# **Appendix C - Critical Care**



Bwrdd Iechyd Prifysgol Hywel Dda University Health Board

C3 - Critical Care - Service Change

# CYFARFOD BWRDD PRIFYSGOL IECHYD UNIVERSITY HEALTH BOARD MEETING

DYDDIAD Y CYFARFOD: DATE OF MEETING:	29 September 2022
TEITL YR ADRODDIAD: TITLE OF REPORT:	Temporary Changes to Critical and High Dependency Care Provision across Carmarthenshire
CYFARWYDDWR ARWEINIOL: LEAD DIRECTOR:	Andrew Carruthers, Director of Operations
SWYDDOG ADRODD: REPORTING OFFICER:	Keith Jones, Secondary Care Director

Pwrpas yr Adroddiad (dewiswch fel yn addas) Purpose of the Report (select as appropriate) Er Sicrwydd/For Assurance

## ADRODDIAD SCAA SBAR REPORT Sefyllfa / Situation

This paper appraises the Board of the latest position with regard to Critical Care service provision at Prince Philip Hospital following the adjustment to admission protocols to the Critical Care Unit at the hospital implemented with effect from Monday 25<sup>th</sup> July 2022.

The Board is requested to note the current position and take assurance from the mitigating actions in place to limit service disruption and maintain patient safety.

 Cefndir / Background

On 25<sup>th</sup> July 2022, an operational decision was implemented to amend the admission protocols to the Critical Care Unit at Prince Philip Hospital as a consequence of a further deterioration in the availability of Critical Care consultant staff to provide appropriate and sustainable levels of on-site support to the unit. This decision was affirmed on 28<sup>th</sup> July 2022 by the Operational Planning & Delivery Group, chaired by the Director of Operations, following discussion at the In-Committee Board session earlier that day.

From this date, admission protocols to the unit were amended to patients requiring Level 1 and 2 Critical Care, with patients requiring Level 3 care to be admitted/transferred to neighbouring Critical Care units, appropriate to their clinical needs. This adjustment to the admission protocol was intended as a temporary measure, with restoration of the previous arrangements dependent upon an improvement in consultant level Critical Care staffing resources.

Historically, Critical Care consultant support for the two Critical Care Units at hospitals in Carmarthenshire has been provided by a team of Critical Care consultants operating between Glangwili Hospital and Prince Philip Hospital. Each unit is also supported by 24/7 medical cover at middle grade and a team of experienced Critical Care nurses at each site. The Critical Care Unit at Prince Philip Hospital is funded for 5 beds with a designated configuration of 1 x Level 3 bed and 4 x Level 2 beds. Until 25<sup>th</sup> July 2022, consultant cover was rostered on a daily basis Monday – Friday with overnight emergency cover provided by the consultant based at Glangwili Hospital. Weekend daytime consultant cover has historically been shared between both units.

Of the 9 funded Critical Care consultant posts in Carmarthenshire, 4 of these are currently vacant with weekly availability fluctuating due the impact of annual leave and incidental sickness/absence. Current consultant workforce availability does not meet the requirements of the Royal College to support cover across both units, with the existing team of consultants working significantly increased and unsustainable levels of additional hours in recent months to support both units. The Faculty of Intensive Care has issued national guidance - Guidelines for the Provision of Intensive Care Services (GPICS) - which recommends the following:

- A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine must undertake ward rounds twice a day, seven days a week
- The consultant rota should seek to avoid excessive periods (>24 hours) of direct patient consultant responsibility
- A consultant rota with fewer than 8 participants is likely, with the frequency of nights and weekends to be too burdensome over a career

Repeated attempts to recruit to substantive and/or locum positions over the past 18 months have, to date, proved unsuccessful. Whilst recruitment efforts continue, feedback from potential candidates has highlighted on-call frequency, duration and dual site cover during weekends on-call as significant barriers to recruitment. Remaining members of the Critical Care consultant team have signalled their consideration of opportunities to move to the non-Critical Care general anaesthetic rota due to the intense nature of workload faced by the Critical Care team.

There is significant pressure on the Intensive Care consultant group to backfill gaps in the current rota via provision of additional hours / shifts. The table below offers an illustrative forecast of additional/locum duties required over a 6-month period, based on current vacancies within the team:

	Week Daytime	Weekend Daytime	Week Oncall	Weekend Oncall	Total
Single Site Cover	5	10	19	10	44
Two Site Cover	55	10	24	10	99

Repeated requests to agency for consultant backfill on longer term contracts have not been fulfilled. Requests for assistance have also been made to other hospitals across the Health Board and the wider Critical Care network across Wales with available levels of support insufficient to sustain the level of cover required within the Carmarthenshire Critical Care rota.

The Critical Care consultant recruitment challenges experienced within Carmarthenshire are reflective of the national picture, with latest available data from the Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine (FICM) suggesting approximately one third of units across the UK reporting 3 or more vacancies within their Critical Care consultant resource.

In view of the continuing significant workload faced by the Critical Care consultant team in Carmarthenshire, the admission protocols to the Critical Care Unit at Prince Philip Hospital were temporarily amended on 25<sup>th</sup> July 2020 to enable the consultant rota to be reconfigured

whilst maintaining the safety of patient care. With effect from this date, the following arrangements have been applied:

- PPH Critical Care admission acuity has been amended to provide support of Level 1 & 2 patients, with 24/7 on-site support from ICU nursing staff and resident Anaesthetic middle grade doctors. Patients requiring escalated / Level 3 care to be considered for transfer to neighbouring Critical Care units as appropriate for their needs.
- PPH Critical Care Unit has 24/7 ability to support, and hold, escalated Level 2 and Level 3 patients for stabilisation and assure readiness for transfer to neighbouring units.
- Consultant Critical Care roster has been reconfigured to provide 24/7 cover based at the larger 14 bedded GGH Critical Care unit, assuring the ability to support escalated Level 2 / Level 3 transfers from PPH
- GGH Critical Care consultant available to provide remote 24/7 advice to support referrals for ICU management from PPH. They will be responsible for accepting patients for stabilisation and transfer.
- PPH Consultant Physician is available 24/7 for advice / support. Any decisions regarding the transfer of patients are to be jointly discussed between the Critical Care and medical teams, taking account of patient condition and intended management plan.
- Wherever possible, transfers are to be enacted during daylight hours. The Adult Critical Care Transfer Services (ACCTS) have facilitated additional availability of capacity to support transfers

To support effective implementation of the above arrangements, several meetings have taken place with multi-disciplinary staff, advising the rationale for current arrangements, provide assurance regarding ongoing care and support for the deteriorating patient in PPH and to support decision making regarding potential transfers.

Communication has also taken place with the Welsh Government, the All Wales Critical Care Network and the Community Health Council. A Freedom of Information request has also been responded to.

# Asesiad / Assessment

# Patient activity and flow:

During the 6 week period 25<sup>th</sup> July to 4<sup>th</sup> September 2022, 4 patients have been transferred from PPH to the GGH Critical Care Unit as a consequence of the current amended admission protocol to the unit at PPH. A further 2 patients have been transferred to Morriston Hospital for tertiary level care. Of the 4 patients transferred to GGH, 2 remained on the Critical Care unit in receipt of Level 3 care as at 4<sup>th</sup> September 2022.

	Level 2 - elective	Level 2	Level 3		L2 transfe	ers to GGH	L3 transfe	ers to GGH	Other transfers out	Comments
Admissions PPH				TOTALS	WAST	ACCTS	WAST	ACCTS	WAST / ACCTS	
w/c 25Jul	3	0	0	3					X1 - Morriston (ACCTS)	
w/c 1Aug	3	1	1	5						
w/c 8Aug	2	2	0	4					X1 -Morriston (WAST)	
w/c 15Aug	4	0	0	4		L2 x 1 Urology				Elective patient - developed pos op sepsis
w/c 22Aug	4	0	2	6			L3 x 1 - Medical	L3 x 2 - Medical		3rd Level 3 managed in AMAU prior to transfer
w/c 29Aug	2	1	0	3						
TOTALS	18	4	3	25						

## Prince Philip Hospital (PPH) - admissions and transfer activity

The patients transferred during the 6-week period have been transferred safely with multidisciplinary staff at PPH ably managing and supporting the patient stabilisation and readiness for transfer. The Welsh Ambulance Service NHS Trust (WAST) and ACCTS have supported timely access for transfer. There have been no incidents where patient safety was compromised.

This level of transfer activity is significantly below the anticipated level of 2-3 transfers per week when the admission protocols were amended. Arrangements are in place to continuously monitor and review patients transferred to ensure continuing appropriateness and consistency with the current admission protocols. Following initial joint reflection and review between the Critical Care and acute medical teams, it has been agreed that a weekly Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) meeting be established to review each case and further inform clinical thresholds for transfer, with a particular focus on patients requiring escalating Level 2 care, taking account of the expertise of the medical team at PPH in managing patients with acute respiratory disease.

## Latest Medical Recruitment Update

The amendment of the admission protocols to the PPH Critical Care Unit were applied for an initial period of 10 weeks until 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2022, pending review of, and improvement to, Critical Care staffing levels within Carmarthenshire. Unfortunately, the latest recruitment round which closed on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2022 generated no applicants with suitable experience and therefore 4 of the 9 funded posts remain vacant.

In the event that no suitable additional locum or substantive appointments are secured by 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2022, the current amendment to the admission protocols will need to be extended for a further indefinite period until recruitment levels improve to enable restoration of consultant cover at PPH sufficient to support management of Level 3 patients beyond the initial pre-transfer stabilisation period.

In parallel with continuing recruitment efforts, the Deputy Medical Director will support the Critical Care and acute medical teams in further assessing opportunities to enhance levels of clinical support for patients requiring Critical Care at PPH, with the aim of further minimising the impact on patient flows and the number of patients who may otherwise require transfer for escalated care.

If an improvement in Critical Care consultant staffing levels is not achieved in the intervening period, it is proposed that a further assessment and updated be provided to the Board in January 2023.

# Nursing Workforce

The Scheduled Care leadership team, supported by the Assistant Director of Nursing, continue to engage and communicate with the Critical Care nursing team to provide reassurance with regard to their roles and responsibilities during the period in which the admission protocols to the unit have been amended. No changes to current rosters have been applied as the unit continues to care for Level 1 & 2 patients on a 24/7 basis. Three recently appointed novice registered nurses have been provided with the opportunity to continue their orientation and competency programme at GGH to ensure their progression is not limited.

In keeping with normal practice, nursing staff are being utilised to support nursing deficits across both sites, where opportunities allow.

Daily support is provided to nursing staff at PPH by the Senior Sister at the PPH unit with regular support meetings scheduled with Band 7 staff.

## Conclusion:

To date, the volume of patients transferred from PPH requiring enhanced Critical Care support has been low and has remained within expected limits.

As reflected above, it is anticipated that the amendment of the admission protocols to the Critical Care unit at PPH will need to extend beyond 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2022, in the absence of improved recruitment levels within the consultant Critical Care team across Carmarthenshire.

Whilst these protocols and supporting transfer arrangements have proven to be effective and safe, the joint Critical Care and acute medical teams will continue to monitor and assess all transfers to identify any opportunities for learning and to further inform appropriate thresholds for transfer.

Further engagement is planned with the ACCTS and WAST services to ensure continuing availability of enhanced transfer support for the anticipated period beyond 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2022.

## Argymhelliad / Recommendation

The Board is asked to:

- **CONSIDER** the latest position in relation to the Critical Care service at Prince Philip Hospital, and **TAKE ASSURANCE** that the current arrangements in place to support transfer of patients requiring enhanced levels of care are both safe and effective;
- **AGREE** to receive a further assessment and update in January 2023, in the event that Critical Care consultant staffing levels do not improve to a sufficient level in the intervening period to enable restoration of the admission protocols in place prior to 25<sup>th</sup> July 2022.

Amcanion: (rhaid cwblhau) Objectives: (must be completed)	
Cyfeirnod Cofrestr Risg Datix a Sgôr Cyfredol: Datix Risk Register Reference and Score:	1363 – April 2022, relating to risk of PPH service collapse due to ongoing gaps in Consultant Intensivist rotas.
Safon(au) Gofal ac lechyd: Health and Care Standard(s):	2. Safe Care
Amcanion Strategol y BIP: UHB Strategic Objectives:	All Strategic Objectives are applicable
Amcanion Cynllunio Planning Objectives	6K_22 workforce, clinical service and financial sustainability
Amcanion Llesiant BIP: UHB Well-being Objectives: <u>Hyperlink to HDdUHB Well-being</u> <u>Objectives Annual Report 2018-2019</u>	9. All HDdUHB Well-being Objectives apply

Gwybodaeth Ychwanegol: Further Information:	
Ar sail tystiolaeth: Evidence Base:	Reflected in paper.
Rhestr Termau: Glossary of Terms:	Reflected in paper.
Partïon / Pwyllgorau â ymgynhorwyd ymlaen llaw y Cyfarfod Bwrdd lechyd Prifysgol: Parties / Committees consulted prior to University Health Board:	Operational Planning & Delivery Board

Effaith: (rhaid cwblhau) Impact: (must be completed)	
Ariannol / Gwerth am Arian: Financial / Service:	No additional financial implications.
Ansawdd / Gofal Claf: Quality / Patient Care:	Reflected in paper.
Gweithlu: Workforce:	Reflected in paper.
Risg: Risk:	As reflected in RR 1363.
Cyfreithiol: Legal:	N/A
Enw Da: Reputational:	Potential for political or media interest or public opposition mitigated by impact of protocols in place.
Gyfrinachedd: Privacy:	N/A
Cydraddoldeb: Equality:	N/A

# An Excel tool kit for the Guidelines for the Provision of Intensive Care Services V2, 2019.





## Introduction

In June 2019, the Intensive Care Society (ICS) and Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine (FICM) released the second edition of Guidelines for the Provision of Intensive Care Services (GPICS). The first edition of GPICS (2015) built on the earlier Core Standards for Intensive Care Units (2013) and has become the definitive reference source for the planning, commissioning and delivery of Adult Critical Care Services in the UK. Many units have found the GPICS standards and recommendations to be invaluable in developing successful business cases to enhance their local services and improve patient care. GPICS has also been used as the benchmark by which local services are peer reviewed and assessed by healthcare regulators, such as the Care Quality Commission (CQC). The ICS and FICM have worked in collaboration to develop this tool kit to help individual units to compare their services to the latest version of GPICS. The standards and recommendations are presented in Excel format with a drop down option of 'met', 'partially met', 'unmet' or 'not applicable to this service' next to each guideline. The tool kit also allows units to produce a PDF summary page which provides a useful overview of their responses.

This tool kit is not stand-alone and should be used alongside the full GPICS document which is available via the link below. We recommend that the toolkit is completed in collaboration with members of the multi-disciplinary team, so that each section is completed by individuals who are best placed to make an accurate assessment. We are aware that defining compliance with standards and recommendations is difficult and have deliberately left this to the judgment of local clinicians and managers.

We see the further development of this tool kit as an iterative process, working with individuals and networks to improve and refine its functionality. If you have any suggestions or comments please contact us at info@ics.ac.uk.

We hope you find this tool kit useful.

Click here to go to the full GPICS document online

or double-click on the embedded PDF ( you may need to switch to Windows to view after opening)>>

Click here to view the Instructions sheet



© Intensive Care Society and Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine.

# An Excel tool kit for the Guidelines for the Provision of Intensive Care Services V2, 2019.





## Instructions

1. To add your unit name to the summary page please enter it here:

Critical care unit name: Operational Delivery Network (ODN) /Region Date (dd/mm/yyyy) Bronglais General Hospital Wales 30/06/2023

#### 2. Filling in the sheet

Do not fill anything in on summary of scores sheet. On every other sheet, every box that is blue requires a number to be inputted as follows:

0 = Not met 1 = Partially met 2 = Fully met

3 = Not Applicable to your ICU

### 3. Navigating the sheets

To get to a sheet either click on the sheet name tab at the bottom of the screen, or from the Summary of scores, click on the text that you want to go to.

### 4. Creating a PDF

To create a PDF summary of the gap analysis of your ICU click on the button below (macros must be enabled for it to work).

## Summary of the gap analysis of your ICU compared to the GPICS v2 Report date:

Section	Description	s <sup>-</sup>	TANDAR	DS	RECO	MMEND	ATION
		Not Met	Partly Met	Fully Met	Not Met	Partly Met	Full Me
1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: STRUCTURE						
1.1	Levels of Critical Care	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%
1.2	Outcomes	0%	75%	25%	0%	67%	339
1.3	Level 2 and 3 Physical Facilities	0%	0%	50%	0%	13%	50%
1.4	Clinical Information Systems	0%	0%	100%	90%	10%	0%
1.5	Clinical Equipment	6%	13%	81%	0%	0%	100
1.6	Cardiothoracic Critical Care		00/	00/	0%	0%	0%
1.7	Neurocritical Care	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
2	CRITICAL CARE SERVICE: WORKFORCE						
2.1	Medical Staffing	0%	36%	64%	0%	0%	100
2.2	Registered Nursing Staff	10%	10%	80%	25%	0%	75
2.3	Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff	0%	14%	86%	10%	70%	20
2.4	Advanced Critical Care Practitioners						
2.5	Pharmacists	50%	25%	13%	80%	0%	209
2.6	Physiotherapists	13%	38%	50%	73%	18%	9%
2.7	Dieticians	0%	50%	50%	100%	0%	0%
2.8	Speech and Language Therapists	0%	50%	0%	63%	38%	0%
2.9	Occupational Therapists	100%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%
2.10	Psychologists	0%	0%	100%	17%	50%	33
2.11	Healthcare Scientists Specialising in Critical Care		0.000			1000	
2.12	Support Staff	10%	20%	60%	20%	40%	40
2.13	Smaller Remote and Rural Critical Care Units	0%	10%	90%	0%	0%	100
3	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: PROCESS						
3.1	Admissions, Discharge and Handover	27%	18%	55%	0%	0%	09
3.2	Capacity Management	0%	30%	70%	25%	75%	09
3.3	Critical Care Outreach and Rapid Response Systems	0%	0%	100%	20%	0%	60
3.4	Infection Control	0%	33%	67%	0%	17%	83
3.5	Interaction with Other Services: Microbiology, Pathology, Liaison Psychiatry and Radiology	0%	17%	83%	29%	0%	71
3.6	Rehabilitation	29%	43%	29%	57%	29%	14
3.7	Intensive Care Follow Up	50%	50%	0%	91%	9%	09
3.8	The Patient and Relative Perspective	14%	14%	71%	60%	0%	40
3.9	Staff Support	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	100
3.10	Inter and Intra Hospital Transfer of Critically III Patients	0%	13%	88%	8%	0%	92
3.11	Care at the End of Life	0%	0%	100%	0%	11%	89
3.12	Organ Donation	0%	0%	100%	0%	14%	86
3.13	Legal Aspects of Capacity and Decision Making	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	09
					-		
4	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: CLINICAL CARE						
4.1	Respiratory Support	10%	0%	90%	50%	0%	25
4.2	Weaning from Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation and Long-Term Home Ventilation Services	0%	100%	0%	14%	29%	57
4.3	Renal Support	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	100
4.4	Gastrointestinal Support and Nutrition	0%	60%	40%	20%	10%	70
4.5	Liver Support				22%	0%	78
4.6	Cardiovascular Support	17%	17%	67%	33%	33%	33
4.7	Echocardiography and Ultrasound	29%	14%	57%	0%	0%	100
4.8	Neurological Support	14%	0%	86%	0%	0%	100
4.9	Burns						
4.10	Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman	25%	0%	75%	17%	0%	83
4.11	Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit						
4.12	Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient	0%	30%	70%	10%	20%	70
5	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS		001	-	001		
5.1	Research and Development	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100
5.2	Audit and Quality Improvement	20%	40%	40%	33%	33%	33
5.3	Clinical Governance	30%	0%	70%	33%	67%	0%
5.4 5.5	Critical Care Networks	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	10
0.0	Critical Care Commissioning	0%	0%	100%			
6	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS						-
		100/	0%	200/	0%	67%	22
61	Fire	10% 29%	0%	80% 71%	0% 56%	0%	33 22
6.1	Major Incidente			1 70	30%	U7/0	22
6.2	Major Incidents				4.09/	100/	70
	Major Incidents High Consequence Infectious Diseases: Initial Isolation and Management Surge and Business Continuity Planning	0%	0% 0%	100% 100%	10% 0%	10% 20%	70 <sup>°</sup> 80°

11       Last at 0 a main interval         12       A set 0 a main interval	Section 1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: STRUCTURE	Level description	Choose level	Comments
Josewiczy w starting         Josewiczy w starting         Maxwell           1         Antina do nata do na	1.1	Levels of Critical Care			
1         2         3         6         9					
1         2         3         6         9	STANDARDS				
Anderson and a loss in		All patients admitted to a critical care unit must be included in a national clinical audit programme in which Levels of Care data are collected.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
Interm         Note         Advance           1         Control         Second           1         Control         Second         Second           1         Second				2=Fully met	
Interm         Note         Advance           1         Control         Second           1         Control         Second         Second           1         Second					
11         Data           12         Data           13         Description           14         Description           15         Description           16         Description           17         Description           18         Description           19         Description           10         Description           10         Description           10         Description           11         Description           12         Description           12         Description           12         Description           13         Description           14         Description           15         Description           16         Description           17         Description           18         Description           <	RECOMMENDATIONS				
Displace         Displace         Displace         Displace         Displace           1         Other and an put hold hubble programme fueld gramme fueld gra		None.		3=Not applicable to Unit	
Displace         Displace         Displace         Displace         Displace           1         Other and an put hold hubble programme fueld gramme fueld gra					
1Back and	1.2	Outcomes		I	
1Back and					
1     Methandam Angene Ander	STANDARDS				
1     9     9     9     9     9       3     9     9     9     9       4     9     9     9     9       5     5     5     5     5       7     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9     9       1     9     9     9 <td>1</td> <td>Critical care units must hold multi-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mortality and morbidity.</td> <td></td> <td>1=Partially met</td> <td></td>	1	Critical care units must hold multi-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mortality and morbidity.		1=Partially met	
4     Data share share share show any way of share show any wa	2	The unit must participate in a National Audit Programme for Adult Critical Care.		2=Fully met	
1index managementindex managementindex managementindex managementINTERNATION<	3	Critical care units must participate in a mortality review programme using appropriate methodology to maximise learning and improvements in care.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
Constraint         Second	4	Critical care units should participate in a programme of hospital-acquired infection surveillance to monitor and benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream infections, antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections en Infection in Critical Care Quality Improvement Programme ICCQUP	Met / unmet	1=Partially met	
IntermediationKalchard and constraints and adda the shaded and matches and adda the shaded and adda t					
111	RECOMMENDATIONS				
1Substrate of a constraint of a const	1	The UK intensive care community should encourage and develop a validated methodology to review referrals to intensive care and evaluate decision making and subsequent outcomes relating to intensive care admission and refusal	National measure		
1aa	2	Units should develop a consistent approach to patient-centred decision-making, evaluating burdens and benefits of admission to intensive care, and be able to	met - all admissions audited and reviewed, partially met, some audit evidence of this process, not met - no audit information / no review of admissions	2=Fully met	
B     B     Control     Contro     Contro <td>3</td> <td>Longer-term mortality should be collected on all patients admitted to critical care.</td> <td>met - collected on all patients, partially met - intermittant audit / review, not met - not reviewed</td> <td>1=Partially met</td> <td></td>	3	Longer-term mortality should be collected on all patients admitted to critical care.	met - collected on all patients, partially met - intermittant audit / review, not met - not reviewed	1=Partially met	
6       8       8       9       9       9         6	4	The UK intensive care community should encourage and develop validated measures of longer-term patient- and family-centred outcomes beyond mortality, including measures of functional ability, socioeconomic consequences, and carer burden.	National measure		
Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview       Interview         1.1       Levid 2 nd 3 Physical Facilities       Levid 2 nd 3 Physical Facilities       Levid 2 nd 3 Physical Facilities         5TAUDROSC       Interview       Interview       SPANDARCE	5		National measure		
STANDARDS         Production           1         Galara factorization computed manaformadamica.	6	Critical care units should consider systematic assessment of patient and family experiences and demonstrate how these are used to guide improvement.	met - quarterly assessment, partially met - 1-2 yearly, not met - not done	1=Partially met	
STANDARDS         Production           1         Galara factorization computed manaformadamica.					
1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant2ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant <td>1.3</td> <td>Level 2 and 3 Physical Facilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1.3	Level 2 and 3 Physical Facilities			
1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant1ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant2ParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipantParticipant <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
A       A	STANDARDS				
And the stand duid storage must comply white HID 00-03.       And the stand duid storage must comply white HID 00-03.       And the stand duid storage must comply white HID 00-03.       And the stand duid storage must comply white HID 00-03.       And the stand duid storage must comply white HID 00-03.       And the stand duid storage must comply white HID 00-03.       And the stand duid storage must comply white HID 00-03.       And the stand duid storage must comply white HID 00-03.       And the stand duid storage must comply white HID 00-03.       And the stand duid storage must comply stored stand storage must comply stored stand stored duid storage must comply stored stand stored duid stand stand stored duid stand stand stored duid stand stand stored duid stand stand stored duid stand stan	1	Critical care facilities must comply with national standards.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
Instrume       Name       Name       Name       Name       Name       Name         Name	2	All new build units must comply with HBN 04-02.	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
1Exiting units that do not comply should have a timeline do establish when national standards will be met.met. fineline and evidence to suggest progress, partially met. timeline but no evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence to suggest progress, partially met. timeline but no evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence to suggest progress, partially met. timeline but no evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence to suggest progress, partially met. timeline but no evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of suggest progress, partially met. timeline but no evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the metal set of progress and evidence of progress and progress and progress and evidence of pro	3	Medicines and fluid storage must comply with HBN 00-03.	met / not met		
1Exiting units that do not comply should have a timeline do establish when national standards will be met.met. fineline and evidence to suggest progress, partially met. timeline but no evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence to suggest progress, partially met. timeline but no evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence to suggest progress, partially met. timeline but no evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence to suggest progress, partially met. timeline but no evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of suggest progress, partially met. timeline but no evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the met.Fineline and evidence of progress, not mathematication in the metal set of progress and evidence of progress and progress and progress and evidence of pro					
2       Large units should be divided into smaller units (e.g. 8-10 beds) to facilitate clinical care.       Intenies / Not applicable in standards inter         3       The unit should have enough beds and resources to obviate the need to transfer patients on other critical care units should have enough beds and resources to obviate the need to transfer patients on other critical care units for non-clinical reasons.       met non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions       2=Fully met         4       When planning or redeveloping a critical care and should be considered.       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       3=Not applicable to Unit         5       Critical care units should horoporties ufficient storage for medicines. (ICU designs also, need to account for how selected frees, slorage areas/rooms should be secure and appropriately temperature controled for all medicines. (ICU designs also, need to account for how selected frees, slorage areas/rooms should be considered into unitical care and should be considered into unitical care and should be considered into and transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met, not met, not applicable	RECOMMENDATIONS				
Construction       Construction <th< td=""><td>1</td><td>Existing units that do not comply should have a timeline to establish when national standards will be met.</td><td>met - time line and evidence to suugest progress, partially met - timeline but no evidence of progress, not met - no timeline / not applicable if standards met</td><td>2=Fully met</td><td></td></th<>	1	Existing units that do not comply should have a timeline to establish when national standards will be met.	met - time line and evidence to suugest progress, partially met - timeline but no evidence of progress, not met - no timeline / not applicable if standards met	2=Fully met	
Column	2	Large units should be divided into smaller units (e.g. 8-10 beds) to facilitate clinical care.	met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
A diffuence interference on the process including the review of the building and facilities. Feedback should include any concerns       Interference on the process including methy me	3	The unit should have enough beds and resources to obviate the need to transfer patients to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons.	met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	2=Fully met	
5       feeds. Storage areas/rooms should be secure and appropriately temperature controlled for all medicines. I/U designs also, need to account for how selected       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       Score account for how selected       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       Score account for how selected       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       Score account for how selected       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       Score account for how selected       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       Score account for how selected       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       Score account for how selected       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       Score account for how selected       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       Score account for how selected       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       Score account for how selected       met, partially met, not applicable       met, partially met, not applicabl	4		met, partially met, not met, not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6       It is recommended that critical care area shat have undergone recent new unit planning and building are contacted by those embarking on a new build to share       net, patially met, not met, not applicable       3=Not applicable to Unterplanning.         1       Additional factors that should be considered include potential noise and natural light levels, colour and decoration schemes, privacy and digrity needs, and staff an outperplanning.       additional factors that should be considered include potential noise and natural light levels, colour and decoration schemes, privacy and digrity needs, and staff an outperplanning.       applicable to Unterplanning.       applicable to Unterplanning.         3       Additional factors that should be considered include potential noise and natural light levels, colour and decoration schemes, privacy and digrity needs, and staff an outperplanning.       applicable to Unterplanning.       applicable to Unterplanning.         3       Additional factors that should be inspected as pat of the peer-review process, including the potential for long-stap patients to spend periods and splicable to unterplanning.       applicable to Unterplanning.       applicable to Unterplanning.         3       Additional factors that should be inspected as pat of the peer-review process, including the review of the building and facilities. Feedback should include any concerns on high plant any sippage to timeframes.       applicable to Unterplanning.       applicable to Unterplanning.         4       Additional factors that should be inspected as pat of the peer-review process, including the review of the building and facilities. Feedback should include any concerns on high pla	5	feeds. Storage areas/rooms should be secure and appropriately temperature controlled for all medicines. ICU designs also, need to account for how selected medicines, including patient's own drugs, will be securely stored and readily accessible near the patient's bedside.	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	2=Fully met	
7       visitor areas. Consideration should also be given to the patient's recovery and rehabilitation needs, including the potential for long-stay patients to spend periods       met, partially met, not met, not applicable       1=Partially met         8       Critical care units should be inspected as part of the peer-review process, including the review of the building and facilities. Feedback should include any concerns or highlight any slippage to timeframes.       met, peer reviewed, feedback included, partially met - peer review, no feedback, not met - no peer review.       2=Fully met	6	It is recommended that critical care areas that have undergone recent new unit planning and building are contacted by those embarking on a new build to share experiences and learning.	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2 Critical care units should be inspected as part of the peer-review process, including the review of the building and facilities. Feedback should include any concerns or highlight any slippage to timeframes.	7	visitor areas. Consideration should also be given to the patient's recovery and rehabilitation needs, including the potential for long-stay patients to spend periods	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	1=Partially met	
9 Failure to follow HBN 04-02 guidance should be questioned by both Operational Delivery Network and commissioners. National/regional measure	8	Critical care units should be inspected as part of the peer-review process, including the review of the building and facilities. Feedback should include any concerns or	met - peer reviewed, feedback included, partially met - peer review, no feedback, not met - no peer review	2=Fully met	
	9	Failure to follow HBN 04-02 guidance should be questioned by both Operational Delivery Network and commissioners.	National/regional measure		

1.4	Clinical Information Systems*			
	*If no CIS then Not applicable			
STANDARDS	The CIS must comply with the set of common specifications, frameworks and implementation guides that support interoperability as specified with the NHS			
1	The core index compy win the set of common specina address in an events and imperimentation guides that support interoperability Toolkit. (https://digital.nhs.uk/services/interoperability-toolkit). (IS procurements and customisation must involve a multidisciplinary collaboration of all stakeholders who would typically use, maintain and develop the system. This		3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	must include input from end users (including representatives of all clinical staff groups), procurement officers, clinical engineering, the CCIO (Chief Clinical Information Officer) and ICT specialists.	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	2=Fully met	
3	must not compromise patient salety in any way. There must be a process to ensure that suncient stan trained in BCA contingency measures are available 24/7.	Met = full BCP present and tested, partially = some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested, Not met = no documented BCP	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	at each bed space. An appropriate number of both mobile and fixed workstations must be available to facilitate timely patient care by medical, nursing and allied staff on ward rounds and on an ad hoc basis.	Met = workstation for every bedspace plus additional workstations for mobile staff, partially met = insufficient mobile workstations, not met = absence of workstation at every bedspace (even if mobile stations available) or absence of any mobile workstations.	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	The CIS must have robust implementation and ongoing training programmes to support all staff in its cinical and management use. These should be provided by the NHS organisation in partnership with the vendor company. Due consideration should be given to how this training will be provided to new starters and locum staff. There should be a mechanism by which any specialty involved in the patient's care while on the critical care unit has access to all pertunent information and is able to document in such a way as to facilitate care. This is particularly important when critical care and hospital documentation systems are distinct.	Met = training provided to all staff requiring it including new starters, >90% on first day of clinical duty or before, partially met >80% but <90% trained on first day of starting, not met = <80% trained on day 1	3=Not applicable to Unit	
COMMENDATIONS				
1	Critical care units should consider using a CIS.	met / not met	1=Partially met	WICIS Pending
2	CISs should be part of an electronic health record. The specification should include high-resolution data capture from patient monitoring, infusion devices, ventilators, cardiac output measurement, temperature management devices, intra-aortic balicon pumps, extra-corpored life support (ECLS) devices, blood gas analysers and renal replacement therapy (RRT) devices. A CIS should be capable of customisable display of this information along with clinical notes.	Met = >90% of device types ever used linked to system, partially met = 80-90% of all devices linked, not met = <80% of devices linked (ie we wouldn't expect a unit using 2 IABPs a year to link them, but would expect a unit using them monthly to link them)	0=Not met	
3	The CIS should be connected to the hospital's patient information system for demographic and admission/discharge data, to laboratories for results, to radiology for reports and to other key software, e.g. National Critical Care Audil Systems and Hospital Electronic Prescribing and Medication Administration (HEPMA) for electronic the store of the Cick System and the store of the	partially met = clinical staff have to log into 1 additional system regularly, not met = staff have to access >1 additional system to obtain routine information required for patient assessment.	1=Partially met	
4	Investigation ordering should be fully integrated and recorded, and include electronic prescribing of drugs and fluids and ordering of laboratory and radiology services.	partially met = clinical staff have to log into 1 additional system regularly, not met = staff have to access >1 additional system to obtain routine information required for patient assessment.	0=Not met	
5	Daily summary plans should capture electronically activity data from the rest of the CIS, with the addition of free-hand text for healthcare professionals treating and visiting the patients.	Met = captures all required data, Unmet = unable to capture any information regarded as essential to review patient	0=Not met	
6	The CIS should be capable of forming worklists for individual members of the critical care team to allow patient- and staff-based lists of tasks to be completed. The CIS should include the ability to alert when tasks are near due, due and overdue, and record and audit performance.	Met = provides carer-specific worklists and alerts, partially met = either alerts or worklists not provided comprehensively, unmet = unable to provide worklists or does not provide alerts (could probably do with splitting)	0=Not met	
7	or notepad-type devices carried by healthcare staff.	Met = alerts provided in real time in format required by unit, partially met = some alerts but not all those requried or can only be provided in a suboptimal medium, not met = no dashboard facility	0=Not met	
8	medication.	partially met = discharge summary can be created according to unit spec but requires re-entry of data already in system, not met = disch summary cannot be constructed to satisfactory standard	0=Not met	
9	Flexibility through assessing care records online or through mobile devices should be possible.	Met = can be accessed remotely from any device, partially met = can only be accessed from specific pre configured devices, not met = cannot be accessed or can be accessed but concerns over data security	0=Not met	
10	The CIS should handle authentication and authorisation through Single Sign On, including the use of RFID/smart cards/biometrics.	= single log in provided computer operating system already logged in, not met = user has to enter ID more than once to access	0=Not met	
11	The system should provide capacity to evolve sophisticated electronic decision support systems, to facilitate patient safety and quality. The CIS should be capable of feeding data to other tele-health solutions for remote monitoring and advice on patient management.	Met = versatile system where users have been able to create decision support algorithms as required, partially met = some pre specified decision support provided but limited additional configuration by end user, Not met = no decision support available	0=Not met	
1.5		-		•
1.5	Clinical Equipment			
STANDARDS				
1	All equipment must conform to the relevant safety standards and must be regularly serviced and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Uninterruptable power supply adequate to provide at least one hour of continuity of any critical equipment without battery back-up must be provided.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	There must be a programme in place for the routine replacement of capital equipment.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Consider Did Deservery
4	All staff must be appropriately trained and competent and familiar with the use of equipment. Up-to-date training records must be maintained to demonstrate that all staff medical precise. All and support staff have complied with this provision.	met - >85% trained staff for all equipment, partially 75-85% trained staff all equipment, not met < 75% or no clear record.	2=Fully met	Capital Bid Programme.
5	staff (medical, nursing, AHP and support staff) have complied with this provision. There indicate an instruction of the standard staff and the standard on interinstre care whose responsionines with incloude the assessment, procurement, use and replacement of equipment on the critical care unit in collaboration with the electro-biomedical engineering (EBME) provider and the organisation's overarching	recora. Met / not met	0=Not met	
6	EBME support must be available either in-house or on a contracted basis to ensure equipment is appropriately serviced. Regardless of the model of support, EBME	Met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	personnel must have the appropriate skills and equipment to service the equipment used. Equipment must be uniquely identified and listed on an appropriate asset register along with details of its life cycle and service history/requirements to facilitate	met - >85% equipment, partially 75-85% all equipment, not met < 75% or no clear record.	2=Fully met	
	planned manuerance and replacement. There must be documented procedures for decontamination (cleaning, disinfection and sterilisation as appropriate, depending on equipment risk category and		2=Fully met	
9	sensitivity of devices). Appropriate sterile services must be provisioned so that national standards are followed for the re-sterilisation of endoscopes and reusable. Critical care units must be have appropriate systems in place to ensure an adequate supply of consumables.	met - >85% equipment, partially 75-85% all equipment, not met < 75% or no clear record. Met = <2 incidents of delay to care or procedure in 12/12, partially met = 2-5 incidents, not met >5 incidents	2=Fully met	
9 10	There must be robust mechanism for reporting adverse incidents resulting from the use of clinical equipment. Serious incidents involving clinical equipment may also	Wet = <2 incidents of delay to care or procedure in 12/12, partially met = 2-5 incidents, not met >5 incidents met - policy in place, partially met, no policy but can evidence, not met, no policy and / or no evidence	2=Fully met	
	need to be reported to the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).			

12	Sufficient equipment must be available to meet the service demand to enable treatment provision (basic and specialist monitoring, ventilation, renal replacement therapy, information technology facilities etc.) in an appropriate timescale to meet patient need. Consideration must be given to the need to provide additional capacity in times of surge demand.	Met = <2 incidents of delay to care or procedure in 12/12, partially met = 2-5 incidents, not met >5 incidents	2=Fully met
13	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) compatible equipment must be provided for use where mechanically ventilated patients are to undergo MRI investigation. These must be clearly labelled and staff must be adequately trained.	met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met
14	Where advanced monitoring techniques are used (e.g. diagnostic electroencephalography, cardiac output monitors, intracranial pressure/other invasive neuromonitoring), there must be provision of appropriately trained staff to adequately interpret the results in a timely manner and to deal with likely complications of their use where appropriate.	Met = all advanced techniques reported within 6 hours of event (inc verbal and provisional reports), Partially 6-24h, Not met = greater than 24h delay	2=Fully met
15	Immediate access to point of care blood gas analysis and glucose/ketone analysis on a 24/7 basis must be provided.	Met / not met	2=Fully met
16	Where equipment is to be trialled on a loan basis for evaluation purposes, it is essential that adequate indemnity and governance arrangements are in place in case of injury to either patients or staff from potentially unfamiliar equipment, and the supplier should provide adequate training to ensure correct use. The EBME provider should facilitate this process by testing the equipment for safety as well as evaluating servicing and maintenance implications.	met / not met	2=Fully met
RECOMMENDATIONS			
1	Standardisation of equipment should be encouraged both within the critical care unit and in other areas where intensive care may need to be delivered.	Met = all L3 areas of the hosptial use same monitoring / ventilators / portable ventilators / RRT / monitoring sets. Partially met = 1 item different, Not met = >1 item different (specialist equipment used in only 1 area not included)	2=Fully met
2	The provision of diagnostic ultrasound equipment should be guided by the likely patient population and staff expertise. At very least, there must be immediate access to sufficient ultrasound equipment to ensure that intravascular catheters can be placed safely and in a timely manner, even in emergent circumstances.	met / not met	2=Fully met
1.6	Cardiothoracic Critical Care		
	*Not applicable to non Cardiothoracic Critical Care		
STANDARDS			
1	Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing must adhere to the standards outlined in the relevant staffing chapters of GPICS.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
2	Each cardiothoracic critical care unit must have designated lead consultant with training in cardiothoracic intensive care. This should be recognised in their job plan and they should be involved in multidisciplinary service planning and governance within the unit	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
3	Each cardiothoracic critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who is formally recognised with overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
4	There must be a resident doctor or ACCP and a resident cardiac surgeon. There must be on-site 24/7 access to a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills. The resident team must be trained in Cardiac Surgery Advanced Life Support (CALS) and be capable of emergency chest re-opening 24/7.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
5	Postoperative care pathways must be guided by appropriate protocols and delivered by trained personnel in a Level 3 clinical environment that complies with national	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
6	standards. There should be a clear escalation pathway from post-operative care to intensive care. The care of patients falling outside the protocolised care pathways must be reviewed by a multidisciplinary team led by a consultant trained in cardiac Intensive Care	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
7	Medicine. Ventilated patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
8	Physiotherapy staffing must be adequate to provide the respiratory management and rehabilitation components of care.		3=Not applicable to Unit
9	There must be a critical care pharmacist for every cardiothoracic critical care unit, supported by sufficient pharmacy technical staff.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
10	All cardiothoracic critical care units must participate in local and national audit. For example, for units in England, Wales and Northern Ireland, this is participation in the		3=Not applicable to Unit
11	ICNARC ARCIIC (Assessment of Risk in Cardiothoracic Intensive Care) programme - the national clinical audit for cardiothoracic critical care units. Transthoracic and transoesophageal echocardiography must be immediately available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
RECOMMENDATIONS			
1	The patient monitoring and physical support requirements in a cardiothoracic critical care unit should be no less than the requirements of patients cared for in a	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
2	general (Level 3) critical care unit.		3=Not applicable to Unit
	Cardiac and thoracic surgery post-operative care is carried out in a dedicated environment with each component located in close proximity. The cardiothoracic critical care unit should have in place agreed clinical criteria for the appropriate case-mix and arrangements for escalation to a general critical care	met = clear written protocol, partially met = occurs in practice but referer/accepter dependent, not met =	
3	facility as required.	escalation does not/cannot occur	3=Not applicable to Unit
4	ACCPs, with adequate training and appropriate support, can provide a safe, sustainable alternative to medical staff in the cardiothoracic critical care unit. Each day, a consultant in charge of the cardiothoracic critical care unit should coordinate input from members of the various teams in the immediate post-operative	Statement	
5	period.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
6	Perfusion services should be readily available. Cardiothoracic anaesthetists and cardiothoracic surgeons should be integrated into the multidisciplinary nature of each cardiothoracic critical care unit and take an	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
7	Carolionoracic anaestinesis and carolionoracic surgeons should be integrated into the multidisciplinary native or each carolionoracic critical care unit and take an active part in shaping services and analysing quality. Patient motify audit is currently in the public domain for each unit and each member of the MDT should have an understanding of how their own role contributes to patient outcomes.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
1.7	Neurocritical Care*		
	*NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care		
STANDARDS			
1	Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the	Met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
	relevant chapters of GPICS.		

2	Neurocritical care units should have access to investigation facilities and appropriate cinical expertise for the following: a) diagnostic radiology (24-hour access to GT; access to MRH for ventilated subjects, and diagnostic angiography), b) access to bichemistry and microbiology services to analyse cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), c) neurophysiology (including electroencephalography (EEG) and evoked-response diagnosis and monitoring). Access to continuous 24-hour EEG monitoring is highly desirable.	met - all available, partially - some available	3=Not applicable to Unit
3	All cases requiring immediately lifesaving neurosurgery must be admitted to the local neurosurgical centre irrespective of the initial availability of neurocritical care beds.	fully met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met	
4	Patients with a Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) score of ≤ 8 following a head injury at any time must have access to specialist treatment from neuroscience unit.	met = all patients appropriate for escalation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional lattitude to NOT refer those clearly too frail for intervetnion)	3=Not applicable to Unit
5	As per NICE QS74, eligible patients must have assessment for in-patient rehabilitation if new cognitive, emotional, behavioural or physical difficulties persist for more than 72 hours.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
6	In addition to general rehabilitation, neurologically impaired patients must have access to specialist neuro-rehabilitation services.	met = have access immediately once ready for discharge from acute centre, partially met = have access but discharge delays >48h for >20% patients, not met = no access or delays > 4 weeks to access neuro rehab	3=Not applicable to Unit
7	Neurocritical care must have resources to support mechanical thrombectomy in line with NICE IPG 548.	met - 24/7, partially - 5/7 per week, not met - available less than less.	3=Not applicable to Unit
8	Neurocritical care must have resources to support regional networks for the safe and timely management of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage.	met = all patients appropriate for escalation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional lattitude to NOT refer those clearly too frail for intervetnion)	3=Not applicable to Unit
9	Patients must be cared for by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing critically ill neurological patients using agreed protocols based on the best evidence available.		3=Not applicable to Unit
10	Care of critically ill neurological patients must fully integrate involvement of admitting specialties (neurology, neurosurgery, spinal surgery), and diagnostic/interventional specialties (neuroradiology and neurophysiology).		3=Not applicable to Unit
10	diagnostic/interventional specialities (neuroradiology and neurophysiology).		
10	diagnosciciniter version as spectatiles (neurorabiology and neurophysiology). When calculating cerebral perfusion pressure in the management of traumatic brain injury, the arterial transducer should be placed (levelled) at the tragus.		
11		met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
11 RECOMMENDATIONS	When calculating cerebral perfusion pressure in the management of traumatic brain injury, the arterial transducer should be placed (levelled) at the tragus.	met / not met met = readily available at any point in pathway, partially met = available but not necessarily during critical care stay, not met = no psychology provision	
11 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	When calculating cerebral perfusion pressure in the management of traumatic brain injury, the arterial transducer should be placed (levelled) at the tragus.	met = readily available at any point in pathway, partially met = available but not necessarily during critical care stay,	
11 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	When calculating cerebral perfusion pressure in the management of traumatic brain injury, the arterial transducer should be placed (levelled) at the tragus. Consultants providing out of hours care and advice should have regular timetabled sessions in neurocritical care. Both the patient and family of the patient on neurocritical care should be offered support and guidance in the disease process and longer-term outcomes using specialist nurses and psychologists.	met = readily available at any point in pathway, partially met = available but not necessarily during critical care stay,	3=Not applicable to Unit
11 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	When calculating cerebral perfusion pressure in the management of traumatic brain injury, the arterial transducer should be placed (levelled) at the tragus.           Consultants providing out of hours care and advice should have regular timetabled sessions in neurocritical care.           Both the patient and family of the patient on neurocritical care should be offered support and guidance in the disease process and longer-term outcomes using specialist nurses and psychologists.           Multimodal monitoring of patients with neurological injury should be consistent with international consensus recommendations.           Early and formal involvement of the neurorhabilitation team as part of the multidisciplinary team should be sought to optimise outcomes and facilitate transitions of	met = readily available at any point in pathway, partially met = available but not necessarily during critical care stay, not met = no psychology provision met = neurorehab consult within first week after injury (may be specialist physio or practitioner or consultant), partially met = neurorehab review prior to transfer, not met = no review in acute setting	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit
11 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4	When calculating cerebral perfusion pressure in the management of traumatic brain injury, the arterial transducer should be placed (levelled) at the tragus.           Consultants providing out of hours care and advice should have regular timetabled sessions in neurocritical care.           Both the patient and family of the patient on neurocritical care should be offered support and guidance in the disease process and longer-term outcomes using specialist nurses and psychologists.           Multimodal monitoring of patients with neurological injury should be consistent with international consensus recommendations.           Early and formal involvement of the neurorehabilitation team as part of the multidisciplinary team should be sought to optimise outcomes and facilitate transitions of care.	met = readily available at any point in pathway, partially met = available but not necessarily during critical care stay, not met = no psychology provision met = neurorehab consult within first week after injury (may be specialist physio or practitioner or consultant), partially met = neurorehab review prior to transfer, not met = no review in acute setting	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit
11 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5	When calculating cerebral perfusion pressure in the management of traumatic brain injury, the arterial transducer should be placed (levelled) at the tragus. Consultants providing out of hours care and advice should have regular timetabled sessions in neurocritical care. Both the patient and family of the patient on neurocritical care should be offered support and guidance in the disease process and longer-term outcomes using specialist nurses and psychologists. Multimodal monitoring of patients with neurological injury should be consistent with international consensus recommendations. Early and formal involvement of the neurorehabilitation team as part of the multidisciplinary team should be sought to optimise outcomes and facilitate transitions of care. Specialist equipment needs to be freely available to facilitate the acute rehabilitative needs of all brain and spinal injured patients while on neurocritical care. Neurocritical care units must be part of a regional network of care, with agreed rational transfer and repatiation protocols that ensure rapid acceptance of patients for specialist long-text to represent to pospitals or onwards for further specialist long-term care when the need of or specialist long-temoscience care no longer	met = readily available at any point in pathway, partially met = available but not necessarily during critical care stay, not met = no psychology provision met = neurorehab consult within first week after injury (may be specialist physio or practitioner or consultant), partially met = neurorehab review prior to transfer, not met = no review in acute setting met - meet full recommendation with audit data , partially - meet recommendation but no audit data, not met - no	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit
11 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6	When calculating cerebral perfusion pressure in the management of traumatic brain injury, the arterial transducer should be placed (levelled) at the tragus. Consultants providing out of hours care and advice should have regular timetabled sessions in neurocritical care. Both the patient and family of the patient on neurocritical care should be offered support and guidance in the disease process and longer-term outcomes using specialist nurses and psychologists. Multimodal monitoring of patients with neurological injury should be consistent with international consensus recommendations. Early and formal involvement of the neurorehabilitation team as part of the multidisciplinary team should be sought to optimise outcomes and facilitate transitions of care. Specialist equipment needs to be freely available to facilitate the acute rehabilitative needs of all brain and spinal injured patients while on neurocritical care. Neurocritical care units must be part of a regional network of care, with agreed rational transfer and repatiation protocols that ensure rapid acceptance of patients for specialist early and transfer back to referring hospitals or onwards for further specialist long-term care when the need for specialist neuroscience care no longer exists.	met = readily available at any point in pathway, partially met = available but not necessarily during critical care stay, not met = no psychology provision met = neurorehab consult within first week after injury (may be specialist physic or practitioner or consultant), partially met = neurorehab review prior to transfer, not met = no review in acute setting met - meet full recommendation with audit data , partially - meet recommendation but no audit data, not met - no networks / poor network	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit

Section 2	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: WORKFORCE	Level description	Level	Comments
2.1	Medical Staffing			
STANDARDS	Patients' care must be led by a consultant in Intensive Care Medicine, who is defined as " a consultant who is a Fellow/Associate Fellow or eligible to become a Fellow/Associate Fellow of the Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine. A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine	Met = 24/7 cover by consultant in ICM, partially met = all daytimes covered by ICM consultant but 1-2 nights per week covered by an anaesthetist with direct telephone access to a named "second on call" ICM consultant not	1=Partially met	Consultant carries bleep and in
	will have daytime Direct Clinical Care Programmed Activities in Intensive Care Medicine identified in their job plan. These programmed activities will be exclusively in ICM and the Consultant will not be responsible for a second speciality at the same time."	met = anything else Met = daytime consultants work blocks of 3 or more days, with job planned handover time, partially met = blocks	-	
2	Consultant work patterns must deliver continuity of care.	of <3 days or days themselves divded but with clear handover, not met = anything else	1=Partially met	
3	The daytime consultant to patient ratio must not normally exceed a range between 1:8 and 1:12.	Fully met = 7 days a week, partially met = 5 days per week	2=Fully met	
4	The daytime intensive care resident to patient ratio should not normally exceed 1.8. All staff that contribute to the resident rota must have basic airway skills. All critical care units must have immediate 24/7 on-site access	Fully met = 7 days a week, partially met = 5 days per week	2=Fully met	
5	to a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills.	Met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	There must be a designated Clinical Director and/or Lead Consultant for Intensive Care Medicine. A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine must be immediately available 24/7. The consultant responsible for intensive care out of hours	Met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	must be able to attend within 30 minutes. A smail number or units that remain staned overnight by an anaesthetic consultant without daytime row sessions, by a necessity dictated	Met / not met	2=Fully met	Anaesthetist with a special inte
8	by the unit's size and remoteness, must also have a consultant in Intensive Care Medicine available for advice 24/7, either by local	Met / not met	2=Fully met	On call Consultant in GGH
9	A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine must undertake ward rounds twice a day, seven days a week.	Met = >95% of days 2 ward rounds occur, partially met = 90-95%, not met = <90%	2=Fully met	
10	and language therapy, occupational therapy and clinical psychology to assist decision making. The nurse in charge should be present in	Met - all met 7 days per week, partially met - ( define missing groups ) or only 5 days per week, not met - not acheived	1=Partially met	Microbiology
11	Rotas for consultants and resident staff must be cognisant of fatigue and the risk of burnout.	Met = staff confirm rota is resilient, partially met = staff believe rota has features that are unsustainable in the long term, not met = failed rota requiring regular locum cover	1=Partially met	Vacancies
COMMENDATIONS				
1	The consultant rota should seek to avoid excessive periods (> 24 hours) of direct patient consultant responsibility.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	The resident rota should be compliant with working time directives (i.e. Working Time Directive 2003)	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	The resident rota should be compliant with working time directives (i.e. Working Time Directive 2003)	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	The resident rota should be compliant with working time directives (i.e. Working Time Directive 2003) Registered Nursing Staff	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2		met / not met	2=Fully met	
2		met / not met met 98% of the time or not met	2=Fully met	
2 2.2 STANDARDS	Registered Nursing Staff			
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1	Registered Nursing Staff Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care. Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care. Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service	met 98% of the time or not met	2=Fully met	X2 SNM's across the HB.
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band 8a Matron.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator role on duty 247 in critical care units. Units with fewer than six beds may consider having a supernumerary clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during pake activity periods. e.g. early shifts.	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met	2≃Fully met 2=Fully met	X2 SNM's across the HB.
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2 3	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band & Matron.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during pake activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory role during periods.e.g. ct.). The number of additional staff per shift will be incremental depending on the size and layout of the unit (e.g. multiple pods/bays, single rooms). Consideration for the need of additional staff also needs to be given during events such as infection outpreak.	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met / not met met = supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band & Matron.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during pake activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. carly shifts.           Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory role during peak activity. Periods, e.g. carly shifts.           Units mith refrained to be given during events such as infection outpreak.           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated Clinical Nurse Educator responsible for coordinating the deutation, training and CPD framework for intensive care nursing staff order care integrition.	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met / not met met / not met met = supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required to care for their own patient >5% shifts Met = unit >11 beds always has second supernumerary nurse available, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met	Not funded
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band 8a Matron.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during peak activity periods. e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than len beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during peak activity periods. e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than len beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during peak senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory clinical coordination for the need of additional staff also needs to be given during events such as infection outbreak.           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated Clinical Nurse Educator responsible for coordinating the education, training and CPD	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met / not met met = supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required to care for their own patient >5% shifts Met = unit >11 beds always has second supernumerary nurse available, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met = unit has >11 beds and no additional nurse	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 3=Not applicable to Unit	Not funded N/A to ICU Bronglais
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band 8a Matron.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator role on duty 24/7 in critical care units. Units with fewer than six beds may consider having a supernumerary clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supervisory coldurator patient on the beds must you of the unit (e.g. multiple post/bays, single rooms). Consideration for the need of additional staff also needs to be given during events such as infection outbreak.           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated Clinical Nurse Educator responsible for coordinating the education, training and CPD framework for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to a minimum of 1.0 WTE per 75 nursing staff.           All nursing staff appointed to intensive care musts be allocated a period of supernumerary practice to enable achievement of basic </td <td>met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met / not met met - not met is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on &lt;5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required to care for their own patient &gt;5% shifts Met = unit &gt;11 beds always has second supernumerary nurse available, Partially = available &gt;60% shifts, not met = unit has &gt;11 beds and no additional nurse met - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100 Met = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full</td> <td>2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 3=Not applicable to Unit 2=Fully met</td> <td>Not funded N/A to ICU Bronglais</td>	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met / not met met - not met is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required to care for their own patient >5% shifts Met = unit >11 beds always has second supernumerary nurse available, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met = unit has >11 beds and no additional nurse met - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100 Met = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 3=Not applicable to Unit 2=Fully met	Not funded N/A to ICU Bronglais
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band 8a Matron.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during pake activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff duronal stope the delivery of sed care (e.g. 1:2:0 beds +2:2; 1:2:0 bed	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met / not met met = supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required to care for their own patient >5% shifts Met = unit >11 beds always has second supernumerary nurse avaiatible, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met = unit has >11 beds and no additional nurse met - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100 Met = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full competencies completed, Not met = anything else	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 3=Not applicable to Unit 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Not funded
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band Ka Maton.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator to end yult 2471 in critical care units. Units with fewer than six beds may consider having a supernumerary clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than len beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory clinical coordinator to end sec care (e. 11-20 beds +1:, 21-30 beds +2:, c). The number of additional staff per shift will be incremental depending on the size and layout of the unit (e.g. multiple pods/bays, single rooms). Consideration for the need of additional staff also needs to be given during events such as infection outbreak.           Each critical care unit must have a delicated Clinical Nurse Educator responsible for coordinating the education, training and CPD framework for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to a minimum of 1.0 WTE per 75 nursing staff.           All nursing staff appointed to intensive care must be allocated a period of supernumerary practice to enable achievement of basic specialist competence.           A minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met / not met met - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100 Met = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full competencies completed, Not met = anything else met or not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 3=Not applicable to Unit 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Not funded N/A to ICU Bronglais 0.8 WTE for our unit
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band 8a Matron.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Uhits with greater than len beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Uhits with greater than len beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Uhits with greater than len beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory clinical coordinator to make additional supernumerary combib for coordination for the need of additional staff also needs to be given during events such as infection outbreak.           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated Clinical Nurse Educator responsible for coordinating the education, training and CPD framework for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to a minimum of 1.0 WTE per 75 nursing staff.	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met / not met met / not met met supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required to care for their own patient >5% shifts. Met = unit >11 beds always has second supernumerary nurse available, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met = unit has >11 beds and no additional nurse met - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100 Met = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full competencies completed, Not met = anything else met or not met Met = >95% of shifts, partially =90-95% shifts, not <90%	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 3=Not applicable to Unit 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 0=Not met	Not funded N/A to ICU Bronglais 0.8 WTE for our unit 33% (less than 90%)
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band 8a Matron.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator role on duty 24/7 in critical care units. Units with fewer than six beds may consider having a supernumerary clinical coordinator to be obted the supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory cilinical coordinator to provide sed care (i.e. 12-20 bed s+1, 2-13.0 bed s+2, c+0, .) The number of additional staff per shift will be incremental depending on the size and layout of the unit (e.g. multiple pods/bays, single rooms). Consideration for the need of additional staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to a minimum of 1.0 WTE per 75 framework for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to an animum of 1.0 WTE per 75 All minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff most be in possession of a post-registration award in Critical Care Nursing.           All minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in possession of a post-registration award in Critical Care Nursing.           Units must not utilise greater than 20% of registered nurse from bank/agency on any one shift when they	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met - supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required to care for their own patient >5% shifts Met = unit >11 beds allways has second supernumerary nurse available, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met = unit has >11 beds and no additional nurse met - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100 Met = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full competencies completed, Not met = anything else met or not met Met = >95% of shifts, partially =90-95% shifts, not <90% met or not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 3=Not applicable to Unit 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	Not funded N/A to ICU Bronglais 0.8 WTE for our unit 33% (less than 90%)
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band 8a Matron.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator role on duty 24/7 in critical care units. Units with fewer than six beds may consider having a supernumerary clinical coordinator to be obted the supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory cilinical coordinator to provide sed care (i.e. 12-20 bed s+1, 2-13.0 bed s+2, c+0, .) The number of additional staff per shift will be incremental depending on the size and layout of the unit (e.g. multiple pods/bays, single rooms). Consideration for the need of additional staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to a minimum of 1.0 WTE per 75 framework for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to an animum of 1.0 WTE per 75 All minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff most be in possession of a post-registration award in Critical Care Nursing.           All minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in possession of a post-registration award in Critical Care Nursing.           Units must not utilise greater than 20% of registered nurse from bank/agency on any one shift when they	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met - supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required to care for their own patient >5% shifts Met = unit >11 beds allways has second supernumerary nurse available, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met = unit has >11 beds and no additional nurse met - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100 Met = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full competencies completed, Not met = anything else met or not met Met = >95% of shifts, partially =90-95% shifts, not <90% met or not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 3=Not applicable to Unit 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	Not funded N/A to ICU Bronglais 0.8 WTE for our unit 33% (less than 90%)
2 2.2 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10	Registered Nursing Staff           Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.           Level 2 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum of 1:2 to deliver direct care.           Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band 8a Matron.           There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator role on duty 24/7 in critical care units. Units with fewer than six beds may consider having a supernumerary clinical coordinator to be obted the supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. early shifts.           Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory cilinical coordinator to provide sed care (i.e. 12-20 bed s+1, 2-13.0 bed s+2, c+0, .) The number of additional staff per shift will be incremental depending on the size and layout of the unit (e.g. multiple pods/bays, single rooms). Consideration for the need of additional staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to a minimum of 1.0 WTE per 75 framework for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to an animum of 1.0 WTE per 75 All minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff most be in possession of a post-registration award in Critical Care Nursing.           All minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in possession of a post-registration award in Critical Care Nursing.           Units must not utilise greater than 20% of registered nurse from bank/agency on any one shift when they	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met met - supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required to care for their own patient >5% shifts Met = unit >11 beds allways has second supernumerary nurse available, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met = unit has >11 beds and no additional nurse met - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100 Met = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full competencies completed, Not met = anything else met or not met Met = >95% of shifts, partially =90-95% shifts, not <90% met or not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 3=Not applicable to Unit 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	Not funded N/A to ICU Bronglais 0.8 WTE for our unit 33% (less than 90%)

3	Post-registration adult intensive care nursing courses should be awarded a minimum of 60 credits at Level 6. To meet the requisite standard, courses must adopt the core curriculum described in the National Standards for Critical Care Nurse Education (2016).	National measure		Fully met with 2 post reg course
4	Additional Clinical Nurse Educators will be required for larger units, i.e. 1.0 WTE for approximately 75 staff. Clinical Nurse Educators	See above	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	Registered nurses supplied through an agency to work in intensive care should provide evidence of appropriate experience and competence to care for critically ill patients.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	The Best Practice Principles to Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Nursing Staff to a Different and Unfamiliar Clinical Care Area should be followed at all times to enable staff to achieve and maintain competence in intensive care nursing. The potential adverse effects on staff morale, recruitment and relention should be considered, particularly when this is recurrent. Executive Directors of Nursing should take requisite steps to minimise this.	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed	2=Fully met	
7	Supernumerary clinical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive care nursing.	met / not met	0=Not met	Discuss with Sandra
2.3	Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff			
STANDARDS 1	Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for	See above 2.2.6	2=Fully met	
2	coordinating the education and training and CPD framework for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration students. All nursing staff appointed to intensive care must be allocated a period of supernumerary practice to allow adequate time for registered	See above 2.2.7	2=Fully met	-
	nurses to develop basic skills and competencies assessed to ensure they can safely care for a critically ill patient. All registered nurses commencing in intensive care must be working towards Step 1 of the National Competency Framework for Adult			
3	Nurses in Critical Care.	See above 2.2.1- recommendation	2=Fully met	
4	A minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in possession of a post-registration award in intensive care nursing.	See above 2.2.8	2=Fully met	
5	Where direct care is augmented using non-registered support staff, appropriate training and competence assessment must be provided.	See above 2.2.11	1=Partially met	
6	All non-consultant medical staff commencing a post in the critical care unit must have a consultant-led departmental induction to the unit with a formal published programme. This must take place prior to commencing any clinical duties, and must include, but is not limited to: a) Instructions on how to raise patient safety concerns, b) Instructions on how to raise issues of bullying and undermining, c) Introduction to key members of medical, nursing, allied professional and operational support staff, d) Highlighting key departmental guidelines and how to access all departmental guidelines, e) Explanation and distribution of the doctor's rostered work patierm, and their roles and responsibilities when rostered to work both during the daytime and out of hours, f) Arrangements for access to all IT systems, including passwords, provision of identification badges and tutorials on the use of any clinical IT systems on the day of induction, and g) Assigning each doctor an Educational Supervisor.	met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	There must be a regular (e.g. weekly), consultant-led teaching programme relevant to all non-consultant grade doctors. Time to attend this must be protected, with attendance mandatory for all non-consultant grade doctors rostered to be on duty. These sessions should be open to all members of the MDT.		3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	There must be regular clinical governance, morbidity and mortality, and literature review meetings open to all members of the MDT. These meetings must be attended by both consultants and non-consultant grade doctors and non-consultant grade doctors must have the opportunity to lead the presentations at these sessions.	met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described	2=Fully met	
9	All consultants responsible for the educational supervision of trainees must be recognised by the GMC for this role and there must be a sufficient time allocated in the Educational Supervisor's job plan to allow 0.25 SPA per trainee.	met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met less than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated.	3=Not applicable to Unit	
10	All non-consultant grade doctors must have a bespoke personal development plan relevant to their developmental needs, and the doctor must be given the time and opportunity to achieve the objectives within the personal development plan as agreed with their Educational Supervisor	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
11	All staff supplied through an agency to work in intensive care must provide evidence of appropriate experience and competence to care for critically ill patients.	met / not met / not applicable ( if never using agency)	2=Fully met	via agency screening
ECOMMENDATIONS	Clinical Nurse Educators should be in possession of a post-registration award in intensive care and an appropriate postgraduate certificate	met / not met	1=Partially met	Partially, no post-graduate ce
	in education or equivalent. Nurse education programmes should follow the National Standards for Critical Care Education (2016) and include both clinical			r ardany, no post-graduate de
2	competence and assessment.	met / not met Met = funded/partially funded (may be from charitable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all	2=Fully met	
3	Study leave should be provided for all members of the MDT for intensive care-related courses and conferences.	staff, Partially = study leave available but unfunded or <4 days per year. Not met = anything else	1=Partially met	Does not do 4 days
4	A creative learning environment should be provided for all staff offering a range of learning experiences to meet the defined learning outcomes for their continuing professional development.		1=Partially met	No designated training room
5	There should be a regular monthly forum chaired by a senior member of the department, where all members of the MDT can feed back any patient safety, educational or operational issues to the senior medical, nursing and management team.	Met = montly forum for full MDT, partially met = some provision but not monthly or not formalised, Not met = no mechanism	1=Partially met	Recently re-started
6		Met = trust provides electornic access to appropriate ICM journals and resources, partially met = some access but clinicians believe notable omissions, Not met = no access	2=Fully met	Online version access availab
7	The critical care unit should provide access to online clinical resources from within the clinical area for all clinical staff.	Met = trust provides electornic access to appropriate ICM journals and resources, partially met = some access but		Access to on site library avail
8	All consultants should provide regular teaching and feedback to non-consultant grade doctors, nursing staff and allied health	clinicians believe notable omissions, Not met = no access	1=Partially met	Dr Ramesh, difficult intubation
	professionals. There should be a regular multidisciplinary educational programme, including simulation involving medical, nursing and allied health	Met = fully evidence simulation and MDT education programme, Partial = some MDT teaching provided but not		Di rramesn, unicult intubation
9	professional staff.	comprehensive	1=Partially met	
10	Step 4 leadership competencies (or equivalent) (CC3N, 2018) should be completed by all senior nurses who undertake the role of shift leader (including those who lead partial teams in larger units) and those aspiring to such a role.	See above 2.2.5 recommendation	0=Not met	Ask Sandra
11	Specialist step competencies (CC3N, 2018) should be completed whenever relevant to the case-mix of the unit. For example, nurses working in critical care units in major trauma centres should complete the major trauma step competencies.	met = >50% staff complete, partially 25-50%, not <50%	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2.4	Advanced Critical Care Practitioners			

STANDARDS				
1	ACCPs must act within the formal code of conduct of their present statutory regulator. Trainee ACCPs are required to practice within the structure of the FICM curriculum, with the appropriate level of supervision.	Met/ not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	All ACCPs / ACPs working on Critical Care should have completed non medical prescribing	Met = >95%, Partially = 75-95%, Not = <75%	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	ACCPs must acknowledge any limitations in their knowledge and skills and should not perform clinical activities they do not feel skilled or competent to perform. As part of their training and ongoing professional development, they must develop (and continue to develop) a high level of clinical judgment and decision making.		3=Not applicable to Unit	
RECOMMENDATIONS	A FICM-associated ACCP with supervision from an ICM consultant falls within the definition of an intensive care resident and may provide			
1	the onsite 24/7 immediate clinical/medical cover for patients.	Statement		
2	An ACCP who entered a training post after 5 November 2017 should successfully complete an ACCP specific two-year Postgraduate Diptioma (PgDip) which meliciausly follows the FICM ACCP curriculum, and register with FICM as a trainee ACCP. ACCPs who entered training pre the above date should ensure their training programme adheres to the requirements of the FICM ACCP Membership criteria.	Met / not met / not applicable (if no ACCP)	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	After successful completion of clinical and academic PgDip ACCP requirements, including Non- Medical Prescribing, ACCPs should apply to the FICM for ACCP Membership.	Met = all ACCPs have FICM, partially met, = at least 50% have FICM not met = <50%	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	It is recommended that employing units should only appoint FICM-associated ACCPs to ensure a standard knowledge base, minimum skillset and that FICM ACCP curriculum competencies have been met.	Met = all ACCPs have FICM competencies partially met > 50% have FICM competencies, not met = <50%	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	While working autonomously, the ACCP will always work within a multi-professional team led by a consultant who is trained in ICM.		3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	It is recommended that critical care units employing ACCPs have transparent ACCP standard operating procedures and outcomes, and that any incidents are reviewed as part of the unit's governance arrangements.	Met = SOP in place, not met = no SOP	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	It is recommended that line management of ACCPs forms a tripartite arrangement between an ICM consultant, ICU clinical supervisor and professional lead such as a senior nurse or AHP from the ACCP's base profession.	Met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	Continuing professional development (CPD/appraisal) for ACCPs should be undertaken according to the FICM CPD/appraisal guidance on an annual basis.	met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2.5	Pharmacists			
STANDARDS				
1	There must be a designated intensive care pharmacist for every critical care unit.	met / not met	0=Not met	
2	There should be 0.1 whole time equivalent (WTE) pharmacist for every Level 3 bed and 2 for every Level 2 bed for a 5/7 a week service.	met = 0.1/bed, partially = 0.05-0.1 per bed, not <0.05	1=Partially met	
3	Clinical pharmacy services should be available seven days per week. However, as a minimum, the service must be provided five days per week (Monday-Friday) with plans to extend the ward service to seven days a week before 2020.	met -7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week.	1=Partially met	
4	The most senior pharmacist within a healthcare organisation who works on a daily basis with critically ill patients must be competent to at least Advanced Stage II (excellence level) in adult critical care pharmacy.	met / not met	0=Not met	
5	These Advanced stage in textenence every in addic curca care pharmacy. Other clinical pharmacists who provide a service to intensive care areas and have the minimum competencies to allow them to do so (Advanced Stage I) must have access to an Advanced Stage II (excellence-level) intensive care oharmacist for advice and referrals.	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	As a minimum, the pharmacist must have access to an Advanced Stage in excellence-level) intensive care pharmacist for advice and referrals. As a minimum, the pharmacist must attend daily multidisciplinary ward rounds on weekdays (excluding public holidays). Attend = dips into ward round(s) as appropriate and discusses issues	met - 5 days per week, partially met - 3-5 days per week, not met - less than less or not on ward round.	0=Not met	
7	There must be sufficient patient-facing pharmacy technical staff to provide supporting roles.	met / un met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	To maintain the continuity of the service during annual leave, sick leave and training leave, additional appropriate resources will be required (20% minimum is recommended).	Met = service continues as usual during annual leave, Partially = some cover but not normal service, Not met = no cover or on call type cover only	2=Fully met	
2	Intensive care pharmacists should undergo an independent, recognised process to verify competence level.	met / not met	0=Not met	
3	Senior specialist intensive care pharmacist support should, preferably, be provided within the organisation but may be provided from a critical care network or on a regional basis.	met / not met / not applicable	0=Not met	
4	A peer-to-peer practitioner visit should occur at least once a year to ensure training issues are identified and to help maintain the competence of small teams and sole workers. This supports General Pharmaceutical Council (GPhC) revaildation.	met -yearly, partially met 1-3 yearly, not met - not done or > 3 yearly	0=Not met	
5	Where a team of intensive care pharmacists is in place, there should be a structured range of expertise, from trainee to Fellow level.	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	Intensive care pharmacists are encouraged to become active independent prescribers.	Statement		
2.6	Physiotherapists			
STANDARDS				
1	Physiotherapists must participate in opportunities for integrated decision making and dissemination of clinical information. This may include handovers, consultant-led multidisciplinary ward rounds, MDT meetings, team briefings or operational and patient safety briefings.	met / not met	1=Partially met	MDT sessions are attended when capa

2	The critical care MDT must have an identifiable lead physiotherapist who will be accountable for clinical service delivery, provide training and mentorship to junior staff, and oversee clinical governance and quality assurance.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	All physiotherapy staff must receive appropriate competency-based training to ensure delivery of high-quality physiotherapy intervention within critical care. This training must include staff who are not critical care specialists but are involved in out of hours/on-call cover.	met / not met	1=Partially met	rolling training programme to mainta
4	Physiotherapy staffing must be adopted to provide the respiratory management and rehabilitation companyons of care, ensuring	met - fully meet standard 7 days per week , partially met - meet standard 5 day per week, not met	0=Not met	Staffing ratio should be 1:4, we are o
5	Respiratory physiotherapy must be available to critical care patients 24 hours a day and seven days a week. This includes the provision of an out of hours/on-call service which may utilise specialist and non-specialist intensive care staff.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Physiotherapists, as part of the multidisciplinary team, must ensure the completion of a comprehensive clinical assessment of those at	met - 85% patients, partially met 75-85% of patients, not met <75% of patients or no audit data	2=Fully met	
7	Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multidisciplinary team across a seven-day week, and of a quantity and frequency appropriate to each therapy in order to meet the clinical need and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient. Rehabilitation	met - 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week,	1=Partially met	Physio attend on oncall basis (resp
8	plans should be updated accordingly. Physiotherapists must ensure a formal handover of care to the relevant ongoing physiotherapy team(s) following discharge from intensive care. This should include the holistic individualised structured rehabilitation plan.	met - 85% patients, partially met 75-85% of patients, not met <75% of patients or no audit data	2=Fully met	
			1	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	The service provision should be based upon the overall patient case-mix taking into account acuity, dependency and complexity of the clinical case-mix. Staff resources and capability should be appropriately matched both in knowledge, skills, and number to deliver comprehensive respiratory care and holistic rehabilitation. However, further work is recommended of paramount importance exploring demand-capacity models to robustly determine physiotherapy staffing ratios in intensive care. The suggested ratio would be one WTE obvisiotherapis to four ICU Level 3 beds.	met 1 WTE to four level 3 beds ( or equivalent level 2 ), partially met 0.5-1.0 WTE per four level 3 beds, not met < 0.5 per four level 3 beds	0=Not met	
2	Physiotherapy services should provide assessment and intervention for physical rehabilitation seven days per week.	met 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week, not met < 5 days per week	1=Partially met	
3	The value and role of Therapy Support Workers or Rehabilitation Assistants should be considered as part of either the intensive care physiotherapy or multidisciplinary workforce.	Statement		not sure why tihis is purple? Scoping
4	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agenda for Change (AfC) bands applicable to the local service. This should reflect relevant national competency and professional development frameworks. A local training and development programme should exist to align with these frameworks.	met / not met	0=Not met	on-call training only
5	Clear role specifications should exist for intensive care physiotherapists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the Health Education England Framework.	met / not met	0=Not met	N/A to ICU Bronglais
6	The intensive care physiotherapy carvice should have a clear local energtional policy and care standards for carvice provision which	met / not met	0=Not met	
7	The intensive care physiotherapy service or, where appropriate, as part of the MDT, should have robust and evidence-based clinical	met / not met	0=Not met	
8	The lead physiotherapist, or appropriate deputy, should participate in all relevant local (and where appropriate, regional) intensive care	met / not met	0=Not met	
9	The physiotherapy intervention(s), as part of the patient's individualised, structured rehabilitation plan, should be matched to the acuity, dependency and complexity of the patient, considering the patient's clinical needs and tolerance to intervention. This should align with the individualised, patient-centred rehabilitation goals and a holistic rehabilitation approach should be taken across a 24-hour period.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
10	Physiotherapists should play a key collaborative role in the coordination and delivery of ventilation and tracheostomy weaning plans, including post-extubation and post-decannulation care. Additionally, physiotherapists should be a core part of the multidisciplinary delivery of non-invasive ventilation in intensive care.	met / not met	0=Not met	capacity and demand across hospit
11	Targeted airway clearance interventions should only be considered in selected patients when clinically indicated. Routine secretion clearance therapy for all invasively-ventilated patients is not recommended.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
12	Where a local intensive care follow-up clinic/services exists, a physiotherapist should contribute to this service.	met / not met	0=Not met	no capacity with current staffing
2.7	Dietetics			
STANDARDS				
1	Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	There must be a dietitian as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. If the critical care dietitian is working alone, they must be at the level of advanced practice. Where more than one dietitian is required, there must be an identifiable lead dietitian of advanced clinical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate range of expertise within the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision.	met = dedicated named dietician(s) / not met	1=Partially met	
3	Intensive care dietitian(s) must have satisfied local or national competency requirements and be able to undertake a nutrition assessment and implement an appropriate nutrition support plan for critically ill patients. If working at advanced clinical practice level, dietitians must be able to demonstrate application of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional framework for advanced clinical practice in England.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Intensive care dietitian(s) must work collaboratively contributing to consultant-led ward rounds, MDT meetings, and have regular consultant communication where nutritional goals, risks and plans are discussed as per the NICE CG83.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	Intensive care dietitian(s) must lead on the development and implementation of any local nutrition support guideline(s).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6		met / not met	1=Partially met	
U	on service delivery, quality and effectiveness			
7	on service delivery, quality and effectiveness. Intensive care dietitian(s) must provide ongoing education and training for other healthcare professionals.	Met = comprehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by dietician, Not met = no dietician led teaching	1=Partially met	

1				
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	There is a staffing level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the dietetics service is recommended.	Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025	0=Not met	
2	Intensive care dietitian(s) provide extended scope practitioner roles such as inserting feeding tubes, using indirect calorimetry to determine energy expenditure and supplementary prescribing where appropriate.	<sup>9</sup> Met = all listed, Partially = some, Not = none	0=Not met	
3	Intensive care dietitian(s) should consider undertaking and disseminating nutrition-related research to widen the evidence base.	Statement		
4	Intensive care dietitian(s) should consider joining national (Critical Care Specialist Group of the British Dietetic Association) and international intensive care and nutrition-specific societies (Intensive Care Society, European Society for Intensive Care Medicine, European Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition, etc.).	met / not met	0=Not met	
5	Intensive care dietitian(s) should represent dietetics on national and international society committees and guideline development groups.	Statement		
6	Intensive care dietitian(s) working at an advanced level should have or be working towards a master's level award.	Statement		
2.8	Speech and Language Therapists			
STANDARDS				
1	Critical care units must have access to a speech and language therapist five days a week during working hours.	met = 5 days, partially =>3 days, not <3 days	1=Partially met	There is no dedicated SLT services in
2	All patients with a tracheostomy must have communication and swallowing impairment assessed by a Speech and Language Therapist.	Met = >98%, partially met > 80%		
3	All critically ill patients who have communication and/or swallowing difficulties (dysphagia) must have timely access to an SLT service.	met > 90% of referals seen within 24 hours (excluding weekend), partially met 75-90% seen within 24 hours, not met < 75% seen within 24 hours		
4	All Speech and Language Therapists working in intensive care must be appropriately trained, competent and familiar with the use of relevant equipment.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Limited amount of SLT's with appropri
RECOMMENDATIONS			1	
1	The critical care SLT service is provided by a minimum of 0.1 WTE (whole time equivalent) per bed	met = 0.1, partially 0.05-0.1, not <0.05	0=Not met	
2	Patients should have access to a communication aid according to individual need in order to facilitate patient interaction and rehabilitation.	met = always available inc advanced devices, partially = available but may not have same day access or simple devices only, not met = no access (apart from simple white boards/paper)	1=Partially met	
3	Speech and Language Therapists should contribute to a suitable tracheostomy or non-invasive ventilation weaning plan for complex or long-stay patients.	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	SLT are available seven days a week.	met 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week, not met, less than 5 days or sporadic service	0=Not met	
5	FEES should be available for Speech and Language Therapists to use in assessment and management of dysphagia in intensive care patients.	met - FEES available 5 days/week, partialy met - adhoc availability, not met - no service	0=Not met	
6	Speech and Language Therapists should work as an integral member of the multidisciplinary team on the critical care unit, contributing to all multidisciplinary ward rounds, tracheostomy teams, clinical governance groups, audit, research, education and policy development.	met - SLT attend daily ward rounds 5 days a week, partially met - available on request, not met = no service	1=Partially met	
7	Swallowing and communication recommendations and treatment plans should be included in any medical handover when the patient is transferred from intensive care to another unit or ward.	Met (included in standardised handeover process) or not met	1=Partially met	
8	Patients who are being considered for 'risk feeding' should have access to an SLT assessment in order to clarify their level of aspiration risk and optimum oral feeding consistencies.	met > 90% of referals seen within 24 hours (excluding weekend), partially met 75-90% seen within 24 hours, not met < 75% seen within 24 hours	0=Not met	We have not had referrals asking for
2.9	Occupational Therapists			
STANDARDS				
1	Critical care units must have access to occupational therapy services 5 days a week during working hours.	met = 5 day a week access, partially met = < 5 days/week, not met = no service or on call service from other depts only	0=Not met	No dedicated OT, but an OT that cove
2	Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multidisciplinary team, across a seven-day week, and of a quantity and frequency appropriate to each therapy in order to meet the clinical need and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient; rehabilitation plans should be updated accordingly.	See 2.6.7	0=Not met	
3	All occupational therapy staff working in a critical care environment must adhere to the Royal College of Occupational Therapists' Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct (COT 2015) and the Professional Standards for Occupational Therapy Practice (COT 2017).	met / not met	0=Not met	
				<b>.</b>
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	There should be an identifiable lead occupational therapist with appropriate experience, who will be accountable for service provision and development	met / not met	0=Not met	
2	The occupational therapy clinical lead should be responsible for supporting learning opportunities, training and clinical supervision for junior staff providing occupational therapy services in intensive care.	met / not met	0=Not met	
3	The critical care team should include a senior occupational therapist with sufficient experience to contribute to and develop rehabilitation	met / not met	0=Not met	
	programmes that address the complex functional, cognitive and psychosocial needs of the patient cohort.			

4	Occupational therapy staff on the critical care unit should be able to assess and provide non-pharmacological treatment for those patients who present with delirium.	met (OT involved in management of delirium in ICU) partially = involved but no routine review of patients with delirium or not met	0=Not met	
5	Occupational therapists should be involved in intensive care follow-up clinics to assess and facilitate appropriate referrals rehabilitation or specialist services and to address any long-term physical and non-physical impairment affecting occupational performance.	met /not met	0=Not met	Ots followups complex patients with
2.10	Psychologists			
STANDARDS				
1	All patients must be screened daily for delirium using a validated instrument.	met = > 95% screened, partially met > 80%, not met - < 80% or no audit data	2=Fully met	
2	Non-pharmacological strategies must be in place to prevent and reduce delirium.	met - there is a local delirium guideline detailing non pharmalogical stratergies. Not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	1			
1	Psychologists should ensure that delirium is accurately assessed by nurses using a validated instrument, and that when delirium is detected, risk factors are reviewed and corrected by the MDT. They should advise on non-pharmacological strategies to prevent and reduce delirium at the ward level (by improving the environment) and patient level (to facilities orientation and engagement).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Psychologists should ensure that patients and relatives receive psychological education to explain the psychological impact of intensive care drugs, procedures and environment. This can be delivered in person or via information leaflets.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
3	NICE CG83 and QS158 stipulate that patients should receive assessments and interventions for psychological as well as physical problems throughout the intensive care pathway. These should be delivered or supervised by qualified psychologists.	met = triggered or routine assessment available for all patients, partially = only available at certain points in pathway (ICU/ward/follow up), Not met = not available at all	2=Fully met	
4	Psychologists should organise short psychological assessments for all awake, alert patients in intensive care6 using a validated measure such as the Intensive Care Psychological Assessment Tool.	met = >75% suitable patients assessed, partially 50-75%,not <50% (or no audit data)	0=Not met	
5	If a patient is screened as being at risk of future psychological morbidity, psychological support should be offered by psychologists or other appropriately trained staff (e.g. nurses or psychology trainees) to give patients the opportunity to express their needs and feelings, and to have those feelings validated and normalised.	met/not met	1=Partially met	
6	All patients found to be at risk of psychological morbidity (following the short assessment) should receive a comprehensive assessment before discharge from ortitical care. Psychologists should ensure that psychological needs, support and goals are included in the individualised structured rehabilitation programme that is formally documented and handed over at the time of transfer to general wards.	met = 75% assessed before discharge, partially met = 50-75% or assessed after discharge from ICU, not met = not assessed	1=Partially met	
7	The psychologist should advocate (in conjunction with hospital outreach and mental health teams) for a system to be in place for at-risk intensive care patients to receive psychological support on general wards.	met/not met	0=Not met	
8	Psychologists should contribute to the information (verbal and written) patients and relatives receive to help them continue their personal rehabilitation plans and to know who to contact if they need support after leaving hospital.	met/not met	1=Partially met	
9	Psychologists should participate in the follow-up reviews that intensive care patients receive in the community or at outpatient clinics.	met = always available at FU clinic, partially = available by referral, not met = not avaiable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
10	As part of the critical care unit MDT, the psychologist should provide: a) Training for staff to increase knowledge and understanding of psychological reactions, delirium, environmental stressors and psychological outcomes of critical liness, b) Consultation with the multidisciplinary team on communication, sleep, effects of sedation, anxiety, stress, mood, delirium, family issues and holistic care plans, c) Psychological support for families. Relatives may need support to cope with the shock of a family member becoming critically ill and being admitted to the critical care unit, as well as stress and exhaustion from caring for a patient during a long-term admission. They may also need bereavement support if their family member dies in the critical care unit.	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split)	2=Fully met	
11	During patients' rehabilitation and recovery period, the psychologist should provide: a) Consultation with outreach and general ward staff regarding psychological support for intensive care patients, b) Tailored evidence-based interventions for persisting morbidity such as anxiety, depression or PTSD, these should be offered by psychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trauma- focused cognitive behavioural therapy, c) Where funding for this is not available, referrais of patients directly to psychological therapy services, or recommendations for GPs to make referrais to these services, or advice to patients directly to psychological therapy services, and d) Drop-in support groups for intensive care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, held in the hospital or community.	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split)	1=Partially met	
12	Employers have a duty of care to support staff working in a stressful environment such as intensive care, where burnout is highly prevalent. Workplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individual levels. Psychologists should consult with intensive care leadership on systemic issues influencing staff well-being. Additionally, psychologists should run or oversee staff support programmes including one-to-one sessions, drop-in groups or reflective rounds according to staff wishes and availability, as well as coaching sessions for senior managers.	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support	1=Partially met	
13	To develop this coordinated service for patients, families, and staff, critical care units should employ a senior HCPC-registered practitioner psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a WTE, and smaller units should have access to a psychologist with dedicated time for intensive care to deliver the points above.	met/not met	2=Fully met	
2.11	Healthcare Scientists Specialising in Critical Care			
STANDARDS	1			
1	Critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practice set out in Good Scientific Practice (GSP).	met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care diagnostic services must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and the International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO) standard (22870:2016).	met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	Critical Care Scientists voluntarily registered with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Proficiency and comply with the Standards of Conduct, Performance and Ethics.	met = are registered and comply / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	Critical care units receiving trainee healthcare scientists for training in intensive care must comply with the requirements for training set for them by the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSHCS).	, met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	

RECOMMENDATIONS				
RECOMMENDATIONS	The Critical Care Scientists should successfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as			
1	part of the Scientist Training Program (STP) commissioned by the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be	met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	The Critical Care Scientists should work collaboratively to be a dynamic member of the multidisciplinary team, assisting in the provision of high quality, patient-centred care within the critical care environment.	of met = embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	The Critical Care Scientists should draw on specialist knowledge to provide advice to medical, nursing and wider multidisciplinary team working in a critical care setting about the safe and effective use of medical devices used within the critical care environment, including monitoring, diagnostic and therapeutic technologies supporting critically ill patients.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	The Critical Care Scientists should develop and support research activities, including facilitating evidence based practice and Implementation of the latest technologies and software to the critical care environment.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	The Critical Care Scientists should provide effective management and support for medical devices, including advising on optimal clinical settings and troubleshooting, resulting in focused, efficient and high-quality care.	met = evidence eg logs or equipment testing available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	The Critical Care Scientists should contribute to the educational needs of the multidisciplinary team, including delivering training, mentorship and educational support.	met = evidence of involvement in teaching and training / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	The Critical Care Scientists should demonstrate flexibility and adaptability to work across diverse pathways of patient care and clinical services that are both routine and highly specialised.	Statement		
8	The Critical Care Scientists should work safely and effectively within their scope of practice and ensure they do not practise in areas when they are not proficient.	re met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	As part of the multidisciplinary team, the Critical Care Scientists should contribute to the strategic direction, planning and delivery of critical care services.	met (ideally evidence eg attend dept meetings)/ not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
10	The Critical Care Scientists should engage with the Society of Critical Care Technologies (SCCT) as their professional body in order to work in collaboration with the Academy for Healthcare Science and the NSHCS.	met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2.12	Support Staff			
STANDARDS				
1	All support staff must have clearly identifiable roles with specific competencies.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Band 4- Ongoing work re Natio
2	All support staff must have a period of induction and supernumerary status.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	All support staff must be appropriately trained, competent and familiar with the use of equipment.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	All support staff must be included within the intensive care team and be updated on key unit issues and developments.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	Support staff roles must be clearly identifiable to colleagues, patients and visitors to the department, either by uniform and/or name badges.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Intensive care areas must develop healthcare support worker roles to assist registered nurses in delivering direct patient care and in maintaining patient safety.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	Healthcare support workers must complete the Care Certificate and adhere to the Code of Conduct for healthcare support workers.	met / not met		
8	Administrative roles must be developed to ensure all clinical staff are free to give direct patient care, and supported with essential data collection.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
9	Each intensive care area must have sufficient staff responsible for the cleanliness of the environment.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
10	Where direct care is augmented using support staff (including unregistered nurses), appropriate training and competence assessment of those staff are required.	met / not met	0=Not met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				1
1	All staff should be encouraged to attend further training and/or education to support their development.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Each critical care area should have healthcare support workers 24/7 to assist nursing staff in delivery of direct patient care.	met = all shifts covered, partially = 75% covered, not <75%	1=Partially met	
3	Each critical care area should have ward clerk/receptionist cover seven days per week.	met = 7/7, partially 5/7, not = no receptionist	0=Not met	
4	Each critical care area should have a dedicated housekeeper/cleaner seven days per week.	met = 7/7, partially 5/7, not = no dedicated staff	2=Fully met	
5	recognised audit programme (such as ICNARC or SICSAG) and responsibility for the validation of these data. The Intensive Care Nation,	al met = full cover wiht leave cover, partially = less than recommended cover or no leave cover, not met = no al dedicated cover	1=Partially met	No Cover on AL
2.13	Smaller Remote and Rural Critical Care Units	Only relevent for small number of units. An autopopulate feature of not applicable would be useful		
STANDARDS	1			
1	Network support must be in place to ensure smaller, remote and rural critical units meet these standards and recommendations.	met = active participation in network / not met	2=Fully met	
2	The critical care service must be led by consultants trained in Intensive Care Medicine (ICM).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3		met = 24/7 access to advice / not met	2=Fully met	
3	There must be access to appropriate advice from a consultant in ICM at all times.	met = 24/7 access to advice / not met	2-runy met	

4	Dedicated daytime critical care must be provided by a consultant trained in ICM with no other commitments.	met = 7/7, partially = 5/7 (or involves covering other areas at same time)	1=Partially met	
5	There must be a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills resident within the hospital 24/7.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	There must be a 24/7 dedicated resident on the critical care unit.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	There must be structured handover between day-time and night-time staff supported by standardised policies for practice.	met / not met	2=Fully met	? Policy
8	Appropriate CPD must be supported by the employer and undertaken by all professionals who deliver intensive care.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	Regional transport arrangements (road and air) must be put in place to allow timely, safe transfer of patients with an appropriate level of monitoring, staffing and skills.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
10	All critical care units, including Level 2 units, must enter data into national databases such as ICNARC or SICSAG.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Network support should be explicit, resourced and supported by all the Healthcare Organisations, Boards, networks and regions involved, and recognised in job planning.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	with their regional network.	Statement		
3	services to include case-based review, critical incident analysis, and joint educational sessions.	met = formal arrangements with SLA in place / not met	2=Fully met	-
	Where an intensive care pharmacist or healthcare professional, such as a physiotherapist or dietician, cannot be effectively delivered			

1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: PROCESS	Level description	Level	Comments
3.1	Admission, Discharge and Handover			
STANDARDS	The decision to admit to the critical care unit and the management plan must be discussed with the duty consultant in Intensive Care			
1	Medicine.	Met = >95%, partial = >90%, not <90% or not data	2=Fully met	
2	There must be documentation in the patient record of the time and decision to admit to critical care.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	1=Partially met	
3	Unplanned admissions to the critical care unit must occur within four hours of making the decision to admit.	Met = >95%, partial = >90%, not <90% or no data	2=Fully met	
4	Patients must have a clear and documented treatment escalation plan.	Met >95%, partial 80-95%, not <80 or no audit evidence	2=Fully met	
5	Patients must be reviewed, in person, by a consultant in Intensive Care Medicine as urgently as the clinical state dictates and always within 12 hours of admission to critical care.	95% of the time - Met, <95% or no data - not met	2=Fully met	
6	Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible.	met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	2=Fully met	
7a	Consultant in Intensive Care Medicine-led ward rounds must occur twice a day (including weekends and national holidays).	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	1=Partially met	
7b	The nurse in charge should be present in person for the ward round.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	2=Fully met	
8	Patients discharged from critical care must have access to an intensive care follow-up programme.	met / not met	0=Not met	
9	Discharge from critical care to a general ward must occur within four hours of the decision and must occur between 07:00hrs and 21:59hrs.	met = >80%, partially = 60-80%, not <60%	0=Not met	
10	There must be a standardised handover procedure for medical, nursing and AHP staff for patients discharged from critical care units with a formalised transfer process. This must include their structured rehabilitation prescription.	met / not met	0=Not met	No Rehabilitation Prescription.
11	Patients undergoing specialist care must be repatriated to a healthcare organisation closer to their home when clinically appropriate to continue their rehabilitation, and this must occur within 48 hours of the decision to repatriate.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	2=Fully met	
	· · · ·	·		
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	None			
3.2	Capacity Management			
STANDARDS				
STANDARDS	Hospital management teams must optimise the use of critical care capacity at all times. The admission and discharge of critical care potents must be prioritised, such that patients remaining critical care support are admitted without delay (within four bours after decision to	>90% admitted within 4 hours, 85-90% admitted within 4 hours, < 85% admitted within 4 hours or not		
STANDARDS 1	Hospital management teams must optimise the use of critical care capacity at all times. The admission and discharge of critical care patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours.	>90% admitted within 4 hours, 85-80% admitted within 4 hours, < 85% admitted within 4 hours or not data	2=Fully met	DTOC not met for rischarge
1	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/maging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of	data	-	DTOC not met for discharge
1	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams.	data met / not met	1=Partially met	DTOC not met for discharge Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty runse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans.	data met / not met met / not met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met	
1 2 3 4	Datients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital boards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care exclation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit.	data met / not met met / not met met / not met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
1 2 3	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital boards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit.	data met / not met met / not met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met	
1 2 3 4	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management learns. Critical care units must have documented escatation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital boards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance to prevent escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios.	data met / not met met / not met met / not met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3 4 5	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision outilisation or critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management learns. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital boards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation plans documented and agreed at medical director and chief executive level to allow the duty intensive care betworks.	data met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3 4 5 6	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management learns. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital boards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scorarios. Regional intensive Care Networks must have escalation plans documented and agreed at medical director and chief executive level to allow the duty to assist neighbouring critical care units. Regional pandemic escalation plans must include trigger levels for agreed critical care admission criteria and threshods for restriction of planed activity to assist neighbouring critical care units.	data met / not met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests joinly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital boards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care eatile. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation plans documented and agreed at medical director and chief executive level to adaitor the virtue reas consultants and duty nurses in charge to coordinate the usage of intensive care beds across the network. Regional plans must include trigger levels for agreed critical care admission criteria and thresholds for restriction of planned activity to assist reglehouring critical care units.	data met / not met met / not met/met met / not met/met/met/met/met/met/met/met/met/met/	1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital badrds must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios. Regional Intensive care consultants and duty nurses in charge to coordinate the usage of intensive care beds across the network. Regional pandemic escalation plans must incide trigger levels for agree critical care admission criteria and thresholds for restriction of planmed activity to assis in reglined, plans thave an agreed policy on escalation for an equitivity to assist reglined, nort mast incide rigger levels for agree at medical director and chief executive level to allow the duty to assist reglined nort are units. The due trigger levels for agree to coordinate the usage of intensive care beds across the network. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of arterstare and t	data met / not met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not met / not applicable	1=Partially met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       3=Not applicable to Unit	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital baards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit. Bust have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital baards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenation plans must have escalation plans documented and agreed at medical director and chief executive level to allow the duty Intensive care consultants and duty nurses in charge to coordinate the usage of intensive care beds across the network. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of care and repatitation between escondary and tertiary units to include escalation and, if required, prioritisation of transfers over local elective activity. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation f	data met / not met / not applicable	1=Partially met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       3=Not applicable to Unit       1=Partially met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital badrds must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios. Regional Intensive care consultants and duty nurses in charge to coordinate the usage of intensive care beds across the network. Regional pandemic escalation plans must incide trigger levels for agree critical care admission criteria and thresholds for restriction of planmed activity to assis in reglined, plans thave an agreed policy on escalation for an equitivity to assist reglined, nort mast incide rigger levels for agree at medical director and chief executive level to allow the duty to assist reglined nort are units. The due trigger levels for agree to coordinate the usage of intensive care beds across the network. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of arterstare and t	data met / not met / not applicable	1=Partially met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       3=Not applicable to Unit       1=Partially met       2=Fully met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital badrds must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios. Regional Intensive care consultants and duty nurses in charge to coordinate the usage of intensive care beds across the network. Regional pandemic escalation plans must incide trigger levels for agree critical care admission criteria and thresholds for restriction of planmed activity to assis in reglined, plans thave an agreed policy on escalation for an equitivity to assist reglined, nort mast incide rigger levels for agree at medical director and chief executive level to allow the duty to assist reglined nort are units. The due trigger levels for agree to coordinate the usage of intensive care beds across the network. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of arterstare and t	data met / not met / not applicable	1=Partially met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       3=Not applicable to Unit       1=Partially met       2=Fully met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios. Regional Intensive care betworks must have an agreed policy on escalation of are and repatitation between escondary and tertiary units to include escalation nd in the solve care units. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of care and repatitation between secondary and tertiary units to include escalation and in required, prioritisation of transfers over local elective activity. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of are and rep	data met / not met / not met met / not met / not met/ not applicable met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable Met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	1=Partially met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       3=Not applicable to Unit       1=Partially met       2=Fully met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical parational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital bands must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation plans documented and agreed at medical director and chief executive level to allow the duty intensive care consultants and duty nurses in charge to cordinate the usage of intensive care beds across the network. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of care and repatitation between secondary and tertiary units to include escalation, if required, prioritisation of transfers over local elective activity. Regional Intensive Care Networks must ensure that a system to record capacity across the network is in use, and that this is updated regularly. Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible.	data met / not met / not met met / not met / not met/ not applicable met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable Met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager consultant to consultant discussion Mutual aid document HB escalation plan
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 8 <b>RECOMMENDATIONS</b> 1	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios. Regional Intensive care betworks must have an agreed policy on escalation of are and repatitation between escondary and tertiary units to include escalation nd in the solve care units. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of care and repatitation between secondary and tertiary units to include escalation and in required, prioritisation of transfers over local elective activity. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of are and rep	data met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable Met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions met / not met	1=Partially met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       3=Not applicable to Unit       1=Partially met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 8 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours. The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be over-indeen by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation plans documented and agreed at medical director and chief executive level to allow the duty intensive care consultants and duty nurses in charge to critical care and musission criteria and thresholds for restriction of planen dactivity to assist neighbouring ortical care units in graded policy on escalation of care and repatiration between secondary and tertiary units to include escalation and in required, prioritisation of transfers over local elective activity. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of care and repatiration between secondary and tertiary units to include escalation and intensive care on white admission of ransfers over local elective activity. Regularial intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation fore are and	data met / not met not met / not applicable met / not met / not met >1% of admissions met / not met met = 1.35 or greater, partially 1.45-1:35	1=Partially met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       3=Not applicable to Unit       1=Partially met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met	Consultant is not always involved in the decision - Site Manager consultant to consultant discussion Mutual aid document HB escalation plan

6	Critical care units may find it useful to develop a statistical model locally that provides predictable data on the number of emergency admissions they should plan to accommodate in each 24-hour period, and use this model to assist decision making on when it is safe to proceed with planned elective work.	Statement		
			1	<u>u</u>
3.3	Critical Care Outreach and Rapid Response Systems			
STANDARDS				
1	There must be a hospital wide, standardised approach to the detection of the deteriorating patient and a clearly documented escalation process.	met / not met	2=Fully met	HB policy
2	All hospitals must use a validated track and trigger early warning score system that allows rapid detection of the signs of early clinical deterioration in all non-pregnant adult patients over 16 years. The National Early Warning Score (NEWS-2) is the recommended for call systems as the more efficient and effective. Using a common score ensures that staff operate the same language across the patient pathway and enhances the benefits of an early warning system. As part of a multi-frigger system, other triggers such as urine output/ acute kidney injury alerts, cause for concern and patient/carer <i>Call for Concern</i> , should be considered as they will enhance the recognition of the deterioration patient.	met / not met	2=Fully met	HB policy
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Each hospital should have a graded clinical response strategy consisting of three levels: low, medium and high. Each level of response should detail what is required from staff in terms of observational frequency, skills and competence, interventional therapies and senior clinical involvement. It should define the speed and urgency of response, including a clear escalation policy to ensure that an appropriate response always occurs and is available 247.	met / not met	2=Fully met	Hb policy
2	Each organisation should ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained critical care outreach, rapid response or equivalent teams. The critical care outreach (CCO)/Rapid Response staff should have annual competency-based assessment of core and additional specific competencies from a local or regional programme. This should relate to first line clinical assessment and intervention, be clearly outlined and closely reflect the Department of Health (DH) competencies for the recognition and response to the acutely ill patients in hospital.	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency	2=Fully met	HB policy
3	There should be accessible educational support for registered and non-registered ward staff in caring for the acutely ill ward patient in line with recorder and first responder level as outlined in the DH competencies for the recognition and response to the acutely ill patients in hospital5. Staff looking after Level 1 and enhanced care area patients should be trained following the National Competency Framework for Level 1 and Enhanced Care Areas.	met / not met		xox
4	Organisations should aim to deliver Comprehensive Critical Care Outreach as outlined by the seven core elements and have an operational policy that defines the remit of the CCO/Rapid Response or equivalent team within the organisation, in regard to these seven core elements.	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency	0=Not met	CCO/Hospital at night hybrid in discussion
5	All patients should be reviewed by the CCO team (or equivalent) following discharge from the critical care unit to the ward.	Met - < 85%, partialy met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6a	All CCO teams should participate in the National Critical Care Outreach Activity Outcome Dataset.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6b	Each organisation should develop audit tools to assess utilisation of their track and trigger and graded response system with clear governance procedures for action of poor compliance healthcare organisation-wide. This should be undertaken in combination with an audit of compliance against the standards within NICE CG502 and must be fed back to healthcare organisation Boards and Critical Care Networks where relevant.	met / not met	1=Partially met	xxx
7a	Each hospital should be able to provide a CCO/rapid response team, or equivalent, that is available 24 hours per day, seven days a week.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7b	There should be regular review of service provision to facilitate proactive approaches in order to match service configuration against local demands and activity. These should be reflected in the operational policy. There should be a nominated lead of service at healthcare organisation Board level with appropriate communication cascade.	met / not met	0=Not met	CCO/Hospital at night hybrid in discussion
3.4	Infection Control			
STANDARDS				
1	Staff must follow safe insertion and maintenance procedures for intravascular and urinary catheters, and remove them when not required to minimise the risk of infection.	met = policy and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal daily checklist or no audit, not met = no policy	2=Fully met	
2	Infection control procedures must be documented and agreed by the multi-professional team.	met - policy in place not met - no policy	2=Fully met	
3	The WHO Five Moments of Hand Hygiene must be observed. Hand contamination is often due to contact with the environment rather than directly with the patient.	Handwashing audit - Met - < 95%, partilly met 95-85%, unmet > 85%	2=Fully met	
4	Cleaning of the environment must be undertaken by trained staff and subject to audit and quality control, with particular attention to high- contact surfaces. Duties of cleaning and nursing staff, in cleaning specific surfaces, should be clearly defined.	met = policy in place with regular audit data and systematic reports, partially = policies in place but only ad hoc audits, not met = anything else	2=Fully met	credits for cleaning, Synbiotix
5	There must be surveillance systems in place for audit and feedback of nosocomial infection, reporting to the national scheme where applicable, for example, reporting central venous catheter-related bloodstream infection to the Public Health England Infection in Critical Care Quality Improvement Programme ICCQIP).	met - supply data to ICCQIP ( or equivalent), partially met - locally monitored, not met - not regularly monitored mer - uccumented dany consultant microbiologist input at reast on - Or addit data against dost	1=Partially met	No Submitted VAP data
6	The principles of antibiotic stewardship must be adhered to in consultation with the microbiology team.	stewardship programme >85% compliance, partially = <85% (some units exempt from audits because of	1=Partially met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Patients should be screened for carriage of MRSA and/or carbapenemase-producing organisms according to locally determined prioritisation. Sensitivity of risk factor algorithms is generally low and universal screening is preferable in highly endemic regions.	met - done > 95% of the time , partially met 85-95% of the time, unmet - <85% or no data or not done	2=Fully met	
2	Patients with MRSA carriage or infection should receive topical suppression to reduce shedding and, if possible, single-room isolation.	met / unmet	2=Fully met	In accordance with hb policy
3	Patients with diarrhoea and airborne infections should take precedence over others in allocation of single-room isolation. Patients with suspected or confirmed influenza should be placed in single rooms appropriate for respiratory isolation.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Design of new units should include infection control specialists as part of the planning team. In particular, the bed spacing, proportion of single rooms and provision of sinks should be considered according to patient case-mix, national guidelines and prevalence of multi- resistant infections.	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	

		1		
5	The intensive care team should have access to an infection control and prevention team led by a microbiologist who can offer timely review and advice. Ideally, this should be part of timetabled microbiology rounds during the week. The microbiologist will advise on the choice and duration of antimicrobial chemotherapy in accordance with local formularies as a part of antibiotic stewardship.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Infection control nursing staff or intensive care nurses with infection control training should be available to provide day-to-day advice on prevention of spread of infection, isolation priority and procedures and decontamination. Allocation of patients to single-room isolation for known or suspected infection should be reviewed on admission and frequently threafter.	met / not met	1=Partially met	not available at weekends
7	There should be a means of continuous improvement in infection prevention and control, for example using surveillance and feedback.	met = formal audit and review process in plance / unmet	2=Fully met	
3.5	Interaction with Other Services: Microbiology, Pathology, Liaison Psychiatry and Radiology.			
STANDARDS				
1	There must be daily input from microbiology.	Met = 7/7 , partially, 5/7 plus on call, unmet if less	1=Partially met	1-2 Ward Round weekly
2	There must be local antimicrobial prescribing guidelines in accordance with the principles of antimicrobial stewardship.	met / not met	2=Fully met	hb policy
3	Clear protocols must be in place for management of massive haemorrhage including the role of laboratory services.	met / not met	2=Fully met	hb protocol
4	Acutely ill patients must have access to diagnostic radiology services at all times including timely access to a radiologist.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	All imaging investigations must be reported within an agreed timeframe relevant to the investigation by someone appropriately trained. All imaging investigations need to be accompanied by a formal, permanently recorded report covering the entirety of the investigation.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	There must be seven-day availability of radiology services, appropriate to the specialties being cared for, to allow timely investigation of critically ill patients. This would include, for example, ultrasound and CT-scanning to aid sepsis diagnosis and source control; and in neurocritical care units, access to interventional neuroradiolocy.	met = full service 7/7, partially = 7/7 service but some elements not always available (eg 7/7 reporting but interventional service only daytimes), unmet = <7/7 service	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Microbiology advice should be from an adequately senior clinician, and onsite, face-to-face interaction is encouraged.	Met / not met	2=Fully met	xxx
2	Critical or unexpected results of clinical pathology, microbiology or radiological investigations should be actively communicated to a	policy in place = met, no policy = not met	2=Fully met	
3	responsible clinician according to local fail-safe policies. Urgent clinical chemistry and haematology advice should be available within 60 minutes from an appropriate specialist and a radiologist	met / not met	2=Fully met	HB policy
4	should be immediately contactable to support the management of acutely ill patients at all times. All point of care laboratory devices used to assist clinical decision making should be subject to appropriate quality assurance mechanisms,	met = fully centralised lab standard QA process in place with audit evidence, partially = some QA process		
5	agreed by laboratory and end users. Clear protocols for access to radiology services that are not available on site (e.g. interventional radiology, MRI in ventilated patients) should	with intermittent audit, unmet = no laboratory standard QA process	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	be available. Liaison psychiatry services should be available in all acute hospitals with a single point of referral. Emergency mental health referrals should			
6	be seen within one hour of referral and urgent mental healthcare referrals within 24 hours of referral (within the liaison team's usual operating hours).	met = available and meets time criteria, partially = available but not <1h <24h, not met = not available	0=Not met	
7	Patients who have self-harmed, irrespective of the apparent motivation, should have a comprehensive psychosocial assessment. This should generally be the responsibility of the liaison psychiatry service and should not be delayed until after medical treatment is complete unless life-assing treatment is necessary, or the patient is unconscious or otherwise incapable of being assessed.	met / not met	0=Not met	patients must be medically fiit for crisis team assessment
8	Liaison professionals should be available to advise on issues around mental capacity and there should be working arrangements detailing who is responsible for assessing patients who may need to be detained under mental health legislation.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3.6	Rehabilitation			
STANDARDS				
1	The rehabilitation needs of all patients must be assessed within four days of admission to intensive care (or on discharge if sooner) and a	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	1=Partially met	
2	rehabilitation plan outlined by all relevant therapy professions as clinically indicated. Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multi-professional learn across a seven-day week and of a quantity and frequency appropriate to each therapy, in order to meet the clinical need and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient. Rehabilitation plans should be underlated according).	all rehab needs met 7 days a week = met, all rehab needs met 5 days per week = partially met, rehab needs not met consistently = unmet	1=Partially met	
3	All patients must be screened for delirium at least daily, and when changes or fluctuations in behaviour occur; in the event of a positive delirium screen, family should be informed, strategies to facilitate patient orientation implemented and medical review of risk factors	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	2=Fully met	
4	completed. All patients with a tracheostomy must have communication and swallowing impairment assessed by a Speech and Language Therapist.	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	0=Not met	
5	Patients who stay in critical care for more than four days and are at risk of morbidity must have their ongoing rehabilitation needs addressed at post discharge follow-up, or in the community setting, at two to three months after discharge from critical care. At this point, additional	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	0=Not met	
6	referrals to any necessary services can be made. Adults at risk of poor quality recovery must have an individualised rehabilitation plan documented in their formal handover of care when transferred from critical care to a general ward. All members of the care team must be aware of this. Patient involvement in setting this	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	1=Partially met	
7	rehabilitation plan should occur as soon as feasible and appropriate. Adults who were in critical care and at risk of poor quality recovery must be given information to explain what they can do to help their recovery. This information should be provided, at the latest, before discharge from hospital.	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	2=Fully met	
	roovery, the internation oncome by provided, at the latest, before discribinge from neaphair.			9
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Physiotherapy services should provide assessment and intervention for both acute respiratory and physical rehabilitation seven days per mask: provision should be made for other therapy services to be provided as peeded at weekends	met 7 days a week = met, met 5 days per week = partially met, not met consistently = unmet	1=Partially met	respiratory care only due to capacity
2	week; provision should be made for other therapy services to be provided as needed at weekends. Specialist rehabilitation co-ordinator roles should be considered to facilitate the oversight of the rehabilitation pathway for patients, and to genue the second the provided and documentation as new provided out the provided as a provided on the terms of the provided on the provided o	met = rehab coordinator (eg senior nurse); partially met = has other roles, unmet = doens't exist	0=Not met	respiratory care only due to capability
	ensure that assessments, referrals and documentation are completed and transferred to ongoing services and teams.			

-				
3	The role of therapy support workers or rehabilitation assistants should be considered as part of the rehabilitation team; these roles may be un-professional or multi-professional in nature and recruited from nursing or allied health backgrounds. These may enable enhanced delivery and increased efficiency of rehabilitation service delivery, as well as ongoing rehabilitation to be delivered following discharge from critical care. Further work is required to determine the appropriate grading of these roles.	Statement		no funding for physio support staff in ICU
4	Initial cate: r during works required to determine the appropriate granuary or these. Rehabilitation outcomes should be monitored and progression made using outcome measures appropriate for the stage of recovery, individual therapy, and dependent on local resources (including personnel, equipment, and finance).	met = rehab progression monitoring assessments in place inc after leaving ICU (eg CPAT), partially = on icu only, unmet = no progression monitoring	0=Not met	
5	The rehabilitation plan that forms part of the handover of care on discharge from critical care should address all relevant domains for individual patients including, but not restricted to, physical, functional, communication, social, spiritual, nutritional and psychological.	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	To facilitate the rehabilitation on component of the formal handwards, functional, communication, social, spintae, inclusional and psychological. To facilitate the rehabilitation component of the formal handward or of care on discharge from critical care to a general ward, weekly multidisciplinary rehabilitation oward rounds should be led by a senior member of the critical care multi-professional team and result in an update to the rehabilitation opais. These should be set in conjunction with the platent and/or care where appropriate.	met / not met	0=Not met	
7	Docate to the feral manufacting data. These should be identified regularly and addressed in a consistent manner by the most appropriate Expectations of both patients and families should be identified regularly and addressed in a consistent manner by the most appropriate service members of the team; all patient and family communication should be centrally documented to ensure that it can be accessed easily by all team members.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	To daminise the second se	met / not met	1=Partially met	
	and family.			Physios will fill out diaries
3.7	Intensive Care Follow Up			
0.1				
STANDARDS				
1	Patients with higher risk of morbidity related to critical illness must be given information about ongoing rehabilitation goals in the community.	met = all patients provided with rehab goals, partially = selected patients, unmet = none	1=Partially met	
2	Patients discharged from the critical care unit must have access to an intensive care follow-up programme. which can include review of clinical notes, patient questionnaires to assess recovery and an outpatient clinic appointment two to three months' post hospital discharge if		0=Not met	
	required for specific patients.			<u> </u>
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	The follow-up programme should be formally and clearly communicated to the patient and their relatives on discharge from critical care, and again on discharge from hospital. Primary care should also be informed through the discharge summary.	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none	0=Not met	
2	The follow-up programme should ensure the delivery of structured and supported self-directed rehabilitation to all patients at critical care discharce and at hospital discharce.	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none	0=Not met	
3	A minimum 20-30 minute follow-up appointment should be offered two to three months after hospital discharge if appropriate. The follow-up team should include an intensive care consultant, intensive care nurse, clinical psychologist, physiotherapist, dietician and occupational therapist according to the individual patient's needs.	met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none	0=Not met	
4	Selection of patients for following should be based on length of stay (more than three days) or at increased risk (e.g. following anaphylaxis, or post-partum intensive care). Self-selection of patients should also be facilitated.	met / not met	0=Not met	
5	Follow up should involve actively seeking common physical sequelae, such as weakness, weight loss and sexual dysfunction, and the consequences of critical care unit-related procedures (e.g. tracheostomy).	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	Review of current medication should be performed and rationalised with input from pharmacy if required.	met / not met	0=Not met	
7	Psychological sequelae (such as anxiety, depression, nightmares and post-traumatic stress disorder) should be sought via soreening tools e.g. Hospital Anxiety Depression Scale (HADS), and UK Post Traumatic Stress Syndrome score (UK PTSS-14). This could be facilitated by review of clinical notes with patients and family or patient diary, use of screening questionnaires and review by a clinical psychologist.	Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, unmet = no screening	0=Not met	
8	Following structured review, appropriate referrals to other services may be required and should be arranged where required.	met- referaal from clinic / not met - referral via GP	0=Not met	
9	A bereavement follow-up service should be offered where explanations of diagnoses, treatments and support can be provided.	met / not met	0=Not met	
10	The establishment of a critical care patient and relatives support group should be encouraged.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Established pre covid but not sustained diring
11	Patients and relatives should be surveyed regularly and this information should be utilised to assess rehabilitation and follow-up services.	see other standards	0=Not met	
3.8	The Patient and Relative Perspective			
STANDARDS				
1	All patients must be regularly assessed for the presence of pain which should be managed with a protocolised multimodal analgesic regimen.		2=Fully met	
2	The effects of delirium must be explained to patients and their families and this should be emphasised in follow-up visits post critical care. Written information about delirium must be provided.	met - all elements done, relatives provided with written info, Partially met - some elements done or not all familes, not met - not done	1-Faltially met	
3	When patients are sedated or unconscious or have delirium and require any intervention or nursing care, staff must explain to them in simple terms what they are doing.	met = Unit has guideline/protocol for delirium prevention/management that includes these measures and is included in induction training for staff / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Critical care staff must offer patients ways to help improve the quality of their sleep, for example eye masks and ear plugs. Staff must try to minimise light and noise during the night.		2=Fully met	
5	Patients and families must be given high quality verbal and written information while the patient is in critical care (such as information about the patient's treatment, what the patient might experience and how they might feel) and when they leave the unit (to help explain what has happened to the patient and what might help them in their recovery). Each unit must have such documents readily available and ready for patients and relatives. Young visitors and their parents will need specific support.	met = written and >75% families having a formal documented communication, partially 50-75%, unmet = no written info and/or <50% having formal communication	0=Not met	
6	Patients must be given help to communicate (e.g. speaking valves (for patients with a tracheostomy, wipe boards or flash cards).	met = SLT involved and have full range of communication aids available / partially met = limited access to speech and language / not met		fully met
7	Critical care units must have policies about how to safeguard vulnerable adult patients.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	Units must obtain regular feedback about the care that patients and relatives received during their critical care admission in order to learn from and act on the feedback received.		2=Fully met	
	non and det on the toobheet rootivet:			I

RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Intensive care patients should have a patient diary.	met = >90% patients >48h stay, partial = only longer stay or <90%, unmet no diary	2=Fully met	
2	Understanding the individual who has become critically ill is important to help their treatment and recovery. A 'This Is Me' board or document		0=Not met	
3	for each patient is very beneficial and should be used if possible. Intensive care and ward staff should have training in what intensive care is like for patients and relatives and what challenges patients face	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	while in intensive care and during their rehabilitation. Asking former patients and relatives to help with this training is beneficial. Intensive care staff should let relatives know how they can help the patient, for example by talking to or reading to the patient (even if the patient is unconscicus or sedated), as a familiar voice can be reassuring. Relatives should also be allowed to help with simple aspects of caring for the patients, if they would like to, such as applying hand cream or brushing hair. Written information should be provided for	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	relatives. Intensive care staff should spend time talking to the patient and relatives, seeing how they feel, asking about any worries they have and checking their understanding of any information that has been given. Clear information should be given to relatives regarding when they can visit.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	A room should be provided for relatives to wait in or have time away from the unit. This room should be comfortable and its facilities regularly reviewed. Feedback should be sought from families whether additional facilities and support are required.	met - relatives room, partially met, relatives room but poor facilities, not met - no dedicated relatives room	2=Fully met	
7	On discharge from the critical care unit, patients should be given the contact details of the healthcare professionals who are co-ordinating the patient's rehabilitation pathway.	met / unmet	0=Not met	
8	All patients should be visited by a critical care outreach team, who can help with the transition from Critical Care to ward this transition.	met / not met	0=Not met	
9	Intensive care patients should have access to formal support provided by the critical care service after they leave. ie critical care followup / outreach services	met / not met	0=Not met	
10	Critical care units should provide relatives of patients who died in intensive care the opportunity of a follow-up meeting with an ICU staff member to discuss any questions they may have about their relative's time on the unit. Families may be given a leaflet after their relative dies in order that they can arrange a meeting at a later date if they wish to. It can also include other sources of support. Some units hold memorial services for relatives.	met / not met	0=Not met	Work underway to develop bareavement pathway supported by clinical psy
3.9	Staff Support			
STANDARDS				
1	All units must have policies in place to support staff engagement and retention.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Induction and escalation policies must be clearly identified for all staff groups.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	100% of new staff must receive a job-specific induction to the unit.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Workplace equity within staff groups must be transparent (e.g. rostering, annual leave policies, job plans). Staff must be aware of the policies.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	Staff well being is an organizational priority. Units must manifer and requirely review matrice of staff well being as quality indicators (a.g.	met - quartlerly , partially met 1-2 yrs, unmet - not monitored or mroe than 2 yearly intervals	2=Fully met	
6	All staff must have opportunities for personal development reviews including annual appraisals.	met - > 85% of staff appraised / PDP done, Partially met 75-85% not met < 75% of staff	2=Fully met	
7	All staff working in critical care must be able to access the Freedom to Speak Up Guardian.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	Staff must be provided with adequate resources consistent with other GPICS standards to deliver their job role, e.g. adequate staffing ratios, access to facilities for nutrition and hydration, adequate equipment.	Statement		
9	Staff rostering must comply with Health and Safety Executive recommendations for sleep and rest.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
10	Units must provide adequate workplace facilities for staff breaks, which are separated from areas for relatives.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	All staff engaged in a managerial or leadership role should have access to appropriate mentoring and/or coaching services to support them in their role.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	All units should promote healthy rest and sleep policies for staff required to work overnight.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	All staff members should have access to an independent, professional psychological support service, which provides counselling services.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	All staff members should have self-referral access to an occupational health service and rapid access physiotherapy services.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	All units should provide frequent opportunities for shared learning, clinical communication, and reflection, to reduce professional isolation. This includes routine clinical practice (e.g. multidisciplinary rounds, mortality and morbidity meetings), as well as specific reflective events (e.g. Schwarz) centre Rounds, debriefing following medical emergencies).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	All staff should have ergonomic clinical work areas with appropriate access to light and control of noise.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	All staff should be supported to maintain a healthy lifestyle, e.g. provision of advice on diet and exercise.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	All units should conduct regular (at least annual) reviews of organisational policy on staff health and well-being.	met / not met	2=Fully met	HB wide policy
	Inter and Intra and Hospital Transfer of Critically III Patients			
3.10				
3.10 STANDARDS	1			

	An any sinter any important and the subjects to undertake a safe to under and to many some limiting (solution a subject which may assure			
2	Appropriate equipment must be available to undertake a safe transfer and to manage complications/adverse events which may occur during a transfer. All equipment used for patient transfers must conform to the relevant safety standards, be regularly serviced, and	met / not met	2=Fully met	
-	daning a danset, sa quipmon asse lo parent danses mas conomico de recevan sarety standards, co regulariy servecu, and checked immediately before use.		2 1 010 1100	
3	All staff involved in a patient transfer must be trained, competent and familiar with the use of equipment.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3		met / hot met	2-Fully met	
	Where patient transfers result in a change of team managing the patient during or following a transfer, an appropriate and documented		0.5.1	
4	handover must be undertaken between the teams to ensure good continuity of care. This should include providing copies of the clinical record.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	record. A named intensive care consultant must take overall responsibility for the decision to transfer a patient and the level of support required, but does not necessarily have to undertake the transfer.			
5	does not necessarily have to undertake the transfer.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Inter-hospital transfers must be undertaken in a timely fashion according to the patient's clinical condition.		2-Eully met	
ь		met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	For inter-hospital transfers, there must always be a named consultant who will take responsibility for the patient on arrival at the receiving	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	hospital. This must be agreed prior to the transfer being undertaken.			
8	Where patients have completed specialist care and ongoing intensive care needs can be provided in the patient's home, hospital transfer must take place within 48 hours of referral to the receiving hospital.	Percentge occuring within 48 hours of decision. Met > 85%, partailly met 75-85%, not met < 75% of the time or no data collected.	1=Partially met	
	Indist take place within 40 hours of referantio the receiving hospital.	ume of no data collected.		
RECOMMENDATIONS				
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Transfers should follow the advice and protocols presented in the latest ICS transfer guidance.	met - meet standard, partially met, dont meet standard but risk assessment in place , not met dont	2=Fully met	
	The reason for any transfer should be documented in the patient's notes. This should include an assessment of potential benefits against	meet standard and no risk assessment	· ·	
2	risks. Transfer decisions should only be made by consultant intensive care team members, and this information should also be	met = documented 95%, partially met 80-95%, unmet <80% or no data or not a consultnat decision	2=Fully met	
-	documented.	The construct so w, parally the boost w, and construct so w of the data of the a construct	2 1 010 1100	
	An adequately stocked and regularly checked, dedicated transfer bag should be available for use during all patient transfers. This bag			
	should contain appropriate drugs and equipment for interventions that might be required in transit. The transfer bag contents should be	met = checked with log and tagged, partially = daily check but not tagged or logged, unmet = no		
3	checked routinely (ideally daily and a log of checks maintained) or, if sealed with a tag, then a daily check that the seal is unbroken. The	checking or significant deficiencies in kit available	2=Fully met	
	transfer bag must be restocked between uses to avoid delays when it is needed. Staff carrying out patient transfers should be familiar with bag layout and content.			Supported by operating theatre
	The patient's vital signs should be documented at appropriate intervals while in transit. Where possible, action should be taken to remedy		0.5.1	supported by operating incare
4	any physiological deterioration during the transfer.	met = audit evidence of obs or transfer forms, unmet = no evidence	2=Fully met	
	Standardised transfer documentation should be completed for all intensive care patient transfers. Transfer documentation should be			
5	scrutinised within a robust audit system, allowing eventful or substandard transfers to be investigated and lessons learnt to be shared	met = use of a network wide agreed form or electronic recording system, unmet = no standard system	2=Fully met	
	widely, as well as numbers and reasons for transfers. Where an adverse event occurs during a transfer, this should be reported and investigated using the healthcare organisation incident			
6	reporting system at the transferring unit. All learning should be widely shared.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
_	Every acute healthcare organisation should have a designated consultant and nurse who are responsible for maintaining standards of			
7	transfer of critical care patients, guideline production, training, governance, audit and reporting.	met - both, partially met - one, not met - none	0=Not met	
8	Training in transfer medicine should be an integral part of Intensive Care Medicine training for doctors and nurses.	Statement		
9	Where multiple teams are involved in a patient's care, appropriate handover should be undertaken between the teams prior to transfer. This should not delay the transfer.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
-	The patient, where possible, and their next-of-kin should be informed of the decision to transfer and an explanation given to them of the			
10	need for transfer. This discussion should be documented.	met = 95%, partially = 80-95%, unmet <80% documented	2=Fully met	
	There should be a clear agreed escalation process for any delayed transfer across an operational delivery network geographical area. The			
11	definition of 'delay' will vary according to the reason for the transfer. For patients being transferred from a specialist critical care unit to a	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	general critical care unit at the completion of specialist care, a delayed transfer is one that has not been undertaken 48 hours after the time		2 1 010 1100	
	of referral to the general critical care unit. Appropriate infection control precautions, including isolation, must be made available for patients with known high-risk infections or who are			
10	at a high risk of harbouring such infections both during transfer and in the receiving hospital; their availability should be such that this does		0.5.1	
12	not delay a patient transfer. Similarly, isolation facilities must be available for immunocompromised patients who require them.	met / not	2=Fully met	
13	Critical care units should have an agreement with their local ambulance providers in relation to the contracted transport provision for intensive care services, and to ensure these standards are met throughout the entire patient pathway.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	There should be a system for monitoring the quality of inter hospital transfers and governance arrangements which includes capture of	met - well established processes, data avaiable, partially met - reviewed, limited data available, not met.		
14	numbers, indication for transfer, incidents, deaved transfers and outcomes. Audit measures and learning should be widely shared.	rarely undertaken or not at all	2=Fully met	
15	There should be standardised network wide transfer documentation and training programmes.	met = both / partially met = one or the other / not met = neither		
16	Consideration should be given to the formation of specialist transfer teams, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.	Statement		
	protone and detende impact of unitations on the unitationing unit due to IUSS Of Key Statt.			
3.11	Care at the End of Life			
5.11				
STANDARDS				
1	Decision making surrounding care at the end of life, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and	met = 98% with clear documentation, partially = 95-98% documented but gaps found in documentation	2=Fully met	
	communicated to patients and their loved ones. The latter being of particular relevance if patients lack capacity (below).	on audit, unmet = <95% or major failings in what is documented	z=rully met	
	Decision making surrounding end of life care (EoLC) must be performed in accordance with relevant statutory requirements and			
2	professional guidance: a) Mental Capacity Act 2005 (MCA 2005), England and Wales, b) Adults with Incapacity Act (2000), Scotland, c) Mental Capacity Act (Northern Ireland) 2016, d) Human Tissue Act, England, e) General Medical Council's Good Medical Practice;	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	specifically Treatment and Care Towards the End of Life: Good Practice in Decision Making.			
3	Declaration of death by cardiorespiratory or neurological criteria must be done in accordance with professional guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3			z=rully met	
4	Consideration must be made as to whether organ and tissue donation can be offered to every dying patient, and where appropriate the	met = considered with audit data on referral rates reviewed quarterly, partially = considered but no audit	2=Fully met	
	specialist nurse-organ donation (SNOD) should be contacted. In order to identify dying patients and respond to changes in their condition, those at high risk of dying must have their condition regularly	data or <70% referral rate, unmet = not done	,	
5	reviewed to assess whether they are improving or deteriorating, enabling early and appropriate organisation of treatment and care.	Statement		
	and appropriate organization of the strength or and service and appropriate organization of the strength of th			
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	Patients with capacity should be kept informed of their clinical condition, and of the possibility that they may be dying. Best practice dictates			
1	that has close to the patient should also be informed.	met / not met	2=Fully met	

2	Decision making related to care at the end of file should, wherever possible, involve patients and people close to them, as well as medical professionals. If the patient lacks capacity and there is no individual with Lasting Power of Attorney, responsibility for determining treatment rests with treating dirikdians. Previous decisions should also be taken into account e.g. treatment escalation plans (TEP), ReSPECT	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	(Recommended Summary Care Plan for Emergency Care and Treatment). At least two consultants, supported by serior ICU nursing agreement, should contribute to the process of recommending withdrawal or withholding treatments. Such processes are decided on a case-by-case basis and clarity of communication can be improved by outlining likely burdens and benefits of acts or omissions.	met - 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week,	1=Partially met	
4	Once patients are recognised as being in their final days/hours of life, therapeutic goals should be reviewed and accordingly altered to focus on comfort and dignity. Interventions which do not contribute towards this should be withdrawn. The discussion of Do Not Attempt Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (DNACPR) is intrinsic to pallative care in critically ill patients. This should be discussed with patients and families within that context. If instituted in emergent situations for incapacitated patients, DNACPR decisions should be discussed with patient's surrogates (as defined by the MCA or equivalent) at the earlies opportunity. The British Medical Association, Resuscitation Council-UK and Royal College of Nursing issue regularly updated guidance on DNACPR.	met = systematic documentation used 95%, partially 90-95% or no systematic documentation, unmet no evidence	2=Fully met	
5	Dying patients should be managed by multi-professional teams that include senior medical and nursing staff from intensive care and referring leams. It may also include specialist palliative care teams.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Therapeutic plans should be made and anticipatory medications prescribed for all patients in their final hourd/days of the enabling prompt symptom control. This includes therapeutic options for analgesia, dyspnesa, anxiety and agitation. Doses should be titrated for symptom relief based on explicit assessments. Where appropriate, the double effect of drugs used should be transparent to patients, staff and family	met = systematic documentation used 95%, partially 90-95% or no systematic documentation, unmet no evidence	2=Fully met	
7	Care should address dying patients' need for spiritual and emotional support, and include that of their families and others close to them. The needs of loved ones to be with, care for and otherwise attend to dying patients should be met as far as is possible. If appropriate, religious or secular expertise should be sought (e.g. referral to chaplaincy, psychological services or patients' GPs). Staff should also have access to these support services.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	If death is considered to be very close, patients should not normally be transferred out of the critical care unit unless it is to facilitate (via discussion with patients and loved ones) significant improvements in care. If practical to do so, patients should be given the opportunity to die at home or in a hospice. All transfers should involve a handworer of plans and goals of care.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	Intensive care clinicians often have a responsibility for decision making and care of acutely unwell and detentiating patients outside of the critical care unit. When reviewing such patients for potential treatment escalation, they should work with patients' clinical teams to ensure that decisions and communication regarding care at the end of life are made to the same standards as on the critical care unit.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3.12	Organ Donation			
STANDARDS				
1	If a patient is close to death, doctors must explore with those close to them whether they had expressed any views about organ or tissue donation. Doctors must follow any national procedures for identifying potential organ donors and, in appropriate cases, for notifying the Specialist Nurse-Organ Donation (SNOD).	met = routinely done with collaborative requesting when possible, partially met = routinely done but not with collaborative requesting, unmet = poor results on referral rates	2=Fully met	
2	The National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence guidance requires that the intensive care team caring for the patient should initiate discussions about potential organ donation with the SNOD whenever a patient meets the criteria for undertaking the tests, to confirm death using neurological criteria or when there is an intention to withdraw life-sustaining treatment in patients with a life-threatening or life-limiting condition which will, or is expected to, result in circulatory death.	met >85% of the time, partially met 75-85% of the time, un met < 75% of the time or no data collected.	2=Fully met	
3	Critical care units must comply with the criteria for diagnosing death using neurological or circulatory criteria as set by the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	All units must contribute data to the national potential donor audit.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Each acute hospital should have an Organ Donation Committee to oversee all aspects of deceased organ donation as recommended by the Department of Health's Organ Donation Taskforce. Funding for the committee's activities is provided by NHS Blood and Transplant (NHSBT).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Each acute hospital should have a clinical lead for organ donation (CLOD) funded by NHSBT, with responsibility to implement organ donation policies, promote the adoption of best practice guidelines and to address any local barriers to donation.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Each critical care unit should have an embedded or assigned SNOD employed by NHSBT to provide advice on all issues relating to donation, organise donor coordination, support the intensive care staff in donor management, complete the potential donor audit, engage in teaching and training and support donor families.	met / not met	1=Partially met	SSNOD x 2 hared across fourhospitals
4	Guidelines on end of life care and withdrawal of life-sustaining treatments (WLST) should be compliant with the Mental Capacity Act 2005, and based on the guidance provided by the General Medical Council, and should be followed irrespective of any potential for organ donation. Determining best interests at the end of life should include an assessment of a patient's preferences and wishes regarding organ donation. Guidance on decisions regarding WLST in patients with devastating brain injury (DBI) should be based on the recommendations of FICM/ICS and other professional bodies.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	A planned and collaborative approach to the family for organ donation between the intensive care team and the SNOD team should be routine practice as recommended by NICE in 2016.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Consultants in Intensive Care Medicine should actively manage brain stem dead consented donors to optimise organ quality and increase the number of organs successfully retrieved and transplanted. Donor optimisation care bundles or protocols should be available and used.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	The intensive care team should manage resources flexibly to facilitate organ donation and/or end of life care for patients outside the critical care unit whenever appropriate.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3.13	Legal Aspects of Capacity and Decision Making			
STANDARDS				
1	Units must have regular, minuted, multidisciplinary team meetings to review cases where dispute have or may have arisen.	met / not met	0=Not met	
2	All patients must be presumed to have capacity to consent or withhold consent.	Statement		
3	If the patient has made a valid and applicable Advance Decision Refusing Treatment (ADRT), it must be respected (although an ARDT	Statement		
-	does not have formal legal standing in Scotland, they are likely to be highly persuasive to the court).			

4	Final determination of capacity for a specific treatment must be made by the treating clinician and documented.	Statement		
5	If a patient has capacity, their decision must be respected, even if the treating clinician considers the decision to be unwise.	Statement		
6	Patients who lack capacity must only be treated in their best interests (England & Wales) or if it is of benefit to the patient (Scotland).	Statement		
7	Determination of best interests/benefit must involve consultation between the treating consultant and individuals close to the patient (family and friends).	Statement		
8	The aim is to achieve consensus between team and family/friends as to what is in the best interests/benefit to the patient. When there is continued disagreement about best interests/benefit, the treating clinician must not act unilaterally.	Statement		
0	If, at the end of the medical process, it is apparent that the way forward is finely balanced, or there is a difference of medical opinion, or a	Statement		
9	lack of agreement to a proposed course of action from those with an interest in the patient's welfare, a court application must be made.			
3	lack of agreement to a proposed course of action from those with an interest in the patient's weitare, a court application must be made.			<u></u>
9				1
RECOMMENDATIONS				1
RECOMMENDATIONS		met / not met	1=Partially met	Hospital concerns policy (from family)
RECOMMENDATIONS	A written departmental protocol for resolution of disagreements should be in place. Disagreements may be within the team, between different clinical leams or between team and family/friends. An ADRT that does not meet the oriteria to be formally legally binding should nevertheless be taken into account as part of the best interests assessment as a strong indication of the patient's wishes and opinions.	met / not met Statement	1=Partially met	Hospital concerns policy (from family)
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	A written departmental protocol for resolution of disagreements should be in place. Disagreements may be within the team, between different clinical teams or between tam and family/firends. An ADRT that does not meet the oriteria to be formally legally binding should nevertheless be taken into account as part of the best		1=Partially met	Hospital concerns policy (from family)

Section 4 CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: CLINICAL CARE Level description

	4.1 Respiratory Support				
STANDARDS					
1	Units must have access to sufficient modern invasive and non-invasive ventilators which will support pressure/volume controlled ventilation, titration of inspired oxygen concentration, support spontaneous ventilation and allow application of PEEP.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
2	Pulse oximetry, capnography, ECG, blood pressure monitoring and ventilator alarms must be used for all ventilated patients whose trachea is intubated.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
3	An accurate height must be measured on admission for every patient requiring invasive mechanical ventilation to calculate predicted body weight (PBW) and corresponding target tidal volume to allow protective ventilation (6ml/kg PBW in those with ARDs or at risk of ARDS).	met / not met	2=Fully met		
4	Units must have evidence-based, written guidelines covering the use of non-invasive ventilation, the management of ARDS, prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia and weaning from ventilation (including the use of sedation).	met - guidelines for all and review date within last 3 years , partially met - one or more gudielines missing or not reviewed within the last 3 years, not met - limited guidlines and / or older than 3 years	0=Not met	Follow National Guidelines	
5	Referral pathways for patients with severe but potentially reversible acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure must be in place with Regional Extra-corporeal Membrane Oxygenation-capable (ECMO) Centres.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
6	Units must have written guidelines on the indication, risks and practice of prone positioning in hypoxaemic respiratory failure.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
7	Units must have immediate access to point-of-care testing to enable arterial blood gas analysis.	mer AbG machine on unit or winnin easy use, with a backup within 5 mins or unit or >1 machine, partiany – single ABG machine with backup machine 5-30 minutes away or 24/7 on call repairs within 30 mins, unmet	2=Fully met		
8	Standard operating procedures, including checklists, should be developed for intubation, extubation, bronchoscopy, prone positioning, tracheostomy and any high risk/invasive procedures.	met - guidelines for all and review date within last 3 years , partially met - one or more gudielines missing or not reviewed within the last 3 years, not met - limited guidlines and / or older than 3 years	2=Fully met		
9	Non-invasive ventilation must be considered and available for patients with acute hypercaphic respiratory failure.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
10	High flow nasal oxygen must be available for the management of patients with acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
RECOMMENDATIONS					
1	Tidal volume (ml/kg PBW), plateau airway pressures and cumulative fluid balance should be monitored and recorded daily in all patients requiring invasive ventilation	met - all recorded daily , partially met - one / two not recorded daily, not met - more than two not recorded	2=Fully met		
2	Audit of compliance with ARDS, ventilator associated pneumonia and weaning guidelines should be undertaken quarterly.	met / not met	0=Not met		
3	Units should have standardised systems to monitor VAP rates and antibiotic resistance patterns.	met / not met	0=Not met		
4	There is insufficient evidence at present to inform clinicians about the role of Extracorporeal Carbon Dioxide Removal (ECCO2R) in acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure and ARDS. Patients should only receive ECCO2R within the governance framework set	met / not met			
	out in NICE Guidance.				
4.2	Mandan Jawa Parlaman Manharita Manifetina and Lawa Tawa Hawa Manifetina American				
4.2	Weaning from Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation and Long-Term Home Ventilation Services				
STANDARDS	]				
1	Level 3 units must have access to a regional home ventilation and weaning unit. Arrangements must be in place to collaboratively manage patients with weaning difficulties and failure, including the transfer of some patients with complex weaning problems to the Regional Centre.	met / not met	1=Partially met		
2					
2	Units must hold multi-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mortality and morbidity.	met / not met	1=Partially met	No M&M Meeting	
2	Units must hold multi-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mortality and morbidity.	met / not met	1=Partially met	No M&M Meeting	
RECOMMENDATIONS	Units must hold mult-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mortality and morbidity.	met / not met	1=Partially met	No M&M Meeting	
	Units must hold multi-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mortality and morbidity. Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or neurological co-morbidities. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure.		1=Partially met	No M&M Meeting Verbal discussion-no written documentation.	
	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory				
RECOMMENDATIONS	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or neurological co-morbidities. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure. Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing patients with weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and dietitian members. These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation management, based on agreed protocols.	met / not met met = full MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved met protocols in place and audited, partially met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no protocols	1=Partially met		
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or neurological co-morbidities. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure. Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing patients with weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and dielitian members. These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation management, based on agreed protocols. Early mobilisation and rehabilitation are likely to prevent weaning delay and failure. Units should have protocols in place and	met / not met met = full MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved	1=Partially met		
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or neurological co-morbidites. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure. Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing patients with weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and dieltian members. These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation management, based on agreed protocols. Early mobilisation and rehabilitation are likely to prevent weaning delay and failure. Units should have protocols in place and resources to provide these services as described in the section of this document on rehabilitation (Chapter 3.6). The use of non-invasive ventilation (NV) as a bridge to spontaneous breathing should be considered in selective groups. Resources and skill in NVS ahould be available in all units managing patients with prolonged ventilatory needs.	met / not met met = full MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved met protocols in place and audited, partially met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no protocols in place/not reviewed in last 2 years	1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met		
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or neurological co-morbidities. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure. Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing patients who weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and dietitian members. These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation management, based on agreed protocols. Early mobilisation and rehabilitation are likely to prevent weaning delay and failure. Units should have protocols in place and resources to provide these services as described in the section of this document on rehabilitation (Charger 3.6). The use of non-invasive ventilation (NIV) as a bridge to spontaneous breathing should be considered in selective groups.	met / not met met = full MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved met protocols in place and audited, partially met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no protocols in place/not reviewed in last 2 years met / not met	1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 2=Fully met		
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or neurological co-morbidites. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure. Patients should be managed by a multi-professional Intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing patients with weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and dieltian members. These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation management, based on agreed protocols. Early mobilisation and rehabilitation are likely to prevent weaning delay and failure. Units should have protocols in place and resources to provide these services as described in the section of this document on rehabilitation (Chapter 3.6). The use of non-invasive ventilation (NIV) as a bridge to spontaneous breathing should be considered in selective groups. Resources and skill In NIV should be available in all units managing patients with prolonged ventilatory needs. Early discussion with regional domiciliary ventilation services should occur in any patient with chronic neuromuscular impairment, and in those requiring more than 21 days of ventilation.	met / not met met = full MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved met protocols in place and audited, partially met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no protocols in place/not reviewed in last 2 years met / not met met / not met met / not met / NA if no regional weaning service	1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met		
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or neurological co-morbidites. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure. Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing patients with weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and dietliam members. These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation management, based on agreed protocols. Early mobilisation and rehabilitation are likely to prevent weaning delay and failure. Units should have protocols in place and resources to provide these services as described in the section of this document on rehabilitation (Chapter 3.6). The use of non-invasive ventilation (NV) as a bridge to spontaneous breathing should be considered in selective groups. Resources and skill in NV should be available in all units managing patients with prolonged ventilatory needs. Early discussion with regional domicilary ventilation services should occur in any patient with chronic neuromuscular impairment, and in those requiring more than 21 days of ventilation. Regional weaning centres should offer advice to referring units to assist with weaning.	met / not met met = full MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved met protocols in place and audited, partially met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no protocols in place/not reviewed in last 2 years met / not met met / not met met / not met / NA if no regional weaning service	1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met		
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or neurological co-morbidites. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure. Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing patients with weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and dietliam members. These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation management, based on agreed protocols. Early mobilisation and rehabilitation are likely to prevent weaning delay and failure. Units should have protocols in place and resources to provide these services as described in the section of this document on rehabilitation (Chapter 3.6). The use of non-invasive ventilation (NV) as a bridge to spontaneous breathing should be considered in selective groups. Resources and skill in NV should be available in all units managing patients with prolonged ventilatory needs. Early discussion with regional domicilary ventilation services should occur in any patient with chronic neuromuscular impairment, and in those requiring more than 21 days of ventilation. Regional weaning centres should offer advice to referring units to assist with weaning.	met / not met met = full MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved met protocols in place and audited, partially met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no protocols in place/not reviewed in last 2 years met / not met met / not met met / not met / NA if no regional weaning service	1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met		
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or neurological co-morbidities. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure. Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing patients whe weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and dietilian members. These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation management, based on agreed protocols. Early mobilisation and rehabilitation are likely to prevent weaning delay and failure. Units should have protocols in place and resources to provide these services as described in the section of his document on rehabilitation (Chapter 3.6). The use of non-invasive ventilation (NV) as a bridge to spontaneous breathing should be considered in selecitive groups. Resources and skill in NV should be available in all units managing patients with protonged ventilatory needs. Early discussion with regional domiciliary ventilation services should occur in any patient with chronic neuromuscular impairment, and in those requiring more than 21 days of ventilation. Regional weaning canters should offer advice to referring units to assist with weaning. The transfer of some patients with weaning delay and failure should be discussed with regional weaning/home-ventilation centres and protocols should be in place to aid these decisions.	met / not met met = full MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved met protocols in place and audited, partially met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no protocols in place/not reviewed in last 2 years met / not met met / not met met / not met / NA if no regional weaning service	1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met		

STANDARDS				
1	Critical care units must have the necessary facilities and expertise to provide acute RRT for patients with AKI on a 24/7 basis.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Patients receiving acute RRT, where the cause of AKI is unclear or where RRT will be needed on intensive care discharge, must be discussed with the local renal team as per the NICE guideline.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Patients receiving acute RRT must be cared for by a multi-professional team that is trained and experienced in delivering and monitoring RRT.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Acute RRT for patients with progressive or severe AKI must be started before the onset of life-threatening complications associated with renal dysfunction.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
ECOMMENDATIONS	5			
1	The decision to initiate RRT should be based on the condition and prognosis of the patient as a whole, and not on isolated urea or creatinine values as per Kidney Diseases Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) recommendations and the NICE guideline.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Where life-threatening complications of AKI occur, such as intractable hyperkalaemia, RRT should be started emergently unless a decision has been made not to escalate therapy.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Patients with end-stage renal failure who are not in a renal unit/dialysis centre and require urgent RRT may require critical care admission. In such cases, there should be close liaison with the regional renal service regarding transfer and vascular access.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Continuous and intermittent RRT should be considered as complementary therapies for AKI. The choice of therapy should be based on patient status, expertise of the clinical staff and availability of machines.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	The dose of RRT should be prescribed at the beginning of the RRT session. It should be reviewed daily and tailored to the needs of the patient.	met = clear standardised RRT prescription with evidence of daily review and audit, partial = done but not clearly evidenced, no audit, unmet = no standardised RRT prescription	2=Fully met	
6	The decision to use anticoagulation to maintain circuit patency and the choice of anticoagulant should be based on the potential	citrate anticoagulation should be available Mel/unmet	2=Fully met	
7	Bicarbonate, rather than lactate should be used as a buffer in dialysate and replacement fluid for acute RRT.	met / Partially met = daily prescription chart but compliance not audited / not met	2=Fully met	
8	Drug dosing may need adjusting whenever RRT is started or the RRT prescription is altered. Close collaboration with an intensive care pharmacist with suitable experience in AKI and the effects of RRT is essential.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	Patients treated with acute RRT should receive standard enteral nutrition as long as there are no significant electrolyte abnormalities or fluid overload refractory to RRT.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
10	When discharged from critical care, the accepting team and GP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for AKI while in intensive care so that appropriate follow-up arrangements can be made.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
STANDARDS				
1	comply with NHS improvement guidelines.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Intensive care services must have a nutrition support guideline with institutional strategies to promote nutrition delivery and to overcome EN intolerance. It is suggested that it should include: a) Measures to minimise the risk of EN aspiration, b) Criteria for the use of prokinetic medications, c) Criteria for naso-jejunal feeding, d) Criteria for use of parenteral nutrition, e) Consistent times for stopping and restarting EN around anaesthetic, surgical or bedside procedures and f) A protocol for initiation of nutrition without waiting for a dietitian s plan.	met = clear guideline in place meeting these criteria, partial = guideline in place with some omissions or >3y since review, unmet = no guideline or fails many of these criteria	1=Partially met	New guideline is underway as part of all Wales ICU systems
3	Intensive care services must have guidance in place relating to the identification of, and nutrition support for, those at risk of re- feeding syndrome.	mer – clear guideline in place meeting trese chiena and addir evidence, partial – guideline in place with some omissions or >3y since review or no audit evidence, unmet = no guideline or fails many of these	1=Partially met	Guidance needs updating
4	Intensive care services must ensure that there is access to a range of parenteral nutrition bags which include vitamins, trace elements and minerals. A 'standard' bag of parenteral nutrition must be available within 24 hours.	met = all elements listed, partial = TPN available but limited range, unmet = not available or a single standard bag only available	1=Partially met	Limited range
5	Intensive care services must have access to a range of enteral nutrition products to include: a) Low electrolyte, b) High protein, c) Fluid restricted and d) 'Tolerance' (semi-elemental)	met / not met	2=Fully met	
COMMENDATIONS				
	6			
1	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critical care dietitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
1	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critical care dietitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience. It is recommended that nutrition support (PN if EN is not possible) should be instigated within 48 hours in patients expected not to be on a full oral diet within three days. Nutritional intake targets should be set and compared daily with actual intake. Deficits should be monitored and steps taken to remedy them.			
2	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critical care dietitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience. It is recommended that nutrition support (PN if EN is not possible) should be instigated within 48 hours in patients expected not to be on a full oral diet within three days. Nutritional intake targets should be set and compared daily with actual intake. Deficits should be monitored and steps taken to	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2 3	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critical care dietitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience. It is recommended that nutrition support (PN if EN is not possible) should be instigated within 48 hours in patients expected not to be on a full oral diet within three days. Nutritional intake targets should be set and compared daily with actual intake. Deficits should be monitored and steps taken to remedy them. Efforts need not be made to cover full energy targets with EN or PN until clinical stability has been achieved. Delivering a calorie load which exceeds energy expenditure appears harmful and should be avoided, whereas hypocabric nutrition may be safe	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2 3 4	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critical care dietitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience. It is recommended that nutrition support (PN if EN is not possible) should be instigated within 48 hours in patients expected not to be on a full oral diet within three days. Nutritional intake targets should be set and compared daily with actual intake. Deficits should be monitored and steps taken to remedy them. Efforts need not be made to cover full energy targets with EN or PN until clinical stability has been achieved. Delivering a calorie load which exceeds energy expenditure appears harmful and should be avoided, whereas hypocabric nutrition may be safe initially.	met / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
2 3 4 5	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critical care dietitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience. It is recommended that nutrition support (PN if EN is not possible) should be instigated within 48 hours in patients expected not to be on a full oral diet within three days. Nutritional intake targets should be set and compared daily with actual intake. Deficits should be monitored and steps taken to remedy them. Efforts need not be made to cover full energy targets with EN or PN until clinical stability has been achieved. Delivering a calorie load which exceeds energy expenditure appears harmful and should be avoided, whereas hypocaloric nutrition may be safe initially.	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Will be part of WICIS
2 3 4 5 6	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critical care dietitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience. It is recommended that nutrition support (PN if EN is not possible) should be instigated within 48 hours in patients expected not to be on a full oral diet within three days. Nutritional intake targets should be set and compared daily with actual intake. Deficits should be monitored and steps taken to remedy them. Efforts need not be made to cover full energy targets with EN or PN until clinical stability has been achieved. Delivering a calorie load which exceeds energy expenditure appears harmful and should be avoided, whereas hypocaloric nutrition may be safe initially. The energy content from certain drugs (e.g. Propofol, IV glucose and citrate anti-coagulation renal replacement therapy) should be accounted for to avoid overfeeding. Feeding plans should be adjusted for those with a BMI > 30 kg/m2 according to international guidelines. Volume-based or 'catch up' feeding should be used to allow nursing staff to adjust the hourly infusion rate of EN to optimise	met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met	Will be part of WICIS No bridles across the HB
2 3 4 5 6 7	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critical care dietitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience. It is recommended that nutrition support (PN if EN is not possible) should be instigated within 48 hours in patients expected not to be on a full oral diet within three days. Nutritional intake targets should be set and compared daily with actual intake. Deficits should be monitored and steps taken to remedy them. Efforts need not be made to cover full energy targets with EN or PN until clinical stability has been achieved. Delivering a calorie load which exceeds energy expenditure appears harmful and should be avoided, whereas hypocaloric nutrition may be safe initially. The energy content from certain drugs (e.g. Propofol, IV glucose and citrate anti-coagulation renal replacement therapy) should be accounted for to avoid overfeeding. Feeding plans should be adjusted for those with a BMI > 30 kg/m2 according to international guidelines. Volume-based or 'catch up' feeding should be used to allow nursing staff to adjust the hourly infusion rate of EN to optimise delivery after interruptions.	met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 0=Not met	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critical care dietitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience. It is recommended that nutrition support (PN if EN is not possible) should be instigated within 48 hours in patients expected not to be on a full oral diet within three days. Nutritional intake targets should be set and compared daily with actual intake. Deficits should be monitored and steps taken to remedy them. Efforts need not be made to cover full energy targets with EN or PN until clinical stability has been achieved. Delivering a calorie foad which exceeds energy expenditure appears harmful and should be avoided, whereas hypocatoric nutrition may be safe initially. The energy content from certain drugs (e.g. Propofol, IV glucose and citrate anti-coagulation renal replacement therapy) should be accounted for to avoid overfeeding. Feeding plans should be adjusted for those with a BMI > 30 kg/m2 according to international guidelines. Volume-based or 'catch up' feeding should be used to allow nursing staff to adjust the hourly infusion rate of EN to optimise delivery after interruptions. There should be access to nasal bridles to secure NGTs in agitated patients and guidelines for their use and aftercare.	met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 0=Not met 0=Not met	

4.5	Liver Support				
STANDARDS					
1	Contact with regional liver and or liver transplant centre must be made early following admission to a critical care unit of a patient with ACUTE liver failure. Advice about management, prognosis and possible transfer can be discussed.	Statement			
2		Statement			
RECOMMENDATIONS					
1	Patients with liver failure plus any other organ dysfunction should be managed in a critical care environment. Attention should be made to cardiovascular support, rapid correction of actual or relative hypovolaemia, early renal and metabolic support.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
2	Sepsis is very common in patients with liver failure and intravenous antibiotics should be prescribed in any patient with a suggestion of sepsis on admission to critical care. The choice of antibiotic will be driven by knowledge of local microbiological flora and resistance patierns.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
3	The use of prophylactic blood products and other procoagulants products prior to interventions should be avoided. In general, patients with liver failure develop a balanced coagulation disorder. Both pro- and anti-coagulant protein production is reduced. Viscoelastic tests, such as thrombo-elastography or ROTEM, may help in management.	met: thromboelastogrpahy available, partially: principles followed but no TE available, unmet	2=Fully met		
4	Patients with ALF should have access to plasma exchange therapies. Praterns with ALF should have access to recrimingues used to assess intracramar pressure antizior cerebrar pendision, with	met / not met / not applicable	0=Not met		
5		met / not met / not applicable	0=Not met		
6	Advice should be sought from a specialist hepatologist for help with diagnosis, specific therapies and prognosis.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
7	Centres managing liver failure and liver trauma should have access to interventional radiologists.	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit		
8	Links should be made with regional centre providing transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPSS) for patients with bleeding varices.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
9	Units that manage patients with liver failure should have 24-hour access to both diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy service.	met = both, unmet if not available or no intervention available	2=Fully met		
10	Drug dosing may need adjusting in patients with liver failure. Close collaboration with an intensive care pharmacist with suitable experience in liver failure is essential.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
4.6	Cardiovascular Support				
STANDARDS					
1	Electrocardiography, chest X-Ray and transthoracic echocardiography (includes focused echo) although expertise may not be in unit and could be provided by other specialty such as cardiology, must be available at all times at the patient's bedside.	met = all available, partial = echo availability in hospital 24/7 but not always on unit, unmet = no echo available	1=Partially met		
2	A consultant cardiologist must be available at all times either locally or through a formal network.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
3	Adults with acute heart failure must be reviewed within 24 hours of admission by a dedicated specialist heart failure team (or equivalent), and their management should follow the guidelines detailed in the NICE Quality Standards.	met / not met	0=Not met		
4					
	Protocols for immediate transfer to a facility able to provide percutaneous revascularisation of patients presenting a myocardial infarction must be in place.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
5	infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided.	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met		
5	infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the				
	Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be	met / not met	2=Fully met		
	infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit.	met / not met	2=Fully met		
6	Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracle surgical unit. A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times.	met / not met	2=Fully met	PICCO Implementation pending	
6 RECOMMENDATIONS	Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit. A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer to anothere centre.	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	PICCO Implementation pending	
6 RECOMMENDATIONS	Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit. A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times.	met / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 1=Partially met	PICCO Implementation pending	
6 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit. A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times. An intra-aortic ballor pump should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer to another centre.	met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	PICCO Implementation pending	
6 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit. A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times. An intra-aortic ballor pump should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer to another centre.	met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	PICCO Implementation pending	
6 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit. A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times. An intra-aortic balloon pump should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer to another centre. Local protocols in the use of vasoactive drugs should be in place, although there is little evidence to support the use of any single agent in practice.	met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	PICCO Implementation pending	
6 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit. A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times. An intra-aortic balloon pump should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer to another centre. Local protocols in the use of vasoactive drugs should be in place, although there is little evidence to support the use of any single agent in practice.	met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	PICCO Implementation pending	
6 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4.7	Infarction must be in place. Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit. A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times. An intra-aortic balloon pump should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer to another centre. Local protocols in the use of vasoactive drugs should be in place, although there is little evidence to support the use of any single agent in practice.  Echocardiography and Ultrasound	met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	PICCO Implementation pending	
6 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4.7 STANDARDS	Infarction must be in place. Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit. A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times. An intra-aortic balloon pump should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer to another centre. Local protocols in the use of vasoactive drugs should be in place, although there is little evidence to support the use of any single agent in practice.  Echocardiography and Ultrasound	met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	PICCO Implementation pending	
6 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4.7 5TANDARDS 1 1	Infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit. A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times. An intra-aortic balloon pump should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer to another centre. Local protocols in the use of vasoactive drugs should be in place, although there is little evidence to support the use of any single agent in practice.  Echocardiography and Ultrasound The gold standard investigation is a comprehensive study, performed and reported by a fully trained clinical specialist. A more limited study, focusing on a specific clinical question, is appropriate in many instances. This must be performed by a	met / not met Statement	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 2=Fully met		

5	Ultrasound equipment must be readily available, serviced regularly and up to date. There must be sufficient equipment to ensure immediate access for ultrasound guided vascular access at all times. Linear, curvilnear and phased array probes are required to provide a comprehensive ultrasound service.	met= immediate availability (ie on unit) of ultrasound machine for vascular access and rapid access of machine for focused echol/lung ultrasound / partially = not all elements eg only 1 machine on a large unit / not all probe types/ not met	2=Fully met	
6	Infection control measures must be adhered to at all times.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	The disinfection and storage of transoesophageal echocardiography probes must follow national guidelines. A record must be retained in order to identify and track patients after device usage in the event of future complication/infection.	met / not met / not applicable ( no TOE)	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	All images must be securely stored for quality assurance purposes with appropriate data governance. Reliance on the ultrasound machine storage capacity is not a secure method.	met = all images are stored, reviewed by trained echo specialist and uploaded to PACS, partial = uploaded but not reviewed or reviewed but non centralised storage, unmet = images not safely archived in PACS	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	Whenever scans are performed to inform clinical decision making, a structured report must be generated and stored in the patient record.	met = structured report and audited, with > 90% compliance, partially met reported but not structured, not audited or < 90% compliance, not met = < 50% reported/documented in notes	2=Fully met	
10	Training scan reports must not be stored in the patient record unless someone suitably trained verifies the document first.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
11	Quality improvement, audit, and peer review activity must occur regularly.	Fully met = peer review process at least monthly, partially met = peer review less frequently, not met = no regular system of peer review (excludes ad hoc peer review)	0=Not met	
12	Transoesophageal echocardiography (TOE) must be immediately available in all cardiothoracic critical care units and those units providing extra-corporeal circulatory support.	met / not met / not applicable ( no TOE)	3=Not applicable to Unit	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	All critical care units should be able to ensure the provision of point-of-care ultrasound.	met / not met	2=Fully met	Radiology and Cardiology providing service
2	The service should be supported by a fully trained link-person within the cardiology and radiology departments, as appropriate.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Individuals who participate should regularly attend their institutional ultrasound meetings.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Individuals who scan and report independently should keep a personal logbook of their images and reports.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	Individuals should not report scans beyond their level of accreditation, but should participate in a training programme, leading to more advanced accreditation.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Images and reports should be uploaded together to the same archive used by the host institution's cardiology or radiology department, as appropriate. Reports should identify the focused nature of the investigation and the clinical context. Scans undertaken as part of training should not be archived before they have been verified by a trainer.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	Regional networks and electronic image transfer systems should be created to allow for prompt access to review scans by a specialist with Level 2 accreditation, or equivalent, when this is required.	met / unmet	2=Fully met	
8	Consideration should be given to the development of fully qualified physiologists with dedicated intensive care commitment and experience under joint supervision to deliver echocardiography services within intensive care.	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	Regular replacement of ultrasound equipment is required to ensure it emains up to date. Normal guidance states that electrical equipment is replaced every seven years, however ultrasound equipment may need to be updated more frequently to keep up	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	with technological advances.			
4.8	Neurological Support			
4.8	Neurological Support			
4.8 STANDARDS				
	Neurological Support Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG.	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available	0=Not met	
STANDARDS	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardia arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated.	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met	0=Not met 2=Fully met	
STANDARDS 1	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must			
STANDARDS 1 2	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infraction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury, centre consultant within four hours of diagnosis to establish a partmenshi of care. Previously fit adults, admitted to critical care following a primary intracerbard hamemorhage, must be referred to specialist	met / not met	2=Fully met	
STANDARDS 1 2 3	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury centre consultant within four hours of diagnosis to establish a partnershio of care.	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Cardiff
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury care following a primary intracerberal haemornhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral aftery infractor admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Cardiff
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the inked spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the inked spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury centre consultant within four hours of diagnosis to establish a partnership of care. Previously fit adults, admitted to critical care following a primary intracerebral haemorrhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infraction admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of	met / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Cardifi
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the indiced spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the indiced spinal cord or any any aspecialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the indiced spinal cord or any any aspecial area primary intracerebral haemorrhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral area printarciton admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Prognostication in hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory	met / not met met - able to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Cardff
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the indiced spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the indiced spinal cord or any any aspecialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the indiced spinal cord or any any aspecial area primary intracerebral haemorrhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral area printarciton admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Prognostication in hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory	met / not met met - able to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Cardff
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury, caretre consultant within four hours of diagnosis to establish a partnership of care. Previously flautits, admitted to orlical care following a primary intracerbrait haemorrhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical execuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infarction admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological cirteria must be conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Prognostication in hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors following cardiac arrest as per the	met / not met met - able to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Cardiff
STANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 RECOMMENDATIONS	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury care following a primary intracerberal haemornhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral aftery infraction admitted to intensive must bare access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice. Prognostication in hypoxic-icahemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest.	met / not met met - able to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to meet any additional investigations	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Cardiff
STANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the indixed spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the indixed spinal cord of surgical evacuation. Previously fit adults, admitted to critical care following a primary intracerebral haemonrhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infraction admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice. Prognostication in hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. Protocols should be available to deliver post-resuscitation care to comatose survivors following cardiac arrest as per the Resuscitation Council (UK) guidelines.	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Cardiff
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infraction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury, centre consultant within four hours of diagnosis to establish a partnership of care. Previously fit adults, admitted to critical care following a primary intracerbarity must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infractor admitted to intensive must bare access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice. Prognostication in hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors following cardiac arrest as per the Resuscitation Council (UK) guidelines. The management of faulents with prolonged disorders of consciousness should follow national guidance. Patients with perceived devastating brain injury should follow national and international best practice guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Cardiff
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury care consultanti within four hours of disanosis to establish a partnership of care. Previously fit adults, admitted to critical care following a primary intracerberal haemorrhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infraction admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be technical as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice. Prognostication in hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. Protocols should be available to deliver post-resuscitation care to comatose survivors following cardiac arrest as per the Resuscitation Council (UK) guidelines. The management of fraumatic brain injury should follow national and international best practice guidance. Management of fautents with prolonged disorders of consciousness should follow national guidance. Patients with perceived devastating brain injury should be admitted to the critical care unit to aid pr	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Cardiff
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infraction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord of surgical evacuation. Previously fit adults, admitted to critical care following a primary intracerebral haemorrhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infraction admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice. Prognostication in hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. The management of traumatic brain injury should follow national and international best practice guidance. Management of patients with prolonged disorders of consciousness should follow national guidance. Patients with perceived devastating brain injury should be admitted to the critical care unit to aid prognostication as per national guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infraction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, carefre consultant within four hours of diagnosis to establish a partnership of care. Previously fit adults, admitted to critical care following a primary intracerbary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infracriton admitted to intensive must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical executation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infracriton admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice. Prognostication in hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. The management of fraumatic brain injury should follow national and international best practice guidance. Management of patients with prolonged disorders of consciousness should follow national guidance. Patients with perceived devastating brain injury should be admitted to the critical care unit to aid prognostication as per national guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury care consultant within four hours of disanosis to establish a patrementh of care. Previously fit adults, admitted to critical care following a primary intracerberal haemorrhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infraction admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be to conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice. Prognostication in hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. Management of ratematic brain injury should follow national and international best practice guidance. Patients with perceived devastating brain injury should follow national and international best practice guidance. Patients with perceived devastating brain injury should be admitted to the critical care unit to aid prognostication as per national guidance. Intracerebrain haemorrhage should be managed in accordance with international guidance with particular attent	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           6           7           6           7           6           7           6           7	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG. Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infraction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury care following a primary intracerberal haemornhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults andmitted to critical care following a primary intracerberal haemornhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation. Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infracton admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre. Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice. Prognostication in hypoxic-ischemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. Management of ratumatic brain injury should follow national and international best practice guidance. Management of future brain injury should follow national and international best practice guidance. Patients with perceived devastating brain injury should be admitted to the critical care unit to aid prognostication as per national guidance. Intracerebrain haemorrhage should be managed in accordance with international guidance with particular attention to the reversal of anticoaguiation and acute control of blood pressure. The management of patie	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	

		met - as per recomendation, partially met - less frequently than daily consultation, no telemedicine, unmet - difficult to access neurology advice	2=Fully met	
	Critical care units caring for patients with neurological pathology should have agreed venous thromboembolism (VTE) policies that balance the risk of recurrent haemorrhage with the need to provide prophylaxis against VTE.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	Fever control to normothermia following traumatic brain injury, aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage, ischaemic stroke, or haemorrhagic stroke may improve outcome.	a temperature controling device with a closed feedback loop must be available met / not met	2=Fully met	
	Appropriate patients with acute ischaemic stroke should be referred for mechanical thrombectomy in accordance with national commissioning policy.	met - referal pathway in place 24/7 partially met - referral pathway les than 24/7, unmet - no referral pathway	2=Fully met	
4.9	Burns			

Burns units only

STANDARDS

OTANDARDO			
	Staffing models must promote joint care between burn and critical care teams as this may improve safety and confer a significant survival benefit.		3=Not applicable to Unit
2	A burns theater must be located in immediate proximity (preferably within 50 metres) to any service providing critical care for burn injured patients.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
	Burn injured patients who require critical care must be managed by consultants in Intensive Care Medicine who have an appropriate level of training in this field and have acquired the relevant knowledge and skills needed to care for these patients.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
4	Burn injured patients must be cared for in an appropriate service as determined by the National Burn Care Referral Guidance.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
5	Transfer of critically ill burn patients between services must comply with Intensive Care Society guidelines.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

1	All burns over 20% total body surface area (TBSA) should have access to thermally controlled single-bedded cubicles.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
2	Fibre-optic bronchoscopy should be used to assess inhalation injury.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
3	Services providing centre level care should be co-located with a major trauma centre. Where this is not the case, mechanisms for ensuring appropriate integration with trauma centre care should be in place.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
4	In specialist centres, clinical guidelines should include: a) Fluid resuscitation and management of associated complications, b) Assessment and management of burns to the face and airway, o) Management of smoke inhalation injury and its sequelae, including carbon monoxide and cyanide poisoning, d) Recognition and management of the acutely unwell and deteriorating burn injured patient, including burn specific criteria for the diagnosis of sepsis, e) Management of hypothermia and hyperpyrexia, f) Management of burn wound infections including antimicrobial stewardship, g) Nutritional assessment, h) Rehabilitation. These guidelines should be subject to periodic review and update.	met - all guidelines and reviewed within 3 years, partially met - one / two missing guidelines or not reviewed within 3 years, not met - more than two missing or not reviewed within 3 years	3=Not applicable to Unit
5	The implementation of end of life care as a result of burn injury should only be made following assessment by at least two consultants, one of whom should be a specialised burn care surgeon.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
6	There should be a nominated lead consultant for burns, who participates in network and national morbidity and mortality audit meetings.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit

Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman

#### STANDARDS

4.10

STANDARDS				
1	Any critical care unit that admits antenatal women over 20 weeks' gestation must have rapid access to obstetric and paediatric services able to attend in an emergency. There must be a clear plan and equipment immediately available for performing a peri- mortem caesarean section in the event of maternal cardiac arrest, with appropriate neonatal resuscitation equipment.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	An obstetric team (normally a consultant obstetrician, a consultant obstetric anaesthetist and a midwife) must review all pregnant women admitted to critical care at least once in every twenty-four hour period.	met - as per standard, partially met - less frequent, unmet - difficult to achieve	2=Fully met	
3	In antenatal ICU admissions, when fetal viability is a possibility, a health care professional trained in neonatal resuscitation must be available within 10 minutes and a senior neonatologist or paediatrician must be able to attend within 30 minutes.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	All critical care units that admit pregnant or recently pregnant women must have a named lead clinician for maternal critical care (MCC). The main function of this role is to be the point of liaison between critical care and obstetric services (including obstetric anaesthesia).	met / not met	0=Not met	
5	Breast feeding (including the use of breast pumps) must be encouraged and supported in all post-natal women admitted to critical care.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Women who require care that fails outside Enhanced Maternal Care (EMC) must be referred as soon as possible to the general critical care service. The route of escalation to critical care services must be clearly defined.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	Critical care outreach or equivalent must be available and provide clinical support and education into EMC.	met / not met	0=Not met	No CCOT
8	Critically ill pregnant or recently pregnant women who undergo intra- or inter-facility transfer must be transferred in accordance with standards equivalent to the Intensive Care Society's Guidelines for the transport of the critically ill adult	met / not met	2=Fully met	

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

	Level 3 antenatal ICU admissions and post-natal admissions that are anticipated to last more than 48 hours should be considered for transfer to a regional or supra-regional critical care unit with experience in MCC.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Physical contact between a mother and her baby should be maintained during post-natal critical illness, even if the mother is unconscious. This contact and other events of the admission should be recorded in a critical care diary which can be used in psychological rehabilitation after critical care or in bereavement counseling.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	All women admitted to critical care should be offered an appointment in a critical care follow-up clinic or a post-natal review, which includes input from a clinician with experience in critical care follow-up.	met / not met	0=Not met	

(						
4	Recognition of EMC should be incorporated into midwifery pre & post registration curricula and feature in obstetric, anaesthetic and critical care training programmes.	Statement				
5	Healthcare professionals looking after critically ill women should undergo regular, cross-specialty, multidisciplinary team training, to encourage sharing of knowledge and skills and to promote teamwork and effective communication.	met / not met	2=Fully met	PROMPT		
6	Simulation-based learning should be considered to assist healthcare professionals to develop the technical and non-technical skills for EMC.	met / not met	2=Fully met	PROMPT		
7	Critical care networks should consider nominating specific units as the nominated regional or supra-regional unit for MCC.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
8	Obstetric units delivering EMC or level 2 critical care should be members of a regional MCC network which itself should have a formal relationship with the local Critical Care Operational Delivery Network and Strategic Clinical Networks.	met / not met	2=Fully met			
9	MCC quality indicators should be monitored, using data reported through the ICNARC Case Mix Programme and the Scottish Intensive Care Society Audit Group and used to improve local performance.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
				-		
4.11	Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit					
STANDARDS						
1	Critically ill children under 16 years old must only be admitted to and stay on an adult critical care unit if a PICU bed is unavailable, or when there is an expected short duration of critical care e.g. an older child with overdose or alcohol excess.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
2	Admission must be discussed and agreed by the local consultant in Intensive Care Medicine, local consultant paediatrician and the consultant in paediatric Intensive Care Medicine (this may be the regional paediatric transport team consultant).	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
3	A nominated lead intensive care consultant and lead nurse in the adult critical care unit must be responsible for intensive care policies, procedures and training related to the care of children.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
4	An adult critical care unit that may provide care for critically ill children must have an appropriately equipped area for providing	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
	paediatric critical care. Medical staff with responsibility for the resuscitation and airway management of the critically ill child on an adult unit must have up					
5	to-date competencies in advanced paediatric life support and advanced airway management. This medical cover may be provided by anaesthetists or consultants in Intensive Care Medicine according to local arrangements.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
6	Protocols for resuscitation, stabilisation, accessing advice, maintenance and transfer of critically ill children and the provision of paediatric critical care must be available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
7	Escalation, end of life and organ donation decisions must be discussed in collaboration with the regional consultant in paediatric intensive care (this may be the regional paediatric transport team consultant), under a shared care and shared responsibility model.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
8	There must be collaborative working between the adult critical care unit and the regional PICU to ensure that staff are supported to work outside their normal core competencies. There must be 24/7 access to paediatric medical and paediatric nursing advice.	met - as per standard, partially met - no formal arrangement, unmet - not anticipated to happen	3=Not applicable to Unit			
9	A local consultant paediatrician and consultant in paediatric Intensive Care Medicine must be available for advice at all times.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
10	There must be 24-hour access for parents/carers to visit their child.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
RECOMMENDATIONS						
1	A registered paediatric nurse should be available at all times to support the care of the child.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit			
2	The child should be reviewed by a consultant paediatrician twice a day during their stay on the adult unit.	met - as per standard, partially met - visited as requested / required , unmet unlikely to acheive standard	3=Not applicable to Unit			
3	There should be access to specialist paediatric healthcare professional and pharmacy advice at all times.	met - as per standard, partially met - visited as requested / required , unmet unlikely to acheive standard	3=Not applicable to Unit			
4.12	Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient					
STANDARDS						
1	Patients must be assessed daily for risk of thromboembolic disease and receive appropriate prophylaxis.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	2=Fully met			
2	Patients undergoing controlled mechanical ventilation must receive tidal volumes based on predicted body weight (PBW). Patients with ARDS must receive a tidal volume of less than or equal to 6 ml/kg PBW.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	1=Partially met			
3	Ventilated patients must have respiratory function evaluated daily and undergo spontaneous breathing trials where appropriate.	met / not met - no SBTs	2=Fully met			
4	Sedation must be individualised to patient needs and the appropriateness of a sedation hold considered daily.	met / not met	2=Fully met			
5	All patients must be assessed regularly for evidence of pain, with analgesia optimised to minimise sedation requirements.	met / not met	2=Fully met			
6	All patients must be screened daily for evidence of delirium using a validated method such as the Confusion Assessment Method	met / not met	2=Fully met			
7	for the ICU (CAM-ICU) or the Intensive Care Delirium Screening Checklist (ICDSC). Indwelling intravascular catheters must be inspected daily for evidence of infection using a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual Individue Diffusion Canada (Individue) and a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or	1=Partially met			
8	Infusion Phlebitis Score (Jackson 1998) to guide necessity for removal. The continued need for indwelling catheters (intravascular or urinary) must be considered daily.	compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50% met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or	1=Partially met			
9	Monitoring of invasively ventilated patients must include continuous waveform capnography.	compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	2=Fully met			
	monitoring of interview vortiliated patients most include continuous wavelotti capitography.					
10	Care bundles must be in place for Intubation Associated Pneumonia (IAP) prevention, Central Venous Catheter (CVC) insertion	mat / not mat	2-Eully mot			
10	Care bundles must be in place for Intubation Associated Pneumonia (IAP) prevention, Central Venous Catheter (CVC) insertion and maintenance, and Peripheral Venous Cannula (PVC) insertion and maintenance.	met / not met	2=Fully met			

RECOMMENDATIONS

1	For patients without ARDS, a tidal volume of 4-8 mls/kg PBW and a peak/plateau pressure (depending on mode) of below 30 cmH20 should be targeted.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	1=Partially met
2	A ventilated patient care bundle should be in place with appropriate mechanisms for ensuring adherence.	met / not met	2=Fully met
3	Ventilated patients should receive H2 receptor blockade (e.g. ranitidine) or a proton pump inhibitor for gastric protection until established on full enteral nutrition.	met / not met	2=Fully met
4	Unless clinically contra-indicated, ventilated patients should be nursed in a semi-recumbent position at 30 to 45 degrees.	met / not met	2=Fully met
5	Where there is no contraindication, enteral nutrition (EN) should be initiated within 48 hours after admission to the ICU.	met / not met	2=Fully met
6	When EN is not feasible or insufficient, parenteral nutrition should be started as soon as possible in patients with (or at high risk of) mainutrition, (which maybe a combination of cachexia (disease related) and mainutrition (inadequate consumption of nutrients)).	met / not met	2=Fully met
7	All sedated patients should have sedation levels monitored hourly using a scoring system such as the Riker Sedation-Agitation Scale or the Richmond Agitation-Sedation Scale to ensure sedation is minimised.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	1=Partially met
8	Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised overnight to facilitate natural sleep.	met / not met	2=Fully met
9	A transfusion threshold of 70g/L should be used in general intensive care patients. A higher target Hb may be beneficial in patients with sepsis (in the first six hours), ischaemic stroke, traumatic brain injury with cerebral ischaemia, or acute coronary syndromes.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	0=Not met
10	Critical care units should consider standardisation of drug concentrations in line with FICM/ICS guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met

Section 5	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS	Taxa Literariation		
		Level description	Lavel	Comme #56
8.1 STANABTS	Research and Development			
1	At individuals participating in RED activity must have completed Good Clinical Practice (GCP) training for research and keep this up	met / not met		
00000 Fab. 2000				
1	Ortical care units elouid nominate a lead for RMD activities who should coordinate activity and ensure it is carried out to UK Policy	met / not met or not applicable	2+Fully net	
2	Critical care units should participate in research retworks, which are organised at Local Clinical Research Network (LCHR) level Records the resistont Network Software (LCHR) retworks Research (NMR) Critical Care research retwork level	met / not met or not applicable	2+Fully not	
2		met / not met or not applicable	2+Fully met	
5		met i' not met or not applicable met i' not met or not applicable	2+Fully met	
		mut / not mut or not applicable	2+Fully met	
8.2	Audit and Quality improvement			
	Allow and Cased improvement			
STANDARDS	Critical care units must have a structured and planned divical audit programme to company practice to published standards. There			
1	Circlai care unte must have a disclored and planned circlai audi programme to compare practice to published standards. There must ha is interfant land for the scole incomment. Circlai care unte must addicate in a Network-Audi Programme for Adult Ortical Care, such as the Scottan Internative Care Society.	met / not met	1+Partially net	
	Audit forum riterfuldris or Intension Pana Mathemat Australia and Bearback Plasma (PMAE) incommenter Critical care units markethave a surveillance system in place for audit and feedback of neocomial infection, for example, catheter- aliante thereares and other folio of texamined infections, canonical to the antiback of neocomial infection, provide the surface and the surveil and the surface of the antiback of the antiback of the surface and the surface of the surface of the surface and the surface of the surfac	net / sol net		
3	also report the incidence of inclusion associated preventia. All write must participate in rational audit programmes for noncomial infections in intensive care, for example, Public Health England Erlectors in Critical Care Programme (CCOOP) and Sociation	met / not met	d-Mut set	
4	The second se	Discharges after 21.59 as persentage of at eligible advisiances - met <2% partially met, 2-6% not mercels	2+Fully met	
5	Difference on the functional regular feedback about the care that patients and relatives receive during their critical care admission is other to learn from and act on the feedback modered.	met - annual process, partially met, undertaken every 1-2 years, unmet, never done or less than 2 Veally	1-Padaly net	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	Units should have nominated medical and numling leads for quality improvement and audit. Appropriate time should be made available in job plans for these dudes. Time to participate in audit and quality improvement programmes should also form part of the	met unmet	d-Nacional	
2	Hospitals should have a quality improvement (O) programme in place for each critical care unit in their organisation. The programme should aim to deliver sale, efficient, effective, patient centred, timely and equitable patient care, which is evidence based, and	met i unnet	1-Partially net	
3	should below recommend on the intercontent methodology. Staff should be encouraged and supported to train in quality improvement methodology and all projects should be multidisciplinary, recomming the reasests for a beam approach and the combinden of all staff proper.	mut / unmut	1-Padaly net	EQUP Programme available
4	Answer the component with neuronance methods and the component methods by a structure of the component method by a structure of the component methods by a structure o	mer + sobust data collection and feedback for both local and national audit, partially mer + sobust data collection and feedback for exclosed andrones not mer - no colour extenses for data collection or	0-National	
5	A value, our value, not the local on a statute and managements. Contract Loop Neuronal Networks were applied on the productional page events programme in place for the value in their jurisdiction. But instance when the taxat or a value of a statute of the value	met / not met / not applicable Net - eutent all data to: KNRRC / SICOAD data topic - entretic met - one-ro encounters	2 + ally stat	
	readmissions within 48 hours of discharge, as a potential indicator of resource pressures. It is recommended that units should also reasons a sub-discharges as their more to a mediatr of sub-ficient reasons as	mixing, not net - poor data compliance with IDMRC / SICIAG	are ally mill	
63	Clinical Gavernance			
STANDARDS	These reacts are accordingly realized considered and apply specific events of a react the deleted events of the			
1	These must be an appropriately trained consistent and service normal identified as leads for chical governance. The consultant must not be the distant lead or chical denoter for optical care. These must be an industry splice for reporting investigating, and learning from all padent takey incidents. Appropriate action praces must be formation in response to indicets. Use to action also from from (print og unit, a priodent Ased) in incidente in discover and the indicated in indicets. The state and also have from from (print og unit, a priodent Ased) in incidente in indicets in the indicets.	And / And Part	2.4 aly list	
	premis new wir new satellited in response to incidents. Understaud also learn from things that go well, a process described in excellence lasorities Units must hold regular structured multidecipinary dirical governance meetings, where they discuss wit motivity and incidence.			
3	Accords volts must have support executions multidiscipitary dinizit governance meetings, where they discuss out mobility and mortality, including all seams, critical includents and near instance. A wattern mode of address takes and tessors learned nour to key and using and mellitary and the discussion of address takes ingl control of bit iplass. These test discuss have not address of the discussion of the discussion of address takes ingl control of the discuss of the discussion of the folgouine feedbacks: must be discussed for any energy control of address of the quality of card delevers it, for example by the use of address address of the discussion of the discus	Inst - meets full standard with minimum of quarterly meetings, partially met - meets standard but less than quarterly, unmet - doesn't meet the standards	0-Marchael	
4	Regular feedback must be detailed from service users and staff about the quality of care delivered, for example by the use of safety interest and satellized "countrocomizes.		0+Nact and	
	Critical and statistical autocontrate Critical case with study participants in a non-tally review programme using appropriate methodology to maximize learning and commentants in case. Accounting autocontrate antices must be block observation sources and formation of the commentant of the statistical study of the statist	met + mostality review process that includes all deaths in X2J. / out met	d-National Tablety and	
,	At ands was manine a risk register that is registery reviewed and updated by both servic managenia and device cell. The out must have processes to ensure clinical cell at waves, in a triangly being, of any serving point their obtained and register and inclusion leaving the complete transformed and processes, existences imports, pathetic cellsence and complexity and search cell services and an another device the service of the cells of the service of the second search and search as all to another pathetic and the second second second search and the second s	mit - in place, quarterly reverse, partially met, in place less than quarterly reverse, unnet - not in place	2-Fuly not	
'	are contrasting to many or many responses and processing incomes open in particular contains and composition, and the area and to add to any particular important information to inform partient care (for example information about medications and unit policied) advances many particular information to inform partient care (for example information about medications and unit policied) advances many particular information to inform partient care (for example information about medications and unit policied) advances of the second	east / not east		
	abilities random Staff with these to conduct reviews of patient safety incidents, not cause analysis and appreciative enguly must be taked in the management of these processes so that the seleces are conducted anxiatively and constructively. Similarly, effective quality incomments monitors with the school is units incomments related to the seleces.	mat / not mat	2+Fuly net	
	necessaries cancels control and a scalar la variable control incompanies antibioticity. Scalar with restrictions and control and registrational to restrice proceedings to the scalar processing, central lines and cherrication income and scalar lines and cherrication in the scalar processing scalar lines and cherrication in the scalar processing scalar lines in the scalar processing scalar lines in the scalar processing scalar lines in the scalar sca	and i not out	2+Fully net	Critical care LocidiP in place
	internation transfer, procedurar verification, a safety briefing and time out, and a sign out and debrefing. An example of this process			
50	Critical care units must comply with reviews and visits by national organisations, (for example the COC in England).	met / not met	2+Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Intervalse care worlf should aver with other divided teams in the tongoat with regard to joint learning from monitolity and monitolity minus and second team instantial second teachesis of const. This should be applied to be applied to the second this should regard the second teachesis of constraints and other seconds of existing to many that the set complexes with sets produce. These existence sources should be transmitted in to comprehensive totally agreed guidelines or Standard Amendministry.	met - done quarterly, partially met, done annually, not met, not done - use comments box	d-Max and	
2	Units should regularly review publices from professional organizations and other accross of evidence to ensure that the unit complex with best practice. These evidence sources should be translated into comprehensive locally agreed guidelines or Standard documents of the sources.	met - annual review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed	1-Partialy net	
3	The unit should identify key performance indicators (KPIs) that describe outcomes of their service. Such KPIs may be generic and		d-Nucleat	
4	Soft should be recognized as the key resource in interview care. A fully engaged, and restructed with trained and with ted workforce is essential to allow incidence in clinical care to fouries. Staff sickness cases, turnown rates and information from appraisal, staff	Met + all staff wellkeing criteria stated are nonitored, partially net + same criteria are monitored, not	1-Partially net	
5	Service And Ser	men existent of closes and memory memory and the program to share best practice and Q(1) not met	1-Partialy net	
-	agencies, including intensive care networks. The external responsibility for the oversight of governance annangements varies	nen e una partupar el renera nen propue se suare sen prassar ana que ren ren		
	The unit should be able to demonstrate that it is continuously working to improve patient care using recognized quality improvement technicum networks for increasional real-statement and	metri Unit have undertaken at least one local patient centric Otprogram in previous 12 months / unmet		
6 84	Critical Care Networks	metre Unit have undertaken at least one local padient centric Of program in previous 12 months r unmet		
		nder Die Tasse anderstaan at haat one koor judiet Gentik. Op pogaan in prekous 12 northie 1 weet		
STANDARDS	Critical Care Nationals "These ray not be applicable for countries which do not have enteroids			
STANDARDS 1	Critical Care Nationals "These ray not be applicable for countries which do not have enteroids	nuel ( suc nuel / nue applicable	2+Fully met	
STANDARDS	Detail Clon Methods "There may not be optimate for contrast and to for the set whether "There may not be optimate for contrast and the set whether and there are a set of the se	nat ( så nat hol applaaten nat ( så nat ) nat applaaten	2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
STANDARDS 1 2 3	Detail Clon Methods "There may not be optimate for contrast and to for the set whether "There may not be optimate for contrast and the set whether and there are a set of the se	nat ( så nat hol applaaten nat ( så nat ) nat applaaten	2 of uty not 2 of uty not 2 of uty not	
STANDARDS	Calculation Hankel The Hankel	net i con nel los applicase nel las mel las applicase (en las mel las applicases nel las mel las applicases	2×Fuly not 2×Fuly not 2×Fuly not 2×Fuly not	unan alkalay
STANDARDS 1 2 3	Critical Care Nationals "These ray not be applicable for countries which do not have enteroids	net i con nel los applicase nel las mel las applicase (en las mel las applicases nel las mel las applicases	2 of uby mot 3-the application is late 2 of uby mot 2 of uby mot 2 of uby mot	(nan af leday
STANDARDS 1 2 3	Calculation Hanking	ar far far farsjande Ar de far standarden Der der er er enstanden Der der er er enstanden Ar der der er enstanden Ar der der er enstanden	24 oly not 34 oly not 24 oly not 24 oly not 24 oly not 24 oly not	Davathan
30ADARDO 1 2 3 4 5	Department     The appropriate processing of the approprised processing of the appropriate processing of the appropriate	ar far far farsjande Ar de far standarden Der der er er enstanden Der der er er enstanden Ar der der er enstanden Ar der der er enstanden	2-fishy not 2-fishy not 2-fishy not 2-fishy not 2-fishy not	Tan Alan
30ADARDO 1 2 3 4 5	Department     The appropriate processing of the approprised processing of the appropriate processing of the appropriate	ar far far farsjande Ar de far standarden Der der er er enstanden Der der er er enstanden Ar der der er enstanden Ar der der er enstanden	2-Faly out 3-M2-opticion to Unit 2-Faly out 2-Faly out 2-Faly out	gaanat kalag
STADARDS 1 2 3 4 5 FECOMARDATIONS 1 2	Des Des Norm     Transmissionen en la construcción de la construc	aer an on angelann. An a' an a' an angelann. An a' an a' an angelann. An a' an a' an angelann. An a' an an angelann. An a' an an angelann.	2 of sky sort 3 of sky sort 2 of sky sort 2 of sky sort 2 of sky sort 2 of sky sort	in a start of the
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 PEICOMMENDATIONE 1	CONTRACTORY OF A CONTRA		2 of a by sort 2 of a by sort	
STADARDS 1 2 3 4 5 FECOMARDATIONS 1 2	CONTRACTORY OF A CONTRA		2-of-ody-seet 2-of-ody-seet 2-of-ody-seet 2-of-ody-seet 2-of-ody-seet 2-of-ody-seet	
STADAGS 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	CONTRACTORY OF A CONTRA		2 of uby out 3 Million your 2 of uby out 2 of uby out 2 of uby out 1 of uby out	
STADADS 1 2 3 4 5 9 0000000000000000 1 2	Destructions and a second seco		pinkan na baha pang taun taun taun taun taun taun taun taun	
STADAGS 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Destructions and a second seco		2 4 4 4 year 2 4 4 4 4 year 2 4 4 4 4 year	
STADEARDS     1     2     3     6     1     1     2     3     4     5     4     5     4     5     6     7	Destructions and a second seco		2449 oor 3449 oor 2449 oor 244	
Statuted     1     2     3     4     6     7     6     7     6			2444 out 2444 out 244	
BARENES     1     2     3     4     6     7     7     6     7     7     7	CREATERING IN CR		الله المراجع الله ال المراجع المراجع الله المراجع الله المراجع المراجع الله المراجع الله المراجع المراجع الله	
STADEMOS     1     2     3     4     4     5     5     5     5     6     6     7     7     8			24 day see 24 day see 24 day see 24 day 24 day see 24 day see 24 day see 24 day see 24 day see	
Statuted     T     Statuted     Statute	CREATERING IN CR		2.6.4, or 3.6.4, or 3.6.4, or 2.6.4, or 2.6.4, or 2.6.4, or 3.6.4, or 4.6.4,	
EXAMANSE 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 6 7 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			André seu André	
EXAMANSE 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			p and p and p and p and d and p and a to a to d and p and d and and d and d and d and d and and and and and and and and and and	
EXAMANSE 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 6 7 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Detramban		2000 m 2000 m	
EXAMANSE 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 6 7 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Detramban			
	Determine a series of the seri		pingh na Jangh na Jan	
			pingh na Jangh na Jan	
			pingh na Jangh na Jan	
			pingh na Jangh na Jan	
			pingh na Jangh na Jan	
تحمید ا تحمید ا	Description           The start sta		pingh na Jangh na Jan	
تحمید ا تحمید ا	Description           The start sta		pingh na Jangh na Jan	
1000000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<text>Detronues of the second secon</text>		pingh na Jangh na Jan	

Section 6	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	Level description	Land	As a second s
Section 6	URITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCI PREPAREUNESS	Level description	Level	Comments
6.1	Fire			
STANDARDS				
1		Met or unmet	2=Fully met	
2	Each unit must have a specific fire execution policy in place, which takes account of: a) the layout of the building, including any need to negotiate stairs during an evacuation, b) the provision of ventilatory support, intravenous therapies and invasive monitoring for patients during such an evacuation, c) the fact that critical care staff may themselves be affected by a fire and therefore be unfit the state of the second	Met or unmet	2=Fully met	
	to continue working. Action cards summarising the evacuation procedure should be displayed within the unit, ideally next to fire call opints, so that they can be referred to in an emergency. Recommendations for the safe use of oxygen cylinders must be adhered to at all times and include: the safe use of oxygen cylinder			
3	bed brackets, b) the safe storage of oxygen cylinders and c) following the recommended sequence of events when turning on an oxygen cylinder. Units must comply with current Department of Health regulations regarding the fire-retardant nature of mattresses, bedding, flooring		2=Fully met	
4	and mice comp, whice cannot be particular to read registronic registrong due increases manual or management of earling and cutatins. New units must be designed using Department of Health guidance and in conjunction with the Trust fire safety officer, with consideration given to the provision of : givintifies et routes, b) site day, sit sheets or other vecusation aids for all bed spaces		2=Fully met	
5	which are readily available, c) adopting small bays rather than open areas and d) splitting ICU departments into separate clinical and non-clinical areas	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	this most have a major incident plan in place which allows for the transfer in of multiple critical care patients from a neighbouring hostiality critical care unit should it need to carr out an emercency execution. Any problem with oxygen cylindes and associated equipment must be reported immediately to both the medical gas supplier and	Met / unmet Met / unmet	2=Fully met	Major Incident plans in place, along with Business Continuity plans. Activity
	the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Authority (MHRA). All staff must undergo regular training in fire prevention and fire procedures, to include training in-situ in the specific clinical areas in which thou which all stoff must force of the location of the order outline their sum unit and how to appret them. In the location			
8	of fire extinguishers within their unit and which type to use in the event of a fire. Medical and senior nursing staff must also know the location of the medical gas piceline shut-off valves in their unit, how to operate them and the implications of doing so.	met = > 90% of staff compliant , partially met > 75%,, not met < 75%	2=Fully met	
9	All intensive care staff must be given basic training regarding the safe use of oxygen cylinders. Local unit evacuation policies must be drawn up, with consideration for: a) other locations within the hospital where critical care	met = > 90% of staff compliant , partially met > 75%,, not met < 75%	2=Fully met	
10	might be provided on a temporary basis; b) provision of equipment and drugs; c) evacuation case at each bed space; d) triage of patients (the least unwell patients being evacuated first and the most unwell patients last); e) possible co-existing power and/or equipment battery failure; f) use of transport ventilators and hand ventilation if needed; g) temporary discontinuation of renal	Met / unmet	0=Not met	Departmental fire plans currently being updated to include guidance from the
	replacement therapy; and h) transfer of hospital notes especially if electronic patient monitoring is in use. In a major fire, it is possible that serial evacuations will be required with a staged move to the outside, and that the whole hospital may need to be evacuated			
RECOMMENDATIONS				
RECOMMENDATIONS	Evacuation policies should include liaison with the Bronze (Operational), Silver (Tactical) and Gold (Strategic) commanders in conjunction with the senior fire officer on scene. Timing of evacuation is crucial: if evacuation occurs too early, then patients may		1=Partially met	Fire evacuation plan discusses Liaison with hospital fire response team.Patie
2	be harmed by a transfer: if evacuation occurs too late, then patients and staff may be harmed by fire and smoke. Local fire evacuation policies should be tested regularly, ideally as part of a simulation scenario. Evacuation at night should also be	Met - tested annually , partially met tested daytime only and / or less than annually, unmet, not tested	1 1=Partially met	rite evacuation part discusses claison with hopital life response team rate
3	Units should have a system whereby staff involved in a traumatic incident, such as a fire in the critical care unit, receive debriefing and are followed up for signs of a trauma stress reaction or Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). The Trauma Resilience	in the last 2 years Met - system available / unmet - no system in place to do this	2=Fully met	Included in Fire Plan
3	Management (TRIM) system is a screening tool used in the military and more recently used successfully in healthcare which could be considered. Critical care networks should develop systems to support planning for, and management of, a major incident in one critical care unit	mos - oyusun avanaure r unmes - nu system in prace to do uns	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4		met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	Local BCP and Major Incident plans apply
				-
6.2	Maior Incidents			
STANDARDS	All hospitals designated receiving hospitals with Level 3 critical care capability must be prepared to double their normal Level 3	Met - plans in place to do this - partially met - plans in place but dont meet this standard ( comments		
1	ventilated capacity and to maintain this for up to 96 hours. All nominated supporting hospitals with Level 3 critical care capability must be prepared to double their normal capacity for Level 3	box here ) unmet - no clans in clace to meet this standard Met - plans in place to do this - partially met - plans in place but dont meet this standard ( comments	0=Not met 0=Not met	innadequaute logistics to double capacity Inadequate logistics to double capacity
3		box here ) unmet - no plans in place to meet this standard Met / unmet	2=Fully met	
4	within Critical Care Operational Deliverv Network areas and bevond.	Met / unmet	2=Fully met	Patients will be taken to Theatres/Recovery or the day surgery unit dependin
5	All hospitals must have a lock down plan that includes all intensive care areas, preventing unauthorised access.	met / unmet	2=Fully met	Yes to Critical Care
6	adequate rest and psychological support for staff. Action cards must be available for use on activation of plan and must include information and communication routes that are to be	met / unmet met / unmet	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Business Continuity plans in place.Dedicated Pschologist working in Critical Action Cards included in major incident and fire plans
	used.			
RECOMMENDATIONS	Intensive care leads should work closely with the Healthcare Organisation Emergency Preparedness, Resilience and Response			
1	(EPRR) leads and clinical colleagues to create the intensive care response to a major incident, hospital evacuation or mass casualty plans.	met / unmet		
2	Intensive care should have access to emergency planning and response training including strategic/crisis leadership.			
3	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciplinary exercises including 'table top' and 'live'	met / unmet met / unmet - within the last 2 vears	0=Not met	
3	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciplinary services including table top' and "lev" averises to further rathe local and resolut alians and communication route heterean consistions and networks intensive care leads should work with their EPRR team to facilitate exercises in the execution of very dependent patients from any part of their hospital. This should include practical use of all shrets, and other patient handing adds, as well as rehearing the	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years	0=Not met	
3 4 5	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top' and "twe exercises to hatter refer local and redomination notes between constraintions and heaterds. Intensive care leads should work with their EPRR team to facilitate exercises in the evolucitor of very dependent platents from any part of their hospital. This should include practical use of all sheets, and other platent handing acts, and we are releaning the decision making and forward planning resulted by the sheet to a controlled stated environment. The should include them forward planning resulted by and this table to succord a controlled stated environment. The planned to send forward forward planning resulted by and the concertaint hold grade and network. The prevent to send	met / unmet - within the last 2 years		Would participate as designated in local major incident response
	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top' and "twe exercises to latter refer local and redomaid laten and communication notes between constraintions and networks. Intensive care leads should work with their EPRR team to facilitate exercises in the exocution of very dependent patients from any part of their hospital. This should include particular use of all tables, and other patient thanding adds, and well as referanting the decision making and forward planning required by which table to second a controlled stated evacuation. The plan to double the number of intensive care beads should include an inventory of where exopinent in to come horn, where the desist hould be local and with should at them. This should include an inventory of where exopinent in to come horn, where the desist hould be local and with should at them. This should be near the permanent critical care with a when possible allowing	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years	0=Not met	Would participate as designated in local major incident response Inadequate logistics to double capacity
5	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top' and "twe exercises to hittme refer local and redomination names belowne nominations and networks. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evoluciant of very dependent patients from any pair of the hought. This should include practical use of all sheets, and other patient handing alls, and well a referancing the liver intensive care staff should be programed to take a control leadership tole in any major indexing and the well as the shared the intensive care staff should be programed to take a control leadership tole in any major indexing and the programed to send thems forward to the Entensorus Dependent at a well as any inconcentation hold as and recovery. The plan double the number of intensive care beads should include an inventory of where equipment is to come from, where the beads should be considered and when should at them. This should hould be hard the permanent critical care using allowing Advance consideration of staff workforce requirements, including mutual aid from colleagues in neighbouring hospitals should form and of the intensive care service plannets.	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans	0=Not met 0=Not met	
5 6 7 8	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top' and "twe exercises to hatfmer free local and realout dates and communication nature behaves maximizations and behaves. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evoluciation of very dependent patients from any decision matics and forward patients resumed by table integrits to based to a contract team of the single team teams forward in the forward patients resumed by table integrits based on accurate table table dependent in the single team teams forward in the forward patients resumed by table integrits based on accurate table dependent to a contract team team team and the single team of the single te	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet - dan in place, unmet - no plan in place	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
5 6 7	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including Table forg and Twi exercises to hutter reflex local and resoluted latens and communication notes between constraintions and headers. Intensive care leads should work with their EPRR taxes to all theses, and other partice thrading adds, and well as rehearing the decision making and forward obligation particular use of should be set. and other particular the set and the set	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet - dan in place, unmet - no plan in place	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	
5 6 7 8	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top' and "twe exercises to hatfmer free local and realout dates and communication nature behaves maximizations and behaves. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evoluciation of very dependent patients from any decision matics and forward patients resumed by table integrits to based to a contract team of the single team teams forward in the forward patients resumed by table integrits based on accurate table table dependent in the single team teams forward in the forward patients resumed by table integrits based on accurate table dependent to a contract team team team and the single team of the single te	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet - dan in place, unmet - no plan in place	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 STANDARDS	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top' and "twe exercises to hatme reflex local and redominiation notes between constraintions on the Aberta Intensive care leads should work with the EPRR taken to facilitate exercises in the vacuation of very dependent platents from any part of their hospital. This should include practical use of all sheets, and other particular thanding acts, and well a reflexaning the decision mation and forward planning resculated by the sheets, and other particular thanding acts, and well a reflexaning the decision mation and forward planning resculated by a sheet that the sheet of	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met - plan in place, unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
5 6 7 8 9 6 3 57AND&RDS	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top' and "twe exercises to hatme reflex local and redominiation notes between constraintions on the Aberta Intensive care leads should work with the EPRR taken to facilitate exercises in the vacuation of very dependent platents from any part of their hospital. This should include practical use of all sheets, and other particular thanding acts, and well a reflexaning the decision mation and forward planning resculated by the sheets, and other particular thanding acts, and well a reflexaning the decision mation and forward planning resculated by a sheet that the sheet of	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met - plan in place, unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 STANDARDS	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top' and "two exercises to hittme reflex local and recording dates and communication notes belowne nominations and nebarks. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evolution of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should include protocol use of site leads, and other patient handing also, and we are leaded to the transmitter of the should and too particle and the site leads and the should be prepared to send teams foxers of the Emergency Department at a well as an increased table data send and the source should be prepared to table a consoletation of staff work or patients and the should be prepared to send teams foxers of the Emergency Department at a well as an increased table data send movement. The plan to obtable the number of intensive care belies should include an mavinoly of where equipment is to come from, where the normal foxers of the data and the should include an any major incident and should be prepared to send the normal function of the facebala and to should be near be permanent cifical care using the possibility allowed to be and be permanent cification of the should and to should be near be permanent cifical care using the should form. Show where should be actively supported during mutual all form colleagues to informal, immediate debrief or later Clinical standards at a should be marked and a should and the should form and of the intensities at long ap possible, curclin indent reporting encourage and contemporaneous note kept to enable quality post-incident essens to be investigated, communicated and learnt. High Consequences Infectious Diseases: Initial isolation and management of critically ill patients with suspected HClins. These patients must be regularly practiced and reveal, including the use of table-top exercises and animations.	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met - plan in place, unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan	0-Not met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Not met	
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 <b>STANDARDS</b> 1 2	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top and two exercises to higher reflex local and recording dates and communication crustes behaven constraintions and behaviors. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evolucition of very dependent patients from any decision mation and forward patients results that the evolution of very dependent patients from any decision mation and forward patients results and the source according to table states devices. These should be located and source that the located material isolated evolution. These should be located and the very dependent as well as any incomparity includes the and the source of the metal and the source of	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met - plan in place _ unmet - no plan in place met - within plan _ unmet - not in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - rop plan	Orbeit met Orbeit met Orbeit met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 <b>STANDARDS</b> 1 2	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top' and "two exercises to hittme reflex local and redional datase and communication notes between combinations and networks. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the execution of very dependent patients from any pair of the hought. This should include practical use of all sheets, and other patient handing alls, and an enhances the intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the execution of very dependent patients from any pair of the hought. This should include an intensive the sheets, and other patient handing alls, and an enhances the intensive care staff should be prepared to take a central leadership tole in any major indofert and should be prepared to send bases focused to be for tensive care beds should include an inventory of where equipment is to come from, where the base should be localed and we obvious different. This should include an inventory of where equipment is to come from, where the should be localed and we obvious different. This should include an inventory of where equipment is to come from, where the real of the intensive care service parents. Including mutual aid from colleagues in neighbouring hospitals should form and of the intensive care service parents. Staff wetters should be actively supported during an inclusiont and ortical area staff access to informal, immediate debrief or later formal consention. Clinical atomatics should be ministrated as intog as possible, critical includent reporting encoursige and contemporaneous note kept to enable quality coll-ident essons to be investible, critical includent reporting encoursed and management High Consequences infectious Diseases: initial isolation and Management of critically ill patients. With should be ministrated as the active patient of critically ill patients with suspected MCDbs. These plans must be togaiality practicales and teviewed, i	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met - plan in place , unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan	Orbeit met Orbeit met Orbeit met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 <b>STANDARDS</b> 1 2	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top' and "two exercises to hittine reflex local and redional datase and communication notes belowne mominiations and networks. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should include practical use of all sheets, and other patient handing alls, and an elemanism terms cover a lead should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should include an intensity is the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should include an intensity of all the evacuation of very dependent patients the and there is the evaluation of the should be prepared to lead. The plan boulde the number of intensite care bells should include an inventory of where equipment is to come from, where the should be located and we should and the mutual and the nume team evaluation of staff workforce requirements, including mutual aid from colleagues in neighbouring houghts should for and of the intensity workforce requirements, including mutual aid from colleagues in neighbouring houghts should for and of the intensity workforce requirements, including mutual aid from colleagues in neighbouring houghts should for and of the intensity supported during an includent and ortical care staff access to informal, immediate debief of later Collecte and and the analysis at the page possible. The facility interformation and the analysis and the analysis is considered to the intensity of the should protein team encouncies and a team of the intensity of the should be locatively supported during an incident and ortical care staff and management of critically if patients with support-incident leasans the regularly practical and reviewed, including the use of table-top exercises and animations. Units mut linke with local Direc	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met - plan in place _ unmet - no plan in place met - within plan _ unmet - not in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - rop plan	0+kit met 0+kit met 2+Fuly met 2+Fuly met 2+Fuly met 2+Fuly met	
5 6 7 8 9 9 6.3 5 7 ANDARDS 1 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top and two exercises to hitting reflex local and readomication native behavior nominations in a Debarks. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should include practical use of all shees, and other patient handing allow, and an elevations there are leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should include an increasing and the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should include an increasing and the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of the hought the number of intensive care beets should include an newnodry of elever equipment is to come from, where the intensive care should be increased and the should include an inventory of elever equipment is to come from, where the intensive care service patients. Shaft wellers should be achievely supported during mutual all form colleagues in neighbouring houghts should form and of the intensive care service patients. Including mutual all form colleagues in neighbouring houghts should form and of the intensive should be marked as the patient of the collic allows recomptions encounds to enable quality post-incident lessons to be investigated, communicated and learnt. High Consequences Infectious Diseases: Initial isolation and management of critically ill patients with supported hybrid be achievely patient and ended and reviewed, including the use of table-top exercises and animations. Under malk quality post-incident lended have an explore patient is non-order of a should be equipated to the animation and achieves and control ensure the correct personal protective equipater (PPE) a noncorel and sufficient should have an explorabilitio patient is and of the evalue is a termination. A consultant	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - plans in place, unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan met / unmet met / unmet	Orbeit met Orbeit met Orbeit met 2xFudy met 2xFudy met 2xFudy met 2xFudy met	Inadequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6 3 57ANDARDS 1 2 2 8 2 6 3 1 2 3 4	Intensive care serves staff should participate in the local and regional multidiscipting exercises in future of the local and resolution to the behavior manifestion and headwicks. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hospital. This should hospital participate the team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hospital. This should hospital participate the should any exponent patients from any part of the hospital. This should hospital participate the should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hospital part of hospital part of the hospital part of heat hospital part of the hospital part of hosp	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan Met - unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet	0-Heat met O-Heat met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fu	Inadequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 5TANDARDS 1 2 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 3	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidiscipting exercises including table top and two exercises to high reflex local and recording dates and communication caretable behaves maximations and behaviors. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any decision making and free local and recording the team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any decision making and forward patients requirements, a well as any recording the team of the care shaft should be prepared to take a certain leadership role in any major incident and should be prepared to send themas "Korrard in the Emergence Decision This should be near the permanent ortical cares unit, where possible allowing the normal forward in the Emergence Decision This should be near the permanent ortical cares unit, where possible allowing the normal function of the integration at long any possible, critical incident region and mecosym. Advance consideration of a staff workforce requirements, including mutual aid from colleagues in neighbouring hospitals should form daried the intensive daries at long as possible, critical incident regions and intensive. Neigh Consequences Infectious Diseases: Initial isolation and Management Migh Consequences Infectious Diseases: Initial isolation and Management (Cincial should be maintained as long as possible), price link devise the concel processing and contemporaneous note kept to enable quality post-incident leasons to be investigated, communicated and learnet. Advance consideration and the maintained as long and control contrast ensures the concel processing and Migh Consequences Infectious Diseases: Initial isolation and Management of critically advanced to the investigated communicated and learnet. Advance are with patient being applied by practiced and reveed, including the use of table by eaming and A consultant in Intensive Caree Medicine should h	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met - plan in place, unmet - no plan in place met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partialty met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan	0-Hold met Orkel met Orkel met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met D-Hold met D-Hold met D-Hold met 2-Fully met 2-	Inadequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top and "two exercises to hittme reflex local and readomid ateas and communication nature behaves maximizations and behaves. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should hould be propared to a result when the deplacement manding ands, and and extension times in care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should hould be propared to late a control leads and the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should hould be propared to late a control leads and the cover. The plan to obtate the number of intensive care besis should include an naverality of where equipment is to come from, where the normal function of the lossible and a long and the naver team staff access to informat, immediate default and define the number of intensive care besis should include an averality of where equipment is to come from, where the normal function of the lossible and leads a long and the loss the participant end of the lossible and a long and the loss and a long and the lossible and leads and leads and and the lossible and leads and leads and and lead and contemportaneous note kept to enable quality post-incident leads and a long ano solities. Table in dependent and leads and and leads and defined standards and leads and leads and control to ensure the correct personal protective equipment (PPE). The land bandward leads and leads and leads and control to ensure the correct personal protective equipment (PPE). A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine who and according the long and safety ensure and a lead and defined and definet thocks an ensure vanitable for use to a	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan Met - unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet	0-Heat met O-Heat met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fu	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Intensive care service stuff should participate in the local and regional multidisciptinary exercises including table top and two exercises to hitm reflex local and readomication care belowner constraintions in a behaviors. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hospital. This should hospital particular and intensives, and one presente hospital work and in televanity intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hospital. This should hospital particular and existes, and one presente hospital and in a should be prepared to send teams forward to the Emergence Department a. a well an any incomedate hold area and recover. The plan to obtate the number of intensive care besis should include an any integri incohert and should be prepared to send teams forward to hose the function of the should and should be near the permittent circlical care using and the cover of intensive care besis should include an any integri incohert and should be prepared to send the normal function of the hospital as a form again the near the permittent circlical care with the normal function of the hospital as along and the normal function of the hospital as along as a single care to the integrit and the single and the near the permittent circlical care is a single possible, a clinical shared area to a factors and it. Advance consideration of staff workforce requirements, includent and critical care staff access to informat, immediate bedrif or later Circlical standards to a clinical single as ossible, communicated and learns. High Consequences Infectious Diseasest: Initial Isolation and Management High Consequences Infectious Diseasest: Initial Isolation and Management (PCE). The initial and a single care target and contribute permit on core staffs in the event is a roouted and and sufficient should have responsibility for intensive care aspects	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - no plan in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partialty met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan	0-Hold met Orkel met Orkel met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met DrNel met DrNel met DrNel met DrNel met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met DrNel met D	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 6.3 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Intensive care service stuff should participate in the local and egonal multidisciptinary exercises including table top and two exercises to hitting reflex local and readomication care belowmen constraintion and behaviors. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should hould be propriet and the sets, and other patient hunding also, and an elevations there are leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should hould be propriet and and also the sets and other patients that and also also will a relearing the timenix covard in the Enremancy Dependent at a well as an incomedate hold area and recover. The plan hould be propriet to table a central leadership tole nany major indert and block be propriet to some from, where the neurons found in the Enremancy Dependent at a well as an incident and ortical care staff access to informal, immediate debud to another the number of intensive care below should include an inventory of where equipment is to come from, where the neurons fluctication of staff workforce requirements, including mutual all form colleagues in neighbouring houghtals should form and of the intensive and all. Advance consideration of staff workforce requirements, including mutual all form colleagues in neighbouring houghtals should form and of the intensive and all to a scheep should include an includent and ortical care staff access to informal, immediate debud of later Christia standards as to targe a possible. Total includent require encourged and contemporaneous note kept to enable quality post-incident lengtany practiced and reviewed, including the use of table-top exercises and simulations. Unconsecuted the include a transition transmission of an anagement of critically ill patients with support-total staffacted and reviewed, including the use of table-top exercises and simulations. Incorrecti	met / unmet - no plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 years, met / unmet - no plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not be accurred - no plan in met - unplan in test - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	0-Heat met  0-Heat met  2-Fully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 6.3 5 5 7 7 7 7 7	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and egonal multidisciptinary exercises including table top and two exercises to hitting reflex local and readomication care backeters constraintion and backets. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should hould be propared to a reflex team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should hould be propared to late a control leads and the hought and the should be propared to send teams forward to the Emergence Dependent at a well as any resonant transfit asks, and well patients and the course that should be propared to late a control leads should include an any major incolent and should be propared to send teams forward to hould be the number of intensive care besis should include an any major incolent and should be propared to lead a consideration of staff workforce requirements, including mutual all form colleagues in neighbouring houghts should form off of the intensive care should be not be permanent circle lice care reprogramment circle care using and the course is a service patient. Staff wallene should be actively supported during an includent and critical care staff access to informal, immediate belief or later Circle at should be mutual as in ong a possitive. Circle inclent reprogramment circle incoler reprogramment circle care using and the should in the should be pathened as in ong a possitive. Circle incoler reprogramment of circle circle and circle course program of the should and the should be actively provided in the should be pathened by the should be pathened by pathened by provident and by addition and management of circle circle and course the should be management of a single possitive course of pathened by additional the advantace. Unlish mutal tensitive to a single possitive course the accouncil basis to the source base and an the event in the source of a sin	met / unmet - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met / unmet met - no plan	0+kit met 0+kit met 2+Fully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 5 5 7 7 7	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidiscipting exercises in future or advects. Intensive care leads thould work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any decision making and free local and recovered leads and communication caretabe behaves. Intensive care leads thould work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any decision making and forward generitor recovered by this fireds to succord a contribute. Stated envacuation transmost care staff should be prepared to take a central leadership role in any major incident and should be prepared to send themas "forward in the Enretise and exercises". Advence consideration of staff workforce requirements, including mutual aid form colleagues in neighbouring hospitals should form and to the intensity and the should staff them. This should be near the permanent ortical cares unit, where possible allowing the normal function of the should and as fong a possible, critical incident regores to informal, immediate debrief or later formal or the intensity and a storing an incident and ortical care staff access to informal, immediate debrief or later formal conselents. Including and incident team of the intensity and storing an incident card leaders. Exch critical should be maintained as long apossible, critical incident regores and leaders. Include and and the maintained as long apossible, critical incident regores and interpreters and a leader. Major Conselence. Major Conselence. Major Conselence. Major Conselence. Major Conselence. Major Conselence. Major Conselence. Advence and with mutual ensures there are local contingency plans for the initial isolation and Management of critically ill patients with suspect HCDs. These plans must be regularly patiented and learnst. A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine should have responsibility for intensive care satef in the event 1 is resulted. A consultant in	met / unmet - no plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 years, met / unmet - no plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not be accurred - no plan in met - unplan in test - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	0-Heat met  0-Heat met  2-Fully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6 6 3 6 6 3 7 6 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Intensive care serves staff should participate in the local and egonal multidiscipting executes in nutry matching table top and two exercises to https://www.com/end/end/end/end/end/end/end/end/end/end	met / unmet - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet met / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet / unme	0-Next met  D-Next met  2-iFully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6.3 6.3 1 1 2 7 7 8 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 8 9	Intensive care service stuff should participate in the local and egonal multidisciptinary exercises including table top and two exercises to hitfer reflex local and readomication near the behaven contraintions on the behaven inference care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should include an proteinal leads and comparison transfer behaven that is the should hould be properly and the evocution of very dependent patients from any part of the hought. This should include an intervent is used and any major includent and build be prepared to send there is the evolution of staff work of the should include an inventory of eliver exploriment to come from, where the interview care staff should be prepared to take a central leadership tole in any major includent and should be prepared to send the normal found of the houghts and to the should include an inventory of eliver exploriment is to come from, where the normal housing of the houghts are taken as any any source constraint of the include and the should found and the name of the include and the should be near the permanent circlic care uses and explores. Staff wellers and all the achieves supported during mutual all form colleagues in neighbouring houghts should form and of the interview supported during an includent and critical care staff access to informal, immediate detrief of later Circles al standards and the sing as possible, communicated and learnet.	met / unmet - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet met / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet / unme	0-Next met  D-Next met  2-iFully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6 3 6 3 1 2 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 7	Intensive care service stuff should participate in the local and regional multidisciplinary exercises in obtained in the second of the second and second a	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - unmet - no plan in place met - plan in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - plan in place, ummet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - within a plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - within place do so, unmet - no plan met - unmet met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	0-Next met  D-Next met  2-iFully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6 3 6 3 1 2 7 7 7 3 3 4 5 5 7 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7	Intensive care serves staff should participate in the local and egonal multidiscipting executes in nutry multi- sections to higher reflex local and reaction differentiation names behaviors. Intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patterns from any participan hybrid team of the source of the s	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - unmet - no plan in place met - plan in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - plan in place , ummet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - within a plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do ao, unmet - no plan met - unmet met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	0-Next met  D-Next met  2-iFully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 7 8 9 6 3 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Intensive care service stuff should participate in the local and egonal multidiscipting executes in nutry multi- sections to high reflex local and reaction different control intensive care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate services in the evocution of very dependent patterns from any participato nations care leads should work with the EPRK team to facilitate services in the evocution of very dependent patterns from any participator nations concerned to a with inself and the intensive caree leads though one of the evolution of the service diarrow transmission and the service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission. The service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission. The service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission. The service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission. The service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission. The service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission. The service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission. The service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission. The service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission of the service diarrow transmission. The service diarrow transmission of th	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet Met - plan in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - roo plan in place, unmet - no in plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met / unmet met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - unmet met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	0-Heat met OHeat met OHeat met 2-Fully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 8 9 6 3 6 3 1 2 7 7 7 3 3 4 5 5 7 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7	Intensive care service stuff should participate in the local and regional multidiscipting exercises in future exercises in other fields call and accounting from the exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any decision making and the field states and construction can be belown constructions and belowns. Intensive care leads thould work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any decision making and threads to account any team team of the construction care below the patients from any decision making and threads to account any team team of the construction of the state dependent at a well as any responsed to be indicated exercises. The should be prepared to be and the construction of the state dependent at a well as any responsed to the state dependent of the construction of the state dependent at a well as any responsed to be and the construction of the state dependent at a well as any responsed to be and the construction of the state dependent at a well as any responsed to be and the construction of the state dependent at a well as any responsed to be and the construction of the state dependent at a well as any responsed to any response to the construction of the state dependent at a well as any responsed to any response to the construction of the state dependent at the state dependent at the construction of the state dependent at long any necessary team of the construction of the state dependent at long any necessary team of the construction of the state dependent at long any necessary team of the construction of the state dependent at long any necessary team of the construction of the state dependent at long any necessary team of the construction of the state dependent of the state dependent of the construction of the state dependent at long any necessary team of the construction of the state dependent at long any necessary team of the construction of the state dependent at long any necessary team of the construction of the state dependen	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet Met - plan in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - roo plan in place, unmet - no in plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met / unmet met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - unmet met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	0-Heat met OHeat met OHeat met 2-Fully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 7 8 9 6 3 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Intensive care serves staff should participate in the local and regional multidiscipting exercises in future searches in output to the local and regional multidiscipting exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any descrites in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any descrites in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any descrites in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any descrites in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any descrites making and thread in each to support dependent patients from any descrites making and thread in evaluation. The support of the hose and any major incident and should be prepared to send discrites making and thread in the control incident and and the control. The support of the hose and and the control incident of the hose and and the control incident and thread in the control incident and a should be control in the normal function of the hose and and sing any neglected during mutual aid from colleagues in neglebouring hose plates about discrite and a should be normal function of the hose and and sing age possible, critical incident read string anomal a. Advance consideration of staff werk of the incident and sing age possible, critical incident read string anomale during the incident and	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet Met - plan in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - roo plan in place, unmet - no in plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met / unmet met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - unmet met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	0-Heat met OHeat met OHeat met 2-Fully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
5 6 7 7 8 9 6 3 3 1 1 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and egonal multidiscipting executes in nutral moders. Intensive care leads thould work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any decision making and though work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any decision making and forward patients requires the sub-index to account accounting trades to account on theraise care staff should be prepared to take a central leadership role in any major incident and should be prepared to send theraise care staff should be prepared to take a central leadership role in any major incident and should be prepared to send theraise consideration of staff workforce care been should include an intensity of shere exployment in to come tons, where the terms forward in the Engenser Decounter at a well as any incident and though the engen should incide a set of the should area along a devence consideration of staff workforce requirements, including mutual aid form colleagues in neighbouring hospitals should form for the intensity supported during an incident and incident and staff. Chical standards about the maintained as long ap ossible, critical incident reporting encouraged and contemporaneous note kept to enable quality post-incident leasons to be investigated, communicated and learnt. Alight Consequences Infectious Diseases: Initial Isolation and Management of critically if patients with support incident leasons to be investigated, communicated and learnt. A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine should have responsibility for intensive care staff in the evert I is required. A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine should have responsibility for intensive care staff in the evert I is required.	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet - no plan in place met - plan in place , unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - nol in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partialty met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - annual fit testing done unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - unding fit testing done unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met / unmet / NA( (if non English units)) met / unmet / NA( (if non English units)	0-Heat met O-Heat met O-Heat met 2-Fully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
	Intensive care service stuff should participate in the local and regional multidiscipting exercises in future available on an objection. Intensive care leads should avoid participate in the local and regional multidiscipting exercises in non-avoid. Intensive care leads should avoid participate in the limit and the limit and	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet Met - plan in place, unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 years, terreet - no plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met / unmet met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - unmet met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no	0-Heat met OHeat met OHeat met 2-Fully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
	Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidiscipting exercises in during table top and two accessibles to during the local and accessible dates and communitation rates belowner avanisations and headers. Intensive care leads thould work with the EPRK tauno to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any decision nation and proved quartering required by thill reads to succord a contribute standed execution. Intensive care staff should be prepared to take a central leadership role in any major incident and should be prepared to send during. Normat ch has the Intensive characteristic as and any major incident and though the prepared to send during. Normat ch and the one of the normal and any major incident and though the common functionation of the single and and a local during. Normat ch and the normal functionation of the single and and a local during includi all from callengues in neighbouring hospitals should form don't mains any structure of the normal and a local during mutual all from callengues in neighbouring hospitals should form don't mains any structure in the normal incident and single ap cossillar during mutual and the cost of the neighbouring hospitals and any an incident and citical care staff access to informal, immediate during or lange defined should be maintained as long ap cossillar, citical incident reporting encourage and contemporaneous note kept to nucleic quarking should be maintained as long ap cossillar, citical incident reporting more starter of critically ill patients and the starter of the local and anticol and critical care staff access to informat, immediate during the definition and the maintained as long ap cossillar during mutual and leaders. High Consequences infectious Diseases: initial isolation and management of critically ill patients and and during a long data and and cost of cost and resolution and management of critically ill patients and and and antificient stocks are reach avaitable for use by accoredur	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet Met - plan in place , unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partialty met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - annual fit testing done unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - undit fit testing done unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met / unmet / NAL (if non English units) met / unmet ( repetition ) met / unmet ( repetition ) met / unmet ( repetition )	0-Net met D-Net met D-Netm	Indequate logistics to double capacity
	Intensive care service stuff should participate in the local and regional multidiscipting executes in nutration of heads. Intensive care leads thould work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any decision making and though work with the EPRK team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any decision making and though team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any decision making and though team to facilitate exercises in the evocution of very dependent patients from any decision making and though team team team team to any major incident and should be prepared to send the main forward in the Empendence Data as control at control and maximum. The plan to above the number of intensive care beets should include an inventory of where deputient is to come toom, where the nermer function of the hospital and a long age to above the permentant of toois care in the above the terms function of the hospital and a long age to above the permentant of toois care beets and the remer function of the hospital and long age to above the permentant of toois and the permentant of the hospital and long age to above the permentant of the longent and a long age to above the longent and the longent and at longent and and the longent of the longent and longent and and the longent of the longent and longent and longent and all form colleagues in nuglibuoting hospitals whold form and of the instation and longent and longent and of the longent and lo	met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet Met - plan in place , unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partialty met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - annual fit testing done unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - undit fit testing done unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure met / unmet / NAL (if non English units) met / unmet ( repetition ) met / unmet ( repetition ) met / unmet ( repetition )	0-Hext met  0-Hext met  2-Fully met  1-Partully met  1-Partully met	Indequate logistics to double capacity





#### Introduction

Introduction In June 2019, the Intensive Care Society (ICS) and Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine (FICM) released the second edition of Guidelines for the Provision of Intensive Care Services (GPICS). The first edition of GPICS (2015) built on the earlier Core Standards for Intensive Care Units (2013) and has become the definitive reference source for the planning, commissioning and delivery of Adult Critical Care Services in the UK. Many units have found the GPICS standards and recommendations to be invaluable in developing successful business cases to enhance their local services and improve patient care. GPICS has also been used as the benchmark by which local services are peer reviewed and assessed by healthcare regulators, such as the Care Quality Commission (CQC). The ICS and FICM have worked in collaboration to develop this tool kit to help individual units to compare their services to the latest version of GPICS. The standards and recommendations are presented in Excel format with a drop down option of 'met', 'partially met', 'unmet' or 'not applicable to this service' next to each guideline. The tool kit also allows units to produce a PDF summary page which provides a useful overview of their responses.

This tool kit is not stand-alone and should be used alongside the full GPICS document which is available via the link below. We recommend that the toolkit is comoleted in collaboration with members of Inis tool kit is not stand-alone and should be used alongside the full GPICS document which is available via the link below. We recommend that the toolkit is completed in collaboration with memb the multi-disciplinary team, so that each section is completed by individuals who are best placed to make an accurate assessment. We are aware that defining compliance with standards and recommendations is difficult and have deliberately left this to the judgment of local clinicians and managers. We see the further development of this tool kit as an iterative process, working with individuals and networks to improve and refine its functionality. If you have any suggestions or comments please contact us at info@ics.ac.uk, We hope you find this tool kit useful.

Click here to go to the full GPICS document online or double-click on the embedded PDF ( you may need to switch to Windows to view after opening)>> Click here to view the Instructions sheet



© Intensive Care Society and Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine.



Intensive Care Society

### Instructions

1. To add your unit name to the summary page please enter it here:

Critical care unit name: Operational Delivery Network (ODN) /Region Date (dd/mm/yyyy)

Glangwili General Hospital Wales 30/06/2023

2. Filling in the sheet Do not fill anything in on summary of scores sheet. On every other sheet, every box that is blue requires a number to be inputted as follows:

0 = Not met 1 = Partially met 2 = Fully met

3 = Not Applicable to your ICU

#### 3. Navigating the sheets

To get to a sheet either click on the sheet name tab at the bottom of the screen, or from the Summary of scores, click on the text that you want to go to.

4. Creating a PDF To create a PDF summary of the gap analysis of your ICU click on the button below (macros must be enabled for it to work).

# Summary of the gap analysis of your ICU compared to the GPICS v2 Report date:

Section	Description	ST	FANDAR	DS	RECO	MMEND	ΑΤΙΟ
		Not Met	Partly Met	Fully Met	Not Met	Partly Met	Fu M
1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: STRUCTURE				1		
1.1	Levels of Critical Care	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0
1.2	Outcomes	0%	75%	25%	0%	67%	- 33
1.3	Level 2 and 3 Physical Facilities	0%	0%	50%	0%	13%	63
1.4	Clinical Information Systems	0%	20%	80%	70%	30%	0
1.5		13%	13%	75%	0%	0%	10
1.6 1.7	Cardiothoracic Critical Care Neurocritical Care	0%	0%	0%	0% 0%	0% 0%	0
1.7		070	078	070	070	070	
2	CRITICAL CARE SERVICE: WORKFORCE		4000	0.00/	00/		
2.1 2.2	Medical Staffing Registered Nursing Staff	0%	40% 9%	60% 73%	0%	0% 0%	10
2.2	Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff	0%	9% 27%	73%	20% 18%	0% 64%	0
2.4	Advanced Critical Care Practitioners	078	21 /0	1370		0470	
2.5	Pharmacists	38%	25%	25%	60%	20%	2
2.6	Physiotherapists	25%	25%	50%	73%	18%	Q
2.7	Dieticians	0%	25%	75%	33%	33%	3
2.8	Speech and Language Therapists	0%	50%	0%	63%	38%	0
2.9	Occupational Therapists	33%	33%	33%	100%	0%	(
2.10	Psychologists	0%	0%	100%	0%	42%	5
2.11	Healthcare Scientists Specialising in Critical Care						
2.12	Support Staff	10%	30%	60%	0%	60%	4
2.13	Smaller Remote and Rural Critical Care Units						
0							
3 3.1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: PROCESS Admissions, Discharge and Handover	18%	27%	55%	0%	0%	(
3.2	Capacity Management	14%	29%	57%	20%	40%	4
3.3	Critical Care Outreach and Rapid Response Systems	0%	0%	100%	0%	29%	5
3.4	Infection Control	0%	17%	50%	0%	17%	8
3.5		0%	17%			14%	
3.6	Interaction with Other Services: Microbiology, Pathology, Liaison Psychiatry and Radiology		14%	83%	14%	14%	5
3.7	Rehabilitation Intensive Care Follow Up	29% 50%	50%	57% 0%	29% 91%	9%	4
3.8			14%		30%	9% 10%	-
3.8	The Patient and Relative Perspective	29% 0%	0%	57% 100%	0%	0%	6 10
3.10	Staff Support Inter and Intra Hospital Transfer of Critically III Patients	0%	13%	88%	8%	8%	8
3.11	Care at the End of Life	0%	0%	100%	11%	11%	7
3.12	Organ Donation	0%	0%	100%	0%	29%	7
3.12	Legal Aspects of Capacity and Decision Making	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	(
4	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: CLINICAL CARE						
4.1	Respiratory Support	0%	10%	90%	75%	0%	2
4.2	Weaning from Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation and Long-Term Home Ventilation Services	0%	50%	50%	57%	14%	2
4.3	Renal Support	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	8
4.4	Gastrointestinal Support and Nutrition	0%	60%	40%	30%	0%	7
4.5	Liver Support				22%	22%	5
4.6	Cardiovascular Support	50%	33%	17%	67%	0%	3
4.7	Echocardiography and Ultrasound	73%	0%	27%	89%	0%	1
4.8	Neurological Support	14%	0%	86%	31%	0%	6
4.9	Burns						
4.10	Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman	14%	14%	71%	40%	20%	4
4.11	Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit	0001	001	0000		001	
4.12	Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient	20%	0%	80%	20%	0%	8
5	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS			<u> </u>			
5.1	Research and Development	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	1(
5.2	Audit and Quality Improvement	60%	0%	40%	33%	50%	1
5.3	Clinical Governance	20%	20%	50%	50%	50%	(
5.4	Critical Care Networks	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	1
5.5	Critical Care Commissioning	0%	0%	100%			
6	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS		<b> </b>	├───			-
-	Fire	10%	20%	50%	33%	67%	(
6.1		29%	43%	29%	56%	0%	2
6.1 6.2	Major Incidents			2070	0070	070	2
6.2	Major Incidents High Consequence Infectious Diseases: Initial Isolation and Management					10%	7
	Major Incidents High Consequence Infectious Diseases: Initial Isolation and Management Surge and Business Continuity Planning	0%	0% 0%	100% 50%	<mark>10%</mark> 0%	10% 20%	7 8

Section 1	ARMAN DALER ARNIARA AVEILARUT"		
	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: STRUCTURE	Level description	Choose level Comments
1.1	Levels of Critical Care		
STANDARDS			
1	All patients admitted to a critical care unit must be included in a national clinical audit programme in which Levels of Care data are collected.	met / not met	2=Fully met
2	Level of Care classification must not be used in isolation to decide upon a patient's requirements.	met/ not met	2-Fully met
RECOMMENDATIONS			
	None.		3-Not applicable to Unit
1.2	Outcomes		
1.2	Outcomes		
STANDARDS			
	Critical care units must hold multi-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mortality and morbidity.	met - comprehensive programe with muliprofessional involvement, partially - programme but limited multiprofessional involvement, not met - no review	1=Partially met
	The unit must participate in a National Audit Programme for Adult Critical Care. Critical care units must participate in a mortality review programme using appropriate methodology to maximise learning and improvements in care.	See section 1.1 met / not met	2+Fully met
	Critical care units should participate in a programme of hospital-acquired infection surveillance to monitor and benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream infections, antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections, as Infection in Critical Care Quality Improvement Programme ICCOIP	Met / unmet	1=Partially met
RECOMMENDATIONS	The UK intensive care community should encourage and develop a validated methodology to review referrals to intensive care and evaluate decision making and	National measure	
	subsecuent outcomes relating to intensive care admission and refursal. Units should develop a consistent approach to patient-centred decision-making, evaluating burdens and benefits of admission to intensive care, and be able to demonstrate this through the audit of pre-admission consultation, agreed cellings of therapy, and time-limited treatment trials.	met - all admissions audited and reviewed, partially met, some audit evidence of this process, not met - no audit information / no review of admissions	2=Fully met
3	Longer-term mortality should be collected on all patients admitted to critical care.	met - collected on all patients, partially met - intermittant audit / review, not met - not reviewed	1-Partially met
	The UK intensive care community should encourage and develop validated measures of longer-term patient- and family-centred outcomes beyond mortality, including measures of functional ability, socioeconomic consequences, and carer burden.	National measure	
5	The UK intensive care community should encourage and develop validated measures of quality of care relating to end of life and bereavement. Citical care units should consider systematic assessment of patient and family experiences and demonstrate how these are used to guide improvement.	National measure met - quarterly assessment, partially met - 1-2 yearly, not met - not done	1-Partially met
5	оппановно чляд апода сонаков узненяве визикаляти и ракет вна веля офекенская вно чененакам пом владе вно чися и дола пергочениен.	ник - чим сылу выявлялисти, рак сылу тиск - тос усвану, тиск тиск - тиск сонта.	
1.3	Level 2 and 3 Physical Facilities		
STANDARDS			
	Critical care facilities must comply with national standards.	met / not met	2-Fully met
2	All new build units must comply with HBN 04-02.	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit
3	Medicines and fluid storage must comply with HBN 00-03.	met / not met	
RECOMMENDATIONS			
	Existing units that do not comply should have a timeline to establish when national standards will be met.	met - time line and evidence to suugest progress, partially met - timeline but no evidence of progress, not met - no timeline / not applicable if standards met	2=Fully met
2	Large units should be divided into smaller units (e.g. 8-10 beds) to facilitate clinical care.	met/not met	2+Fully met
3	The unit should have enough beds and resources to obviate the need to transfer patients to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons.	met = non clinical transfer <0.8% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	2-Fully met
4	When planning or redeveloping a critical care area, Document HBN 04-02 should be considered. Critical care units should incorporate sufficient storage for medicines (including refrigerated and controlled drugs), IV Iliuids (including renal replacement) and	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit
5	enteral feeds. Storage areas/rooms should be secure and appropriately temperature controlled for all medicines. ICU designs also, need to account for how selected medicines, including patient's own drugs, will be securely stored and readily accessible neer the patient's bedaties. It is recommended that critical care areas that have undergone recent new unit planning and building are contacted by those embarking on a new build to share	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	2-Fully met
-	experiences and learning. Additional factors that should be considered include potential noise and natural light levels, colour and decoration schemes, privacy and dignity needs, and staff	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit 1=Partially met
8	and visitor areas. Consideration should also be given to the patient's recovery and rehabilitation needs, including the potential for long-stay patients to spend periods outside. Citical care units should be inspected as part of the peer-review process, including the review of the building and facilities. Feedback should include any concerns	met, partially met, not met, not applicable met - peer reviewed, feedback included, partially met - peer review, no feedback, not met - no peer review	2=Fully met
9	or highlight any slocage to timeframes. Failure to follow HBN 04-02 guidance should be questioned by both Operational Delivery Network and commissioners.	met - peer reviewed, teedback included, partially met - peer review, no teedback, not met - no peer review National/regional measure	
		1	<u>l</u>
1.4	Clinical Information Systems*  1ff no CIS then Not applicable		
STANDARDS			
1	The CIS must comply with the set of common specifications, frameworks and implementation guides that support interoperability as specified with the NHS Interoperability Toolkit. (https://doital.nhs.uk/services/interoperability-toolkit). CIS procurements and customisation must involve a mitidisciplinary collaboration of all stakeholders who would typically use, maintain and develop the system.		2+Fully met
2	This must include input from end users (including representatives of all clinical staff groups), procurement officers, clinical engineering , the CCIO (Chief Clinical Information Officeri and ICT seecialists. The CIS must have a rigrorous business continuity access (BCA) plan and resilience system so that critical patient information remains available and system	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	2+Fully met
3	downtime must not compromise patient safety in any way. There must be a process to ensure that sufficient staff trained in BCA contingency measures are available 24/7.	Met = full BCP present and tested, partially = some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested, Not met = no documented BCP	1=Partially met
4	Where patient data management systems (PDMS) or electronic patient record (EPR) systems are used, there must be access to a dedicated workstation computer at each bed space. An appropriate number of both mobile and fixed workstations must be available to facilitate timely patient care by medical, nursing and allied staff or ward rounds and on an <i>dh</i> no basis.	Met – workstation for every bedspace plus additional workstations for mobile staff, partially met – insufficient mobile workstations, not met – absence of workstation at every bedspace (even if mobile stations available) or absence of any mobile workstations.	2-Fully met
	The CIS must have robust implementation and ongoing training programmes to support all staff in its clinical and management use. These should be provided by the NHS organization in partnership with the vender company. Due consideration should be given to how this training will be provided to new starters and locum		2-Fully met
	staff. There should be a mechanism by which any specialty involved in the patient's care while on the critical care unit has access to all pertinent information and is able to document in such a way as to facilitate care. This is particularly important when critical care and hospital documentation systems are distinct.	Met = training provided to all staff requiring it including new starters, >90% on first day of clinical duty or before, partially met >80% but <90% trained on first day of starting, not met = <80% trained on day 1	
RECOMMENDATIONS			
	Critical care units should consider using a CIS.	met / not met	2-Fully met
2	Clinical care units anotal outside daning a Co. CISs should be part of an electronic health record. The specification should include high-resolution data capture from patient monitoring, infusion devices, ventilators, cardiac output measurement, tempenature management devices, intra-aortic balloon pumps, extra-corporeal life support (ECLS) devices, blood gas	Met = >90% of device types ever used linked to system, partially met = 80-90% of all devices linked, not met = <80% of devices linked (ie we wouldn't expect a unit using 2 IABPs a year to link them, but would expect a unit	0-Not met
-	The CIS should be connected to the hospital's patient information system for demographic and admission/discharge data, to laboratories for results, to radiology for	using them monthly to link them)	
3	reports and to other key software, e.g. National Critical Care Audit Systems and Hospital Electronic Prescribing and Medication Administration (HEPMA) for electronic data sharing. The CIS should be able to collect and share electronically Critical Care Minimum Data Sets (CCMDS) and national audit data to facilitate	Met – clinical staff do not need to routinely log in to another system to obtain results required to care for patients partially met – clinical staff have to log into 1 additional system regularly, not met – staff have to access >1	1-Partially met
4	electronic generation of reports and audit. In the event of replacing existing CIS, it must be possible to access archived patient records in a user-friendly format. Investigation ordering should be fully integrated and recorded, and include electronic prescribing of drugs and fluids and ordering of laboratory and radiology removes	partially met – clinical tastf have to log into 1 additional system regularly, not met + staff have to access >1 additional system to obtain routene information required for patient accessment. Partially met – clinical tastf have to log into 1 additional system regularly, not met + staff have to access >1	0-Not met
5	services. Daily summary plans should capture electronically activity data from the rest of the CIS, with the addition of free-hand text for healthcare professionals treating and visiting the patients.	additional system to obtain routine information required for patient assessment. Met – captures all required data, Unmet – unable to capture any information regarded as essential to review patient	1=Partially met
6	The CIS should be capable of forming worklists for individual members of the critical care team to allow patient- and staff-based lists of tasks to be completed. The CIS should include the ability to alert when tasks are near due, due and overdue, and record and audit performance.	Met – provides carer-specific worklists and alerts, parially met – either alerts or worklists not provided comprehensively, unmet – unable to provide worklists or does not provide alerts (could probably do with colition)	0-Not met
7	There should be a functionality within the database to alert, within a short limeframe, lack of compliance with care bundles and specifically for physiological abnormalities that are undestable or life threatening. These alerts should be via dashboards displayed clearly within the unit and also via text or email to strainthornes or notecarb-nee devices carried be habitives tail.	spitting) Met = alerts provided in real time in format required by unit, partially met = some alerts but not all those required as a some which exercised in a subscription tension on the solution of family based family.	0-Not met
8	smarthones or noteoad-vue devices carried by healthcare staff. The CIS should include cusmisable transferidischarge summary, pulling key information from diagnoses, intensive care management, clinical notes, labs and medication.	or can only be provided in a suboptimal medium, not met - no dashboard facility partially met - discharge summary can be created according to unit spec but requires re-entry of data already in system, not met - disch summary cannot be constructed to satisfactory standard	1=Partially met
-	Flexibility through assessing care records online or through mobile devices should be possible.	Met = can be accessed remotely from any device, partially met = can only be accessed from specific pre configured devices, not met = cannot be accessed or can be accessed but concerns over data security	0-Not met
10	The CIS should handle authentication and authorisation through Single Sign On, including the use of RFID/smart cards/biometrics. The system should provide caeacity to evolve sochisticated electronic decision support systems, to facilitate patient safety and quality. The CIS should be caeable	met = single log in provided computer operating system already logged in, not met = user has to enter ID more than once to access Met = versatile system where users have been able to create decision support algorithms as required, partially	0-Not met
11	The system should provide capacity to evolve sophisticated electronic decision support systems, to facilitate patient safety and quality. The CIS should be capable of feeding data to other tele-health solutions for remote monitoring and advice on patient management.	met = some pre specified decision support provided but limited additional configuration by end user. Not met = no decision support available	0-Not met
1.5	Clinical Equipment		
STANDARDS			
1	All equipment must conform to the relevant safety standards and must be regularly serviced and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's guidance.	met / not met	2-Fully met
2	Uninterruptable power supply adequate to provide at least one hour of continuity of any critical equipment without battery back-up must be provided. There must be a programme in place for the routine replacement of capital equipment.	met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 0-Not met
	All staff must be appropriately trained and completent and familiar with the use of equipment. Up-to-date training records must be maintained to demonstrate that all staff medical, nurpring, AVP and support staff have complete with this protection. There must use a numerical response operation of the staff of the staff operation of the staff	met ->85% trained staff for all equipment, partially 75-85% trained staff all equipment, not met < 75% or no clea record.	<sup>f</sup> 2=Fully met
5	There induce an intended weagnated dependent units after on many data was required and intended weagnated and replacement of equipment on the critical care unit in collaboration with the electro-biomedical engineering (EBME) provider and the organisation is overaching EBME support must be available either in-house or on a contracted basis to ensure equipment is appropriately serviced. Regardless of the model of support, EBME	Met / not met	0-Not met
-	personnel must have the appropriate skills and equipment to service the equipment used. Equipment must be uniquely identified and listed on an appropriate asset register along with details of its life cycle and service history/requirements to facilitate	Met / not met met - >85% equipment, partially 75-85% all equipment, not met < 75% or no clear record.	2-Fully met
8	planned maintenance and replacement. There must be documented procedures for decontamination (cleaning, disinfection and sterilisation as appropriate, depending on equipment risk category and sensibility of devices). Appropriate sterile services must be provisioned so that national standards are followed for the re-sterilization of endoscopes and reusable.	met - x85% equipment partially 75-85% all equipment online - 75% or no clear second	2-Fully met
9	Critical care units must be have appropriate systems in place to ensure an adequate supply of consumables.	met ->85% soupment, partially 75-85% all equipment, not met <75% or no clear record. Met = <2 incidents of delay to care or procedure in 12/12, partially met = 2-5 incidents, not met >5 incidents	2-Fully met
10	There must be robust mechanism for reporting adverse incidents resulting from the use of clinical equipment. Serious incidents involving clinical equipment may also need to be reported to the Madicines and Healthcare Products Regulator / Agency (MHRA). The MHRA may situes adder yates partialing to medical devices, as may obvice manufacturers from time to time. There must be designated role and robust	met - policy in place, partially met, no policy but can evidence, not met, no policy and / or no evidence met - 100 % alerts received and acted upon, partially met 85-100% received, not met - no robust mechanisms or	2-Fully met
	mechanism for ensuring that such alerts are cascaded to staff and acted upon as appropriate. Sufficient equipment must be available to meet the service demand to enable treatment provision (basic and specialist monitoring, ventilation, renal replacement	not able to evidence	The factority read
12	therapy, information technology facilities etc.) in an appropriate timescale to meet patient need. Consideration must be given to the need to provide additional capacity in times of surce demand. Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) compatible equipment must be provided for use where mechanically ventilated patients are to undergo MRI investigation. These	Met = <2 incidents of delay to care or procedure in 12/12, partially met = 2-5 incidents, not met >5 incidents	2-Fully met
13	must be clearly labelled and staff must be adequately trained. Where advanced monitoring techniques are used (e.g. diagnostic electroencephalography, cardiac output monitors, intracranial pressure/other invasive		2-Fully met
14	neuromonitoring), there must be provision of appropriately trained staff to adequately interpret the results in a timely manner and to deal with likely complications of their use where accorocitate. Immediate access to point of care blood gas analysis and glucose/ketone analysis on a 247 basis must be provided.	Met = all advanced techniques reported within 6 hours of event (inc verbal and provisional reports). Partially 6- 24h, Not met = greater than 24h delay     Met / not met	2=Fully met
	Immediate access to point of care blood gas analysis and glucose/ketone analysis on a 247 basis must be provided. Where equipment is to be trialled on a loan basis for evaluation purposes, it is essential that adequate indemnity and governance arrangements are in place in cass of injury to either gainetins of staff from potentially untailing equipment, and the supplies should provide adequate training to ensure correct use. The EBNE	Met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 1=Partially met
	or injury to emer parents or start from potentiary untaminar equipment, and the supplier should provide adequate training to ensure correct use. The Estime provider should facilitate this process by testing the equipment for safety as well as evaluating servicing and maintenance implications.		
RECOMMENDATIONS			
1	Standardisation of equipment should be encouraged both within the critical care unit and in other areas where intensive care may need to be delivered. The availation of disponentic ultraneous devices the standard by the likely nation providers and staff emergine. As you least, there must be immediate	Net = art L3 areas or the mospharuse same memory remainants r portable vermanors r KK++ memoring sets. Partially met = 1 item different, Not met = >1 item different (specialist equipment used in only 1 area not	2-Fully met
2	The provision of diagnostic ultrascund equipment should be guided by the likely patient population and staff expertise. At very least, there must be immediate access to sufficient ultrascund equipment to ensure that intravascular calheters can be placed safely and in a timely manner, even in emercent circumstances.	met / not met	2=Fully met

1.6	Cardiothoracic Critical Care		
1.0	*Not applicable to non Cardiothoracio Critical Care		
TANDARDS			
1	Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing must adhere to the standards outlined in the relevant staffing chapters of	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
2	GPICS. Each cardiothoracic critical care unit must have designated lead consultant with training in cardiothoracic intensive care. This should be recognised in their job plan	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
3	and they should be involved in multidisciplinary service planning and governance within the unit Each cardiothoracic critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who is formally recognised with overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
4	There must be a resident doctor or ACCP and a resident cardiac surgeon. There must be on-site 24/7 access to a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills. The	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
5	resident team must be trained in Cardiac Surgery Advanced Life Support (CALS) and be capable of emergency chest re-opening 247. Postoperative care pathways must be guided by appropriate protocols and delivered by trained personnel in a Level 3 clinical environment that complies with	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
6	national standards. There should be a clear escalation pathway from post-operative care to intensive care. The care of patients falling outside the protocolised care pathways must be reviewed by a multidisciplinary team led by a consultant trained in cardiac Intensive	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
7	Care Medicine. Ventilated patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
8	Physiotherapy staffing must be adequate to provide the respiratory management and rehabilitation components of care.		3-Not applicable to Unit
9	There must be a critical care pharmacist for every cardiothoracic critical care unit, supported by sufficient pharmacy technical staff.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
10	All cardiothoracic critical care units must participate in local and national audit. For example, for units in England, Wales and Northern Ireland, this is participation in	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
11	the ICNARC ARCIIC (Assessment of Risk in Cardiothoracic Intensive Care) programme - the national clinical audit for cardiothoracic critical care units. Transthoracic and transpesophageal echocardiography must be immediately available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
MMENDATIONS			
1	The patient monitoring and physical support requirements in a cardiothoracic critical care unit should be no less than the requirements of patients cared for in a	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
2	general (Level 3) critical care unit. Cardiac and thoracic surgery post-operative care is carried out in a dedicated environment with each component located in close proximity.		3=Not applicable to Unit
3	The cardiothoracic critical care unit should have in place agreed clinical criteria for the appropriate case-mix and arrangements for escalation to a general critical	met = clear written protocol, partially met = occurs in practice but referen/accepter dependent, not met =	3=Not applicable to Unit
4	care facility as required. ACCPs, with adequate training and appropriate support, can provide a safe, sustainable alternative to medical staff in the cardiothoracic critical care unit.	escalation does not/cannot occur Statement	
5	Each day, a consultant in charge of the cardiothoracic critical care unit should coordinate input from members of the various teams in the immediate post-operative	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
6	period. Perfusion services should be readily available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
-	Cardiothoracic anaesthetists and cardiothoracic surgeons should be integrated into the multidisciplinary nature of each cardiothoracic critical care unit and take an		
7	active part in shaping services and analysing quality. Patient mortality audit is currently in the public domain for each unit and each member of the MDT should have an understanding of how their own role contributes to patient outcomes.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
1.7	Neurocritical Care*		
1.7			
	Neurocritical Care*		
1.7 TANDARDS	Neurocritical Care* "NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care		
	Neurocritical Care* "NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in	Mar / not met	9-Met applicable to Linit
TANDARDS	Neurocitical Care* *NOT Applicable if non neurocitical care Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare podessional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in	Met / not met met - all available, partially - some available	3-Mar applicable to Unit 3-Mar applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1	Neurocritical Care* *NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards collined in the interact datasets of CPUS. TO access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate directal expertise for the following of diagnostic neology (24-hour access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate directal expertise for the following of diagnostic neology (24-hour access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate directal experiments and analyze compression for the CED and the CED access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate response diagnost and monitoring). Access to continuous 24-hour ECD monitoring as the CED access to access to the continuous and access to continuous 24-hour access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate response diagnost and monitoring). Access to continuous 24-hour access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate response diagnost and access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate response diagnost to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic access to TO: access to MIC eventilated accessioned diagnost and accessioned accessioned diagnost to TO: accessioned accessioned accessioned diagnost to TO: accessioned access		
TANDARDS 1 2	Neuroscritical Care*  ViOT Applicable if non neuroscritical care  Consultants, nusting, resident medical, halthcare professionil and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the enders chapter of GPDS.  Resultants, and the standard have access to investigation facilities and appropriate circular operative for the following: all diagnostic making outlines should have access to investigation facilities and appropriate circular operative for the following: all diagnostic making outlines to both energies to the same standards outline of C1: access to MRI or entitlated bulgets, and diagnostic angiography. Is juscess to bothermary and incriticable grame standards contemporal pharmacy to the memory and incriting interactive pharmacy (CED) and observe importants or continuus 24 Ama Cate Cate Cate Cate Cate Cate Cate Cat	met - all available, partaily - some available Mily met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all acateris accentation for excatation discussed on timet imust allow tools of thisman sortiessional tattivut	3=Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3	Neurocritical Care*  ViOT Applicable if non neurocritical care  Consultants, numling, reaction medical, haldhoure professional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the releant chargers of OPDS.  Resultants and the standards access to investigation liabilities and appropriate dimital separities for the following: a diagnostic making out to the same standards outlined in C1: access to MRI or venitated subjects, and diagnostic angiography. Is juscess to biochemistry and innocobicity services to analyse centropring Mark (CSP), c)  All cases requiring immediately lifesaving neurosurgary must be admitted to the local neurosurgical centre integrated of the initial availability of neurocritical Care  All cases requiring immediately lifesaving neurosurgary must be admitted to the local neurosurgical centre integrated of the initial availability of neurocritical care  bodet.	met - all available, partially - some available May net - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met. met all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tattado is MOT refer to eac dearly too frail for intervention).	3=Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Neurocritical Care*  ViCIT Applicable if non neurocritical Care*  Consultants, nursing, resident medical, hashbare professionil and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the element charger of GPDG.  All cares to MRI for venillated adapters, and diagnostic angiography. Is give and elementary and microbiology arrives to analyse centropring and (CGP) of the element and the standards adapters, and diagnostic angiography. Is give and elementary and microbiology arrives to analyse centropring and (CGP) of the element and adapters, and diagnostic angiography. Is give and elementary and microbiology arrives to analyse centropring and (CGP) of the element and adapters, and diagnostic angiography. Is give and elementary and microbiology arrives to analyse centropring full (CGP) of the other adapters are required international full cares. The adapter of the following adapters and the adapters are required international diagnostic adapters and adapters adapters and adapters adapters and adapters adapte	met - all available, partially - some available fully met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all administrations appropriate for rescalation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional latitude buf Or freet frue done local administration).	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5	Neurocritical Care* "NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care Consultants, nuising, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the information datasense of DPUS." Consultants, nuising, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate circlaid spectra for the following, of approximate cardiology (24-box access to Consultants, nuising, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate circlaid spectra for the following, of approximate cardiology (24-box access to Consultants, nuising, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate circlaid spectra for the following, of approximate cardiology (24-box access to Consume the disputsion of the disputsion appropriate), bacreas to becomenzy and incordious 24-box EEC monitoring is a for an encomplexity (CS) spectra for allowing a head injury at any time must have access to specialist tratement from neuroactions card back. A per NEC 0574, dipples patients must have assessment for is-patient rehabilitation if one cognitive, emotional, behaviourd or physical difficultes presist for more than 2 hours.	met - all available, partially - some available kully met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for encolation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional latitude bNO rote the dose dose to local all' clinication), met / rot met met - have access humdhatily once ready for discharge from acute center, partially met – have access but	3-Not applicable to Unit 5-Not applicable to Unit 5-Not applicable to Unit 5-Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6	Neurocritical Cere* "NOT Appricable if non neurocritical care Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare professionial and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must athere to the same standards outlined in the attention charters of GPACS. Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare profession in advectory patterns and work patterns must athere to the same standards outlined in the attention charters of GPACS. Consultants, must advect to the standards and appropriate directly approximate the total standards and the standards and appropriate the total standards and the standards and the standards and most to the standards and the standards and most total to the standards and most total and the standards and most total standards and most total and the standards and most total and total and the standards and most total and the standards and most total and the standards and most total and total and the standards and most total and total and the standards and the standards and most total and total and the standards and most total and t	met - all available, partially - some available May net - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is MOT refer to eac dearly to fail or intervention) is MOT refer to eac dearly to fail or intervention; met - toward a cores immediately once ready for discharge from acuse center, partially met - have access but find-hange datas - skin core. Java dear we no access or dearly - 4 weeks to access news relead.	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7	Neuroscritical Care*     NOT Applicable if non neuroscritical care     Not Applicable if non neuroscritical care     Consubarts, nusting, readent medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the detection chapter of GPDG.     Consubarts, nusting, readent medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the detection chapter of GPDG.     Consubarts, nusting, readent medical, healthcare professional and patromicities and appropriate circulal separations for the following: all diagnostic medicingy (24-hour access to C1: access to MR to venillate duplets, and diagnostic angiography), b) access to biochemistry and indicability services to autique centrompical facilities and appropriate circular approaches down and musting increases pharmacy (25: monitore).     All cases requiring inmodately lifesching neuroimage head implicit and indicability are store interpreted.     All cases requiring immediately lifesching neuroimage head implicit and there access to specialist retembers of the initial availability of neurocritical care tools.     All cases requiring immediately lifesching and texter head head implicit and there access to specialist neuroimage and musting increases the activity of previous affinitudes persist for frame that a Clasging care tradebalance in the access to specialist neuroimage and the access to specialist neuroimage and the access to specialist neuroimage and the access.     Neuroimage and the access to special theory in the advallability of neuroimage and theory and the access to specialist neuroimage and the access to specialist neuroimage and the access to specialist neuroimage and the access.     Neuroimage and the access to specialist neuroimage andintegraphical difficulting persist of the neat the access to spec	mit - sil available, partailly - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access tool charge datas - skin - 200 -	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8	Neuroritical Care*  Consuberts neuring resident medial; healthcare potencianal and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in a dispute analyzing interpotencian balance and approximation of CPCS.  Provide the contrast should have access to investigation balance and approximate initial separate for the following: a dispute initial balance and approximate initial separate for the following: a dispute initial balance and approximate initial separate for the following: a dispute initial balance and approximate initial separate for the following: a dispute initial balance and approximate initial separate for the following: a dispute initial balance and approximate initial separate initial balance and provide the staff sectored to a subject and balance and approximate initial sectores to contrast one of the staff sectored initial balance and approximate initial sectores to initial sectores to balance and provide and initial balance and examples in the staff sectored in the staff	mit - sil available, partailly - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access tool charge datas - skin - 200 -	3-Not applicable to that 3-Not applicable to that
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9	Norr Applicable if non-neurostical care*     Norr Applicable if non-neurostical care     Ornulaters, nutsing, resident needs), healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must achieve to the same standards outlined in     Norr Applicable if non-neurostical care     Consultants, nutsing, resident needs), healthcare professional and appropriate dirical separate for the following, is disputent needs(); (24-bit access to     Conscience), and explorate and appropriate dirical separate for the following is disputent needs(); (24-bit access to     neurophyloxicy (Nutsing intercence)halography (EE) and exister response disputents and most needs();     Access to the inmediately ifstancing neurosurper nuts de advect response disputents and most needs();     Access to is primericable if Statistical care.     Advect with a Clasgov Com Scale (COS) score of s Infollowing a head nijury at any time must have access to specialist treatment from neuroscience unit.     A per NDC GDS4, elipide patients must have assessment for in-patient while balance in record relations services.     Neurophical care must have recourses to support regional microbicity in the advectory in the with NeuroPatient environment.     A per NDC GDS4, elipide patients must have access to specialist neuronetal must care.     Advective is a care must have recourse to support nechanical biomodectory in time with NeuroPatient environment.     Neurophical care must have recourse to support nechanical biomodectory in the with NeuroPatient with substachool havemontpage.     Patients with a Classe regime to support regional microbicity in the safe and fensity management of patients with substachool havemontpage.     Patients with a recourses to support regional microbicity in the with the Patient     Neurophical care must have recourse to support nechanical thrometocare in advectory in the with the complete the substachool havemontpage.     Patients with access to tacoper neglobical microbic care is the substachool havemontpage.	mit - sil available, partially - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access but have - all patients - discussed, not met - accessor advector - discuss refersor have met - 2AP partially - 50° per vecks, not met - accessor advector - discuss refersor have met - 30 patients agreements for excatance data met resultable less than less.	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	Neurocritical Cen*     "NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care     "Not applicable if non-neurophysically (notading determining the disposite applicable in the statement of the intervent is applicable careful data)     "Not applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for more thanking applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for more thanking applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes and applicable in the neurophysical difficultes and applicable in the state applicable inthe state applicable inthe state applicable in the state applicab	mit - sil available, partially - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access but have - all patients - discussed, not met - accessor advector - discuss refersor have met - 2AP partially - 50° per vecks, not met - accessor advector - discuss refersor have met - 30 patients agreements for excatance data met resultable less than less.	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	Neurocritical Cen*     "NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care     "Not applicable if non-neurophysically (notading determining the disposite applicable in the statement of the intervent is applicable careful data)     "Not applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for more thanking applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for more thanking applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes and applicable in the neurophysical difficultes and applicable in the state applicable inthe state applicable inthe state applicable in the state applicab	mit - sil available, partially - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access but have - all patients - discussed, not met - accessor advector - discuss refersor have met - 2AP partially - 50° per vecks, not met - accessor advector - discuss refersor have met - 30 patients agreements for excatance data met resultable less than less.	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Not Applicable I non neuroscitical Care*     Not Applicable I non neuroscitical care     Consubatist, noticing, escience noticing i holdinger protectional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in     an adapter. Unable of Applicable I non-interactivation and appropriate division approximate protection readings of Applicable     Consubatist, noticing, escience readings of Applicable I non-interactivation and appropriate division and expension for the following: a diagnostic analysing of the advances to     constrained and advances and advances and expension for the following and expension for the instances of the following a formation of the following and expension for the instances of the instance of the instances of the instances of the instance of the instance of the instances of the instances of the instances of the instances of the instance of the instances of the instance of the instance of the insta	mit - sil available, partially - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access but have - all patients - discussed, not met - accessor advector - discuss refersor have met - 2AP partially - 50° per vecks, not met - accessor advector - discuss refersor have met - 30 patients agreements for excatance data met resultable less than less.	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11	Everschilde Care*         TeXT Applicable if non neuroritical care         TeXT Applicable if non neuroritical care         Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must ablere to the same standards collined in         In an internal abalence of CPVCS.         Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must ablere to the same standards collined in         Text and the resident of CPVCS.         Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and approximately internal staffing resident and approximately is a const to beneficial constraints of CPVCS.         Text professional and the approximately is a const to beneficial constraints and approximately is a const to beneficial constraints of CPVCS.         Constraints provided by lifessing neuromapproximate abalence adaptions and monotromy and monotromy and the constraints of the related stafficial test to be abalence and approximately in the must have access to specialat transment from neuroconce unit.         App method 2014 display attents must have assess the patient of the social straints of the neuroconce unit.         App method 2014 display attents must have access to specialat transment from neuroconce unit.         App method 2014 display attents must have access to specialat transment from patient and have access to patient and have access.         Reuncolicial care must have recources to support regord methods for the also address for the also address.         Patients with automative test recources to support report report healthcare or the also address of the also address.         Reuncolicial care must have recources to support report report healthcare of the also address of	reat - all available, partially - some available the - all available, partially - some available bit y me - formally agreed and available pathways in place, partially me - done but not monitome pathway, not me - all patients appropriate for exclusion discussed, not met (must allow local cliniciane professional latitude is NOT refer torse clearly too trait to remark for discharge from acude centre, partially met - have access for discussed, and a volt of the organization of the cliniciane professional latitude met - bit of partially - 50° partially - 60° partially on to access or divides - 4 unless to access and when a volt of the second second to the met - bit of partially - 50° partially - 60° partially met - access and divides - 4 unless to access and divides - 4 unless to access and the second met - bit of partially - 50° partially - 60° partially met - access and divides - 4 unless to access and the is NOT refer torse clearly too inal to intervention). met / not met met / not met met / not met	A-Nar applicable to Unit     S-Nar applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 MMENDATIONS 1	Not Applicable I non neuroscitical Care*     Not Applicable I non neuroscitical care     Consubatist, noticing, escience noticing i holdinger protectional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in     an adapter. Unable of Applicable I non-interactivation and appropriate division approximate protection readings of Applicable     Consubatist, noticing, escience readings of Applicable I non-interactivation and appropriate division and expension for the following: a diagnostic analysing of the advances to     constrained and advances and advances and expension for the following and expension for the instances of the following a formation of the following and expension for the instances of the instance of the instances of the instances of the instance of the instance of the instances of the instances of the instances of the instances of the instance of the instances of the instance of the instance of the insta	met - all available, partailly - some available Met - all available, partailly - some available Met - all patients appropriate for excitation discussed, not met (must allow local chinciane professional latitude to MOT refer those dearly no fail or intervention). met - local available intervention - available local available intervention - available local chinciane professional latitude discharge datas - Advanced - available intervention. met - Advanced - available intervention - a nacessor a direct series - available intervention met - Advanced - available intervention - available intervention met - Advanced - available - available intervention - available intervention on OT refer those clearly no trail for intervention - met - Advanced - available - availabl	Anter applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 MMENDATIONS 1 2	Evenomistical Care*     NOT Applicable If non-interactional care     Not Applicable If non-interactional care     Security and a security and a security of the secure set overlap and the security of the secure set overlap and the security of the security of the security of the secure set overlap and the security of t	reat - all available, partially - some available (b) met - formally agreed and available (pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - and a some appropriate for encodation discussed, not met (must allow local chickane professional tathue met - and and met appropriate for encodation discussed, not met (must allow local chickane pathway, not discharge data) within 2002 pathway. And the discussed, not met (must allow local chickane pathway and discharge data) within 2002 pathway. And et allow local chickane pathway and the accesses but discharge data) within 2002 pathway. And et allow local chickane pathway and discharge data) within 100 pathway. Bartally net a the accesses of data - a water within a statement appropriate for excellation discussed, not met (must allow local chickane professional latitude to NOT infer those clearly to hall for intervention). met / not met met / not met met / not met met - meterwhab consult within first week with injury (may be speciality physics or paratitioner or consultant).	Arhat applicable to Unit Arhat applicable to Unit Bahat applicable to U
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 3 1 2 3	Not Applicable if non neuroritical Care*     Not Applicable if non neuroritical care Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards collined in the interact advance of CPUS. Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate diricial events for the following is disputed catelogy (2A-box access to Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate diricial events for the following is disputed catelogy (2A-box access to Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate diricial events for the following is disputed catelogy (2A-box access to Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, baseling and appropriate diricial events for the following is disputed and page (2A), is access to becamery and incredency provides to environmediate (3E-0). A case response to a scale (COS) score of 16 following is head signary at any time must have access to sepaciate treatment from neurocellocia care basel. A particle VEC 0374, eligible patternts must have assessment for in-patient rebabilitation 1 new cospition, emotional, behaviourd or physical difficulties pareited for many than 2 hours. A defer NEC 0374, eligible patternts must have access to paciated treatment from neurocellocia care. Neurocitical care must have resources to support regional resolution or in line with NEC IPG 544. Determine that be careed for by a null-professional interactive of advanting speciaties (neurological patients with subarachroad treatment). Consultating periods of the local advance care tare with period additional proteinary in meaning on circlewing a meaning on circlewing and the sequence available. Care of circlewing in production directions and advance must be advanced to advanting speciaties (neurological patients with subarachroad treatments. Care of circlewing in production advance advance of the sequence of the sequence advance advance the sequence of the	met         all available, partially - some available           met         all available, partially - some available           met         all parties appropriate for expandition discussed, not met (must allow local clinicitions professional tatitude to NOT refer to eac dearly to fail or termination)           met         all parties appropriate for expandition discussed, not met (must allow local clinicitions professional tatitude table) to the to eac dearly to fail or termination)           met         approximative for expandition discussed, not met (must allow local clinicitions professional tatitude table) approximative for expandition discussed, not met (must allow local clinicitions professional tatitude to NOT refer these dearly too fail for intervention)           met         and and approximable for expandition discussed, not met (must allow local clinicities professional tatitude to NOT refer these dearly too fail for intervention)           met         /not met           met         not met           met         not met           met         not met	S-Not applicable to Unit S-Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 10 11 11 1 2 3 4 4 3 4 4	Every series of the second series of the second series of the series of the second series of the series of th	reat - all available, partially - some available (b) met - formally agreed and available (pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - and a some appropriate for encodation discussed, not met (must allow local chickane professional tathue met - and and met appropriate for encodation discussed, not met (must allow local chickane pathway, not discharge data) within 2002 pathway. And the discussed, not met (must allow local chickane pathway and discharge data) within 2002 pathway. And et allow local chickane pathway and the accesses but discharge data) within 2002 pathway. And et allow local chickane pathway and discharge data) within 100 pathway. Bartally net a the accesses of data - a water within a statement appropriate for excellation discussed, not met (must allow local chickane professional latitude to NOT infer those clearly to hall for intervention). met / not met met / not met met / not met met - meterwhab consult within first week with injury (may be speciality physics or paratitioner or consultant).	A-Nar applicable to Unit
TANDARDS	Neurostical Care*  Consuberts noting sectors reading healthcare polescional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in a distance data and approximate include and and approximate include and approximate and experises for the following: a dispatcies making (RAP and RAP) (a cores to budy core and budy cores to any core and budy core and budy core to any core and budy core and any core to any core and budy core to any core and budy core and any core to any core and budy core and any core to any core and budy core and any core and any core and any core to any core and any core to any core and any core	net - all available, partally - some available find - all available, partally - some available the - all parters appropriate for exclution discussed, not met (must allow local clinicium professional tatitude the - all parters appropriate for exclution discussed, not met (must allow local clinicium professional tatitude the - all parters appropriate for exclutions discussed, not met (must allow local clinicium professional tatitude discussed) - and	A-lar applicable to Unit S-lar applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 10 11 10 11 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 10 11 2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Evencentical Care*         NOT Applicable in non-neuroscitical care*         NOT Applicable in non-neuroscitical care         Consuberts notifing excited media/ facilitate polescited and pharmacy staffing numbers and wok patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in         an advance to advan	end - sill analizable, partially - some available Med - sill analizable, partially - some available (b) met - formally agreed and audied pathengs in place, pathally met - done but not monitomed patheny, not met - and patheness perspective for encadation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer those clearly too hall to intervention) met - Ana access immediately crone reacy for discharge from acute centre, pathally met - have access to the discussed of the two clearly access to the social clinicians professional tatitude met - Analy pathally - 50° per week, not met - available lease han leas. met - Japatisting segmente for exclusion clinicians, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude to NOT refer those clearly use hall to intervention) met / not met met / not met met - not exclusion professional tatitude met an exclusion professional tatitude tation professional tatitude met an exclusion professional tatitude met an e	Aviter applicable to Unit

Section 2	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: WORKFORCE	Level description	Level	Comments
2.1	Medical Staffing			
	incurce country			
STANDARDS				
1	Patients' care must be led by a consultant in Intensive Care Medicine, who is defined as " a consultant who is a Felow/Associate Fellow or eligible to become a Feliow/Associate Fellow of the Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine. A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine will have dayime Direct Clinical Care Programmed Activities in Intensive Care Medicine identified in their job plan. These programmed	Met = 24/7 cover by consultant in ICM, partially met = all daytimes covered by ICM consultant but 1-2 nights per week covered by an anaesthetist with direct telephone access to a named "second on call" ICM consultant not	2=Fully met	
2	win nave cayime Direct Clinical Care Programme Activities in intensive Care Medicine Identified in their job part. These programmed activities will be exclusively in ICM and the Consultant will not be responsible for a second speciality at the same time." Consultant work patterns must deliver continuity of care.	met = anything else Met = daytime consultants work blocks of 3 or more days, with job planned handover time, partially met = blocks	2=Fully met	
3	The daytime consultant to patient ratio must not normally exceed a range between 1:8 and 1:12.	of <3 days or days themselves divided but with clear handover, not met = anything else Fully met = 7 days a week, partially met = 5 days per week	1=Partially met	
4	The daytime intensive care resident to patient ratio should not normally exceed 1:8.	Fully met = 7 days a week, partially met = 5 days per week	1=Partially met	
5	All staff that contribute to the resident rota must have basic airway skills. All critical care units must have immediate 24/7 on-site access to a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills.	Met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	There must be a designated Clinical Director and/or Lead Consultant for Intensive Care Medicine. A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine must be immediately available 24/7. The consultant responsible for intensive care out of hours	Met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	A consultant in metric care weckare into be inimicately available 247. The obligation responsible of interview date work in our simulates. A single able to attend within 30 minutes. A single instruction of unitable that format single up an antestineto consultant without adjunte (care session), buy a necessary uncared by the unit's size and remolenses, must also have a consultant in findencie care Medicine available for advice 247, effect by local	Met / not met	2=Fully met 3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine must undertake ward rounds twice a day, seven days a week.	Met = >95% of days 2 ward rounds occur, partially met = 90-95%, not met = <90%	2=Fully met	
10	The ward round must have daily input nom musting, microbiology, pharmacy and physionerapy and regular input nom detence, speech and language therapy, occupational therapy and clinical psychology to assist decision making. The nurse in charge should be present in	Met - all met 7 days per week, partially met - ( define missing groups ) or only 5 days per week, not met - not acheived	1=Partially met	
11	Rotas for consultants and resident staff must be cognisant of fatigue and the risk of burnout.	Met = staff confirm rota is resilient, partially met = staff believe rota has features that are unsustainable in the long term, not met = failed rota requiring regular locum cover	1=Partially met	Vacancies
	1			
ECOMMENDATIONS	The consultant rota should seek to avoid excessive periods (> 24 hours) of direct patient consultant responsibility.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	The consultant rota should seek to avoid excessive periods (> 24 hours) of direct patient consultant responsibility. The resident rota should be compliant with working time directives (i.e. Working Time Directive 2003)	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
	······································			
2.2	Registered Nursing Staff			
STANDARDS	Earled Bastlands must have a participant superfactor of the statement of the data of the statement of the stat	need RDM of the Kine of net met	2=Fully met	
2	Level 3 patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.	met 98% of the time or not met met 98% of the time or not met	2=Fully met	
3	Level 2 parents must neve a registered in the parent rate of a minimum of 1.2 to derive unex care. Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service e.g. a Band Ba Matron.	met of or an a mine of her met	2=Fully met	
4	There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides the supervisory clinical coordinator role on duty 24/7 in critical care units. Units with fewer than six beds may consider having a	met = supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required	2=Fully met	Not funded.
	supernumerary clinical coordinator to provide the supervisory role during peak activity periods, e.g. early shifts. Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory	to care for their own patient >5% shifts		
5	clinical coordinator to enable the delivery of safe care (i.e. 11-20 beds +1, 21-30 beds +2, etc). The number of additional staff per shift will be incremental depending on the size and layout of the unit (e.g. multiple pods/bays, single rooms). Consideration for the need of additional staff also needs to be oliven during events such as infection outbreak.	Met = unit >11 beds always has second supernumerary nurse available, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met = unit has >11 beds and no additional nurse	2=Fully met	Not funded.
6	Each critical care unit must have a dedicated Clinical Nurse Educator responsible for coordinating the education, training and CPD framework for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to a minimum of 1.0 WTE per 75	met - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100	2=Fully met	
7	nursing staff. All nursing staff appointed to intensive care must be allocated a period of supernumerary practice to enable achievement of basic	Met = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full	2=Fully met	
8	specialist competence. A minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in possession of a post-registration award in Critical Care Nursing.	competencies completed. Not met = anvthing else met or not met	0=Not met	
9	Units must not utilise greater than 20% of registered nurse from bank/agency on any one shift when they are NOT their own staff.	Met = >95% of shifts, partially =90-95% shifts, not <90%	0=Not met	
10	Where direct care is augmented using support staff (including unregistered nursing roles), appropriate training and competence assessm	met or not met	1=Partially met	
11	In addition to leadership competencies the lead nurse/matron (terms are synonymous for this purpose) for the critical care unit must meet, as a minimum, the same specialist critical care nurse educational standards as the staff caring for Level 3 patients.	met or not met	2=Fully met	
COMMENDATIONS				
1	Step 1 of National Competencies for Adult Critical Care Nurses should commence when a nurse with no previous experience of the	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	specialty begins working in Intensive Care Medicine. Steps 2 and 3 of National Competencies for Adult Critical Care Nurses should be incorporated into academic intensive care programmes.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Post-registration adult intensive care nursing courses should be swarded a minimum of 60 credits at Level 6. To meet the requisite standard, courses must adopt the core curriculum described in the National Standards for Critical Care Nurse Education (2016).	National measure		Fully met with 2 post reg cours
4	Additional Clinical Nurse Educators will be required for larger units, i.e. 1.0 WTE for approximately 75 staff. Clinical Nurse Educators should be senior intensive care nurses who have attained Step 3 competence, have completed a post-registration intensive care award	See above	2=Fully met	
	and be in possession of a post-registration teaching gualification.			
5	Registered nurses supplied through an agency to work in intensive care should provide evidence of appropriate experience and	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	competence to care for critically ill patients. The Best Practice Principles to Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Nursing Staff to a Different and Unfamiliar Clinical Care	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	competence to carls for critically ill patients. The Bast Protection Principles & Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Narsing Staff to a Different and Unfamiliar Clinical Care The Bast Protection Staff Principles & Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Narsing Staff to a Different and Unfamiliar Clinical Care and the Staff Sta	met / not met met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed	3=Not applicable to Unit 2=Fully met	
	competence to care for critically ill patients. The Best Practice Principles to Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Nursing Staff to a Different and Unfamiliar Clinical Care Area should be followed at all times to enable staff to achieve and maintain competence in intensive care nursing. The potential adverse effects on staff moreia, recruimert and retention should be considered, particularly when this is recurrent. Executive Directors of Nursing			Discuss with Sandra
6	competence to care for critical it patients. The Best Practice The Destination of the Des	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed	2=Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6	competence to care for critically it gaterits. The Best Practice Troingets to Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Nursing Staff to a Different and Unfamiliar Clinical Care Area should be followed at all times to enable staff to achieve and maintain competence in intensive care nursing. The potential adverse affects on staff moraline, incruitment and reterion should be considered, paircicularly when this is recurrent. Executive Directors of Mursing should the require steps to minimise this. Superminently risk cardinal coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed	2=Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6	competence to care for critical it patients. The Best Practice The Destination of the Des	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed	2=Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 23	competence to care for riterally it patients. The back Practice houses to Apply then Considentian Moving Critical Care Hauring Satif as a Different and Utdentile Circuit Care the back Practice houses to Apply then Considentian Moving House Interaction and Provide the Interaction and Practice Interaction and Interaction and Interactive Interaction Interaction and Practice Interactive Interaction Interactive Interacti	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed	2=Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 23	competence to care for critical plasters. The Best Practice The Best Practice The Destination of the Destin	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met	2=Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 2.3 STANDARDS 1 2 3	competence to care for related in Datasets. The Sear Pacific Provides to Argel When Considenting Moving Critical Care Hauring Salf as a Different and Utdenting Circle Care The Sear Pacific Provides to Argel When Considenting Moving Critical Care Hauring Salf as a Different and Utdenting Circle Care and Salf Based Salf Care Salf and Salf as a data and an annual competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive salf and their registration award in intensive Care Moving Salf as a Different Salf as a Different Salf as a Salf Care Salf Provide Salf Argel Salf and Salf Salf Salf Salf Salf Salf Salf Salf	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met See above 22.6 See above 22.1-recommendation	2-Fully met OuNot met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 23 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4	competence to care for ritically it baters. The back Practice models is Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Nations Suff as Different and Understand Critical Care to back Practice Moving is a Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Nations Suff as Different and Understand Critical Care to back Practice Moving Apply Critical Care Nations Competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive enters and moving. Featurement and releasion back and the Competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive enters and enter and enter and enter on the Apply Critical Care Apply Criti	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met See above 22.6 See above 22.7 See above 22.1-recommendation See above 22.8	2-Fully met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 2.3 STANDARDS 1 2 3	competence to care for ritically it baters. The back Practice The back Practice Theory and theory and the back Practice Theory and the back Practice Theory and theory and the back Practice Theory and t	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met See above 22.6 See above 22.1-recommendation	2-Fully met OuNot met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 23 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5	competence to care for critical plasters. The basel Practice The Basel Practice Transformer and the Instance Control of the State Practice Transformer and the Instance Control of the State Practice Transformer and relevant and the Instate Control of the State Practice Transformer and relevant and the Instate Control of the State Practice Transformer and relevant and the Instate Control of the State Practice Transformer and relevant and the Instate Control of the State Practice Transformer and relevant and the Instate Control of the State Practice Transformer and relevant and the Instate Control of the State Practice Transformer and relevant and the Instate Control of Instate Control On Instate Control of Instate Control	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met See above 22.6 See above 22.7 See above 22.7 See above 22.1 See above 22.1 See above 22.11	2-Fully met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Portially met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 23 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4	competence to care for ritical plasters. The basel Practice Provides to Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Nations Staff and Different Andreama and Different Andreama and Different Andreama and Different Andreama and	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met See above 22.6 See above 22.7 See above 22.1-recommendation See above 22.8	2-Fully met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Discuts with Sandra
6 7 2.3 5 5 4 5	competence to care for critical plasters. The bask Practice The Bask Practice The Determined Technologies as Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Nating Saff to a Determined to International Care and Bask Practice Technologies as Apply Them Considering Moving Critical Care Nating Saff to a Determined Technology The Critical Care and Apply Critical Care and	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met See above 22.6 See above 22.7 See above 22.7 See above 22.1 See above 22.1 See above 22.11	2-Fully met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Portially met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 2.3 5 5 4 5	competence to care for riterally 1 patients. The best Practice Transport of the patients and the patient of the	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met See above 22.6 See above 22.7 See above 22.7 See above 22.1 See above 22.1 See above 22.11	2-Fully met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Portially met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 2.3 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6	competence to care for ritically it baters. The best Precision Provides to Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to a Different and Underhald Careful Car	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met  See above 2.2.6  See above 2.2.7  See above 2.2.7  See above 2.2.8  See above 2.2.8  See above 2.2.11  met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.	2-Fully met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 2.3 5 5 3 4 5 6 6 7	competence to care for ritically a bateria. The best Precision Provides to Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Nature Staff to Different and Understand Critical Care Nature Staff to Different and Understand Apple Staff to Different Apple	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met See above 22.6 See above 22.7 See above 22.1- recommendation See above 22.8 See above 22.11 met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.	2-Fully met G-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partiality met 1-Partiality met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 2.3 5 5 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9	competence to care for riticall plastest. Control the back Practice Market Plastest PlastestPlastest Plastest Plastest Plastest Plastest Plastest P	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met See above 22.6 See above 22.7 See above 22.7 See above 22.7 See above 22.1 met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - metis all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - metis all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - neeting al elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - metis all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as desorbed met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met less Dan 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated.	2-Fully met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 2.3 5 5 7 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	competence to care for ritical patients. Competence to care for ritical patients The basel Pracing Prace Provides to Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Nating Saft to a Different and blankmark Critical Care Prace Provide The Saft Prace P	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met  See above 2.2.6  See above 2.2.7  See above 2.2.7  See above 2.2.1  met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen programme.  met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.  met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.  met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - mets all elements, partially met elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.5 PA per traines, partially met less than 0.25 per traines, not met, no time allocated. met / not met	2-Fully met     0-Not met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     1-Partially met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     1-Partially met     1-Partially met	
6 7 2.3 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9	competence to care for initially fasters. The best Practice Provides to Aug/When Considering Moving Chical Care Hauring Saff as Different and Underhalter Chical Care the best Practice Provides to Aug/When Considering Moving Chical Care Hauring Saff as Different and Underhalter Chical Care the best Practice Provides to Aug/When Considering Moving Chical Care Instance Care Provides Instances are many the start Practice Provides to Aug/When Considering Moving Chical Care Instance Care Provides Instances are many the start Practice Provides The Aug/When Considering Moving Chical Care Instance Care Provides Instances and the start Practice Provides Instances Instances and Provides Instances and Provides Instances and Provides Instances are many chical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive care many chical coordinators should have completed Step 1 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive Care many child Coordinators should have completed Step 1 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive Care many child Coordinators should have completed Step 1 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive Coordination Its education and TepD Intensive Care marks and Ind or excellation addition to their post-registration addition Are registration to the start and CED Intensive Care marks and Ind or excellation addition to their post-registration addition Are registrating and the post-registration addition to their post-registration addition Are registration addition and CED Intensive Care marks and Ind or excellation addition to their post-registration addition Are registration addition addited addition addition addition addition addition additi	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met See above 22.6 See above 22.7 See above 22.7 See above 22.7 See above 22.1 met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - metis all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - metis all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - neeting al elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - metis all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as desorbed met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met less Dan 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated.	2-Fully met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
6 7 2.3 5 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11	competence to care for ritically tabletes. The best Precision Provides to Aught When Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to Different and Underhald Carene the best Precision Provides to Aught When Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to Different and Underhald Carene detects on staff monits, recultment and reletion bhold be considered, particularly when this is neurone. These Critical Carene detects on staff monits, recultment and reletion bhold be considered and particularly when this is neurone. Executive Directors of Nursing doubt staff provides to Aught Moving Aught Provides and Provide	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met  See above 2.2.6  See above 2.2.7  See above 2.2.7  See above 2.2.1  met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen programme.  met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.  met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.  met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - mets all elements, partially met elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.5 PA per traines, partially met less than 0.25 per traines, not met, no time allocated. met / not met	2-Fully met     0-Not met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     1-Partially met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     1-Partially met     1-Partially met	
6 7 2.3 STANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 9 10 11	competence to care for ritically it patients. The bask Pracing Prace Provides is Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Nations Safe to a Different and Different an	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met  See above 2.2.6  See above 2.2.7  See above 2.2.7  See above 2.2.1  met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen programme.  met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.  met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.  met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - mets all elements, partially met elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.5 PA per traines, partially met less than 0.25 per traines, not met, no time allocated. met / not met	2-Fully met     0-Not met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     1-Partially met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     2-Fully met     1-Partially met     1-Partially met	
6 7 2.3 5 5 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 COMMENDATIONS	competence to care for riterally 1 patients. The best Practice Transport of the patients of the completency of the constraints of the patients of the patient	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met  See above 22.8 See above 22.7 See above 22.7 See above 22.7 See above 22.1 recommendation See above 22.1 met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - not met includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme. met - not met - not applicable (if never using agency) met / not met met - not met	2=Fully met G=Next met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met	Via Agency screening
6 7 2.3 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 2 COMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	competence to care for ritically 1 baters. The back Practice Monipoles to Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Nature Staff to Different and Underhald Assemble to the Staff	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met  Set above 22.6  Set above 22.7  Set above 22.7  Set above 22.1  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme.  met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable advorbed met - not case for an elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - mets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no teaching met - not met (not met) met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met G-Next met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met	Via Agency screening No Post grad in Ed
6 7 2.3 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 0 10 10 11 2 COMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 3 3 4	competence to care for ritically Datasets. The back Practice Normalies to Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to a Different and Different and Different Care in the back Practice Normalies The Nature Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to a Different and Different Care in the Staff Staff Care in the Staff		2=Fully met G=Next met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met	Via Agency screening Via Agency screening No Post grad in Ed No designated training room
6 7 2.3 5TANDARDS 1 2.3 4 5 3 4 6 7 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 1 2	competence to care for ritically a bateria. The back Practice Monipoles is Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Nature Safe to Different and Different Care Constraints Care Monitorial Care Monitoria Should Take Care Monitoria Should Take Care Monitoria Should Take Care Monitorial Care Monitorial Care Monitoria Should Take Care Monitoria Care Monitoria Should Take Care Monitoria M		2-Fully met 0-Next met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Parti	Via Agency screening Via Agency screening No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted
6 7 2.3 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 0 10 11 1 1 2 COMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 3 3 4	competence to care for ritically it patients. The best Precision Provides to Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to a Different and Different and Different Care in the best Precision Provide to Apply Them Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to a Different and Different Care in the best Precision Provide to Apply Constraints (Care in the best Precision Provides to Apply Them Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Apply Constraints, recultures and releasion to the internative Care in the Apply Constraints, recultures and constraints (Provide Care in the Apply Constraints) (Care in the Apply Con	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met  Set above 22.6  Set above 22.7  Set above 22.7  Set above 22.7  Set above 22.1  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme.  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme.  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme.  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - not met ind applicable ( if never using agency)  met / not met met / not met Met - motely from to full MDT, partially met - some programs and status expression but not motifier using adectoria elements and elemente inder not meter enormeted Met - motely from to full MDT, partially met - some programs and resources partially met element = normetarias Met - motely from to full MDT, partially met - some programs and resources partially met elements and elementers and resources partially met elementers Met - motely from to full MDT, partially met - some partially met elementers Met - motely from to full MDT, partially met - some partially met elementers Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and teaconces of adoption and the decomenters Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and to motely or not formalised. Not met - no Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and teaconces of adoptions Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and teaconces. The decomenters Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and teaconces of adoptions Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and teaconces. The decomenters Met - motely from teaconces on adoptions Met - motely from teaconces o	2=Fully met G=Next met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available
6 7 2.3 5TANDARDS 1 2.3 4 5	competence to care for ritical plastest. The bask Practice Provides is Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to a Different and Undermise Critical Care Meeting Staff to a Different and Undermise Critical Care Meeting Staff to a Different and Undermise Critical Care Meeting Staff to a Different and Undermise Critical Care Meeting Staff to a Different and Undermise Care Meeting Moving Critical Care Meeting Staff to a Different and Different and releasion and the Completences in addition to their post-registration award in intensive Earl Meeting Critical Care Meeting Staff to a Different and Care Meeting Staff to a Different and Care Meeting Staff to a Different and Care Meeting Staff Care Meeting Staff (Care Meeting) Completences in addition to their post-registration award in intensive Earl Meeting Staff (Care Meeting) Completences in addition to their post-registration award in intensive Earl Meeting Care Meeting Staff (Care Meeting) Completences in addition of the Different and Care Meeting Staff (Care Meeting) Completences and Care Meeting Meeting (Care Meeting) Care Meeting (Care Meeting) Care Meeting (Care Meeting) Care Meeting) Care Meeting (Care Meeting) Care Meeting) Care Meeting (Care Meeting) Care Meeting (Care Meeting) Care Meeting) Care Meeting (Care Meeting) Care Meeting) Care Meeting (Care Meeting) Care Meeting) Care M	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         see above 22.8         See above 22.1         See above 22.1         See above 22.1         See above 22.1         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen programme.         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.         met - metts all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable and the intervent and intervent and agency)         met / not met / not applicable (if newr using agency)         met / not met         met / not met intervent and paper and the intervent and agency is a described from the intervent and agency is a described intervent and elements met - no intervent and agency are analyticable to at attribute sources) atualytes up to 10 days per year available to at attribute and the intervent and elements met and met anomethy met atome abandle but undied d < 4 days per ye	2-Fully met G-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 1-Partially	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available
6 7 2.3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	competence to care for related in patients. The best Precision Provides to Angly When Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to a Different and Undermise Critical Care the best Precision Provides to Angly When Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to a Different and Undermise Critical Care the best Precision Provides to Angle Care and Care a	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed met / not met  Set above 22.6  Set above 22.7  Set above 22.7  Set above 22.7  Set above 22.1  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme.  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme.  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme.  met - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - not met ind applicable ( if never using agency)  met / not met met / not met Met - motely from to full MDT, partially met - some programs and status expression but not motifier using adectoria elements and elemente inder not meter enormeted Met - motely from to full MDT, partially met - some programs and resources partially met element = normetarias Met - motely from to full MDT, partially met - some programs and resources partially met elements and elementers and resources partially met elementers Met - motely from to full MDT, partially met - some partially met elementers Met - motely from to full MDT, partially met - some partially met elementers Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and teaconces of adoption and the decomenters Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and to motely or not formalised. Not met - no Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and teaconces of adoptions Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and teaconces. The decomenters Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and teaconces of adoptions Met - motely from the decomenters are approxime and teaconces. The decomenters Met - motely from teaconces on adoptions Met - motely from teaconces o	2-Fully met G-Next met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Parti	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available
6 7 2.3 1 2.3 1 2.3 4 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	competence to care for ritical plastest. We have Precise to the precise to Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Naturing Staff to a Different and Untermited Critical Care the base Precise Transformed to the precise of the p	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         Set above 22.6         See above 22.7         See above 22.1         met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.         met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching         met - notice all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching         met - not met all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as desorbed         met - not met met         met / not met         Met - motely from for full MDT, partally met - some proteine but not motely or not formalised, Not met - no meacrearises but are some so to appropriate XD parents are escess.         Met - motely forund for full MDT, parally met - some proteines AD met some some some so to appropriate XD paratial met escences and teaching provides but not form methy or not formalised, Not met - no access	2-Fully met G-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Pa	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available Access to on Site Ibrary available Access to on Site Ibrary available
6 7 2.3 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 7 8	competence to care for relativity in betters. The best Precision income to Angel Topics of Angel Topics of Angel Topics and Angel Topics of A		2-Fully met G-Next met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-P	Via Agency screening Via Agency screening No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access availabilith Access to on Sile library availa
6 7 2.3 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 COMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	competence to care for related in plasters. The base Practice Provides to Apply theme Consistency Moung Critical Care Husting Saft to Different and Undermited Careful Carefu	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         Set above 22.6         See above 22.7         See above 22.1         met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.         met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching         met - notice all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching         met - not met all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as desorbed         met - not met met         met / not met         Met - motely from for full MDT, partally met - some proteine but not motely or not formalised, Not met - no meacrearises but are some so to appropriate XD parents are escess.         Met - motely forund for full MDT, parally met - some proteines AD met some some some so to appropriate XD paratial met escences and teaching provides but not form methy or not formalised, Not met - no access	2-Fully met G-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Pa	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available Access to on Site library available Access to on Site library available Access to on Site library available Access to an Site library available Access to an Site library available
6 7 2.3 1 2.3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	competence to care for related in patients. Competence to care for related in patients the text Predict Provides to Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Neuroing Staff to a Different and Undernitar Critical Care the text Predict Provides to Apply them Considering Moving Critical Care Neuroing Staff to a Different and Undernitar Critical Care theta to a staff monits, recultment and reletion handod be considered, particularly when this is neurone. Executive Directors of Nursing dividual bits requirements and relation in them in the Completences in addition to their post-registration award in intensive in	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         Set above 22.6         See above 22.7         See above 22.1         met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.         met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching         met - notice all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching         met - not met all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as desorbed         met - not met met         met / not met         Met - motely from for full MDT, partally met - some proteine but not motely or not formalised, Not met - no meacrearises but are some so to appropriate XD parents are escess.         Met - motely forund for full MDT, parally met - some proteines AD met some some some so to appropriate XD paratial met escences and teaching provides but not form methy or not formalised, Not met - no access	2-Fully met G-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Pa	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available Access to on Site library available Access to on Site library available Access to on Site library available Access to an Site library available Access to an Site library available
6 7 2.3  STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 COMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	competence to care for related in plasters. The base Practice Provides to Apply theme Consistency Moung Critical Care Husting Saft to Different and Undermited Careful Carefu	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         Set above 22.6         See above 22.7         See above 22.1         met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.         met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching         met - notice all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching         met - not met all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as desorbed         met - not met met         met / not met         Met - motely from for full MDT, partally met - some proteine but not motely or not formalised, Not met - no meacrearises but are some so to appropriate XD parents are escess.         Met - motely forund for full MDT, parally met - some proteines AD met some some some so to appropriate XD paratial met escences and teaching provides but not form methy or not formalised, Not met - no access	2-Fully met G-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Pa	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available Access to on Site library available Access to on Site library available Access to on Site library available Access to an Site library available
6 7 2.3 3 1 2.3 4 3 4 5 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	competence to care for related in plasters. The best Precision Provides to Apply them Consistency Moring Critical Care Natural Staff to a Different and Unterniter Critical Care the best Precision Provides to Apply them Consistency Moring Critical Care Natural Staff to a Different and the Difference of the stage of the Apply of the Consistency Moring Critical Care Natural Staff to a Different and the stage of the Apply of the Consistency Moring Critical Care Natural Staff to a Different and Natural Staff to a Different and Natural Staff to a Different and Natural Care Natural Staff to a Different and Natural Care Natural Staff to Apply of the Appl	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         Set above 22.6         See above 22.7         See above 22.1         met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.         met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching         met - notice all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching         met - not met all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as desorbed         met - not met met         met / not met         Met - motely from for full MDT, partally met - some proteine but not motely or not formalised, Not met - no meacrearises but are some so to appropriate XD parents are escess.         Met - motely forund for full MDT, parally met - some proteines AD met some some some so to appropriate XD paratial met escences and teaching provides but not form methy or not formalised, Not met - no access	2-Fully met G-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Pa	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available Access to on Site library available Access to on Site library available Access to on Site library available Access to an Site library available Access to an Site library available
6 7 2.3 3 5TANDARDS 1 2.3 4 4 5 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 6 0 10 10 10 10 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 0 10 10 10 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1	competence to care for related in patients. The best Precision Provides to Aught When Considering Moring Critical Care Naturing Start to Different and Unternitive Critical Care Marking Start to a Different and Unternitive Critical Care Marking Start to a Different and Version Aught of the Start Provide Marking Critical Care Marking Start to a Different and Version Aught of Start Provide Aught of the Start Provide Marking Critical Care Marking Start to a Different and Version Aught of Start Provide Marking Critical Care Marking Start to a Different Aught Different Aught of Start Provide Marking Critical Care Marking Start to a Different Aught Dif	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         see above 2.2.8         See above 2.2.1         See above 2.2.8         Ge above 2.2.8         Ge above 2.2.1         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen pogramme.         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen pogramme.         met - metta all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen pogramme.         met - metta all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen pogramme.         met - neets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no ineatings as described         met - not user files than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time alcoated.         met / not met / not applicable (if newer using agency)         met / not met         met / not met / not applicable (if newer using agency)         met / not met / not solution full MDT, partially met = some provision but not morehy or not formalised, Nat met = no metalements         Met - many forum for full MDT, partially met = some provision but not morehy or not formalised, Nat met = no metalements         Met - many forum for full MDT, partially met = some provision but not morehy or not formalised, Nat met = no metalemetand = no anoticity and esources, partially	2-Fully met G-Next met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 0-Net met	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available Access to on Site Ibrary available Access to on Site Ibrary available
6 7 2.3 5 TANDARDS  1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 1 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 5 6 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 5 1 5	competence to care for related in plasters. The best Precision Provides to Apply them Considering Moring Critical Care Naturing Start to a Different and Unternitive Critical Care the best Precision Provides to Apply them Considered, particularly when this is neutrent. Executive Directors of Naturing divide the organization and the technology of the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sector and the sector and the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sectors of Naturing divides the sector and the sectors and the sector an	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         See above 22.8         See above 22.1         See above 22.8         See above 22.8         See above 22.8         See above 22.1         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen porgramme.         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen porgramme.         met - metits all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen porgramme.         met - neetits all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no imedires as described         met - neetits all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no imedires as described         met / not met         Met - monthy fourch for Mul MDT, partially met - some provision but not monthy or not formalised, Not met - no imediates sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all attributed or value available sources, partially met - some access         Met - monthy fourts for Mul MDT, partially met = some provision but not monthy or not formalised, Not met - no imediates and monthy and resonances, partially met - some access         Met - monthy fourts for Mul MDT, par	2-Fully met G-Next met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 3-Partially met 3-Parti	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available Access to on Site Ibrary available Access to on Site Ibrary available
6 7 2.3 5 TANDARDS 1 2 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 9 10 11 1	competence to care for relativity in balances. The base Precision provides to Apply them Consistency Moving Critical Care Nature and Underhills Critical Care the base Precision provides to Apply them Consistency Moving Critical Care Nature Applications and the state of the	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         See above 22.8         See above 22.1         See above 22.8         See above 22.8         See above 22.8         See above 22.1         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen porgramme.         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen porgramme.         met - metits all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen porgramme.         met - neetits all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no imedires as described         met - neetits all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no imedires as described         met / not met         Met - monthy fourch for Mul MDT, partially met - some provision but not monthy or not formalised, Not met - no imediates sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all attributed or value available sources, partially met - some access         Met - monthy fourts for Mul MDT, partially met = some provision but not monthy or not formalised, Not met - no imediates and monthy and resonances, partially met - some access         Met - monthy fourts for Mul MDT, par	2-Fully met G-Next met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Partially met 3-Parti	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available Access to on Site Ibrary available Access to on Site Ibrary available
6 7 2.3 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 5 5 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 5 5 6 6 7 1 8 9 1 1 1 5 6 6 7 1 1 1 5 7 1 1 1 5 7 1 1 1 5 7 1 1 1 5 7 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1	competence to care for related in plasters. The best Precision Provides to Apply them Considering Moring Critical Care Naturing Start to a Different and Unternitive Critical Care the best Precision Provides to Apply them Considered, particularly when this is neutrent. Executive Directors of Naturing divide the organization and the technology of the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sector and the sector and the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sectors of Naturing divides the sector and the sectors and the sector an	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         See above 22.8         See above 22.1         See above 22.8         See above 22.8         See above 22.8         See above 22.1         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen porgramme.         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen porgramme.         met - metits all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen porgramme.         met - neetits all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no imedires as described         met - neetits all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no imedires as described         met / not met         Met - monthy fourch for Mul MDT, partially met - some provision but not monthy or not formalised, Not met - no imediates sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all attributed or value available sources, partially met - some access         Met - monthy fourts for Mul MDT, partially met = some provision but not monthy or not formalised, Not met - no imediates and monthy and resonances, partially met - some access         Met - monthy fourts for Mul MDT, par	2-Fully met G-Next met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Partially met 3-Parti	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available Access to on Site Ibrary available Access to on Site Ibrary available
6 7 2.3 5 TANDARDS  1 2 3 4 4 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8	competence to care for related in plasters. The best Precision Provides to Apply them Considering Moring Critical Care Naturing Start to a Different and Unternitive Critical Care the best Precision Provides to Apply them Considered, particularly when this is neutrent. Executive Directors of Naturing divide the organization and the technology of the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sector and the sector and the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sectors of Naturing divides the providence and the sectors of Naturing divides the sector and the sectors and the sector an	net - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed         met / not met         See above 22.2.6         See above 22.7         See above 22.8         Ge above 22.1         met - includes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable writen programme.         met - metits all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.         met - neets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable writen programme.         met - neets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no ineatings as described         met / not met / not applicable (if newr using agency)         met / not met / not applicable (if newr using agency)         met / not met / not applicable (if newr using agency)         met / not met / not applicable (if newr using agency)         Met - hangeblocksbare stables but unhanded or <4 draps read write no 10 daps par year available to all aff. Thratishy - metable metable stature in ometable access to appropriate XDA partials and resources, partially met = some access to appropriate XDA partial and resources, partially met = some access to appropriate XDA partial and resources, partially met = some access to appropriate XDA partis and resources, partisily met = some access	2-Fully met G-Next met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Partially met 3-Parti	No Post grad in Ed No designated training room Recently restarted Online version access available Access to on Site Ibrary available Access to on Site Ibrary available

3	After successful completion of clinical and academic PgDip ACCP requirements, including Non-Medical Prescribing, ACCPs should apply to the FICM for ACCP Membership.	Met = all ACCPs have FICM, partially met, = at least 50% have FICM not met = <50%	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	It is recommended that employing units should only appoint FICM-associated ACCPs to ensure a standard knowledge base, minimum skillset and that FICM ACCP curriculum competencies have been met.	Met = all ACCPs have FICM competencies partially met > 50% have FICM competencies, not met = <50%	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	While working autonomously, the ACCP will always work within a multi-professional team led by a consultant who is trained in ICM.		3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	It is recommended that critical care units employing ACCPs have transparent ACCP standard operating procedures and outcomes, and that any incidents are reviewed as part of the unit's governance arrangements.	Met = SOP in place, not met = no SOP	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	It is recommended that line management of ACCPs forms a tripartite arrangement between an ICM consultant, ICU clinical supervisor and professional lead such as a senior nurse or AHP from the ACCP's base profession.	Met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	Continuing professional development (CPD/appraisal) for ACCPs should be undertaken according to the FICM CPD/appraisal guidance on an annual basis.	met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2.5	Pharmacists			
STANDARDS				
1	There must be a designated intensive care pharmacist for every critical care unit.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	There should be 0.1 whole time equivalent (WTE) pharmacist for every Level 3 bed and 2 for every Level 2 bed for a 5/7 a week service.	met = 0.1/bed, partially = 0.05-0.1 per bed, not <0.05	1=Partially met	
3	Clinical pharmacy services should be available seven days per week. However, as a minimum, the service must be provided five days per week (Monday-Friday) with plans to extend the ward service to seven days a week before 2020.	met -7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week.	1=Partially met	
4	The most senior pharmacist within a healthcare organisation who works on a daily basis with critically ill patients must be competent to at least Advanced Stage II (excellence level) in adult critical care pharmacy. Other alliated hearmacide was particle a patient to idea on the process of hear the minimum competencies to allow them to do no.	met / not met	0=Not met	
5	Other clinical pharmacists who provide a service to intensive care areas and have the minimum competencies to allow them to do so (Advanced State II must have access to an Advanced State II (accellence-level) intensive care ohermacist for advice and referrids. As a minimum, the pharmacist must attend aday multidisciplinary ward rounds on exectings (excluding pothic holdsys). Attend = dips	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	into ward round(s) as appropriate and discusses issues	met - 5 days per week, partially met - 3-5 days per week, not met - less than less or not on ward round.	2=Fully met	
/	There must be sufficient patient-facing pharmacy technical staff to provide supporting roles.	met / un met	0=Not met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	1			
1	To maintain the continuity of the service during annual leave, sick leave and training leave, additional appropriate resources will be	Met = service continues as usual during annual leave, Partially = some cover but not normal service, Not met = no	1=Partially met	
2	required (20% minimum is recommended).	cover or on call type cover only	0=Not met	
3	Intensive care pharmacists should undergo an independent, recognised process to verify competence level. Senior specialist intensive care pharmacist support should, preferably, be provided within the organisation but may be provided from a	met / not met met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met	
	critical care network or on a regional basis. A peer-to-peer practitioner visit should occur at least once a year to ensure training issues are identified and to help maintain the			
5	competence of small teams and sole workers. This supports General Pharmaceutical Council (GPhC) revaildation. Where a team of intensive care pharmacists is in place, there should be a structured range of expertise, from trainee to Fellow level.	met -yearly, partially met 1-3 yearly, not met - not done or > 3 yearly	0=Not met	
6		met / not met	0=Not met	
6	Intensive care pharmacists are encouraged to become active independent prescribers.	Statement		
2.6	Physiotherapists			
CTANDADC -	1			
STANDARDS	Physiotheraniste must participate in populy piling for interanded dentities making and discussion of about the second dentities and discussion of the second dentities and discussion of the second dentities are second dentities and discussion of the second dentities are second dentities and discussion of the second dentities are second dentities are second dentities and discussion of the second dentities are second are se			
1	Physiotherapists must participate in opportunities for integrated decision making and dissemination of clinical information. This may include handovers, consultant-led multidisciplinary ward rounds, MDT meetings, team briefings or operational and patient safety briefings.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Limited capapcity withing the service
2	The critical care MDT must have an identifiable lead physiotherapist who will be accountable for clinical service delivery, provide training and mentorship to junior staff, and oversee clinical oovernance and quality assurance.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Limted ability to produce adequate
3	All physiotherapy staff must receive appropriate competency-based training to ensure delivery of high-quality physiotherapy intervention within critical care. This training must include staff who are not critical care specialists but are involved in out of hours/on-call cover.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Physiotherapy stalling must be adequate to provide the respiratory management and rehabilitation components of care, ensuring compliance with both clinical and professional guidelines and standards.	met - fully meet standard 7 days per week , partially met - meet standard 5 day per week, not met	0=Not met	Most standards met 5 days but sign
5	Respiratory physiotherapy must be available to critical care patients 24 hours a day and seven days a week. This includes the provision of an out of hours/on-call service which may utilise specialist and non-specialist intensive care staff.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Physiotherapists, as part of the multidisciplinary team, must ensure the completion of a comprehensive clinical assessment of those at risk of or with identified physical and non-physical morbidity within four days of admission to intensive care and before discharge from	met - 85% patients, partially met 75-85% of patients, not met <75% of patients or no audit data	2=Fully met	
7	Intensive care. This should include the collaborative setting of individualised, patient-centred rehabilitation coals. Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multidisciplinary team across a seven-day week, and of a quantity and frequency appropriate to each therapy in order to meet the clinical need and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient. Rehabilitation	met - 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week,	0=Not met	Unable to consistently provide pres-
	Incluency appropriate to each strengy in order to there the crinical need and rehabilitation plan for an information participation of the plans should be updated accordingly. Physiotherapists must ensure a formal handover of care to the relevant ongoing physiotherapy team(s) following discharge from intensive			
8	care. This should include the holistic individualised structured rehabilitation plan.	met - 85% patients, partially met 75-85% of patients, not met <75% of patients or no audit data	2=Fully met	Same Team
	1			
RECOMMENDATIONS	The service provision should be based upon the overall patient case-mix taking into account acuity, dependency and complexity of the			
1	clinical case-mix. Staff resources and capability should be appropriately matched both in knowledge, skills, and number to deliver comprehensive respiratory care and holistic rehabilitation. However, further work is recommended of paramount importance exploring	met 1 WTE to four level 3 beds ( or equivalent level 2 ), partially met 0.5-1.0 WTE per four level 3 beds, not met < 0.5 per four level 3 beds	0=Not met	1WTE Funded as establishment
	demand-capacity models to robustly determine physiotherapy staffing ratios in intensive care. The suggested ratio would be one WTE physiotherapist to four ICU Level 3 beds	0.5 per tour level 3 beds		
2	Physiotherapy services should provide assessment and intervention for physical rehabilitation seven days per week.	met 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week, not met < 5 days per week	0=Not met	Unable to consistently provide pres-
3	The value and role of Therapy Support Workers or Rehabilitation Assistants should be considered as part of either the intensive care physiotherapy or multidisciplinary workforce.	Statement		
4	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agenda for Change (AIC) bands applicable to the local service. This should reflect relevant national competency and professional development frameworks. A local training and development	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agenda for Change (AIC) bands applicable to the local service. This should reflect relevant nations competency and professional development frameworks. A local training and development programme should exist to alion with these frameworks. Clear ords specifications should exist for intensive care physiotherapits who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to Clear ords specifications should exist for intensive care physiotherapits who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to Clear ords specifications should exist for intensive care physiotherapits who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to Clear ords specifications should exist for intensive care physiotherapits who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to Clear ords specifications should exist for intensive care physiotherapits who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to Clear Clear Clea		0=Not met 0=Not met	
	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Change (AIC) bands applicable to the local service. This should reflect viewn national competency and professional development frameworks. A local training and development aronamme should exist to alion with these frameworks. Clear rede specifications should exist for interieve care physiothempasts who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the Health Education Encland Tramework.	met / not met	0=Not met	
5	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Charge (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should reflect underest radiational competency and prolessional development Tamarenova A. A local radiating and development Tamarenova. A local radiating and development Clear role specifications should east for intensive care physiothempatis who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the Health Schuldming service should have a schular local operational policy and core standards for service provision which Tam intensis care physiothempary service should have a schular local careful development the intensis care physiothempary service, who when the core data careful and a schular local careful development for intensis care physiothempary service, where appropriative, as pard of the MCD, should have robust and evidence-based chiral the intensis care physiothempary service, where appropriative, as pard of the MCD, should have robust and evidence-based chiral the intensis care physiothempary service. Schular have in schular have for service provision which the intensis care physiothempary service, where appropriative, as pard of the MCD, should have robust and evidence-based chiral the intensis care physiothempary service. Schular have for schular have	met / not met met / not met	0=Not met 0=Not met	
5	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Drange (ARD bands applicable to the local service. This should reflect indexing a competing and predisorable development Thansenia A. Root Tarinia and development Thansenia and the service provides and the service of the should reflect the service and the service and the service and the service and the service provides and the service provides which the service care physiotherapy service should have a clear local certainal policy and core standards for service provides which the interest care physiotherapy service should have a clear local certainal policy and core standards for service provides which the interest care physiotherapy service and which and cold variation and operations and special transmission interventions including which modification of a standards and service and the service service service service service in the service to the service service and physiotherapy service are where appropriate, as part of the MDT, should there induce interventions including which modification or determinism including and minimized and physiotherapy services are service and physiotherapy service are and the service physiotherapy service area.	met / not met	0=Not met	
5	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Change (AKD bands applicable to the local service this should relate where mit assing competency and professional development Tamawork. A local training and development placements should relate to allow with their frameworks. The straining of the	met / not met met / not met	0=Not met 0=Not met	Due to capacity unable to attend ma
5 6 7	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Change (AKD bands applicable to the local service this should relate where in assing competency and professional development Tamawork. A local training and development parameters should relate to allow with these traineeds. The second second second second relation and the second second relation and the second second relation and the second second relation and second relation and second relation relation and second second relation and second relation relation and second relation relation and second relation rel	mel / not mel mel / not mel mel / not mel	0=Not met 0=Not met 1=Partially met	Due to capacity unable to attend ma
5 6 7	Competency/capability frameworks should be in piles encompasting all Agends for Drange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relies under it adapted comparison yaid polisiosubility development Tameworks. A local raining and development Tameworks and the service of Advance Practice bacecording to the Health Schuldment Carbon Schuld have a clear local operational policy and constrained by the service provision which the Health Schuldment Carbon Schuld have a clear local operational policy and constrained by the service provision which the retention care physiotherapy service should have a clear local operational policy and cent standards for service provision which the retentive care physiotherapy service, where appropriately, as part of the MCD, should have robust and evidence-based Clinical guideline-standard operating procedures surrounding always clearance interventions and specialit rehabilitation interventions including advances and quideline-standard operating procedures aurounding always clearance have retention of clinical padeline-standard operating procedures aurounding always clearance interventions and specialit rehabilitation interventions including advances and quideline-standard operating and researces and the standard operation procedures aurounding always detarms, monobilay and robust procedures aurounding the standard operation of clinical ampagement meetings. This the day physiotherapy service care operation detarms on the standard clinical operation and procedures and quideline-standard detares. This may include governance meetings, services importantive care operational detares, powernance and quality improvement groups. This institutes of the advantagement meetings, busines accorder institutes of the data the standard detares on the standard detares on the standard detares on the standard detares on the standard operation of the standard detares on the standard detares on the standard detares on the s	mel / not mel mel / not mel mel / not mel	0=Not met 0=Not met 1=Partially met	
5 6 7 8 9	Competency/capability frameworks should be in picke encompasting all Agends for Drange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relies under it adaptat comparison yaid politicational development Tamawork. A local training and development Tamaworks and the encompassion of the should have a should have reached the level of Advance Practice bacecomp to the Health Education Should set all for intensive care physiothempatis who have reached the level of Advanced Practice bacecomp to the Health Education Should have a should have a should have a should have reached the level of Advanced Practice bacecomp to the Health Education Should have a should have a should have a should have reached the level of Advanced Practice bacecomp to the Health Education Should have a should have a should have a should have reached the level of Advance based chirade guideline/should operating procedures surrounding always clearance interventions and specialist rehabilitation intervences and guideline/should development. The intervence and applicable is a part of the MCN, should have robust and evidence- based clinical and enables and the should have a should have and the should have robust and evidence- based clinical should always and an and the should have and the should have robust and evidence- based and should development and intervision and the should have and the should be applicable and the should be advanced and the should have and the should have and the should be applicable and the should be advanced and the should be advanced and the should be the should be advanced and the should be advanced and the should be advanced and the should be advanced and the should be advanced and the should be advanced and the should be advanced and the advanced and the should be the should be advanced and the advanced and the should be advanced and the advanced and the should be advanced and the advanced	mel / not met	0-Not met 0-Not met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	Unable to adapt treatment times to I
5 6 7 8	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relief event in advance compressing and predisorable development Tameworks. A local training and development tameworks and the service straining and the service of the service straining and the service method. The interview care physiotherapy service should have a clear local operational policy and core standards for service provision which the leasts Build unideated and straining and the service straining and the	mel / not met	0=Not met 0=Not met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met	Unable to adapt treatment times to I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Competency/capability frameworks should be in picke encompasting all Agends for Drange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relies under it adaptat comparison yaid politicational development Tamawork. A local training and development Tamaworks and the service training and the service of the service training and the service provides according to the Health Education School and service training and the service of the service provides with the term of the service provides and the service of the service service and the service provides with the interface care physiotherapy service service development and politication of the service provides with the interface care physiotherapy service service and the service of the service training and the service provides with publication and the service provides and the service and the service and the service provides with publication and the service provides and the service and the service and the service providence service and the service provides and the service and the service and the service providence service and the service providence service and services and the service and the service and the service and the service providence and the service and the service pertained service and the service the service and and services and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and th	mel / not met	0-Not met 0-Not met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	Unable to adapt treatment times to f
5 6 7 8 9 10	Competency/capability frameworks should be in pilce encompasting all Agends for Drange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relies under it adapted competency and politisational development Tamawarks. A local training and development Tamawarks and the service of Advanced Practice according to the Health Schuldmark Destination of the service of the service of the service of the service provision which the Health Schuldmark Destination of the service provision which the relative care physiotherapy service service of the service of the service of the service provision which the relative care physiotherapy service on service of the service of the service of the service provision which the relative care physiotherapy service on service of the service of the service of the service provision which the relative care physiotherapy service on service of the service of the service of the service provision which the interference care physiotherapy service on service of the service of the service of the service provision which the load physiotherapy service on service of the service of the service of the service relative of the service provision service service interference care physiotherapy service developed and the service of the service provision service service interference and quality improvement relative service and and schule service and care and the service service service and service and the service and the service provision and service the service and the	mel / not met	O-Not met O-Not met I=Partially met O-Not met O-Not met	Unable to adapt treatment times to f
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relief encent in adarca competency and polisious/call development Tamework. A local training and development tameworks. A local training and development the should relief encounter of the state in the interview care physiothempists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the Health Education call address and stateworks. The interview care physiothempists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice baccording to the Health Education call address and stateworks and local call advantage and the physiothempist who interview care physiothempists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice baccording to the Health Education and stateworks and local variability and one stateworks and speciality rehabilities of the interview care physiothempist, and particular advanced advanced and local variability and one stateworks and excitation advanced that advanced and advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced paddeline/standard operating procedures surrounding airway clearance intervieworks and speciality rehabilitation intervieworks and advanced the advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced transm. monthidly advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced transm. The back advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced transm. The back advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced transmonked advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced heartow to advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced transmonked advanced advanced advan	met / not met	O-Not met O-Not met I=Partially met O-Not met O-Not met O-Not met 2=Fully met	Unable to adapt treatment times to f
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relief encent in adarca competency and polisious/call development Tamework. A local training and development tameworks. A local training and development the should relief encounter of the state in the interview care physiothempists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the Health Education call address and stateworks. The interview care physiothempists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice baccording to the Health Education call address and stateworks and local call advantage and the physiothempist who interview care physiothempists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice baccording to the Health Education and stateworks and local variability and one stateworks and speciality rehabilities of the interview care physiothempist, and particular advanced advanced and local variability and one stateworks and excitation advanced that advanced and advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced paddeline/standard operating procedures surrounding airway clearance intervieworks and speciality rehabilitation intervieworks and advanced the advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced transm. monthidly advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced transm. The back advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced transm. The back advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced transmonked advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced heartow to advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced advanced transmonked advanced advanced advan	met / not met	O-Not met O-Not met I=Partially met O-Not met O-Not met O-Not met 2=Fully met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 27	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Drange (AKD bands applicable to the local service this should relater the event autorial competency and problemost development Thansenic A. Root Training and development Thansenic and the training the event autorial competency and problemost provide the event and development. The intervent autorial competency and problemost provide the event and the local of Advanced Practice according to the Health Education Bond and another and the intervent and and and the MDT, should and event and the Health Education and autorial and local and another medians both antianal contrast and and and and and and and the MDT, should and existing and the health Education and strategies and local participate in all relations and specials in the bitterne-based clinical medians care physiotherapy service are, where appropriate, as part of the MDT, should and existing and events and physiotherapis or appropriate deputy, should participate in all relevant local and existing interview the interview of the physiotherapis or appropriate deputy, should participate in all relevant local and existing interview the interview of montality preventing appropriate and the MDT, should and existing meaning and the health Education and strategies and the physiotherapis or appropriate deputy, should participate in all relevant local and existing meaning and the physiotherapis or appropriate deputy, should participate in all relevant local and existing meaning and the physiotherapis or appropriate deputy, should participate in all relevant local and existing meaning and the physiotherapis or appropriate deputy, should participate in the existing deputy and inclusion interview the local and and the health Education and post-demanding and and a local text interview the appropriate deputy dependency and comparisely of the patient, consisting the patient's clinical means and tolerance interview free health appropristerapy (appropriste deputy), physiotherapists	met / not met	O-Not met O-Not met I=Partially met O-Not met O-Not met O-Not met 2=Fully met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 9 10 11 12	Competency/capability/tameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief enseint adaptard competency and policity of the encompasting and Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief enseint adaptard competency and policity of the encompasting and Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. The interview care physiotherapy service thould have a clear local operational policy and core standards for service provision which includes that interview care physiotherapy service thould have a clear local operational policy and core standards for service provision which includes that distribution and and and and and and and and and an	mel / not met me	OnNext met OnNext met In-Partially met In-Partially met OnNext met OnNext met DonNext met OnNext met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 27	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relater the event radiance competency and policitosum development Tamarenica A. Root Taming and development Tamarenica and the service of the serv	met / not met	O-Not met O-Not met I=Partially met O-Not met O-Not met O-Not met 2=Fully met	Due to capacity unable to attend ma Unable to adapt treatment times to 1 Inconsistent between consultant ap no service
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 27	Competency/capability/tameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief execution allowed competency and policy of the encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief execution allowed sets for intensive care physiothempasts who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the Health Education Escated for a service. The intensive care physiothempasting and agends and a service provide the set of the level of Advanced Practice according to the Health Education Escated for a service provide the service. The intensive care physiothempastine who are standards for service provident which and a set of the level of the level of Advanced Practice according to the Health Education Escated for a service providence based clinical guideline/standard operating procedures surrounding alway clearance interventions and specialist rehabilitation intervences and quideline/standard operating procedures surrounding alway clearance interventions and specialist rehabilitation intervences are operational devices, governance and quality improvement groups. This may include governance meetings, services improvement variants and an include according the service interventions and the service and the service providence operation of anothing revention including and the level device advance services and the service and th	mel / not met me	OnNext met OnNext met In-Partially met In-Partially met OnNext met OnNext met DonNext met OnNext met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 27 27 5TANDARDS 1	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relief encount radiation competency and policitowice. This should relief encount radiation competency and policitowice. This should relief encount radiation competency and policitowice and policy and competences and exceptional the should have encounted and and exceptional the should have encounted and and and and and and and and and an	mel / not met met / not met	O-Net met G-Net met I=Partially met G-Net met G-Net met G-Net met 2=Fully met G-Net met 2=Fully met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 27 27 5TANDARDS 1	Competency capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relate event in adarca comparison yai do a comparison of the local service. This should relate event is adarca comparison yai do a comparison of the local service. The interview care physiotherapy service should have a clear local period period and particle and executing to the Healt Education Education of the local service. The interview care physiotherapy service with the interview care physiotherapists whe have neared the level of Advanced Practice Recording to the Healt Education Education of the termine care physiotherapist service. Should have a clear local service provide chick and the interview care physiotherapist service. The interview care physiotherapist service with the interview care physiotherapist service with the interview care and a possible contract in the interview care of the local service provide chick and the INC. The interview care physiotherapist service with the interview care and a specialitic rehabilitation interview care interview care and a service provide chick and the INC. The interview care heads and the INC. The interview care meeting, advance and the INC meeting and INC meeting and INC me	mel / not met met / not met	O-Net met G-Net met I=Partially met G-Net met G-Net met G-Net met 2=Fully met G-Net met 2=Fully met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 STANDARDS 1 2	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relate investmin advance competency and policity of the encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relate investmin advance competency and policity of the encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. The interview care physiotherapy service should have a clear local operational policy and core standards for service provision which the interview care physiotherapy service should have a clear local operational policy and core standards for service provision which mices both valuations and standards and standards and local valuations and of the NDT, thank the vectore based chinding padeline/shandard operating procedures surrounding airway clearance interviewitors and speciality rehabilistion interviewitors and procedures and physiotherapist. or appropriate depuys, mould participate in the interviewitor and appropriate deputes the standards of the encomposition of the other streams, moulding of mouthing review medings. business compositions. The methysiotherapist or appropriate deputy, moulding and policy in the interviewitors and approximate work exacts the physiotherapist. or appropriate deputy, mould participate in the interviewitor and approximate work exacts the physiotherapist or appropriate deputy, mould participate in the interviewitor of mice methysis, service the interviewitors, the appropriate deputy is and a physiotherapist and and physiotherapist with their rescored Critical Care Deventional definements exercise. This durad dia on table to exist on encomposition of the patient in termines and the encomposition of the interviewitors. This should align with the interviewitors in the exist on a streng on the interviewitors and appropriate definition of the exist on appropriate definition of the exist on the exist on a streng on the streng on the exist on the exist on the exist	mel / not met	OnNext met GoNext met GoNext met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Next met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 27 5TANOARDS 1 2 2 3	Competency capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relate event in adarca comparison yai do a comparison of the local service. This should relate event is adarca comparison yai do a comparison of the local service. The interview care physiotherapy service should have a clear local period period and particle and executing to the Healt Education Education of the local service. The interview care physiotherapy service is should have a clear local service for local service provision which is relative care physiotherapy service. In the local service and the interview care physiotherapy service is should have a clear local service provision which is relative to a service provision of the relative physiotherapy service. The method is allowed to be a service to a service to a service to a service provision of the relative physiotherapy service in the physiotherapy service of the patient's distribution interviework of the acutly dependency and care benefits a barries on the service on the acutly dependency and complexity of the patient's distribution and distribution of distribution of the service physiotherapits which and the service is the acutly dependency and complexity of the patient's distribution and distribution of the service physiotherapits which acute acute benefits a barries and barries to interviework, there acute a service the physiotherapit service	mel / not met	OnNext met OnNext met In-Partially met In-Partially met OnNext met OnNext met OnNext met OnNext met DaNext met	Unable to adapt treatment times to f
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 27 27 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Competency capability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should reflect environit advacat competency and policious development flamework. A local training and development flame or the specifications should easily for interview care physiotherapists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice Reacciding to the Health Education flame or the should have a clear local opportunity applicable to the vertice providence that the Health Education flame or the should have a clear local opportunity applicable to the vertice providence with the Health Education of the providence of the should have a clear local opportunity applicable to the vertice providence with publicable should be applicable to the should have a clear local opportunity applicable to the should have exceeded the level of the should have applicable should be applicable to the should have a clear local opportunity and applicable to the should have exceeded the publicable should be applicable to the should have a clear local opportunity and the should have exceeded the applicable should be applicable should have a clear local development and the should have exceeded the applicable should be applicable should have a clear local applicable to the should have report and welfare the applicable should be applicable should have applicable to the should have applicable to the applicable should be applicable should have applicable should be applied to the applicable should be applied to the partice in applicable should be an indiver applicable should be applicable should be applied to the should applied be applicable should be applied to the should applied to the should be applicable should be applied to the should applied to the should be then applied be applicable should be applied be applied to the should applied to the should be then applied be applied to the should be applied be applied to the should be the service. There must be a delation a should only be co	mel / not mes me	O-Net met G-Net met G-Net met 1=Partially met Co-Net me	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 27 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6	Competency capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relate the event instance competency and policy. Clear or despective competency and policy. The interview care physiotherapy service, should have a clear local spectra of the host exercise of the level of Advanced Practice Recording to the Healt Education of the clear for an event of the origin of the specific competency and applicable of the service provide which the interview care physiotherapy service, should have a clear local specific competency and appeals and the North public competency and competency and the specific competency and appeals and the North public competency and competency and the specific competency and appeals and the North Clear terration provides and the public competency and competency and appeals in the interview clear and appeals in the interview clear on the interview care physiotherapy service. The main provide competency and appeals and the North public competency and competency and appeals interview clear and the North Clear development and the appeals the interview clear and the specific competency and the particular development and the appeal of the appeals and the appeal of the particular development and the appeals the physiotherapy the interview clicks and the specific competency and appeals and the appeal of the specific competency and appeals and the appeal of the appeals and the appeal of the appeals and th	mel / not met me	OnNext met OnNext met In-Partially met OnNext met OnNex	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 27 27 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relate investmin above competency and policy of the encompassion. A local training and development there exists a should relate the interview care physichemysis whe have reached the level of Advanced Praches Recording to the Health Educations should will be interview care physichemysis whe have reached the level of Advanced Praches Recording to the Health Education Education of the encompassion of the Advance Advanced Advanced Praches Recording to the Health Education and the exists and bady whealth and bady whealth and the advanced the level of Advanced Praches Recording to the Health Education and the exists and bady whealth and bady whealth and the physich and the first and the health Education and the Advanced Advanced Advanced public health advanced and the advanced and the Advanced and the Advanced A	mel / not mes me	O-Net met G-Net met G-Net met 1=Partially met Co-Net me	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 12 27 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6	Competency capability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relief encount radiation competency and policious development flamework. A local rational development flamework and the encount and the service of the local service. The service provides according to the Health Education School development and the service of the service provides according to the Health Education School development and the service provides according to the Health Education School development and the service provides according to the Health Education according to public the providence provides according to the Health Education according to t	mel / not mes me	O-Not met G-Not met I=Partially met I=Partially met Co-Not met Co-	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Competency capability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief even in above competency and policious development frameworks. A local resisting and development frameworks and the event instruction of the place of th	mel / not met mel / not mel / not met mel /	O-Not met O-Not met I=Partially met I=Partially met O-Not met O-Not met D-Not met D-N	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 27 5 7ANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7	Competency capability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief even in above competency and policious development frameworks. A local resisting and development frameworks and the event instruction of the place of th	mel / not met me	O-Not met O-Not met I=Partially met I=Partially met O-Not met O-Not met D-Not met D-N	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relate the event statistica competency and policy and event private and event statistica competency and policy and event comments. A local statistica and development threads the statistica and policy and event policy and event private the tests Educations should with the interview care physichemysis who have neared the level of Advanced Practice Recording to the tests Education of the statistica and the statistica and the test of the statistica and the statistica and the statistica and the statistica and the test of the statistica and the test of the statistica and the statistica and the statistica and the statistica and the test of the statistica and the	mel / not met	O-Not met G-Not met I=Partially met G-Not met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 27 27 27 3 4 5 3 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 6 7 2 8 7 2 7 1 1 2 7 1 1 2 7 1 1 2 7 1 1 1 1 1	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relies used in advance and prevention of advances of the advan	mel / not met me	O-Net met G-Net met G-Net met I=Partially met G-Net met G-Net met C-Fully C-Fully met C-Fully C-Fully met C-Fully	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 2 7 1 1 2 7 3 4 5 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relief even it abound competency and place development and development. The interview of the specifications should set all for interview care physiotherapists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the Healt Educations should set all for interview care physiotherapists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the Healt Education and the state of the state of the state of the level of Advanced Practice according to the Healt Education and the state of the state of the level of the state of the level of Advanced Practice according to the Healt Education and the state of the state of the level of the level of the state of the level of the lev	mel / not met	O-Not met G-Not met I=Partially met G-Not met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant a
5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 27 27 3 4 5 5 4 5 5 6 6 7 2 8 7 2 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7	Competency capability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Aqends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relief even it above competency and policity of the encompassion. A local stands of exercise provides executing to the Healt Education Education of the service of the local service. The interview care physiotherapy service should have a clear local population policy and core standards for service provides which it have exceeded the level of Advanced Practice Recording to the Healt Education Education of the service provides which it have exceeded the level of Advanced Practice Recording to the Healt Education of the exceeded service service for provides which it is a standard to rearrise provide the service of the service provides which it is retrieved to a standards for service provides which it is retrieved to a standard to rearrise provides which it is retrieved to a standard to rearrise provide the service service for a standard to rearrise provide the service service is provide the service of the service and the service service is retrieved to a standard to a standard to rearrise provide the service and the service and the service and the service service is represented and the service and the sev	mel / not met me	O-Not met G-Not met I=Partially met G-Not met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 27 27 27 3 3 4 4 5 5 3 4 4 5 5 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 1 1 7 7 7 1 1 7 7 7 7	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompasting all Agends for Dange (AKD) bands applicable to the local service. This should relies used in advance and prevention of advances of the advan	mel / not met me	O-Not met O-Not met I-Partially met I-Partially met O-Not met O-Not met D-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met I-Partially met I-Partial	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 27 57MDAROS 1 2 7 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 1 1 2 7 7 1 1 2 7 7 1 1 7 7 7 7 7 7	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relies used in advance and prevention of advance of the service of the local service. The instructure of the physiohnergy service should have a clear local development flamows. A local reason of the order benefits and the service of the local s	mel / not met me	O-Not met O-Not met I-Partially met I-Partially met O-Not met O-Not met D-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met I-Partially met I-Partial	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 7 9 9 10 11 11 11 12 2 7 7 7 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relies even it abound competency and out. The interview of the specifications should should be all place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. The interview of the specifications should should be all being interview of the service of Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate and Estimate according to the Healt Education of Estimate and Estimate according advanced Estimate and Estimate according to the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate and Estimate according advanced Estimate and Estimate according to the Healt Estimate and the Healt	mel / not mes me	O-Not met O-Not met I-Partially met I-Partially met O-Not met O-Not met D-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met I-Partially met I-Partial	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 7 9 9 10 11 11 12 2 7 7 7 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relies even it abound competency and out. The interview of the specifications should should be all place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. The interview of the specifications should should be all being interview of the service of Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate and Estimate according to the Healt Education of Estimate and Estimate according advanced Estimate and Estimate according to the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate and Estimate according advanced Estimate and Estimate according to the Healt Estimate and the Healt	mel / not mes me	O-Not met O-Not met I-Partially met I-Partially met O-Not met O-Not met D-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met I-Partially met I-Partial	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 12 2 7 7 7 3 4 5 7 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. This should relies even it abound competency and out. The interview of the specifications should should be all place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AKD bands applicable to the local service. The interview of the specifications should should be all being interview of the service of Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate of the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate and Estimate according to the Healt Education of Estimate and Estimate according advanced Estimate and Estimate according to the Place Ashanood Practice according to the Healt Education of Estimate and Estimate according advanced Estimate and Estimate according to the Healt Estimate and the Healt	mel / not mes me	O-Not met O-Not met I-Partially met I-Partially met O-Not met O-Not met D-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met I-Partially met I-Partial	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant a
5 6 7 7 8 7 10 10 11 12 27 27 3 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encomparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relate event radius a comparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relate event radius a comparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. The interview care physiotherapist who have reached the level of Abharood Practice according to the Healt Educations though earlies a control operational policy and core standards for service providen which and the Healt Educations though providence and an and an advance to the local service providence according to the Healt Education of the event core standards for service providence with the service based clinical guidelines/standard operating procedures surrounding alway clearance intervietions and speciality realistico intervietions including advance to the service providence and quality improvement groups. This minicude governance meetings, service improvement work-expension of ducing and monthly review meetings, business according meetings, description of ducing and management meetings, the service introduction of ducing amplications of ducing and management meetings. The service introduction of ducing and management meetings, and the service introduction of ducing and management meetings. The service introduction of ducing and management meetings, and the service introduction of a ducing and the service. The should also according to patient and the service introduction of a ducing and the service introduction of the ducing management meetings. The should also according to patient and the service introduction of the ducing management meetings. The should also areas to the service and the service introduction of the management meetings and the service introduction of the management meetings. The should also areas to the service and the service introduction and develop in the service introduction and develop in the service introduction and develop in the service intr	mel / not mes me	O-Not met O-Not met I-Partially met I-Partially met O-Not met O-Not met D-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met I-Partially met I-Partial	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant a
5           6           7           8           9           10           11           2           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           8           7           8           7           8           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           5           6	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encomparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relate event radius a comparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relate event radius a comparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. The interview care physiotherapist who have reached the level of Abharood Practice according to the Healt Educations though earlies a control operational policy and core standards for service providen which and the Healt Educations though providence and an and an advance to the local service providence according to the Healt Education of the event core standards for service providence with the service based clinical guidelines/standard operating procedures surrounding alway clearance intervietions and speciality realistico intervietions including advance to the service providence and quality improvement groups. This minicude governance meetings, service improvement work-expension of ducing and monthly review meetings, business according meetings, description of ducing and management meetings, the service introduction of ducing amplications of ducing and management meetings. The service introduction of ducing and management meetings, and the service introduction of ducing and management meetings. The service introduction of ducing and management meetings, and the service introduction of a ducing and the service. The should also according to patient and the service introduction of a ducing and the service introduction of the ducing management meetings. The should also according to patient and the service introduction of the ducing management meetings. The should also areas to the service and the service introduction of the management meetings and the service introduction of the management meetings. The should also areas to the service and the service introduction and develop in the service introduction and develop in the service introduction and develop in the service intr	mel / not mes me	O-Not met O-Not met I-Partially met I-Partially met O-Not met O-Not met D-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met I-Partially met I-Partial	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent betweeen consultant ap
5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 12 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Compensional status expension above comparison and advectoring and expension and devectoring and expension and devectoring and expension expension expension expension and expension e	mel / not mes me	O-Note met       G-Note met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       O-Note met       2=Fully met       O-Note met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent between consultant a Inconsistent between consistent a Inconsistent between consistent a Inconsistent a In
5           6           7           8           10           11           27           3           7           3           6           7           3           6           7           3           6           7           8           7           8           7           8           7           3           1           2           3           6           5           6           7           8           7           8           9           10           11           12           13           14           15           15           16           17           18           19           10           10           11           12           13           14      1	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encomparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relate event radius a comparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relate event radius a comparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. The interview care physiotherapist who have reached the level of Abharood Practice according to the Healt Educations though earlies a control operational policy and core standards for service providen which and the Healt Educations though providence and an and an advance to the local service providence according to the Healt Education of the event core standards for service providence with the service based clinical guidelines/standard operating procedures surrounding alway clearance intervietions and speciality realistico intervietions including advance to the service providence and quality improvement groups. This minicude governance meetings, service improvement work-expension of ducing and monthly review meetings, business according meetings, description of ducing and management meetings, the service introduction of ducing amplications of ducing and management meetings. The service introduction of ducing and management meetings, and the service introduction of ducing and management meetings. The service introduction of ducing and management meetings, and the service introduction of a ducing and the service. The should also according to patient and the service introduction of a ducing and the service introduction of the ducing management meetings. The should also according to patient and the service introduction of the ducing management meetings. The should also areas to the service and the service introduction of the management meetings and the service introduction of the management meetings. The should also areas to the service and the service introduction and develop in the service introduction and develop in the service introduction and develop in the service intr	met / not met me	O-Not met O-Not met I-Partially met I-Partially met O-Not met O-Not met D-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met I-Partially met I-Partial	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent between consultant a Incon
5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 27 27 27 3 4 3 4 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 4 3 4 3 4 4 4 5 5 4 4 4 4	Competency legability frameworks should be in place encomparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relate the encoder status a comparing all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. The instructure of the physiohenging service should have a clear local quantum plants and the encoder should be according to the Healt Educations should be action to all quantum plants and the physiohenging service should have a clear local quantum plants and applicable of the physiohenging service should have a clear local quantum plants and applicable of the physiohenging service should have a clear local quantum plants and applicable of the physiohenging service should have a clear local quantum plants and applicable of the physiohenging service should have a clear local quantum plants and applicable of the physiohenging service should have a clear local quantum plants and applicable of the physiohenging service should have a clear local quantum plants and the physiohenging service should have a should have a clear local quantum plants and the physiohenging service should have a should have a clear local quantum plants and the physiohenging service should have a should have a should be plant the physiohenging service should have a should plant and the physiohenging service should have a should have a should be plant the physiohenging service should be plants and the physiohenging service should have a should be plant the physiohenging service should be plants and the physiohenging service should be plants and the physiohenging service should have a should have a clear should be plants and the physiohenging should be a comparing. The physiohenging service should have a should be plants and the physiohenging should be a comparing of the physiohenging should be applicable and the should have and the physiohenging should be a comparing of the physiohenging should be applicable and the physiohenging should be applicable and the physiohenging should be applicable and the p	met       / not met         met / not met	O-Note met       G-Note met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       O-Note met       2=Fully met       O-Note met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met	Unable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent between consultant a Inconsistent between consistent a Inconsistent between consistent a Inconsistent a In
5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 2 7 3 4 5 7 4 5 6 7 8 7 1 3 4 5 8 7 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief even it about a competency and out. Clear or departicitors should set all for interview can physiothempatis who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the sheat for the service. The interview can be physiothempatis who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the sheat for the service interview of the service interview can be physiothempatis who is a dear local operation of protocol and point and under the view can be according to the sheat for the service interview can be allowed and the service intervi	met         / not met           met / not met	O-Not met       G-Not met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       0=Not met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met	Luable to adapt treatment sines to Inconsistent between consultant a reservice
δ           6           7           8           9           10           11           27           3           7           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           27           3           6           7           8           7           8           9           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           11           2           12           13           14           5           6           12           28           12           21           22           31           32           33	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief even it assists a company and out its development frameworks. A local research of the end of Advanced Practice Rescarding to the Healt Education Estudies of the relief possible applicable appli	met / not met           notes (sobs, Parinaly)	O-Note met       G-Note met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       O-Note met       2=Fully met       O-Note met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met	Unable to adapt treatment times to f
δ           6           7           8           9           10           11           12           3           7           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           7           8           7           9           10           1           2           3           4           5           8           7           8           7           8           9           1           2           3           4           1           2      3	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief even it about a competency and out. Clear or departicitors should set all for interview can physiothempatis who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the sheat for the service. The interview can be physiothempatis who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the sheat for the service interview of the service interview can be physiothempatis who is a dear local operation of protocol and point and under the view can be according to the sheat for the service interview can be allowed and the service intervi	met / not met           notes (sobs, Parinaly)	O-Not met       G-Not met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       0=Not met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met	Luable to adapt treatment times to 1 Inconsistent between consultant and Inconsistent
5           6           7           8           9           10           11           27           3           7           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           8           7           8           7           8           9           1           1           2           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           2           3           4           5           6 <td>Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief even it about a competency and out. Clear or departicitors should set all for interview can physiothempatis who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the sheat for the service. The interview can be physiothempatis who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the sheat for the service interview of the service interview can be physiothempatis who is a dear local operation of protocol and point and under the view can be according to the sheat for the service interview can be allowed and the service intervi</td> <td>met / not met           met / not met           notes (sobs, Parinaly)</td> <td>O-Not met       G-Not met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       0=Not met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met</td> <td>Luable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent between consultant a Inconsistent between consistent a Inconsistent a</td>	Competency logability frameworks should be in place encompaning all Aqends for Dange (AK) bands applicable to the local service. This should relief even it about a competency and out. Clear or departicitors should set all for interview can physiothempatis who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the sheat for the service. The interview can be physiothempatis who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the sheat for the service interview of the service interview can be physiothempatis who is a dear local operation of protocol and point and under the view can be according to the sheat for the service interview can be allowed and the service intervi	met / not met           notes (sobs, Parinaly)	O-Not met       G-Not met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       0=Not met       2=Fully met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met       1=Partially met	Luable to adapt treatment times to Inconsistent between consultant a Inconsistent between consistent a Inconsistent a

2				
-	Patients should have access to a communication aid according to individual need in order to facilitate patient interaction and rehabilitation.	met = always available inc advanced devices, partially = available but may not have same day access or simple devices only, not met = no access (apart from simple white boards/paper)	1=Partially met	
3	Speech and Language Therapists should contribute to a suitable tracheostomy or non-invasive ventilation wearing plan for complex or long-stay patients.	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	SLT are available seven days a week.	met 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week, not met, less than 5 days or sporadic service	0=Not met	
5	FEES should be available for Speech and Language Therapists to use in assessment and management of dysphagia in intensive care patients.	met - FEES available 5 days/week, partialy met - adhoc availability, not met - no service	0=Not met	SLT are developing a FEES service. It
6	Speech and Language Therapists should work as an integral member of the multidisciplinary team on the critical care unit, contributing to all multidisciplinary ward rounds, tracheostomy teams, clinical governance groups, audit, research, education and policy development.	met - SLT attend daily ward rounds 5 days a week, partially met - available on request, not met = no service	1=Partially met	
7	Swallowing and communication recommendations and treatment plans should be included in any medical handover when the patient is	Met (included in standardised handeover process) or not met	1=Partially met	SLT are developing a FEES service, I
8	transferred from intensive care to another unit or ward. Patients who are being considered for risk feeding should have access to an SLT assessment in order to clarify their level of aspiration risk and optimum oral feeding considencies.	met > 90% of referals seen within 24 hours (excluding weekend), partially met 75-90% seen within 24 hours, not met < 75% seen within 24 hours	0=Not met	We have not had referrals asking for \$
	nur und opiniteit dur receing orientetere.		l	we have not nau referrais asking for a
2.9	Occupational Therapists			
STANDARDS				
1	Critical care units must have access to occupational therapy services 5 days a week during working hours. Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multidisciplinary team, across a seven-day week, and of a quantity and	met = 5 day a week access, partially met = < 5 days/week, not met = no service or on call service from other depts only	1=Partially met	although it is not no service at all the s
2	Indicate the second sec	See 2.6.7	0=Not met	Occupational therapy not part of MDT
3	All occupational therapy staff working in a critical care environment must adhere to the Royal College of Occupational Therapists' Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct (COT 2015) and the Professional Standards for Occupational Therapy Practice (COT 2017).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	There should be an identifiable lead occupational therapist with appropriate experience, who will be accountable for service provision and development.	met / not met	0=Not met	
2	The occupational therapy clinical lead should be responsible for supporting learning opportunities, training and clinical supervision for junior staff providing occupational therapy services in intensive care.	met / not met	0=Not met	
3	The critical care team should include a senior occupational therapist with sufficient experience to contribute to and develop rehabilitation programmes that address the complex functional, cognitive and psychosocial needs of the patient cohort.	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	Occupational therapy staff on the critical care unit should be able to assess and provide non-pharmacological treatment for those patients who present with delirium.	met (OT involved in management of delirium in ICU) partially = involved but no routine review of patients with delirium or not met	0=Not met	
5	Occupational therapists should be involved in intensive care follow-up clinics to assess and facilitate appropriate referrals rehabilitation or specialist services and to address any long-term physical and non-physical impairment affecting occupational performance.	met /not met	0=Not met	for more complex patients who have h
2.10	Psychologists			
STANDARDS				
1	All patients must be screened daily for delirium using a validated instrument.	met = > 95% screened, partially met > 80%, not met - < 80% or no audit data	2=Fully met	
2	Non-pharmacological strategies must be in place to prevent and reduce delirium.	met - there is a local delirium guideline detailing non pharmalogical stratergies. Not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	Psychologists should ensure that delirium is accurately assessed by nurses using a validated instrument, and that when delirium is			
1	detected, risk factors are reviewed and corrected by the MDT. They should advise on non-pharmacological strategies to prevent and reduce delirium at the ward level (by improving the environment) and patient level (to facilitate orientation and engagement).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Psychologists should ensure that patients and relatives receive psychological education to explain the psychological impact of intensive care drugs, procedures and environment. This can be delivered in person or via information leaflets.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
3	NICE CG83 and QS158 stipulate that patients should receive assessments and interventions for psychological as well as physical problems throughout the intensive care pathway. These should be delivered or supervised by qualified psychologists.	met = triggered or routine assessment available for all patients, partially = only available at certain points in pathway (ICU/ward/follow up), Not met = not available at all	2=Fully met	
4	Psychologists should organise short psychological assessments for all awake, alert patients in intensive care6 using a validated measure such as the Intensive Care Psychological Assessment Tool. If It a patient is screened as being at risk of future psychological morbidity, psychological support should be offered by psychologists or	met = >75% suitable patients assessed, partially 50-75%,not <50% (or no audit data)	1=Partially met	
5	In a patient is sofeline as being a risk of indue psychological molitolity, psychological support should be direct by psychologists of other appropriately trained staff (e.g. nurses or psychology trainees) to give patients the opportunity to express their needs and feetings, and to have those feelinos validated and normalised.	met/not met	2=Fully met	
6	All patients found to be at risk of psychological morbidity (following the short assessment) should receive a comprehensive assessment before discharge from critical care. Psychologists should ensure that psychological needs, support and goals are included in the	met = 75% assesseed before discharge, partially met = 50-75% or assessed after discharge from ICU, not met =	1=Partially met	
	individualised structured rehabilitation programme that is formally documented and handed over at the time of transfer to general wards.	not assessed		
7	The psychologist should advocate (in conjunction with hospital outreach and mental health teams) for a system to be in place for at-risk intensive care patients to receive psychological support on general wards. Psychologists should contribute to the information (verbal and written) patients and relatives receive to help them continue their personal	met/not met	1=Partially met	
8	rehabilitation plans and to know who to contact if they need support after leaving hospital.	met/not met	2=Fully met	
9	Psychologists should participate in the follow-up reviews that intensive care patients receive in the community or at outpatient clinics. As part of the critical care unit MDT, the psychologist should provide: a) Training for staff to increase knowledge and understanding of	met = always available at FU clinic, partially = available by referral, not met = not avaialble	3=Not applicable to Unit	
10	psychological reactions, delirium, environmental stressors and psychological outcomes of critical illness, b) Consultation with the multidisciplinary team on communication, sleep, effects of sedation, anxiety, stress, mood, delirium, family issues and holistic care plans,	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split)	2=Fully met	
	c) Psychological support for families. Relatives may need support to cope with the shock of a family member becoming critically ill and being admitted to the critical care unit, as well as stress and exhaustion from caring for a patient during a long-term admission. They may	mer – an cierricite, parsuny – donne, ner – none (cours de april)		
	also need bereavement succont if their family member dies in the critical care unit. During patients' rehabilitation and recovery period, the psychologist should provide: a) Consultation with outreach and general ward staff regarding psychological support for intensive care patients, b) Tailored evidence-based interventions for persisting morbidity such as			
11	raging polytoking polytoking approximation of the second o	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split)	2=Fully met	
	services, or recommendations for GPs to make referrals to these services, or advice to patients on how to access local psychosocial services, and d) Drop-in support groups for intensive care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, held in the hospital or			
	community. Employers have a duty of care to support staff working in a stressful environment such as intensive care, where burnout is highly			
12	prevalent. Workplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individual levels. Psychologists should consult with intensive care leadership on systemic issues influencing staff well-being. Additionally, psychologists should run or oversee staff support programmes including one-to-one sessions, drop-in groups or reflective rounds according to staff wishes and availability, as well as	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support	1=Partially met	
	To develop this coordinated service for patients, families, and staff, critical care units should employ a service HCPC-registered			
13	practitioner psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a WTE, and smaller units should have access to a psychologist with dedicated time for intensive care to deliver the points above.	met/hot met	2=Fully met	
2.11	Healthcare Scientists Specialising in Critical Care			
STANDARDS				
STANDARDS 1	Critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practice set out in Good Scientific Practice (SSP).	method met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care diagnostic services must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and the International Organisation for Standardstation (150) standard (2287/2016).	methot met	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS 1	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care diagnostic services must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and the International Organisation for Standardstation (TS) standard 12297/2014). The Health and Care Protessions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Proficiency and comply with the Standards 1267/2014. Performance and Ethics.	methot met met – are registered and comply / not met		
STANDARDS 1 2	Cristical Care Scientistis responsible for management of medical devices and point of care disposeds services must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healthare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and the International Organisation for Standardsisterin (SIO) tandard (22072-2016). Cricical Care Scientistics volumitity registered with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCFC) must meet the Standard of Profesency	methot met met – are registered and comply / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Clicital Care Scientists responsible for margament of metical devices and point of care disposatic services must comply with the structures set by the Medicane and Heartane Products Regulatory Agency (MRRA) and the International Organisation for <u>Structures Sciences 2020</u> 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 20	methot met met = are registered and comply / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS 1 2 3	Critical Care Scientists reportable for management of medical devices and point of one disposatic vertices must comply with the standards set by the Micronia and Healthear Products Regulatory Appino (MHRA) and the International Organisation for Standardstation (ISO) estandard 22870-2016. Critical Care Scientification of Conduct. Performance and Efficial and comply with the Standards of Conduct. Performance and Efficial heart by the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSHCS). The Critical Care Scientists should successfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as	methot met met = are registered and comply / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Critical Care Scientifics responsible for management of medical devices and point of one disposatic services must comply with the standards set by Medicines and Healthaner Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and the International Organisation for Standardsation (SS) estimated (22870-2016). Critical Care Scientifics volumeity registered with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Profession and comply with the Standards of Conduct, Performance and Efficia. Critical care Scientifics Volumeity registered with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Profession and comply with the Standards of Conduct, Performance and Efficia. Critical care using trainer Medical conducts (INSPCS). The Original Care Scientifics should accessfully completes an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as part of the Scientific Training Program (STP) commissioned by the National Science of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be recisistend with the HCPC.	methot met met = are registered and comply / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Critical Care Scientists responded for management of metical devices and point 4 care diagnosts cervices must comply with the standards set by the Microlines and Healtheam PROJECIS Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and the International Organisation for Sandardistation (ISD) estimated 122870-2016). Critical Care Scientific solutionally registered with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions) and comply with the Standards of Conduct. Performance and Efficis. Critical care usine reviewing Tainine Healtheam cells solution (ISD) and the International Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions) fictical care usine reviewing Tainine Healtheam cells solution (ISD) and the International Council (HCPC) must be the them by the National School of Healthcare Scientific for training interlave care must comply with the requirements for training set for them by the National School of Healthcare Scientific for training interlave care must comply with the specialist training or as part of the Scientist should successfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or and the Scientist training Program (STP) commissioned by the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be training with the LTCP.	method met met – are registered and comply / not met met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Citical Care Scientistic responsible for management of medical devices and point of one disposatic services must comply with the standards set by Medicines and Healtman Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and the International Organisation for Standardsation (SS) estimated 122870-2016). CirclaC Care Scientification of Conduct, Performance and Efficia. CirclaC care Scientification of Conduct, Performance and Efficia. CirclaC care Scientification of the International of the International Conduct (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Proficiency and comply with the Standards of Conduct, Performance and Efficia. CirclaC care usine renoving mainer Metaline scientists for training in interative care must comply with the requirements for training set for them to the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NBHCS). The Ortical Care Scientists should successfully complete an approved training programme, either via scientefield spacialist training or as the for the Scientist Thraining Rougem (STTP) commissioned by the National School of Healthcare Science (NBHCS) and should be the data science of the Scientist training in the processing of the National School of Healthcare Science (NBHCS) and should be the data science of the scientist training interprotection of the data science of the science of the science of the muldisciplinary team, assasting in the procession of mitor data care Scientists should data on appealait training content or them addices to medical, running and wider muldisciplinary team The Critical Care Scientists and data data on appealait training content or thematical active and multical accession and the muldisciplinary team mitoricity in a science as within the critical care environment, including monitoring in a critical care environment. Including monitoring and wider are scientists that and and the content on content and addice to medical, running and wider muldisciplinary team monitoring in a science as within the critical care environment. Including monitoring in a science and the	methot met met - are registered and comply / not met met / not met met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care diagnosis services must comply with the standards set by Medicines and Healthane Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and the thermatical organization for Sandardshatan (RO) standard 22207-2316. In the Health and Care Probastion Cauncil (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem of an advance of the Sandards of Cauncil Health and Care Probastion Cauncil (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem of a complex the Bachdead of Cauncil Health and Care Probastion Cauncil (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem on complex the Bachdead of Cauncil Health and Care Probastion Cauncil (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem Critical care units receiving trained healthcare Scientists for training in intensive care must comply with the requirements for training set for them by the National Scientist should an occentrality completes an approved training programme, either via accentella disposibilit training or as pressented with the HCPC. The Critical Care Scientists from training to programme, either via accentella disposibilit training or as pressented with the HCPC. The Critical Care Scientist should care chemistration of the Automal Science (NSHCS) and should be the Critical Care Scientist should care chemistration by the National Science (NSHCS) and should be the Critical Care Scientist should care chemistration of the advance advance in medical diverse training and with the critical care scientist should care chemistration of the advance advance in an advance and training and advance training and the science in the critical care scientist should care scientist should care scientist should care advance chemistration advance to advance the ended laters. In Critical Care Scientist should care care and efficience or ended advances to medical diverse to advance the ended care and ender training and within the critical care environment, including impairing in advance and theadvance and endercine tear endercine und within the crit	methot met net - are registered and comply / not met met / not met met/not met meti-ot met met- = embedded in dept, partally = available but not embedded, not	3-Net applicable to Unit 3-Net applicable to Unit 3-Net applicable to Unit 3-Net applicable to Unit 3-Net applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5	Citical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one diagnosis transion must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Heatman Products Regulary Approv (HRH 2) and the theremation of granisation for Standards and Standard 2020 2016. In the Heatman of Citer Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions Citeral Care Scientific and Voltage and Professional Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions Council Care Scientific and Voltage and Professional Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions Council Care Scientific and Professional Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions Council Care Scientific and Professional Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professional Council Care Scientific and Professional Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard Professional The Critical Care Scientific science (HCPC) and Professional Council (HCPC) must meet the standard Science The Critical Care Scientific science (HCPC) and the National Science (HCPC) and science The Critical Care Scientific science (HCPC) and the National Science (HCPC) must meet the provision of this basing, patient certific and the Intercolour and the National Science (HCPC) and the Intercolour The Critical Care Scientific science (HCPC) and Heatman the Critical Care Scientis should down council and the Intercolour the Critical Care Scientis should down council and the Intercolour the Critical Care Scientis should down council and the Intercolour the Critical Care Scientis should down council and the Intercolour the Critical Care Scientis should down council and the Intercolour the Critical Care Scientis should down council and the Intercolour the Intercolour the Critical Care Scientis should down council and the Intercolour the Critical Care Scientis should down council and science Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour Intercolour	metical met metical me	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one disposatic services must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healthear Products Regulary Approv (HRH N) and the thermational organisation for Standards set by the Medicines and Healthear Products Regulary Approv (HRH N) and the thermational organisation for Critical Care Scientifics volumenty registered with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Prodicinezy Critical Care Scientifics should be betterated with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Prodicinezy Critical Care Scientifics should accessfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as part of the Scientific Training Program (STP) commissioned by the National School of Healthcare Scientific (NSHCS). The Critical Care Scientific HDCL and the Architect Care Product training programme, either via accredited specialist training or apart of the Scientist Training Program (STP) commissioned by the National School of Healthcare Scientific (NSHCS) and the Critical Care Scientific HDCL and with critical care environment. The Medicacity and vider multidisciplinary team, working in a critical care setting about the safe and effective use of medical devices used within the critical care environment, including the Critical Care Scientific Hould Science (NSHCS) and the Science Interface and vider multidisciplinary team, working in a critical care setting about the safe and effective use of medical devices used with the critical care environment, including the Critical Care Scientific Hould Review of the special science (NSHCS) and wider multidisciplinary team working in a critical care setting about the safe and effective used provide advices used within the critical care environment, the Critical Care Scientific Hould Review of the multidisciplinary team, scientific and environment, including the Critical Care Scientific Hould Review o	methot met net = are registered and comply / not met met / not met net = meterstate in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not met / not met met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7	Citical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one disposatic services must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healtine Products Regulatory Approv (MPRA) and the International Organisation for Standardstation (ISO) estandard 122870-2016. Circlical Care Scientifics Vorlaming regulatory with the Analysia and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions and comply with the Standards of Localust. Performance and Effects in the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSHCS). The Critical Care Scientifics should not accessfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as part of the Scientific Training Program (STP) commissioned by the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be the International School of Healthcare Scientist (NSHCS). The Critical Care Scientifics should not accessfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training program (STP) commissioned by the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be the healthcare and the International School and Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be regulated with the LEPC. And and the Scientist should area on specialis toxindering. The Critical Care Scientist should area on specialist toxinder provide and vices medical, numming and wider multidisciplinary team working in a critical care setting about the stafe and effective used of medical devices used within the critical care environment, including implementation of the latest technologies and others to the ordical care environment. The Critical Care Scientist should area on specialis toxindering or the International distribution approximation approxi	method met met - are registered and comply / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met - embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not met - embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not met / not met met = evidence ag logs or equipment testing available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met met = evidence ag logs or equipment testing available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met met = evidence ag logs or equipment testing available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met Statement	A-Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8	Citical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one disposatic services must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healthane Products Regulatory Approv (MPRA) and the International Organisation for Standardsation (ISO) estandard 122870-2016. Circla Care Scientification of the Medicare Products Regulatory Approv (MPRA) and the International Organisation for Circla Care Scientification of the Medicare and Effect. Circla Care Scientification of the Medicare and Effects. Circla Care Scientification of Healthane Scientification (ISO) and Care and Care and Care and Care Scientification of the Medicare and Effects. Circla Care Scientification of Healthane Scientification (ISO) and Care and Care and Care and Care and Care Scientification of Healthane Scientification of the Medicare and Effects. Circla Care Scientification of Healthane Scientification (ISO) and Care and Care and Care Care and Care and Care Scientification of Healthane Scientification of Healthane Scientification of the Medicare Science (INSHCS) and Healthane	nekhot met net - are registered and comply / not met met / not met met / not met net - embedded in dept, partally = available but not embedded, not met / not met met / not met net = evidence eg bigs or equipment testing available / partally = happens but no evidence, not met met = evidence of involvement in teaching and training / not met Statement netiont met	Anker applicable to Unit     Anker applicable to Unit     S-Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           6           9	Citical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one disposatic services must comply with the standards set by the Mecines and Healting Products Regulatory Approv (MPRA) and the International Organisation for Standardstation (RS) estandard 22870-2016. CirclaC Care Scientifics Vorlaming Technic with the Healting and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions and comply with the Standards of Localust. Performance and Effects in the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSHCS). The Critical Care Scientifics should one scientific (NSHCS) and the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and the and comply with the Standards of Localust. Performance and Effects them by the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSHCS). The Critical Care Scientifics should accessfully completes an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training registering and the DScientist should are used by the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS). The Critical Care Scientist should are used by the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be registered with the LFPC- and/or end the critical care environment. The Critical Care Scientist should are used to special isotophical advices used within the critical care environment, Including the Science and Internative International science and science (NSHCS) and wider multidisciplinary team working in a critical care setting about the safe and effective used of medical divices used within the critical care environment, Including and trade science and Internative International science and science (NSHC) and wider multidisciplinary team working in a critical care setting about the safe and effective used environment. The Critical Care Scientistis should origin to be escueration and science to medical, unstandard and wider environment, Including and trade and tradeode team colicis as antiveration and science	method met	S-Net applicable to Unit 3-Net applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           7           3           4           5           6           7           8	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care disposed services must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Heatman Products Regulatory Approx (HRH 2) and the trensmotion Organisation for Standards and the Medicines and Heatman Products Regulatory Approx (HRH 2) and the trensmotion Organisation for Transa Care Scientific structures and the Heatman and Care Endestions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (HRH 2) and the structures of the Heatman and Care Endestions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (HRH 2) and the structures of the Heatman and Care Endestions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (HRH 2) and the structures of the Heatman and Care Endestions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (HRH 2) and the structures of the Heatman and Care Endestions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (HRH 2) and the Heatman and the Heatman and the Heatman and Care Endesting (HRH 2) and (HRH 2) and	nekhot met net - are registered and comply / not met met / not met met / not met net - embedded in dept, partally = available but not embedded, not met / not met met / not met net = evidence eg bigs or equipment testing available / partally = happens but no evidence, not met met = evidence of involvement in teaching and training / not met Statement netiont met	Anker applicable to Unit     Anker applicable to Unit     S-Not applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9	Citical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one disposatic services must comply with the standards set by the Mecines and Healting Products Regulatory Approv (MPRA) and the International Organisation for Standardstation (RS) estandard 22870-2016. CirclaC Care Scientifics Vorlaming Technic with the Healting and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions and comply with the Standards of Localust. Performance and Effects in the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSHCS). The Critical Care Scientifics should one scientific (NSHCS) and the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and the and comply with the Standards of Localust. Performance and Effects them by the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSHCS). The Critical Care Scientifics should accessfully completes an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training registering and the DScientist should are used by the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS). The Critical Care Scientist should are used by the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be registered with the LFPC- and/or end the critical care environment. The Critical Care Scientist should are used to special isotophical advices used within the critical care environment, Including the Science and Internative International science and science (NSHCS) and wider multidisciplinary team working in a critical care setting about the safe and effective used of medical divices used within the critical care environment, Including and trade science and Internative International science and science (NSHC) and wider multidisciplinary team working in a critical care setting about the safe and effective used environment. The Critical Care Scientistis should origin to be escueration and science to medical, unstandard and wider environment, Including and trade and tradeode team colicis as antiveration and science	method met	S-Net applicable to Unit 3-Net applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10	Citical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one diagnosis tear-ices must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healtheare Products Regulary Approv (HRH A) and the thermational organisation for Standards and Standard Standards and Standards and Standards and Standards and Standards (HSC) must meet the Standard of Profelency Circlical Care Scientifics should end with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Profelency Circlical Care Scientifics should be accessfully complete an approved training in intensive care must comply with the requirements for training and them by the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSK) Science and School of Healthcare Scientist (NSK) Science and School of Healthcare Scientist (NSK) Science and part of the Science Training Professional Science (NSK) Sc	method met	S-Net applicable to Unit 3-Net applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10	Citical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one diagnosis tear-ices must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healtheare Products Regulary Approv (HRH A) and the thermational organisation for Standards and Standard Standards and Standards and Standards and Standards and Standards (HSC) must meet the Standard of Profelency Circlical Care Scientifics should end with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Profelency Circlical Care Scientifics should be accessfully complete an approved training in intensive care must comply with the requirements for training and them by the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSK) Science and School of Healthcare Scientist (NSK) Science and School of Healthcare Scientist (NSK) Science and part of the Science Training Professional Science (NSK) Sc	method met	S-Net applicable to Unit 3-Net applicable to Unit	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           6           7           8           9           10           2.12	Citical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one diagnosis tear-ices must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healtheare Products Regulary Approv (HRH A) and the thermational organisation for Standards and Standard Standards and Standards and Standards and Standards and Standards (HSC) must meet the Standard of Profelency Circlical Care Scientifics should end with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Profelency Circlical Care Scientifics should be accessfully complete an approved training in intensive care must comply with the requirements for training and them by the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSK) Science and School of Healthcare Scientist (NSK) Science and School of Healthcare Scientist (NSK) Science and part of the Science Training Professional Science (NSK) Sc	method met	S-Net applicable to Unit 3-Net applicable to Unit	2 Competences
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           STANDARDS	Critical Care Scientistis responsible for management of medical devices and point of one diagnosis benchmark of multi- standards sets by the Medicines and Healthane Products Regulatory Approv (HRH A) and the trianstandor of granisation for Sandardshafan (ISO) standard 122070-2016. In the Critical Care Scientific Science and International Care Protestion Care (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Proficiency France Care Care (Science and Science and Science and Science and Science (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Proficiency and advances and the Science and Science and Science and Science (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Proficiency in the Virtual Care Science and Science and Science and Science (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Proficiency and the Virtual Care Science and Science and Science and Science (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Proficiency in the Virtual Care Science and Science (HCPC) and the Science (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Proficiency in the Virtual Science and Science and Science (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Proficiency in the Virtual Care Science and Science (HCPC) and the Science (HCPC) must meet the Interview and the HCPC. The Critical Care Science standard work to Extend the Interview and the Interview and where the Interview and Interview and Interview and Interview and Interview and where the Interview and the Interview and Intervie	metical met met = are registered and comply / not met met / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met met = exidence of involvement in teaching and training / not met Statement met/cont met met/cont met met/cont met	A-Net applicable to Unit     S-Net applicable to Unit	2 Competences
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           STANDARDS           1	Citical Care Scientistis responsible for management of medical devices and point of oue diagnosts teariose must comply with the standards set by the devices and Healthane Products Regulatory Approv (HRH) and the theremation of granisation for Standards and Standard 1920 standard 1920 standard 1920 standards and the tearing of the standard of Problem (Finda Care Scientists should as uncessfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as part of the Scientists should successfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as part of the Scientist should accredit (INSE).	metikot met met - are registered and comply / not met met / not met / not met met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met / not met met / not met / not met / not met met / not / not met / not met / not met / not met / not / not / not me	Anket applicable to Unit     S-Not applicable to Unit	7 Competences
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one diagnosis barries must comply with the standards set by the devices and Heatman Products Regulatory Approx (HRH A) and the trensmotion Organisation for Standards and Standards (ISC) standard (22070 2016). The Heatman of Earl Telestrone Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (Final Care Scientific suburbary regimes with the beached Earl Telestrone Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (ISC) and care sciences that the standard Earl Earl Telestrone Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (ISC) and care sciences that the standard Earl Earl Telestrone Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (ISC) and care sciences that the standard Earl Earl Telestrone Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (ISC) and the standard Sciences (ISC) and (ISC) and (ISC) and ISC) and ISC (ISC)	method met met - are registered and comply / not met met / not met / not met met / not met met / not met / not met / not met met / not met / not met / not met met / not met /	Anket applicable to Unit	2 Competences
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one disposatic services must comply with the standards set by the devices and Healthane Products Regulary Approv (HRHA) and the theremation of granisation for Standards and soft and devices and Healthane Products Regulary Approv (HRHA) and the theremation of granisation for Critical Care Scientifics should and societarial with the health and Care Professiona Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professiona Critical Care Scientifics should accessfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as part of the Science Training Professional Science (HSHCS). The Critical Care Scientifics should successfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as part of the Science Training Programs (STF) commissional by the National Science (NSHCS) and Healthane Science (NSHCS) and the Critical Care Science and training Programs (STF) commissional by the National Science (NSHCS) and should be than approximate and training Programs (STF) commissional by the National Science (NSHCS) and should be than approximate and training Programs (STF) commissional by the National Science (NSHCS) and should be the Critical Care Science should avance and programs and the Science (NSHCS) and should be than approximate and training Programs (STF) commissional by the National Science (NSHCS) and should be than approximate and training Programs (STF) commissional by the National Science (NSHCS) and should be the Critical Care Science should avance and sequence and critical science interview and the Science and Science and training and advances and training evidence within the critical care science and critical interview and collections should avance and science and advances and training evidence based practice and minimication of the baset science and science and science and critical interview and collections anstanding in the advance and creace and ensur	method met met - are registered and comply / not met met /	Golden applicable to Unit	7         Competences
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           3           10           2           3           10           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           3           4           2           3           1           2           3           4           5           6	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of one disposatic services must comply with the standards set by Medicines and Headmanner Products Regulary Approv (HRHA) and the theremation of genarisation for Standards and software and the Medicare and Headmann and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions Critical Care Scientifics should not evaluate with the Headmann Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions Critical Care Scientifics should accounted with the Headmann of Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Professions Critical Care Scientifics should successfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as part of the Science 11 Tarian Programs (STP) commissions by the National Science (NSHCS) and The Critical Care Science 14 (NSHCS). The Critical Care Science 11 Science 11 Counce 11 Coun	method met met - are registered and comply / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met / not met met / not met / not met / not met met / not m	Anketa applicable to Unit     S-Neta applicable to     S-Neta applicable to     S-Neta applicable to     S-Neta applicable to     S-Neta applicable     S-Neta     S-Neta     S-Neta	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           6           7	Critical Care Scientistis responsible for management of medical devices and point of care disposed services must comply with the standards set by the Macrines and Healthane Products Regulatory Approv (HRH V) and the thermational Congregarisation for Critical Care Scientistis holdwork and there and the termination of Care Scientistis and the thermation of Care Scientistis and the termination of Care Scientistic Science (TRE Science) and the termination of Care Science (TRE Science) and the termination of Care Science (TRE Science) and the termination of Care Science (TRE Science) and the termination of the Science (TRE Science) and the Science and the	method met met - are registered and comply / not met met /	Anketa applicable to Unit     S-Neta applicable to	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           3           4           5           10           2           3           4           5           3           4           5           6           7           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           8           6           7           8	Critical Care Scientistis responsible for management of medical devices and point of care disposed services must comply with the standards set by Medicines and Metaliane Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the International Organisation for Standards and the Medicines and Metaliane Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the International Organisation for Standards and the Medicines and Metaliane Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the International Organisation for Financial Care Scientific Standard of Products Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the International Organisation for Financial Care Scientific Standard Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the International Organisation for the Orbitol Care Scientific Standards Science (NEN) (SSI). Critical care science in the International Care Products Regulatory Internative care must comply with the requirements for training and the Orbitol Care Scientific Science (NEN) (SSI). Critical care Scientific Science (NEN) (SSI) (S	metikat met metikat metika	3-Neta applicable to Unit 3-Neta applicable	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           3           4           5           6           3           4           5           6           7           8           9	Citical Care Scientists reportable for management of medical devices and point of one diagnostic services must comply with the standards set by the devices and Headmann Products Regulatory Approv (HRTA) and the theremation of granisation for Standards in USA standards in Style Medicines and Headmann Products Regulatory Approv (HRTA) and the theremation of granisation for Standards in Style Medicines and Headmann Products Regulatory Approv (HRTA) and the theremation of granisation for Standards in Style Medicines and Headmann Products Regulatory Approv (HRTA) and the theremation of granisation for Standards in Style Medicines and Headmann Products Regulatory Approv (HRTA) and the theremation of products and the standard of Products	method met met - are registered and comply / not met met /	3-Neta applicable to Unit 3-Neta applicable	7 Care certificate ask Sandra
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           2           3           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           6           7           8           9           10           2           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           8	Critical Care Scientistis responsible for management of medical devices and point of care disposed services must comply with the standards set by Medicines and Metaliane Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the International Organisation for Standards and the Medicines and Metaliane Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the International Organisation for Standards and the Medicines and Metaliane Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the International Organisation for Financial Care Scientific Standard of Products Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the International Organisation for Financial Care Scientific Standard Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the International Organisation for the Orbitol Care Scientific Standards Science (NEN) (SSI). Critical care science in the International Care Products Regulatory Internative care must comply with the requirements for training and the Orbitol Care Scientific Science (NEN) (SSI). Critical care Scientific Science (NEN) (SSI) (S	metikat met metikat metika	3-Neta applicable to Unit 3-Neta applicable	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           100           2           33           4           5           6           7           3           10           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           9           9           10	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care disposatic services must comply with the standards setby the Medicines and Meshaders Products Regulatory Approv (MENL) and the triteristand or agression for Standards and the Medicines and Meshaders Products Regulatory Approv (MENL) and the triteristand or generation of Critical Care Scientists should only approximate and the Science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science of the Science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science of the Science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science of the Science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the Science Control (HCPC) control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the HCPC. The Critical Care Scientists should one control (HCPC) completes an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as measured with the HCPC. The Critical Care Scientists should one control (HCPC) and the Science (HCPC) and the science (HCPC) and the science of the Science (HCPC) (HCPC) and the HCPC (HCPC) (HCPC) and the HCPC) (HCPC) and the HCPC (HCPC) (H	method met met - are registered and comply / not met met /	3-Neta applicable to Unit 3-Neta applicable	7 Care certificate ask Sandra
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           3           4           5           6           3           4           5           6           7           8           9	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care disposatic services must comply with the standards set by Medicines and Metaliane Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the trimerational Organisation for Standards and the Medicines and Metaliane Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the trimerational Organisation for Critical Care Scientific standard of Products and Science Products Regulatory Approv (MEN) and the thermatical organization for Critical Care Scientific standards and products an approved training in interaive care must comply with the requirements for training and the metaliane state standard of Products and Science Science (MENCS). The Orbitol Care Science Training Program (STP) Complications by the National Science (NENCS) solution to the standard of Products reasonated with the HCPC. The Orbitol Care Science Science (NENCS). The Orbitol Care Science Science (NENCS) and the standards and provide training programme, either via accredited specialist training or science and the HCPC. The Orbitol Care Science Science (NENCS) and the standards and the standards and the science and the science and the science and the HCPC. The Orbitol Care Science science and the science and the science and neuroscience inclusion of the standards and the science	method met met - are registered and comply / not met met /	Anket applicable to Unit     S-Net applicable to     S-Net applicable to     S-Net applicable to     S-Net applicable     S-Net     S-Net applicable     S-Net     S-Net     S-Nep	7 Care certificate ask Sandra
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           3           4           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care disposatic services must comply with the standards setby the Medicines and Meshaders Products Regulatory Approv (MENL) and the triteristand or agression for Standards and the Medicines and Meshaders Products Regulatory Approv (MENL) and the triteristand or generation of Critical Care Scientists should only approximate and the Science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science of the Science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science of the Science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science of the Science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the science Control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the Science Control (HCPC) control (HCPC) must meet the Standard of Problem (MENL) and the HCPC. The Critical Care Scientists should one control (HCPC) completes an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as measured with the HCPC. The Critical Care Scientists should one control (HCPC) and the Science (HCPC) and the science (HCPC) and the science of the Science (HCPC) (HCPC) and the HCPC (HCPC) (HCPC) and the HCPC) (HCPC) and the HCPC (HCPC) (H	metical met metical metica	3-Neta applicable to Unit 3-Neta applicable	7 Care certificate ask Sandra

3	Each critical care area should have ward clerk/receptionist cover seven days per week.	met = 7/7, partially 5/7, not = no receptionist	1=Partially met	
4		met = 7/7, partially 5/7, not = no dedicated staff	2=Fully met	
5	Each similar vale area should have a data creme or dedicated lime anotes in a sunable memory to an introduce emity to a nationally recognised audit programme (such as ICNARC or SICSAG) and responsibility for the validation of these data. The Intensive Care	met = full cover wiht leave cover, partially = less than recommended cover or no leave cover, not met = no dedicated cover	1=Partially met	
2.13	Smaller Remote and Rural Critical Care Units	Only relevent for small number of units. An autopopulate feature of not applicable would be useful		
STANDARDS				
1	Network support must be in place to ensure smaller, remote and rural critical units meet these standards and recommendations.	met = active participation in network / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	The critical care service must be led by consultants trained in Intensive Care Medicine (ICM).	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	There must be access to appropriate advice from a consultant in ICM at all times.	met = 24/7 access to advice / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	Dedicated daytime critical care must be provided by a consultant trained in ICM with no other commitments.	met = 7/7, partially = 5/7 (or involves covering other areas at same time)	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	There must be a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills resident within the hospital 24/7.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	There must be a 24/7 dedicated resident on the critical care unit.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	There must be structured handover between day-time and night-time staff supported by standardised policies for practice.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	Appropriate CPD must be supported by the employer and undertaken by all professionals who deliver intensive care.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	Regional transport arrangements (road and air) must be put in place to allow timely, safe transfer of patients with an appropriate level of monitoring, staffing and skills.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
10	All critical care units, including Level 2 units, must enter data into national databases such as ICNARC or SICSAG.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Network support should be explicit, resourced and supported by all the Healthcare Organisations, Boards, networks and regions involved, and recognised in job planning.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	with their regional network.	Statement		
3	services to include case-based review, critical incident analysis, and joint educational sessions.	met = formal arrangements with SLA in place / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	Where an intensive care pharmacist or healthcare professional, such as a physiotherapist or dietician, cannot be effectively delivered locally in a small unit, advice should be accessible from specialist colleagues through network support. Appropriate training bodies should device and support remote and rung training houses in critical care.	met = formal arrangements with SLA in place / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	

24	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: PROCESS	Level description	Level	Commente
		Level description	Eevei	Comments
3.1	Admission, Discharge and Handover			
STANDARDS				
1	The decision to admit to the critical care unit and the management plan must be discussed with the duty consultant in Intensive Care Medicine.	Met = >98%, partial = >90%, not <90% or not data	2=Fully met	
2	There must be documentation in the patient record of the time and decision to admit to critical care.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	1=Partially met	
3	Unplanned admissions to the critical care unit must occur within four hours of making the decision to admit.	Met = >96%, partial = >90%, not <90% or no data	1=Partially met	
4	Patients must have a clear and documented treatment escalation plan. Patients must be reviewed, in person, by a consultant in Intensive Care Medicine as urgently as the clinical state dictates and always	Met >95%, partial 80-95%, not <80 or no audit evidence	2=Fully met	
5	Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible.	95% of the time - Met, <95% or no data - not met met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
7a	Consultant in Intensive Care Medicine-led ward rounds must occur twice a day (including weekends and national holidays).	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	1=Partially met	
7b	The nurse in charge should be present in person for the ward round.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	2=Fully met	
8	Patients discharged from critical care must have access to an intensive care follow-up programme.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	Discharge from critical care to a general ward must occur within four hours of the decision and must occur between 07:00hrs and 21:59hrs.	met = >80%, partially = 60-80%, not <60%	0=Not met	
10	There must be a standardised handower procedure for medical, nursing and AMP staff for patients discharged from critical care units with a formalised transfer process. This must include their structured rehabilitation prescription. Patients undergring specialitic care must be reparitated to a healthcare organisation closer to their home when clinically appropriate to	met / not met	2=Fully met 0=Not met	
11	continue their rehabilitation, and this must occur within 48 hours of the decision to repatriate.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	U=Not met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	None			
3.2	Capacity Management			
STANDARDS	1			
017407400	Hospital management teams must optimise the use of critical care capacity at all times. The admission and discharge of critical care patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to	>90% admitted within 4 hours, 85-90% admitted within 4 hours, < 85% admitted within 4 hours or not		
1	admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours.	data	1=Partially met	
2	The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical duty of the duty of the duty of the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical duty of the duty of the duty of the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	need; rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical arear unit. Under no circumstances should dinical decisions be coverided by to non-clinical coexistinal management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Hospital boards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit.	met / not met	0=Not met	
5	Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic	met / not met	2=Fully met	Consultant to Consultant discussions
6	scenarios. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation plans documented and agreed at medical director and chief executive level to	met / not met	1=Partially met	
7	allow the duty intensive care consultants and duty nurses in charge to coordinate the usage of intensive care beds across the network.	met / not met / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit	Mutual Aid Document
8	Regional pandemic escalation plans must include trigger levels for agreed critical care admission criteria and thresholds for restriction of planned activity to assist neighbouring critical care units Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of care and repatriation between secondary and tertiary units	met / not met / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit	HB Escalation Plan and Mutual Aid Document
9	to include escalation and, if required, prioritisation of transfers over local elective activity. Regional Intensive Care Networks must ensure that a system to record capacity across the network is in use, and that this is updated	met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
10	regularly. Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible.	met / not met / not applicable Met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	A			
1	Critical care units should determine the emergency capacity they require to meet Standard 1 locally, based on their admission and occupancy data. The capacity to cope with the predicted emergency workload can then be managed by ensuring an appropriate number of beds available for emergence, admissions before accession elevies admissions.	met / not met	0-Not met	
2	Acute hospitals will require at least one critical care bed per 35 acute hospital beds; hospitals undertaking a large amount of complex major surgical procedures are likely to need significantly more than this.	met = 1:35 or greater, partially 1:45-1:35	2=Fully met	
3	Training should be provided to nursing staff in areas used for critical care escalation.	met = comprehensive documented training plan in place, partially = some training but not comprehensive	1=Partially met	
4	When using alternative areas of the hospital to provide critical care capacity, there should be adequate senior nursing and medical input such that the standards of care provided to those patients meet the standards provided to the patients within the critical care unit.	met = immediate access to ICU resident / registrar /nurse in charge for advice + twice daily consultant ward round	2=Fully met	Placed significant pressure on staffing
5	Decisions to proceed with major elective surgery should take into account current occupancy, provision of emergency capacity over the next 24 hours and, at times of regional network escalation, the emergency capacity in neighbouring units.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
6	Critical care units may find it useful to develop a statistical model locally that provides predictable data on the number of emergency admissions they should plan to accommodate in each 24-hour period, and use this model to assist decision making on when it is safe to proceed with oblamed elective work.	Statement		
3.3	Critical Care Outreach and Rapid Response Systems			
STANDARDS				
1	There must be a hospital wide, standardised approach to the detection of the deteriorating patient and a clearly documented escalation	met / not met	2-Fully met	
	process. All hospitals must use a validated track and trigger early warning score system that allows rapid detection of the signs of early clinical detectoration in all non-menoant adult patients over 16 years. The National Farly Warning Score (NEWS-2) is the recommended for call			HB Policy and Critical Care Outreach
2	aterioration in all non-programs adult patients over 16 years. The National Early Warning Score (NEWS-2) is the recommended for call systems as the more efficient and effective. Using a common score ensures that stall operate the same language across the patient pathway and enhances the benefits of an early varming system. As part of a multi-trigger system, other triggers such as urine cuptur case kistory injury effic, succe for come and patient/case Call for Corcern, bund be considered as they will enhance the	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	accession of the deteriorating patient.			
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Each hospital should have a graded clinical response strategy consisting of three levels: low, medium and high. Each level of response should detail what is required from staff in terms of observational frequency, skills and corroetence, interventional therapies and senior		2 Fully and	
1	should detail what is required from staff in terms of observational frequency, skills and competence, interventional therapies and senior clinical involvement. It should define the speed and urgency of response, including a clear escalation policy to ensure that an appropriate response always occurs and is available 24/7.	met / not met	2-Fully met	HB Policy and Critical Care Outreach
1	should detail what is required from staff in terms of observational frequency, skills and competence, interventional therapies and senior inclusing involvement. It should define the speed and upgroup of response, fieldulary of active scatiation (b) for ensure that and paperprint and organization should an upper state of the speed and upgroup of response. Fieldulary of active scatiation (b) from the speed and the speed and upper state and the speed and upper state of the speed and upper state and organization should an uppedient income cars from appropriately trained critical cars nutreech, regid response or equivalent from the speed and uppedient the speed and upper should have an upper should be assessment of orce and additional the speed and uppedient the speed and uppedient and the speed and uppediency based assessment of orce and additional the speed and uppedient the speed and uppedient the speed and uppediency based and the speed and uppediency based and additional the speed and uppedient the speed and uppedient the speed and the speed and uppediency based and speed and uppediency based and the speed and the speed and uppediency based and the spee		2-Fully met	HB Policy and Critical Care Outreach
1	ahoud detail what is required from staff in terms of desarrational frequency, abla and competence, interventional freezees and seried desarration of the staff in the staff in the staff of the staff in the staff in the staff in the staff in the staff in the staff in the staff in the staff in the staff in the staff in the staff in the staff in the staff in	met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency		18 Palicy and Critical Care Dutreach 18 Palicy and Critical Care Dutreach
1	ahoud detail what is required from staff in terms of desarrational frequency, abils and competence, interventional threepices and serior direction moleculars. It should detine the special and upper of presence, including a dare statistical policy to extend that an appropriate Each competence in the should ensure updates and upper of presence, including a dare statistical policy to extend that an appropriate tank. The critical constant, ICOL and the Response staff should howe annual competence, intervention, be dearly appelic competencies from a local or regional programmer. This should relate to list line clinical assessment and intervention, be dearly clinical and closely relate the Department of Hashit. DBN competencies for the recognition and response to the acutify liberation to the with noded end in the statestimal support for registrated much non-registrated ward staff in carring for the subtrivit) listent in the two with noded end instrustegood for logal contrasting that the carring for the subtrivit liberation.			HB Policy and Critical Care Outreach
1	abould deal what is required from staff in terms of desarrational frequency, abla and competence, interventional freenpeics and series desarration of the staff in the staff in terms of desarrational frequency. Alla and competence, interventional freenpeics are denice desarration and the staff intervention of the staff intervention. The staff is a staff intervention of the staff is a staff staff. The staff is a staff intervention of the staff is a staff intervention of the staff is a staff intervention. The staff is a staff is a staff is a staff in the staff is a staff is a staff in the staff is a staff is a staff in the staff is a staff is a staff in the staff is a staff is a staff in the staff is a staff in the staff is a staff in the staff is a staff is a staff in the staff is a	met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met	2-Fully met	
1 2 3 4	should deal what is required from staff is terms of desarrational frequency, able and competence, interventional frequence and sense incomes alware accurate in a sensible ACT. Each organization should ensure patients resolve care from appropriately trained official care surtexist, regist reports or equivalent and the sense of the sense of the sense care from appropriately trained official care surtexist, regist reports or equivalent specific competencies from a local engineering organization. The sense care from appropriately trained under the sense specific competencies from a local or engineering organization. The should relate to first line care for the sourcelly lipatents in these should be accessible doubtained sense for registrated and trained should be staff line (line) accessible and trained by lipatents in line with incoder and first responder livel as outlines in the DH competencies for the recognition and response to the accessible and one patients should am to define the competencies and the terest resolution in the advectional patients in the sense absolute based beductarian large to the source lively and patients in the with incoder and first responder livel as outlines in the DH competencies for the recognition and response to the accessible and one patients should am to define the competencies and the tere compliance and response to the accessible and one advection and the sense of the competencies and the sense of the sense of the accessible and the sense of the complete sense of the competencies of the competencies of the sense or estimater and when the sense advection and the sense of the sense of the line of the competencies of the competencies of the sense or estimater and have and organized absolute the based of the COM and the line of competencies of the sense or estimater and when the sense of the sense of the sense of the line of the sense of the line of the sense or estimater the sense of the sense of the sense of the line of	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency	2-Fully met 1-Partially met	HB Policy and Critical Care Outreach
1 2 3 4 5	ahoud deal what is required from staff is terms of clearandinus finequency, able and competence, intervencional finerapiera and sensi- temporte abused competences and a mailable AUT. Each organization should ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained critical care outreach, right esponse or equivalent mans. The critical constructs ICCO/DBM depresent all introduces have an uncompetence, intervencional or and a statistical mans. The critical constructs ICCO/DBM depresent all introduces have an uncompetence of the critical or and a statistical continue and clearly reflect the Department of Health (D) competencies for the recognition and response to the auxiety in judients in the statistical control intervence of the department of Health (D) competencies for the recognition and response to the auxiety in judients in the with incoder and finar tengons for registrated and traits should be trained for the competencies to the auxiety in judients in the with incoder and finar tengons for the expected on the DI competencies for the recognition and response to the auxiety in judients in Least 1 and Enhanced Care and auxiets should be trained for the auxiets and the least (D) competencies for the recognition and response to the auxiety in judients in the with incoder and finar tengons for the enhanced care are an aparties should be trained for the auxiets and the aver- tic Least 1 and Enhanced Care are aparticates the should be trained by the serven care dements and have an experisional public, that defines the end of the CCORegot Response or equivalent team with the organization. The regard to these serven	met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 4 80%, partially met 86-70%, unmet > 70% or no data	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met	HB Policy and Celical Care Quireach BRALSRESUS to address PREPARE - Moving towards a Amber/Green system
1 2 3 4 5 6a	ahoud detail what is required from staff in terms of clearandrould frequency, delta and competence, intervencional frequence and series macrosme almans contrained in a analisable AUT. Each organization should ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained official care schetach, regist presents or equivalent schedule and schedule and analysis and analysis and analysis and analysis and analysis and analysis expected analysis and an analisable and analysis and analysis and analysis and analysis and analysis and schedule analysis and analysis and clearly inflect the Department of Health (PI) competencies for the recognition and response to the acutely in justices in the with incoder and first response for registrated and target to first and schedule analysis and analysis and interventions and an analysis and analysis and analysis and analysis and analysis and analysis and analysis in the with incoder and first response for registrated and targets that the first in advance in a comparison of analysis and analysis in the with incoder and first response for registrated and targets that the first in advance in a comparison of analysis and analysis and analysis and analysis and the first and the COS depart Response to the acutely in justices in the section and interparts and holds the tore of the COS depart Response or equivalent tark with the response or the acutely in justices in an advance and the departs and the COS depart Response or equivalent tark with the response or the ward. All COS terms should participaet in the National Clinear Octaes Alchyl Outcome Dataset.	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency met / not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 4 6%, partially met 85-79%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met.	2-Fully met 1-Partially met	HB Policy and Critical Care Outmanh. RRALS/RESUS to address
1 2 3 4 5	ahoud detail what is required from staff in terms of clearandrould frequency, delia and competence, intermentional frequence and series macroseries almost constant in a selfable AUT. Each organization should ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained official care currents, rigid reports or equivalent sector competences and a selfable AUT. Each organization should ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained official care currents, rigid reports or equivalent sector competences in the local ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained official care currents, rigid reports or equivalent sector competences in the local ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained with the local assessment and the intervention, be classified and the local in the local assessment and the intervention, be classified and the local assessment and the appropriate The sector competences in the local ensure patients in Intervention be classified and trained and the local in the DIA competencies for the recognition and response to the acutely in justimes in Intervention and frainteraport the local assessment and the local assessment and the approximation of the patients in the local ensure that and the local ensure the local assessment and the local assessment and the location of the local and local ensures that and the local assessment and the local assessment and local ensures that and the local assessment and local ensures the local assessment and local ensures the local assessment and local ensures that an ensure that a distribution of the local and local ensures that and local assessment and local ensures that an ensure that an ensure that a distribution of the local and local ensures that and local assessment and local ensures that an ensure that an ensure that a distribution of the local and local ensures that and local assessment and local ensures that an ensure that ensures that an ensure that an ensure that a d	met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 4 80%, partially met 86-70%, unmet > 70% or no data	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met	HB Policy and Celical Care Quireach BRALSRESUS to address PREPARE - Moving towards a Amber/Green system
1 2 3 4 5 6a	ahoud detail what is required from staff in terms of clearandinul frequency, ablis and competitions, intermentional frequence and sensitive macrosmet alterna compared in a analisable 407. In the sense of clearanding to the sense of clearanding policy to result and any appropriate terms. The entitical constructs (CCO) Register and the sense of clearanding policy to result and the sense of compared and the sense of CCO) Register and the sense of clearanding policy to result and the sense of compared terms of the sense of terms and the sense of clearanding policy to result and the sense of compared terms of the sense of terms of the sense of clearanding policy to result and the sense of terms of terms of the sense of terms of the sense of terms of the sense of terms of terms of terms of terms of terms of te	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency met / not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 4 6%, partially met 85-79%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met.	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met	38 Policy and Critical Care Outreach BRALSRESUS to address PREPARE - Moving towards a Amber/Green system Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overarching bo
1 2 3 4 6 6 6 6 6	ahoud detail what is required from staff in terms of clearandrould frequency, delia and competence, intermentional frequence and series macroseries almost constant in a selfable AUT. Each organization should ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained official care currents, rigid reports or equivalent sector competences and a selfable AUT. Each organization should ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained official care currents, rigid reports or equivalent sector competences in the local ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained official care currents, rigid reports or equivalent sector competences in the local ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained with the local assessment and the intervention, be classified and the local in the local assessment and the intervention, be classified and the local assessment and the appropriate The sector competences in the local ensure patients in Intervention be classified and trained and the local in the DIA competencies for the recognition and response to the acutely in justimes in Intervention and frainteraport the local assessment and the local assessment and the approximation of the patients in the local ensure that and the local ensure the local assessment and the local assessment and the location of the local and local ensures that and the local assessment and the local assessment and local ensures that and the local assessment and local ensures the local assessment and local ensures the local assessment and local ensures that an ensure that a distribution of the local and local ensures that and local assessment and local ensures that an ensure that an ensure that a distribution of the local and local ensures that and local assessment and local ensures that an ensure that an ensure that a distribution of the local and local ensures that and local assessment and local ensures that an ensure that ensures that an ensure that an ensure that a d	met 24/7, partially met daylime only or 5 days per week, nat met -less than this frequency met / nat met met 24/7, partially met daylime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 48%, partially met 85-79%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met	38 Policy and Critical Care Outreach BRALSRESUS to address PREPARE - Moving towards a Amber/Green system Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overarching bo
1 2 3 4 5 6a 6b 7a	ahoud detail what is required from staff in terms of clearandinout flequency, abilis and competence, interventional flerengies and series macroserie atuma occurrend in a mailable 447. The clearance including a date structure for the series of the series	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, nat met -less than this frequency met i not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 4 8%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met i not met. met i not met	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	HB Policy and Citical Care Outreach RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address
1 2 3 4 5 6 8 3 6 5 7 2 7 2 7 5	ahoud deal what is required from staff is terms of desarrational frequency, able and competence, interventional freespoise and an evolution of the second provide transmission of the second pr	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, nat met -less than this frequency met i not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 4 8%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met i not met. met i not met	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	HB Policy and Citical Care Outreach RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address
1 2 3 4 6 6 6 6 7 7 3	ahoud detail what is required from staff in terms of clearandinout flequency, abilis and competence, interventional flerengies and series macroserie atuma occurrend in a mailable 447. The clearance including a date structure for the series of the series	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, nat met -less than this frequency met i not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 4 8%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met i not met. met i not met	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	HB Policy and Citical Care Outreach RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address
1 2 3 4 5 6 8 3 6 5 7 2 7 5	ahoud deal what is required from staff is terms of desarrational frequency, able and competence, interventional freespoise and an evolution of the second provide transmission of the second pr	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, nat met -less than this frequency met i not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 4 8%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met i not met. met i not met	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	HB Policy and Citical Care Outreach RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address
1 2 3 4 6 6 6 6 7 3 7 5 7 5 3.4	ahoud sensitive targetiset for staff in terms of desarrational frequency, alls and competitiona, interministian frequence target and endormality of the sensitive of an appropriate transmission of the sensitive bar and appropriate the bar and appro	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency bet - 4 db/s, partialy met 80-70%, unmet > 70% or no data met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	HB Policy and Citical Care Outreach RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address
1 2 3 4 6 6 6 6 7 3 7 5 7 5 3.4	ahoud seal, what is required from staff in terms of clearandiculal frequency, alkis and competitions, interministian frequence and an existence of an appropriate sectore alterian occurred in a satisfield and approximate transmit of the sectore alterian occurred in a satisfield and approximate sectore alterian occurred in a satisfield and the sectore alterian occurred in the sectore alterian occurred in a satisfield and sectore alterian occurred in a satisfield and the sectore alterian occurred in the sectore alterian occurred in a satisfield and sectore alterian occurred in a satisfield and the sectore alterian occurred in the sectore alterian occurred in the sectore sectore alterian occurred in a satisfield and the sectore alterian occurred in the sectore and the sectore alterian occurred in the sectore and the sectore alterian occurred in the sectore and the	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency net / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency. & dar - 407, partially met 85-70%, unnet > 70% or no data met / not met net / not met net / not met	2-Fully met	HB Policy and Citical Care Outreach RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7	ahoud detail what is required from staff in terms of clearandiculal frequency, able and competitions, interministian flowing the staff and experiment of the an experiment. Tech organization should ensure patients resolute care from appropriately trained critical care outreach, right expenses or equivalent many many many many many many many many	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency net / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 450, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 450, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met net - partially met 85-75%, unmet > met - partially met - partially met 45-75%, unmet > met - partially met - partially met 45-75%, unmet > met - partially met - partially met 45-75%, unmet > met - partially met - partially met 45-75%, unmet > met - partially Met-deadaning also laten with daily case bunde checklist and audit data, partially = no lormal met - partially met - no partially Met-deadaning also laten + Met - + 05%, partially met 95-65%, unmet > 85%.	2-Fully met I-Partially met I-	HB Policy and Citical Care Outreach RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ahoud deal what is required from staff in terms of clearandinoul frequency, alls and competitions, interministian therapiest at an experiment macrosera alman occurring of a mailable AP. Each organization should ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained critical care outreach, rigid reports or equivalent mains. The strate care markets (CCO) appropriately competitive trained critical care outreach, rigid reports or equivalent mains. The strate care markets (CCO) appropriately trained critical care outreach, rigid reports or equivalent without of cleary interface to paysment of trained care outreaction of the strate care of the strategiest validated and clearly inflect the Department of Health (PI) competencies for the recognition and response to the acutely in justices in the strate care outreaction (CCO) appropriate the strategiest of the strategiest of the strategiest in the sufficient of the strategiest of the strategiest of the strategiest of the strategiest of the strategiest is negative. Strategiest of the strategiest is negative. Strategiest of the strategiest of the CCO Repared Response or equivalent tark main the suggest of the strategiest of the strat	met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 40%, partially met 85-70%, unnet > 70% or no dea met / not met / not met met / no	2-Fully met L=Partualy met L=Partualy met L=Partualy met L=Partualy met L=Partualy met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	HB Policy and Citical Care Outreach RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address RRA&SRESUS to address
1 2 3 4 5 6 8 7 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ahoud deal what is required from staff is terms of desarrational frequency, alkis and competitiona, interministian flamespice and series of account alking account of a mailable ACP. The competitional default and competitional interministian flamespice and series of the account of a mailable ACP. The competitional default and the accounting of the processing of the desarration of the accounting of the desarration	met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency ket - 487, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency ket - 487, partially met 85-75%, unnet > 75% or no dea met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met I-Partially met I-	18 Policy and Cirical Care Qurreach.  RRA45-RESUS to address  RRF445-RESUS to address  RRF445-RESUS to address  Data beins collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overaching bot  RR445-RESUS to address  National standards used to mores service. Operational optics in plane. Dr. Mo
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ahoud deal what is required from staff in terms of clearandiculal frequency, alls and competitions, interministian therapiest at an experiment macrosera alman occurring of a maillable AP. Each organization should ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained critical care outreach, rigid reports or equivalent mains. The strate care markets (CCO) appropriately competitive trained critical care outreach, rigid reports or equivalent mains. The strate care markets (CCO) appropriately trained critical care outreach, rigid reports or equivalent without and clearly inflect the Department of Health (PI) competencies for the recognition and response to the acutely in justices in the control of the strategiest of the incident of the strategiest of the incident of the strategiest of the strategiest incident of the strategiest of the strat	met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency thet - 45%, partialy met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency thet - 45%, partialy met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checkite and audt data, partially = no formal daily detecting audt - 146 - 45%, unmet > 75% or no basis met - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checkite and audt data, partially = no formal daily detecting audt - 146 - 45%, partily met 756 5%, unmet > 8%.	2-Fully met I-Partially met I-	18 Policy and Critical Care Qurreach.  RRA45.SRESUS to address.  PREPARE - Moving towards a Archeol/Green system  Data beins collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overaching bot  RRA45.SRESUS to address.  National standards used to access service. Operational option in class. Dr. M  Control standards used to access service. Operational option in class. Dr. M  Control standards used to access service. Operational option in class. Dr. M  Control standards used to access service. Operational option in class. Dr. M  Control standards used to access service. Operational option in class. Dr. M  Control standards used to access service. Operational option in class. Dr. M  Control standards used to access service. Operational option in class. Dr. M
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 7 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5	ahoud deal what is required from staff is terms of desarrational frequency, alkis and competitiona, interministian flamespice and series of account alking account of a mailable ACP. The competitional default and competitional interministian flamespice and series of the account of a mailable ACP. The competitional default and the accounting of the processing of the desarration of the accounting of the desarration	met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency ket - 487, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency ket - 487, partially met 85-75%, unnet > 75% or no dea met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met I-Partially met I-	18 Policy and Celoal Care Outreach.  RPALSRESUS to address  PREPARE - Moving towards a Archor/Geen system  Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overaching bo  RPALSRESUS to address  National standards used to assess service. Coentional policy in place. Dr. M  Condits but Database service. Coentional policy in place. Dr. M  Condits but Database
1 2 3 4 5 6 8 7 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ahoud deal what is required from staff is terms of desamplicable frequency, alke and competitions, interministical frequencies and series desamplicable in the series of an experiment of a experiment of a experiment of an experi	met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency ket - 487, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency ket - 487, partially met 85-75%, unnet > 75% or no dea met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met	18 Policy and Critical Care Outreach      RPA45-RESUS to address      PREPARE - Moving towards a Andron'Grean system      PREPARE - Moving towards a Andron'Grean system      Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overarching loss      RPA45-RESUS to address      National standards used to assess service. Constituted colley in place. Dr. M      National standards used to assess service. Constituted colley in place. Dr. M      Controls for Graphing      Oncil with infection control. A data is always completed      mea assest microbiology and cound. Care call for addres when needed but no
1 2 3 4 5 6 a 6 b 7 a 7 b 7 b 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 b 7 b 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7	alhold seals what is required from staff is terms of descendence including a descendence planet or calculate planet benefician a descendence of the second plane	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency net / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 450, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met net / not met ne	2-Fully met	18 Policy and Celoal Care Outreach.  RPALSRESUS to address  PREPARE - Moving towards a Archor/Geen system  Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overaching bo  RPALSRESUS to address  National standards used to assess service. Coentional policy in place. Dr. M  Condits but Database service. Coentional policy in place. Dr. M  Condits but Database
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 a 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b	ahoud easily what is required from staff is terms of descendancial frequency, allow and competence, intervisional therapies at descendance profits increasing physic hearing in a special competence of the sack o	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency net / not met net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 450, partially met 85-75%, unnet > 75% or no data met / not met net net / not met net / not met	2-Fully met	HB Policy and Chical Care Quireauch     RAALSRESUS to actives     PREPARE - Moving towards a Amber/Green puttern     PREPARE - Moving towards     PREPARE - Moving toward     PREPARE - Moving towa
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 a 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b	ahoud deal what is required from staff is terms of descendencial frequency, allow and competitions, intermetisional frequence in the an appropriate memore allows accounted in a sublexed PC. Each organisation should ensure patients resolve can be non-patient and an appropriate specific competitions and a sublexed PC. Each organisation should ensure patients resolve can be non-patient and an appropriate specific competitions from a locar composition granitem. This has been appropriate the specific competition of the specific competitions of the same of the specific competitions and response to the source of the specific competitions from a locar composition granitem. This has been appropriate the specific competition of the specific competitions and response to the accutely if patients in the with macder and first responder low as outlined in the DH competitions of the first specific competition of the specific competitions and response to the accutely if patients in the specific competition of the specific competition of th	net 247, partially met dayline only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met dayline only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency Met - 40%, partially met 85-70%, unmet > 70% or no data met / not met / not met / not not met / no	2-Fully met 2-Full	HB Policy and Chical Care Quireauch     RAALSRESUS to actives     PREPARE - Moving towards a Amber/Green puttern     PREPARE - Moving towards     PREPARE - Moving toward     PREPARE - Moving towa
1 2 3 4 6 a 6 b 7 a 6 b 7 a 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7 b 7	ahoud deal what is required from staff is terms of desarrational frequency, alkies and competitional, interministian freeinpoints and an experiment macrosma shares consider paid and staff. 2017 Each organization should ensure patients resolve care from appropriately trained critical care subtrack, rigid response or equivalent staff. The staff of the staf	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency net / not met net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency thet - 45%, partialy met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency thet - 45%, partialy met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met - particy and training in place with daily care bundle checkite and audit data, partially = no formal daily decided or me particle in a no policy Handwalling audit - 464 - 455%, some i - no policy Handwalling audit - 464 - 455%, some i - 25%, some i - 25%, art - policy parties met - no policy Handwalling audit - 464 - 455%, some i - 25%, some i - 25%, art - policy parties met - no policy met - parties parties - 464 - 455%, some i - 25%, some i - 25%, art - policy parties met - and audit data, partially er of bases, no data or not done met - sport and some soft on parties - 26%, torma with exempt from audits because d met - done is 55% of the time, partially met 555%, of the time, unmet - 48%, or no data or not done met / come	2-Fully met	18 Pelicy and Cirical Care Quineach  RRALSRESUS to address  PEEPARE - Moving twands a Amber/Green system  Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overarching to  RRALSRESUS to address  RRALSRESS  RRALSRESS RRALSRESS  RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRES
1 2 3 4 6 a 6 b 7 a 6 b 7 a 7 b 7 b 7 b 5 c 5 c 6 c 7 a 6 c 7 c 5 c 6 c 7 c 7 c 7 c 7 c 7 c 7 c 7 c 7 c 7	ahold deal what is required from staff is terms of desarrational frequency, alkis and competitional, interministian therappeter at desire macroses alware accounted in a selfable AP. Each organization and a selfable AP. Each organization and a selfable AP. Each organization in a local error group patients makes are from appropriately trained critical care subtrack, rigid response or equivalent search competitions from a local error group programm. This should relate to first in contrast assessment and a second- metal control in the second secon	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency text - dbfs, partialy met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency text - dbfs, partialy met dbr75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met / not dayt met holly partially met holly partially met holly monkowd, not met - not met partially method metho	2.4Fully met 4.4Fully met 4.4Fu	HB Policy and Chilical Care Quiveash     RAALSRESUS to address     PREPARE - Moving towards a Amber/Green system     PREPARE - Moving towards a Amber/Green system     RAALSRESUS to address     RAALSRESS     RA
1 2 3 4 6 a 6 b 7 a 6 b 7 7 b 7 b 7 b 3 4 5 5 6 6 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 1 1 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	ahold deal what is required from staff is terms of desarrational frequency, alkis and competitional, interministian therappeter at desire macroses alware accounted in a selfable AP. Each organization and a selfable AP. Each organization and a selfable AP. Each organization in a local error group patients makes are from appropriately trained critical care subtrack, rigid response or equivalent search competitions from a local error group programm. This should relate to first in contrast assessment and a second- metal control in the second secon	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency net / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 40%, partially met doytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 40%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met / not met met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - supply data to EXCOP ( or equivalent), partially met 56.50% of the time, unmet - d0% for a data or not done met - done > 10% of the time , partially met 55.50% of the time, unmet - d0% for or data or not done met / unmet met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met -Fahrahy met -Fahra	18 Pelicy and Cirical Care Quineach  RRALSRESUS to address  PEEPARE - Moving twands a Amber/Green system  Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overarching to  RRALSRESUS to address  RRALSRESS  RRALSRESS RRALSRESS  RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRESS RRALSRES
1 2 3 4 5 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ahoud easily what is required from staff is terms of descendancial frequency, allow and competence, intervisional therapies at descendance profile transmission of the analysis of the analysi	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency text - dbfs, partialy met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency text - dbfs, partialy met dbr75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met / not dayt met holly partially met holly partially met holly monkowd, not met - not met partially method metho	2.4Fully met 4.4Fully met 4.4Fu	IB Policy and Cirical Care Quineuch  RRALSRESUS to activens  PEEPARE - Moving tweards a AmbertGreen system  Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overarching bo  RRALSRESUS to activens  RRALSRESUS to activens  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Automatic services and the service service of the service service of the service service.  Automatic services and the service service of the service service but ne  Automatic services and moving Care all for advice when resolved but ne  All admitsions screened.  All admitsions screened.
1 2 3 4 6 a 6 b 7 a 6 b 7 7 b 7 b 7 b 3 4 5 5 6 6 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 1 1 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	ahold deal what is required from staff is terms of desarrational frequency, alkis and competitional, interministian flamespice and series and an experimental in a subject term of the series of the	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency net / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 40%, partially met doytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 40%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met / not met met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - supply data to EXCOP ( or equivalent), partially met 56.50% of the time, unmet - d0% for a data or not done met - done > 10% of the time , partially met 55.50% of the time, unmet - d0% for or data or not done met / unmet met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met -Fahrahy met -Fahra	IB Policy and Cirical Care Quineuch  RRALSRESUS to activens  PEEPARE - Moving tweards a AmbertGreen system  Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overarching bo  RRALSRESUS to activens  RRALSRESUS to activens  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Automatic services and the service service of the service service of the service service.  Automatic services and the service service of the service service but ne  Automatic services and moving Care all for advice when resolved but ne  All admitsions screened.  All admitsions screened.
1 2 3 4 6 6 6 7 a 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 6 6 1 2 2 3 3 4 6 6 1 2 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 8 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ahoud deal what is required from staff is terms of descendiousli frequency, alle and competitions, intermetistical frequence in all an experimental an appendix model of a descending physic branching and appendix frequency and a sublished <i>PC</i> . The one appropriately trained critical care outreach, rigid response or equivalent and experimental and appendix frequency and a sublished <i>PC</i> . The one appropriately trained critical care outreach, rigid response or equivalent and experimental and appendix frequency and a sublished frequency appendix frequency and a sublished frequency appendix. The sub-outreach care frequency appendix frequency appendix frequency and a sublished frequency appendix. The sub-outreach as a former of the actually if patients in the sub-outreach and appendix frequency appendix. The sub-outreach as a former of the actually if patients in the sub-outreach and frequency and the sub-outreach as a former of the actually if patients in the sub-outreach and frequency and the sub-outreach as a former of the actually if patients in the sub-outreach and frequency and the sub-outreach as a sub-outreach and frequency and the sub-outreach as a sub-outreach and frequency and the sub-outreach as a sub-outreach sub-outreach as a sub-outreach as a sub-outreach as a sub-outreach sub-outr	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency net / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 40%, partially met doytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 40%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met / not met met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - parity and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no formal met - supply data to EXCOP ( or equivalent), partially met 56.50% of the time, unmet - d0% for a data or not done met - done > 10% of the time , partially met 55.50% of the time, unmet - d0% for or data or not done met / unmet met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met -Fahrahy met -Fahra	IB Policy and Cirical Care Quineuch  RRALSRESUS to activens  PEEPARE - Moving tweards a AmbertGreen system  Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overarching bo  RRALSRESUS to activens  RRALSRESUS to activens  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Automatic services and the service service of the service service of the service service.  Automatic services and the service service of the service service but ne  Automatic services and moving Care all for advice when resolved but ne  All admitsions screened.  All admitsions screened.
1 2 3 4 6 3 6 5 7 7 2 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 7 7 7	about density what is required from staff is terms of density of the property one staff is and competition. Hereinstein and hereinstein and experiments of the property of	net 247, patially met dayline only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency net / not met met 247, patially met dayline only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency ket - day, patially met 85-75%, unnet > 75% or no data met / not met met met / not polot Methodating und / not met - not/polot methodating und / not met met /		IB Policy and Cirical Care Quineuch  RRALSRESUS to activens  PEEPARE - Moving tweards a AmbertGreen system  Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overarching bo  RRALSRESUS to activens  RRALSRESUS to activens  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Automatic services and the service service of the service service of the service service.  Automatic services and the service service of the service service but ne  Automatic services and moving Care all for advice when resolved but ne  All admitsions screened.  All admitsions screened.
1 2 3 4 6 6 0 7 7 0 7 0 7 0 3 4 5 1 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 6 7 7 1 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	should enable in the invested in required for staff in terms of descendance of the processing holds of adverse bar an expension of the analysis of the processing holds of adverse bar an expension of the analysis of the processing holds of the	net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met / not		IB Policy and Cirical Care Quineuch  RRALSRESUS to activens  PEEPARE - Moving tweards a AmbertGreen system  Data being collected but not reported Nationally as there is no overarching bo  RRALSRESUS to activens  RRALSRESUS to activens  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Control standards used to assess service. Operational policy in abate. Dr Mo  RRALSRESUS to activens  Automatic services and the service service of the service service of the service service.  Automatic services and the service service of the service service but ne  Automatic services and moving Care all for advice when resolved but ne  All admitsions screened.  All admitsions screened.
1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 7 2 7 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	about density what is required from staff is terms of density of the property one staff is and competition. Hereinstein and hereinstein and experiments of the property of	net 247, patially met dayline only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency net / not met met 247, patially met dayline only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency ket - day, patially met 85-75%, unnet > 75% or no data met / not met met met / not polot Methodating und / not met - not/polot methodating und / not met met /		

4	Acutely ill patients must have access to diagnostic radiology services at all times including timely access to a radiologist. All imaging investigations must be reported within an agreed timeframe relevant to the investigation by someone appropriately trained. All	met / not met	2-Fully met	
6	re inalgrig intelsigatus into to reporte winit a agreto interant reveal to une intesugator of solitorie appropriaties traines traines. Imaging intelsigations need to be accompanied by a formal, permanently recorded report covering the entitistiet There must be seven-day availability of radiology services, appropriate to the specialities being cared for, to allow timely truestigation of crictually il patients. This would need for example, ultrasound and Crictarring to the specialities being cared for, to allow timely truestigation of crictually il patients. This would need for example, ultrasound and Crictarring to a depsi diagnosis and source control; and in	met = full service 7/7, partially = 7/7 service but some elements not always available (eg 7/7 reporting	2=Fully met	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	critically ill patients. This would include, for example, ultrasound and CT-scanning to aid sepsis diagnosis and source control; and in neurocritical care units, access to interventional neuroradiology.	but interventional service only daytimes), unmet = <7/7 service		Occasionally there have been times where radiological intervention has not be
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Microbiology advice should be from an adequately senior clinician, and onsite, face-to-face interaction is encouraged.	Met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Critical or unexpected results of clinical pathology, microbiology or radiological investigations should be actively communicated to a responsible clinician according to local fail-safe policies. Ukgent clinical chemistry and hatematology advice should be available within 60 minutes from an appropriate specialist and a radiologist	policy in place - met, no policy - not met met / not met	2+Fully met	HB Policy
4	should be immediately contactable to support the management of acutely ill patients at all times. All point of care laboratory devices used to assist clinical decision making should be subject to appropriate quality assurance mechanisms, agreed by laboratory and end users.	met = fully centralised lab standard QA process in place with audit evidence, partially = some QA process with intermittent audit, unmet = no laboratory standard QA process	2+Fully met	HB Policy
5	Clear protocols for access to radiology services that are not available on site (e.g. interventional radiology, MRI in ventilated patients) should be available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	Liaison psychiatry services should be available in all acute hospitals with a single point of referral. Emergency mental health referrals should be seen within one hour of referral and urgent mental healthcare referrals within 24 hours of referral (within the liaison team's usual coeration hours).	met = available and meets time criteria, partially = available but not <1h <24h, not met = not available	1=Partially met	
7	Patients who have self-harmed, inrespective of the apparent motivation, should have a comprehensive psychosocial assessment. This should generally be the responsibility of the liaison psychiatry service and should not be delayed until after medical treatment is complete unless life-savino treatment is necessary, or the objective is uncertainty in catable of beino assessed.	met / not met	0+Not met	Patiente must he madically fit for crizir team arrestment
8	In the manual international of insections of the manual of international of source and the source of contractions. Liaison professionals should be available to advise on issues around menial capacity and there should be working arrangements detailing who is responsible for assessing patients who may need to be detained under mental health legislation.	met / not met	2+Fully met	I MARTA INDE AN INSEART IS DE STUELISEN BERGETENS.
3.6	Rehabilitation			
	1			
STANDARDS	The rehabilitation needs of all patients must be assessed within four days of admission to intensive care (or on discharge if sconer) and a	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	2-Fully met	
2	rehabilitation olan outlined by all relevant herapy professions as clinically indicated. Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multi-professional team across a seven-day week and of a quantity and frequency appropriate to each therapy, in order to meet the clinical need and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient. Rehabilitation	> 80% of patients - met, 75-80% pamaily met, < 75% ( of no data ) unmet all rehab needs met 7 days a week = met, all rehab needs met 5 days per week = partially met, rehab	1+Partially met	
3	plans should be updated accordingly. All patients must be screened for delirium at least daily, and when changes or fluctuations in behaviour occur; in the event of a positive	needs not met consistently = unmet	2-Fully met	
3	delirium screen, family should be informed, strategies to facilitate patient orientation implemented and medical review of risk factors correleted. All patients with a tracheostomy must have communication and swallowing impairment assessed by a Speech and Language Therapist.	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet > 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	2=Fully met	
5	Patients who stay in critical care for more than four days and are at risk of morbidity must have their ongoing rehabilitation needs addressed at post discharge follow-up, or in the community setting, at two to three months after discharge from critical care. At this point,	> 85% of patients - met, 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	0-Not met	
6	additional refemals to any necessary services can be made. Adults at risk of poor quality recovery must have an individualised rehabilitation plan documented in their formal handover of care when transferred from cricial care to a general ward. All members of the care team must be aware of this. Patient involvement in setting this	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	2+Fully met	
7	transferred from critical care to a general ward. All members of the care team must be aware of this. Patient involvement in setting this inhibitation table should occur as son as feasible and associations. Adults who were in critical care and at risk of poor quality recovery must be given information to explain what they can do to help their recovery. This information should be provided, at the latest, before discharge from hospital.	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet > 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	2+Fully met	
	recovery. Inits information should be provided, at the latest, before discharge from hospital.	man a second provide the second for the rend A guilled		
RECOMMENDATIONS	Disariothermore reactions about consists are accessed and intervention for back words are intervented to intervented in the second			
1	Physiotherapy services should provide assessment and intervention for both acute respiratory and physical rehabilitation seven days per week: provision should be made for other therapy services to be provided as needed at weekends. Specialist rehabilitation co-ordinator roles should be considered to facilitate the oversight of the rehabilitation pathway for patients, and to	met 7 days a week = met, met 5 days per week = partially met, not met consistently = unmet met = rehab coordinator (eg senior nurse); partially met = has other roles, unmet = doens't exist	1=Partially met 0=Not met	
	ensure that assessments, referrals and documentation are completed and transferred to ongoing services and teams. The role of therapy support workers or rehabilitation are interactive bound be considered as part of the rehabilitation team; there may	nest - second and registering restary, partially may - has unler roles, unmet - doens t exist		
3	be un-professional or multi-professional in nature and recruited from nutrising or allied health backgrounds. These may enable enhanced delivery and increased efficiency of enhances and encode the state of the enhances of the delivered following dechange from critical care. Further work is recurred to determine the acconcritient pradical of these relets. Rehabilitation cutomes should be monitored and progression made using autocome measures appropriate for the stage of recovery.	Statement met - rehab progression monitoring assessments in place inc after leaving ICU (eg CPAT), partially -		
4	individual therapy, and dependent on local resources (including personnel, equipment, and finance). The rehabilitation plan that forms part of the handover of care on discharge from critical care should address all relevant domains for	met - renaio progression monitoring assessments in piace inclatter reaving ICU (eg CPA1), partially - on icu oliv.unmet - no progression monitoring met / not met	2+Fully met	Check with Monon and Tom
6	individual patients including, but not restricted to, physical, functional, communication, social, spiritual, nutritional and psychological. To facilitate the rehabilitation component of the formal handover of care on discharge form or informatical care not spectral word, weekly multidisciplinary rehabilitation ward rounds should be fed by a service member of the critical care nuti-professional team and result in an	met / not met	0=Not met	
7	update to the rehabilitation poals. These should be set in conjunction with the patient and/or carer where appropriate. Expectations of both patients and families should be identified regularly and addressed in a consistent manner by the most appropriate serior member of the team, all patient and family communication should be centrally documented to ensure that it can be accessed	met / not met	2+Fully met	
	easily by all team members. For bink-risk/complex natients, canturing the experience for the patient and family in a manner that they can reflect upon and engage			
8	with during the time spent in hospital should be considered. This may take the form of diaries, either paper or electronic, and may include photos, videos and written information. This material may be collected prospectively or retrospectively depending on the desire of patient and family.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
3.7	Intensive Care Follow Up			
STANDARDS	Patients with higher risk of morbidity related to critical illness must be given information about ongoing rehabilitation goals in the			
1	community. Patients discharged from the critical care unit must have access to an intensive care follow-up programme, which can include review of	met = all patients provided with rehab goals, partially = selected patients, unmet = none	1=Partially met	
2	clinical notes, patient questionnaires to assess recovery and an outpatient clinic appointment two to three months' post hospital discharge if required for specific patients.	met / not met	0=Not met	
05001-1012				
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	The follow-up programme should be formally and clearly communicated to the patient and their relatives on discharge from critical care, and again on discharge from hospital. Primary care should also be informed through the discharge summary.	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none	0=Not met	
1 2	and again on discharge from hospital. Primary care should also be informed through the discharge summary. The follow-up programme should ensure the delivery of structured and supported self-directed rehabilitation to all patients at critical care discharge and at hospital discharge. A minimum 2030 minute follow-up appointment should be offered hos to three months after hospital discharge if appropriate the follow-up of the structure of the structured and support to the structure of the structure of appropriate the structure of the structur	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none	0-Not met	
1 2 3	and again on discharge from hospital. Primary care abuid also be informed finvogit the discharge summary. The followup programme shuid ensure the dielery of structured and supported self-directed trabilitation to all patients at critical care discharge and at hospital discharge. Animum 20.30 minet followup appointment shuid be offend ho to three months after hospital discharge if appropriate. The follow- up team shuid include an informise care consultant, intensive care nurse, cinical psychologist, physiothempist, dietician and consultant literature acrosofts be the indukta galent's needs.	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none	0=Not met	
1 2	and again of discharge from hospital. Privary care should also be informed fritogath the discharge summary. The follow-programmer hould ensure the disking of attortund and appointed self-restered hospital discharge if appropriate. The follow- formation and a morphal decharge. An immum 2030 mmore holdow appointment should be effered two to three months after toopital discharge if appropriate. The follow- top issue should include an interiory appointment should be effered two to three months after toopital discharge if appropriate. The follow- top issue should include an interiory and constraint, interior are music, clinical proteindaget, direction and Section of patient follows policity and beaution of longed or styp in the more than three topics or increased risk tog is following anaphylase, zoostrautum intense care). Self-selection of patient should also be extended.	met – all patients, partially – salected patients, unmet – none met – all appropriate patients, partially – selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet – none met / not met	0-Not met	
1 2 3 4	and again of discharge from hoppid. Privacy care should also be informed through the discharge summary. The follow-programmer hould enture the discharge of a should and any poperties all-infected invalidation all plantisms at initial care discharge and a hospida discharge, consistent should be differed two in them nortical discharge and any posterior discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the consolitorial discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the consolitorial discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the initial discharge and the discharge and the initial discharge and the initial dinitia	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
1 2 3 4 5	and again an discharge from hopigel. Privacy are alread alle bis hofmed freezed hit has discharge summary. In bislow appropriate solubilities with bislow of structured and supported self-redered involutions or all privates at critical care. In this bislow appropriate solubilities with bislow of structured and supported self-redered bislow. In this bislow appropriate solubilities with bislow of structured and supports self-redered bislow. In this bislow appropriate solubilities with the solubilities of the solubilities of the solubilities of the solubilities and the solubilities of the solubilities of the solubilities of the solubilities of the solubilities and the solu	met = all patients; partially = selected platients; unmet = none met = all appropriate patients; partially = selected platients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met met / not met met / not met = = screening process in place for psychological see for all patients; partially = for selected patients.	0-Not met 0-Not met 0-Not met 0-Not met	
1 2 3 4 5	and again on thebrage from hongial. Privacy can alload alload be informed through the discharge summary. The follow or programmer sould ensure the below of a tokunute and any poperties all-interest in the discharge summary. The follow or programmer sould ensure the below of a tokunute and any poperties all-interest in the discharge summary. The summary of the summary in the summary in the summary is an experiment. The summary of the summary of the summary of the summary of the summary is an experiment.	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met met / not met	0-Not met 0-Not met 0-Not met 0-Not met	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	and gain on shorting from hongial. Privacy can alload alload be informed through the discharge summary. The Storwar programmers sould ensure the below of structured and supported self-related the balantians on all patients at critical care. A minimum 2020 minute follow-up appointment should be defeed too them norths after loopilad discharge of apportant. The follow- generation of the structure of the structu	met = all patients, partially = selected platients, ummet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected platients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met met / not met met / not met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected platients, unmet = no screening.	0Not met 0Not met 0Not met 0Not met 0Not met	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10	and again an discharge from hospital. Privacy are alload alload be informed through the discharge summary. The billow are programs sould ensure the billow of structured and supported self-releaded the billions of all pretents at critical care. The billow are programs sould ensure the billow of structured and supported self-releaded the billions of all pretents at critical care. A minimum 2023 minute follow use populations though the different two in them months after togetal discharger of approximation and all billions and the self-releaded the billion of the billions and the billions and the billions and the self-releaded the self-releaded the self-releaded the self-releaded the billions and the self-releaded the self-releaded the self-releaded the billions and self-releaded the self-rele	met = all patients, partially = selected platients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected platients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected platients, urmet - not content met / cot met met / cot met	0-Not met 1-Partially met	Established pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9	and again on shorthyge from hospital. Privacy are alread alle be informed through the discharge summary. The hostname and introduced accimates. The host of the summary and the discharge summary. A minimum 2020 minute follow-up appointment should be differed two to them mostly all discharge of appointment and introduced accompanies. The follow- tion structure and introduced accompanies. The summary and the su	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met met / not met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, partial = no accounting met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met = corresting process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met = format into accounting met = corresting process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met = detault from clinic / not met = referral Via GP met / not met	0-Not met 0-Not	Established pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and again an discharge from hospital. Privacy are alload alload be informed through the discharge summary. The billow are programs sould ensure the billow of structured and supported self-releaded the billions of all pretents at critical care. The billow are programs sould ensure the billow of structured and supported self-releaded the billions of all pretents at critical care. A minimum 2023 minute follow use populations though the different two in them months after togetal discharger of approximation and all billions and the self-releaded the billion of the billions and the billions and the billions and the self-releaded the self-releaded the self-releaded the self-releaded the billions and the self-releaded the self-releaded the self-releaded the billions and self-releaded the self-rele	met = all patients, partially = selected platients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected platients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected platients, urmet - not content met / cot met met / cot met	0-Not met 1-Partially met	Established pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and again an discharge from hospital. Privacy are alload alload be informed through the discharge summary. The billow are programs sould ensure the billow of structured and supported self-releaded the billions of all pretents at critical care. The billow are programs sould ensure the billow of structured and supported self-releaded the billions of all pretents at critical care. A minimum 2023 minute follow use populations though the different two in them months after togetal discharger of approximation and all billions and the self-releaded the billion of the billions and the billions and the billions and the self-releaded the self-releaded the self-releaded the self-releaded the billions and the self-releaded the self-releaded the self-releaded the billions and self-releaded the self-rele	met = all patients, partially = selected platients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected platients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected platients, urmet - not content met / cot met met / cot met	0-Not met 1-Partially met	Established pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 3.8	and again on shorthyge from hospital. Privacy are alreaded alles to informed through the discharge summary. The hostness are discussed exclusions. The host of the structure of the structure of the discharge summary. A minimum 2020 minute follow appointment should be differed to to three mostles after togetal discharge of appointer. The following the minimum following appointment should be differed to to three mostles after togetal discharge of appointer. The following the minimum following appointment should be differed to to three mostless after togetal discharge of appointer. The following beneficial discharge of the discharge of the discharge of any privace than three displicit of a non-state of the discharge of the dis	met = all patients, partially = selected platients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected platients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected platients, urmet - not content met / cot met met / cot met	0-Not met 1-Partially met	Enablished pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11	and again on shorthyge from hospital. Privacy are alreaded alles to informed through the discharge summary. The hostness are discussed exclusions. The host of the structure of the structure of the discharge summary. A minimum 2020 minute follow appointment should be differed to to three mostles after togetal discharge of appointer. The following the minimum following appointment should be differed to to three mostles after togetal discharge of appointer. The following the minimum following appointment should be differed to to three mostless after togetal discharge of appointer. The following beneficial discharge of the discharge of the discharge of any privace than three displicit of a non-state of the discharge of the dis	met = all patients, partially = selected platients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected platients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected platients, urmet - not content met / cot met met / cot met	0-Not met 1-Partially met	Enablished pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 3 .8 STANDARDS 1 2 2	and again on shortnage from hospital. Privacy are already allowed by the formal who properties addressed to indications and agained as the follow or programme short and an addresses in the followed programme short and a short addresses in the followed programme short and a short addresses in the followed programme short ad	met = al patients, partially = selected platents, unmet = none met = all approphila patients, partially = selected platents limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met met / not met / not / no	Goldet met LoPartualy met LoPartualy met	Estatelished pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and again on thomps from hospital (https://www.initial.com/org/initial.com/org	mit = all patients, partially = selected platients, unmet = none mit = all appropriate patients, partially = selected platients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none mit / cal met mit / cal met mit / cal met mit / cal met met / cal met	G-Not met G-Not	Estateshed pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 3 8 STANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	and again on thomps from hospital. Privacy are aload aloa be informed through the discharge summary. The billow appropriate solid end in the billow of structured and supports ladification of individualities of all prefers at critical care. A minimum 2023 minute follow up appointment should be differed two in them nomine after togetal discharger of apports. The follow is present and all care and the second structure of the second st	met = all patientes, partirally = selected patients, unmet = none met / all apprepriate patients, partirally = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met Met = someoning process in place for psychological see for all patients, partirally = for selected patients, met / ot met Met = someoning process in place for psychological see for all patients, partirally = for selected patients, met / ot met Met = someoning process in place for psychological see for all patients, partirally = for selected patients, met / ot met	Goldet met	Established pre QV/ID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 3 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and again on shortnage from hospital. Privacy area should also be informed through the discharge summary. The billow appropriate should be an indexing a strength of the should be also be informed through the discharge summary. The billow appropriate should be an indexing a strength of the should be also be informed through a strength of the strength of the should be also be als	met = al patientes, partinity = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partinity = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / of met med / of met med / of met med / of met Met = soneoning paceas in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients Met = soneoning met / of met Met = soneoning met / of met med med / of met med / of met	G-Not met G-Not	Established pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 3 8 STANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	and again on shortpage from hospid. Privary are polarized as to be informed from the discharge summary. The kilowa or programs solubility on the adapted structured and structured to the second structure and the second structure and the second structure and the second structure and	met = al patientes, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / all apprepriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / ot met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met / ot met met / ot	G-Next met L-P-prisity met L-P-prisity met L-P-prisity met C-Prisity met G-Next met G-Ne	Established pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 3 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and again on thebrage from hospid hmary and hospid biological biol hospid hospid biol decidence parameters. In biology of programs soluble and hospid transmitted and hospido biol hospido biol decidence parameters and related to a finite organization of the second soluble and the hospido biol decidence biological biol decidence biol decidence biol biol decidence biol biol decidence decidence biol decidence biol decidence biol decidence decidence biol dec	mit = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cat met met / cat met met / cat met Met = correning process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / cat met Met = correning process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / cat met Met = correning process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, unmet = not extremel met / cat met met / ca	Goldet met	Established pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 3 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 1 6 1 6 1 5 6 6 7 6 6 7 7	and again on shorting from hospid. Privacy are about do be informed through the discharge summary. The kines or programs should one. Meaning of structure and a support is defined wheat hospid and interest and relation and an experiment should be different to them mostly affect and the support is defined wheat in the support is defined wheat is a support is defined wheat is a support is defined wheat is a support is defined wheat is and support is defined wheat is a support is defined wheat is and support is defined wheat experiment wheat is defined wheat expe	met = al patientes, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / all apprepriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / ot met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met / ot met met / ot	G-Mest met S-Foldy met G-Foldy met G-Fo	Established pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 3 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 1 6 1 6 1 5 6 6 7 6 6 7 7	and again on thebrage from hospid hmary and hospid biological biol hospid hospid biol decidence parameters. In biology of programs soluble and hospid transmitted and hospido biol hospido biol decidence parameters and related to a finite organization of the second soluble and the hospido biol decidence biological biol decidence biol decidence biol biol decidence biol biol decidence decidence biol decidence biol decidence biol decidence decidence biol dec	met = al patientes, partiulty = selected patients, unmet = none met / eal appropriate patients, partiulty = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / of met met / of met met / of met Met - accessing process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / of met Met - accessing process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / of met met / of m	G-Meit met	Enablished pre COVO but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 3 8 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 1 3 6 6 7 6 6 7 8 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 8 6 7 8 8 8 6 7 8 8 8 6 7 8 8 8 8	and again on shorting from hoging (I-hmary age block do be informed from hoging her dechange summary. The klowne or proposed sould end the shorting of structured and sources from hoging and structure and the shorting summary. A minimum 2003 minute follow age parameters thank be effected to to them mosts after togetal discharger 2 agences and all the simulations and all methods and exceeding of structure and and includes and beging at a measure and all the simulations and all methods and exceeding of structure and the data be befored to the simulation of the simulation of the simulation of the simulation of the	met = al patientes, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / all apprepriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients Met = anneoring process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / ot met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met / ot met met / ot	G-Mest met S-Foldy met G-Foldy met G-Fo	Established pre COVED but not outlaned during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and again on shorting from hoging (I-hmary and body of structured and study of structured and study of structured and study optical is disclored involutions on all patients at citical care. A minimum 2023 minute follow again patients much all and the structure of the structure	met = al patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / al appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / or met / or met / or met / or met met Met / or met /	Golder met	Established pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 3 8 5 5 5 5 6 7 1 1 5 6 7 1 5 6 7 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and again on therbage from hospital. Privacy are about allo be informed from the discharge summary. The killow or proposed is solved on the information of the solved is the information of the discharge summary. A minimum 2023 minute follow againstimute information of the solved is the information of the discharge summary. A minimum 2023 minute follow againstimute information of the solved is the information of the discharge summary. The solved is the solved on the solved is the solved is the solved is the information of the solved is the	mit = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met met / cot met Mut = correning process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / cot met Mut = correning process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / cot met	b-kat met b-kat	Established pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 3 8 5 5 5 5 6 7 1 1 5 6 7 1 5 6 7 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and again on thebrage from hospital. Privacy are polarized to be informed from the discharge summary. The billow or programs soluble end. How allowed to be informed from the the discharge summary. The billow or programs soluble end with the discharge strength of the summary of the discharge summary. The billow or programs is soluble end with the discharge strength of the summary of the summ	mit = al patients, partially = selected patients. unnet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unnet = none met / or met met / or met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, unnet = none screening met / rot met met / not met met / rot met	0-ket met 1-P-trally met 1-P-trally met 2-Fdily met 2-Fdily met 1-P-trally met 1-P-trally met 0-ket met 1-P-trally met 0-ket met 1-P-trally met 0-ket met 1-P-trally m	Enabrinder pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 6 9 9 1 1 1 3 8 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 6 7 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7	and again on therbage from hoging in his way and way of a structure of a specific distribution of a planet at citical case. A minimum 2023 minute follow againstimum in the second structure of the specific distribution of a planet at citical case. A minimum 2023 minute follow againstimum in the second structure of the specific distribution of the specific distr	mit = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cat met met / cat met Met = correnting process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients with et not met Met = correnting process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients with et not met met / cat met met /	Goldet met	Enablished pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 3.8 5 5 5 6 6 7 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0	and again on thebrage from hospital. Privacy are abrained with the declarge summary. The klowne or proposed sould end. The declarged structure of a sporter is the declarge summary. The klowne or proposed is abrained with the declarged structure of a sporter is the declarge summary. The klowne or proposed is abrained with the declarged structure of a sporter is the declarge structure of the sporter is a sporter is the declarge structure of the sporter is an interview are compared in the sporter is an interview are compared in the sporter is an interview are compared by the sporter is an interview are compared in the sporter is an interview are compared by the sporter is an interview by a chinal brain is an interview are approximate in the sport and by an interview are approximate in the sporter is an interview are approximate in the sport and by an interview are approximate. The interview are approximate is a sporter is an interview are approximate in the sport and by an interview and the sporter is an interview are approximate in the sporter is an interview are approximate. The interview are approximate is a sporter is an interview are approximate in the sporter is a sporter is an interview are approximate in the sporter is a sporter	met = al patientes, partielly = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partielly = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met met / not met Met = all appropriate patients, partielly = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met Met = anneoring genotes a place for psychological see for all patients, partielly = for selected patients, patient = none selected from context / selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met met / not met met - sall elements dooe, relatives physiological see for all patients, partielly = for selected patients, patient = none selected from context / selected patients, patient = sall elements dooe, relatives physiological see for all patients, partielly met - some elements done or not met - sall elements dooe, relatives physiological set / selected patients, but includes these measures and is calcided in the selected to teams by partielly met - some elements done or not met - sall elements dooe, relatives physiological set / selected communication, partially 00 75%, unmet - so under all and context selected bases met = selected in context set done met = selected in context set do	Golder met	Enablished pre COVID but not sustained during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 9 10 11 1 3.8 5 5 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 6 7 1 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7	and again on therbage from hogsel. Privacy are about the delayed of structured and supports delived read involutions on a gluents at citical care. A minimum 2023 minute follow age populations that delayed framework and the delayed provides delived read involutions on all patients at citical care. A minimum 2023 minute follow age populations that delayed framework and the class physical provides delived read in the class care by populations and provides delived read in the class care by populations and provides delived read in the class care by populations and provides and populations and provides and populations and provides and populations and provides and populations are populations and provides and populations are populations and populations and populations and populations are populations and popul	met = al patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / al appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cat met met	Oxformet Ox	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 1 2 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 5 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and again on therbage from hongel. Privacy are produced to be informed from the discharge summary. The killow or proposed social case. In the disk performed of the privace of the discharge summary. The killow or proposed social case. In the disk performed of the privace from the temporal discharge are privace. The disk performed of the privace of the disk performed of the privace of the priv	met - all appropriate patients, partially - selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet - none met / of met met	D-Mait met D-Fully m	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 9 10 11 1 3.8 5 5 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 6 7 1 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7	and again on shorbing from hongel. Privacy and provide black hongel from thoogen the discharge summary. The horbinan out it should be advected and the short of the second from the shorbing and the shorbing summary. The horbinan out it should be advected and the short of the second from the shorbing and the shorbing summary. The second from horbing and constraints in shore or accounted from the shorbing second from the shorbing second from horbing and the shorbing second from horbing and the shorbing second from horbing and the shorbing second from horbing second from horbing and the shorbing second from horbing and the shorbing second from horbing second from horbing and the shorbing second from horbing and the shorbing second from horbing second from h	met = al patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / al appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cat met met	Oxformet Ox	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 3.8 5 5 5 6 6 7 1 1 1 1	and again on thedrage from hoging I. Thrany are about the balancy of structured and supports ledification of the discharge summary. The balance appropriate social can be ablency of structured and supports ledification of the discharge summary. The balance appropriate social can be ablency of structured and supports ledification of the discharge summary. The balance appropriate for the approximate that is the discharge structured and support and the section of the	met = al patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / al appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cat met met	Defer met Defer	
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 6 0 1 1 1 3 5 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 8 7 7 6 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 8	and again on shortpage from hongeld. Privacy are alreaded alle to informed from the discharge summary. Charge and a travelocid devices. A mensious 20 minute follow apporting the short of the first of the short o	met = al patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / al appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cat met met	Defer met Defer	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 3 8 5 5 6 7 3 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and again on thedrage from hoging I. Thrany are about the balancy of structured and supports ledification of the discharge summary. The balance appropriate social can be ablency of structured and supports ledification of the discharge summary. The balance appropriate social can be ablency of structured and supports ledification of the discharge summary. The balance appropriate for the approximate that is the discharge structured and support and the section of the	met = al patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / al appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cat met met	Defer met Defer	
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 3 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nd again on shorbage from hogela (hings) and along of structure and a special structure and structur	met = al patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met met / not met Met = someoning process is place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / not met Met = someoning process is place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / not met met / not	b-kat met b-kat	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 1 1 1 5 5 6 6 7 1 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 1 1 5 6 7 8 1 1 5 6 7 8 1 1 5 6 7 8 1 1 5 6 7 8 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nd again on thebrage from headed. Phency are about allowed of structured and stophene allowed metalizations and appendix and structure and the discharge summary. The blowe or proposed should be about any structure of the blowed be before the to here neares fare togetial discharge a gapmane. The followed is about the blowed be about the blowed be blowed	met = al patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / on met met / on met met / on met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / not met met / not met	b-kat met b-kat	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 3 8 5 1 1 1 5 6 1 1 5 6 1 1 5 6 7 1 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 1 1 5 6 7 7 8 1 1 6 7 8 6 7 8 1 1 6 7 8 1 1 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nd again on thomage from honged. Privacy and honge its house and only provides lading developmentations on all presents and control on the honge on	met = al patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met met / not met Met = someoning process is place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / not met Met = someoning process is place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / not met met / not	b-kat met b-kat	

	Staff well-being is an organisational priority. Units must monitor and regularly review metrics of staff well-being as quality indicators (e.g.			
5	cial wendeng is an organisational priority. Ones must multion and regulary review metrics of stall wendening as quary moleators (e.g. sickness rates). All staff must have opportunities for personal development reviews including annual appraisals.	met - quartlerly , partially met 1-2 yrs, unmet - not monitored or mroe than 2 yearly intervals met - > 85% of staff appraised / PDP done. Partially met 75-85% not met < 75% of staff	2=Fully met	
7	All staff working in critical care must be able to access the Freedom to Speak Up Guardian.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	Not specifically to this title - but regular meetings to encourage feedback.
8	Staff must be provided with adequate resources consistent with other GPICS standards to deliver their job role, e.g. adequate staffing ratios, access to facilities for nutrition and hydration, adequate equipment.	Statement		Not specifically to this title - but regular meetings to encourage feedback.
9	Staff rostering must comply with Health and Safety Executive recommendations for sleep and rest.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
10	Units must provide adequate workplace facilities for staff breaks, which are separated from areas for relatives.	met / not met	2+Fully met	Need to improve size of break rooms
RECOMMENDATI	All staff engaged in a managerial or leadership role should have access to appropriate mentoring and/or coaching services to support	met / not met	2-Fully met	
2	them in their role. All units should promote healthy rest and sleep policies for staff required to work overnight.	met / not met	2-Fully met	
3	All staff members should have access to an independent, professional psychological support service, which provides counselling services.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	All staff members should have self-referral access to an occupational health service and rapid access physiotherapy services.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
5	All units should provide frequent opportunities for shared learning, clinical communication, and reflection, to reduce professional isolation. This includes routine clinical practice (e.g. multidisciplinary rounds, mortality and morbidity meetings), as well as specific reflective events	met / not met	2-Fully met	
6	This includes routine dinical practice (e.g. multidisciplinary rounds, mortality and mobility meetings), as well as specific reflective events (e.g. Schwartz Centre Rounds, debriefins following medical emergencies). All staff should have ergonomic clinical work areas with appropriate access to light and control of noise.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	All staff should be supported to maintain a healthy lifestyle, e.g. provision of advice on diet and exercise.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
8	All units should conduct regular (at least annual) reviews of organisational policy on staff health and well-being.	met / not met	2+Fully met	HB wide policy
3.10				
3.10	Inter and Intra and Hospital Transfer of Critically III Patients			
STANDARDS				
1	Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible.		2+Fully met	
2	Appropriate equipment must be available to undertake a safe transfer and to manage complications/adverse events which may occur during a transfer. All equipment used for patient transfers must conform to the relevant safety standards, be regularly serviced, and checked immediately before use.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	All staff involved in a patient transfer must be trained, competent and familiar with the use of equipment.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
4	Where patient transfers result in a change of team managing the patient during or following a transfer, an appropriate and documented handover must be undertaken between the teams to ensure good continuity of care. This should include providing copies of the clinical	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	record. A named intensive care consultant must take overall responsibility for the decision to transfer a patient and the level of support required, but does not necessarily have to undertake the transfer.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
6	Inter-hospital transfers must be undertaken in a timely fashion according to the patient's clinical condition.	met / not met	2-Fully met	
7	For inter-hospital transfers, there must always be a named consultant who will take responsibility for the patient on arrival at the receiving bogsital. This must be agreed prior to the transfer being undertaken.	met / not met	2-Fully met	
8	Where patients have completed specialist care and ongoing intensive care needs can be provided in the patient's home, hospital transfer must take place within 48 hours of referral to the receiving hospital.	Percentge occuring within 48 hours of decision. Met > 85%, partailly met 75-85%, not met < 75% of the time or no data collected.	1-Partially met	
RECOMMENDATI	NS			
1	Transfers should follow the advice and protocols presented in the latest ICS transfer guidance.	met - meet standard, partially met, dont meet standard but risk assessment in place , not met dont meet standard and no risk assessment	2-Fully met	
2	The reason for any transfer should be documented in the patient's notes. This should include an assessment of potential benefits against risks. Transfer decisions should only be made by consultant intensive care team members, and this information should also be	meet standard and no risk assessment met = documented 95%, partially met 80-95%, unmet <80% or no data or not a consultnat decision	2-Fully met	
-	documented An adequately stocked and regularly checked, dedicated transfer bag should be available for use during all patient transfers. This bag			
3	should contain appropriate drugs and equipment for interventions that might be required in transit. The transfer bag contents should be checked routinely (ideally daily and a log of checks maintaind) or, if sealed with a tag, then a daily check that the seal is unbroken. The transfer bag must be restoched between uses to avoid delays when it is needed. Staff carrying out patient transfers should be familiar	met = checked with log and tagged, partially = daily check but not tagged or logged, unmet = no checking or significant deficiencies in kit available	2=Fully met	
4	with bao layout and content. The patient's vital signs should be documented at appropriate intervals while in transit. Where possible, action should be taken to remedy	met = aurit evidence of obs or transfer forms unmet = no evidence	2-Fully met	Supported by Operating Theatre
5	any physiological deterioration during the transfer. Standardised transfer documentation should be completed for all intensive care patient transfers. Transfer documentation should be	met = audit evidence of obs or transfer forms, unmet = no evidence met = use of a network wide agreed form or electronic recording system, unmet = no standard system	2=Fully met	
	scrutinised within a robust audit system, allowing eventful or substandard transfers to be investigated and lessons learnt to be shared widely, as well as numbers and reasons for transfers. Where an adverse event occurs during a transfer, this should be reported and investigated using the healthcare organisation incident			
6	reporting system at the transferring unit. All learning should be widely shared. Every acute healthcare organisation should have a designated consultant and nurse who are responsible for maintaining standards of	met / not met met - both, partially met - one, not met - none	2=Fully met 1=Partially met	
8	transfer of critical care patients, guideline production, training, governance, audit and reporting. Training in transfer medicine should be an integral part of Intensive Care Medicine training for doctors and nurses.	Statement		
9	Where multiple teams are involved in a patient's care, appropriate handover should be undertaken between the teams prior to transfer. This should not delay the transfer.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
10	The patient, where possible, and their next-of-kin should be informed of the decision to transfer and an explanation given to them of the need for transfer. This discussion should be documented.	met = 95%, partially = 80-95%, unmet <80% documented	2+Fully met	
11	There should be a clear agreed escalation process for any delayed transfer across an operational delivery network (geographical area. The definition of 'delay' will vary according to the reason for the transfer. For patients being transferred from a specialist critical care unit to a general critical care unit the completion of specialist care, a delayed transfer is one that has not been undertaken 48 hours after	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	the time of referral to the general critical care unit. Appropriate infection control precautions, including isolation, must be made available for patients with known high-risk infections or who			
12	are at a high risk of harbouring such infections both during transfer and in the receiving hospital; their availability should be such that this does not delay a patient transfer. Similarly, isolation facilities must be available for immunocompromised patients who require them.	met / not	2=Fully met	
13	Critical care units should have an agreement with their local ambutance providers in relation to the contracted transport provision for intensive care services, and to ensure these standards are met throughout the entire patient pathway.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
14	There should be a system for monitoring the quality of inter hospital transfers and governance arrangements which includes capture of numbers, indication for transfer, incidents, deleved transfers and automers. Audit measures and learning thould be widely shared.	met - well established processes, data avaiable, partially met - reviewed, limited data available, not met. rarely undertaken or not at all	0-Not met	
15	There should be standardized network wide transfer documentation and training programmes.	met = both / partially met = one or the other / not met = neither		
	Consideration should be given to the formation of specialist transfer teams, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and			
16	Consideration should be given to the formation of specialist transfer learne, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.	Statement		
16 3.11	Consideration should be given to the formation of specialist transfer teams, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of the ystaff. Care at the End of Life	Statement		
	prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.	Statement		
3.11 STANDARDS	provent the advence impact of transfers on the transfersing unit due to loss of key staff.	Statement		
3.11	prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.  Care at the End of Life  Decision making pursureding care at the end of life. Including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and the loss of one. The latter barro of patients are documented clearly performed because making encounding of the region of the loss of a set of patients are documented and the loss of the set of the loss of the region of patients and encounter at the documented and the loss of the loss	Statement met = 58% with clear documentation; partially = 55-58% documented but gaps found in documentation on audit, unmet = c55% or make failures in whet is documented	2-Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS	prevent the absence impair of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.  Care at the End of Life  Decision making summunding care at the end of [iii, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their lond once. The latter being of patients lack capacity (block).  Decision making summunding of all is care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent latter and become making summunding and at le care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent latter may intervent and become making auronauting and of life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent latter may intervent and become making auronauting and of life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent latter may intervent and become making auronauting and of life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent latter may intervent and become making auronauting and of life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent latter accordance and become making auronauting and of life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent latter may intervent and become making auronauting and of life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent latter may intervent and become making auronauting and of life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent latter may intervent and become making auronauting and of life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent latter may intervent and become making auronauting and of life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent accordance de life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent accordance de life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent accordance de life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent accordance de life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent accordance de life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with referent accordance de life care (EAC) must be prénomed in accordance with		2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1	prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.  Care at the End of Life  Docision making surrounding care at the end of life, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their load core. The latter basis of patients interviewance factors that capacity below.  Decision making numeration of our file registry and their basis of patients interviewance factors that capacity below.  Decision making numeration of our file registry and their basis of patients interviewance factors that capacity below.	on audit. unmet = <95% or maior failings in what is documented		
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2	prevent the adverse impaid of tradeters on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.     Care at the End of Life      Decision making summoding uses in the end of the indext the End of Life      Decision making summoding uses in the end of the indext to the staff the prevents for any decisions, they be documented deaty and     Decision making summoding uses in the end of the indext to the staff the prevents for any decisions, they be documented deaty and     Decision making summoding uses in the end of the core (EAC) must be preferred in a staff the indext to the indext to the indext to the staff the indext to t	on audit. unmet = <89% or maior failinos in what is documented met / not met	2=Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3	prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.  Care at the End of Life  Decision making surrounding care at the end of His, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and the load core. The latter teams of patients relevance if gateries at capacity below!.  Decision making surrounding care at the end of His, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and the load core. The latter teams of patients relevance if quarters latter capacity (below). Decision making surrounding of all eses (EGL) must be performed in accordance and inferent tableton presence is a stratement of the stratement of	on audit unmet - d0% or malor failinos in what is documented met / not met met / not met - considered with audit data on referral rates reviewed guartery, partially - considered but no audit	2-Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	sevent the absence region of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.     Care at the End of Life      Decision making summunity care if the end of [6, including the rationale for any decision, must be documented clearly and     communicated to particular and their load once. The latter being of particular relevance <i>f</i> particular static taxis, the static and     process making summunity and of life care (EGC) must be proformed in accordance with referents taxis (accord); (blook).      Decision making summunity and of life care (EGC) must be proformed in accordance with referents taxis (accord); (blook).      Substation of the static (blook must be proformed in accordance with referents taxis, accord); (blook).      Substation of the proform beinged (clock); (blook must be proformed in accordance with professional government).      Decision of the profession must be market as to whether organ and fiscue donation can be direded to very drop patient, and where appropriate the     monoid for an accordance static donation can be affended to very drop patient, and where appropriate the     monoid for an accordance static donation can be affended to very drop patient, and where appropriate the     monoid for an accordance static donation can be affended to very drop patient, and where appropriate the     monoid for an accordance static donation can be affended to very drop patient, and where appropriate the     monoid for an accordance static donation can be affended to very drop patient, and where appropriate the     monoid for an accordance static donation can be affended to very drop patient, and where appropriate the     monoid for an accordance static donation can be affended to very drop patient, and where appropriate the     monoid for an accordance static donation can be affended to very drop patient, and where appropriate the     monoid for an accordance static donation can be affended to very drop patient, and where appropriate the     monoid for an accordance static donation can be	on audit unmet - d0% or malor failinos in what is documented met / not met met / not met - considered with audit data on referral rates reviewed guartery, partially - considered but no audit	2-Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.     Care at the End of Life     Decision making surrounding care at the end of Life, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and     communicated to patients and their load care. The latter basis of patients intervents of training to the end of Life, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and     communicated to patients and their load care. The latter basis of patients intervents of training to the end of Life, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and     communicated to patients and their load care. The latter basis of patients intervents the end of Life, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and     communicated to patients and their load care. The latter basis of query decisions, and their clear clearly and     more clearly and their load care. The latter basis of query decisions of the decision decision,     patients their second clearly and their load clearly theory in Patients and the done to theory decision query deci	on audit unmer = <0% or malor failinos in what is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met met = considered in audit data on referral rates reviewed quarter/p, partially = considered but no audit data or <0% inferral mis, unmet = not doce Statement	2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	prevent the adverse impair of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.     Care at the End of Life     Decision making surrounding care at the end of 16, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented deathy and     communicated to patients and their load one. The latter being of particular relevance <i>E</i> patients lack capacity (Most).     Decision making surrounding and if its care (EsC) must be performed in accordance with relevant latticity requirements and     previous of lattic capacity (Accord to Cord).     Decision making surrounding and if its care (EsC) must be performed in accordance with relevant latticity requirements     previous of lattic capacity (Accord to Cord).     Decision making surrounding and if its care (EsC) must be performed in accordance with relevant latticity requirements     previous of lattic capacity (Accord to Cord).     Decision making surrounding and if its care (EsC) must be performed in accordance with relevant latticity requirements     patients, and the part located to Cord.     Decision of diverse of particity (Acord to Cord).     Decision of diverse of particity (Acord to Cord),     patients, and the particity of the cord of the care of the cord of the cord of the cord).     Routed to Cord the cord operating according careful to the diverse of particity and the cordination regularity     reverse to latestase, which they are representing or determining careful to careful to accord to cordinate, hower if the diverse of the cordination regularity     reverse to latestase which they are representing or determining careful to accord to cordinate, hower at the particity of diverse must be the cordination regularity     reverse to latestase, which the part is participated or the must be cordinated or representing careful to accord to cordinate, and appropriate segmentation of treatment and care.     The other the cordinate regularity decision accord to the particity of divery must be the cordinate regularity     reversed to latestase which	on audit unmet - d0% or malor failinos in what is documented met / not met met / not met - considered with audit data on referral rates reviewed guartery, partially - considered but no audit	2-Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	constraints impaired of transfers on the transfersion, unit due to bose of key staff.     Care at the End of Life      Decision making particularly again of the end of the individual phe rationale to any decisions, must be documented dearly and     communicated to particular and their load once. The latter being of gardinal and their staff constance and     processor making aurrounding again of the end of the individual phe rationale to any decisions, must be documented dearly and     processor making aurrounding and of the care (SeC), must be professorial gardinate and their load once.     The latter being of gardinate and their load once.     The latter being of gardinate and their load once.     The latter being of gardinate and their load once.     Decision making aurrounding and of the care (SeC), must be professorial gardinate and their load once.     Decision making aurrounding and of the care (SeC) must be professorial gardinate and their load once.     Decision making aurrounding and of the care (SeC) must be professorial gardinate and their load once.     Decision making aurrounding on their load once.     Decision of decision and the gardinate and their once down and be down in accordance with professorial gardinate.     Decision of decision and their gardinate of their decision.     Decision of decision and their gardinate or gardinate constation, these at high risk of dyng must have their condition regulative     insertial interverse and care of decision garding and their second their decision and their gardinate and expendent and care down of the gardinate and their gardinate of their decision, should be constanted.     In decision the decision the gardinate and respond to charden condition, and of the possibility their flow garding and their second their dependent and garding and and garding and their second and their decision the garding and their decision thet	on audit unmer = <0% or malor failinos in what is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met met = considered in audit data on referral rates reviewed quarter/p, partially = considered but no audit data or <0% inferral mis, unmet = not doce Statement	2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met	
211 314 3 3 4 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 1 1 2	prevent the adverse impair of transferro on the transferrory, unit due to loss of key staff.         Care at the End of Life         Care at the End of Life         Care at the End of Life         Constant and the index of the standard of the index of the prevent development of the constant of the index of the	on audit unme - c0% or maior failings in what is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met data or c0% referral me, unmet - not done Statement met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATE 1	prevent the adverse impaid of transferro on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.     Care at the End of Life     Prevent the adverse impaid of transferro on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.     Prevent the adverse impaid of loss of the mod of the holding the reterior of adverse to the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.     Prevent the adverse impaid of loss of the mod of the holding the reterior of adverse to the staff.     Prevent the adverse impaid of loss of the mod of the holding the reterior of adverse to the staff.     Prevent the adverse impaid of loss of the hold of the holding the reterior of adverse to the staff.     Prevent the adverse is the hold of the hold of the holding the reterior of adverse to the holds and holds.     Prevent the adverse is the hold of the holding the reterior of adverse to the hold and holds.     Prevent the adverse is the hold of the hold of the holding the reterior of adverse to the hold adverse is the hold of the holding tholding the holding the holding the	on audit unme = <0% or malor failinois in whit is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met data or <0% inferral time, unmet = not doore Satement met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
211 314 3 3 4 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 1 1 2	constant the adverse impair of inserters on the transformation unit due to loss of key staff.     Care at the End of Life     Decision making partnanding ages of the end of Its. Including the safering due to loss of key staff.     Decision making partnanding ages of the end of Its. Including the safering due to loss of key staff.     Decision making partnanding ages of the end of Its. Including the safering due to loss of key staff.     Decision making partnanding ages of the end of Its. Including the safering due to loss of key staff.     Decision making partnanding of after care (SLC) must be performed in accordance with reflection tabletory requirements and profession of all partnanding of after care (SLC) must be performed in accordance with reflection tabletory may arrenaring and of Its care (SLC) must be performed in accordance with reflection tabletory.     Decision making anrenaring and of Its care (SLC) must be performed in accordance with reflection tabletory.     Decision making anrenaring and Its Loss of Life Life Loss Parties in Decision Making.     Decision of the end of Life Close Parties in Decision Making.     Return to the makes as to whether args and tissue downlow care to effered to wary dying patient, and where appropriate the saccerdance with performant agest and the safe of accordance making and the makes and table to the accordance with performant agest and the safe of accordance making according a constraint (SLC) table and the safe of accordance making according according and the safe of accordance making according according according and the safe of accordance making according accordance making according according according	on audit, umme - <0% or maker failings in white is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met net / not met net / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Net met	
211 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 RECOMMENDATIO 1 2 3 3	constraints impaired of instantances on the transmission of the standarding unit due to loss of buy staff.     Care at the End of Life     Decision making partnersurfug ages at the end of Ite, Incidenting the stafenda for any decisions, must be documented dearly and     communicated to partners and their load ones. The latter being of particular relevances for partners last careacher by below.     Decision making partnersurfug ages at the end of Ite, Incidenting the stafenda for the stafe duals with requestered to adapt and     preference of partners (Long Art 2000 Min Accel Min Careacher with reflection tablety partnersure and     preference of partners (Long Art 2000 Min Accel Min Careacher with reflection tablety partnerses) and     preference of partners (Long Art 2000 Min Accel Min Careacher with reflection tablety and     preference of partners (Long Art 2000 Min Accel Min Careacher Win Accel Min Min Careacher Win Min Min Min Min Min Min Min Min Min M	on audit, umme - <0% or maker failings in white is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met net / not met net / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Net met	
211 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 RECOMMENDATIO 1 2 3 3	constraints and a second	on audit, umme - <0% or maker failings in white is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met net / not met net / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Net met	
311 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATE 1 2 3 4	cheered the adverse impair of inserters on the transformation and the to be a diver staff     Cere at the End of Life     Cere at the End	on audit under « d0% or mater failloos in what is doormented met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met met / not met / not met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
311 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 7 RECOMMENDATIN 1 2 3 4 6 6 6	created the adverse impaid of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.     Care at the End of Life     Pricing parametering and the end of the bodding the rationate for any devices, must be documented dearly and     present the adverse impaid of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.     Pricing parametering and the end of the bodding the rationate for any devices. The staff being of parametering and the end of the bodding the rationate for any devices. The staff being of parametering and the end of the bodding the rationate for any devices and the staff being of parametering and the end of the bodding the rationate for any devices and advected being the staff being of the staff being of parametering and the end of the bodding the rationate and the rationate bodding the rationate bodding the rationat	on audit ummet - c0% or mater failines in whet is doormented met / not met met - systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unnet no exidence met - systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unnet no exidence	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partuly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
З 111 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 КЕСОМИЕНДАТИ 1 2 3 4 6	clean at the End of Line     Constant on the transformation of the top of the production of the p	on audit ummer = <0% or maker failings in whet is documented met / not met met - ? days par week, partially got 90%, partially 90-90%, or no systematic documentation, unmet no met / not met met - not net met - no	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Net met 1-Partuly met 2-Fully met	
311 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 7 RECOMMENDATIN 1 2 3 4 6 6 6	clean at the adverse impair of inserters on the transform, unit due to loss of key staff.     Care at the End of Life     Provide making community grant of the ord of its hordwalls of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall	on audit ummet - c0% or mater failines in whet is doormented met / not met met - systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unnet no exidence met - systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unnet no exidence	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partuly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8	constraints and production of the standards on the transformation of the standards of the standard of the standards of t	on audit under « d0% or mater failloos in whet is doormented met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Partuly met 2-Fully met 2-Fu	
311 31AAAABDS 1 1 2 3 3 4 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	clean at the adverse impair of inserters on the transform, unit due to loss of key staff.     Care at the End of Life     Provide making community grant of the ord of its hordwalls of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall of the radicate in the grant of the counter of the hordwall	on audit unmet - cdffs or mater faillios in whet is documented met / not met met - systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no evidence met / not met met - systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no evidence met - not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Hat met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8	constraints and production of the standards on the transformation of the standards of the standard of the standards of t	on audit under « d0% or mater failloos in whet is doormented met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Partuly met 2-Fully met 2-Fu	
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8	constraints and production of the standards on the transformation of the standards of the standard of the standards of t	on audit under « d0% or mater failloos in whet is doormented met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Partuly met 2-Fully met 2-Fu	
311 3TANDARD3 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 6 6 7 8 8 9	terms the adverse import of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of buy staff.     Cars at the End of Life     Pointer the adverse import of transfers of the read of En. Including the adverse induced in the adverse induced	on audit under « d0% or mater failloos in whet is doormented met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Partuly met 2-Fully met 2-Fu	
311 3TANDARD3 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 6 6 7 8 8 9	beneric the adverse regord of the order on the transverse qui et due to too ad they staff         Constant on the staff of the sta	on audit under « d0% or mater failloos in whet is doormented met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Partuly met 2-Fully met 2-Fu	
311 314 3 3 4 6 3 7 7 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 6 6 7 7 8 0 9 9	terms the adverse impoint of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of buy staff.     Care at the End of Life     Access to the End of Life	on audit under « d0% or mater failloos in whet is doormented met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Full	
311 314 33 4 6 6 7 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 9 9 3,12 8 537AKDARDS 1	Terment the adverse impoint of insteaders on the transversion, unit due to loss of they staff.  For an the End of Life  For a	on audit under = <0% or mater failloos in whet is doormented met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met 2-Full	
311           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2	Terment the adverse region of the southers on the translation gut due to loss of they staff.  For an the End of Life  For an the End of Life For an the End of Life  For an the End of Life  For an t	on audit under = <0% of the file. Derived failloos in white is documented  and / not met  and / not met an	2-Fully met 2-Full	
311 37ANDARDS 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 6 6 7 7 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 1 2 12 2 3 3 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	terms the adverse impoint of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of buy staff.         Care at the End of Life         Access the End of Li	on audit under « dBK or mater failloos in whet is doormented met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met / not met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Full	
311           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2	terms the adverse impoint of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of buy staff.     Care at the End of Life     Points making partnersdring ages at the end of Ite, heading the apticular releases of partnersdring ages of the end of Ite. Income the gradient of the end of the income terms of the end of the income terms of the end of the income terms of the end of the end of the income terms of the end of the end of the income term of the end of the end of the income term of the end of the end of the end of the income term of the end	on audit under = <0% of the file. Derived failloos in white is documented  and / not met  and / not met an	2-Fully met 2-Full	
311 37ANDARDS 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 6 6 7 7 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 1 2 12 2 3 3 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Persent the adverse impoint of theorem on the transversion, unit due to loss of they staff.  Persent the adverse impoint of theorem on the transversion of the transv	on audit under « dBK or mater failloos in whet is doormented met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met / not met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Full	
311           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3	terear the altern paper of transfers on the transferring unit due to be all thy staff.  For all the alterns paper of transfers on the transferring unit due to be all thy staff.  For all the alterns paper of the alterns of the staff of the	on audit, una met = <00% or mater failloos in white is documented met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90%, or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met / not met met = nystematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence met / not met met /	2-Fully met 2-Full	
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           6           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           3           4           2           3           4           5           7           8           9           3.12           3           4           2           3           4           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4	Terest the alterns paper of transfers on the transferring unit due to box of by ruff.  For an the End of Life  For an the End	on audit under « dBK or mater failloos in whet is doormented met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met / not met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	
311 37ANDARDS 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 7 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 6 9 9 9 9 9 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 2 4 4 1 2 3 3 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 1	Terest the alterns impoint of instacts on the transformany unit due to boar of they staff.  For all the alterns impoint of the address impoint of the staff of the instaff of the staff of	on audit und met - d0% or mater failures in whit is documented met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Full	
311 37ANDARDS 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 6 5 7 7 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3	Terest the alterns mapping of transfers on the transferring unit due to box of they staff.  For all the alterns mapping annumering starts of the end of the incidence the and durations in the start altern of the incidence of the and durations of the start altern of the end of the incidence of the and durations of the start altern of the end of the incidence of the and durations of the start altern of the end of the incidence of the incidence of the and durations of the end of the incidence of the end of the incidence of the end of the incidence of the end	on audit under = <0% of the time, partially to 50% or no hystematic documentation, unmel no end / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Full	
311 37ANDARDS 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 7 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 6 9 9 9 9 9 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 2 4 4 1 2 3 3 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 1	Terest the alterns impoint of instants on the transforming unit due to not all by ratfill  For all the alterns impoint of instants on the transforming unit due to not all by ratfill  For all the alterns impoint of the addition of the red of the instants of the an addition of the red due to not all by ratfill  For all the alterns instants and the instant of the ond of the instants of the an addition of the red due to not all by ratfill  For all the alterns instants and the instants of the instants of the analysis of the instants of the instants of the instants of the addition of the instants of the instant of the instants of the i	on audit und met - d0% or mater failures in whit is documented met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Full	
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           7           8           9           1           2           3           4           1           2           3           1           2           3           1           2           3           1           2           3	Terest the alterns paper of transfers on the transferring unit due to box of they staff.  For an the find of Life  For a	on audit under = <pre>control tablecontrol tablecont in white is documented met / not met met / not</pre>	2-Fully met 2-Full	

	Consultants in Intensive Care Medicine should actively manage brain stem dead consented donors to optimise organ quality and increase the number of organs successfully retrieved and transplanted. Donor optimisation care bundles or protocols should be available and used.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	The intensive care team should manage resources flexibly to facilitate organ donation and/or end of life care for patients outside the critical care unit whenever appropriate.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
3.13	Legal Aspects of Capacity and Decision Making			
STANDARDS				
	Units must have regular, minuted, multidisciplinary team meetings to review cases where dispute have or may have arisen.	met / not met	0-Not met	
2	All patients must be presumed to have capacity to consent or withhold consent.	Statement		
3	If the patient has made a valid and applicable Advance Decision Refusing Treatment (ADRT), it must be respected (although an ARDT does not have formal legal standing in Scotland, they are likely to be highly persuasive to the court).	Statement		
4	Final determination of capacity for a specific treatment must be made by the treating clinician and documented.	Statement		
5	If a patient has capacity, their decision must be respected, even if the treating clinician considers the decision to be unwise.	Statement		
0	Patients who lack capacity must only be treated in their best interests (England & Wales) or if it is of benefit to the patient (Scotland).	Statement		
7	Determination of best interests/benefit must involve consultation between the treating consultant and individuals close to the patient (family and friends).	Statement		
8	The aim is to achieve consensus between team and family/friends as to what is in the best interests/benefit to the patient. When there is continued disagreement about best interests/benefit, the treating clinician must not act unilaterally.	Statement		
9	commuted obsidements about dest interests benefit, me treating crimican must not act uniateraity. If, at the end of the medical process, it is apparent that the way forward is finely balanced, or there is a difference of medical opinion, or a lack of agreement to a proposed course of action from those with an interest in the patient's welfare, a court application must be made.	Statement		
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	A written departmental protocol for resolution of disagreements should be in place. Disagreements may be within the team, between different clinical teams or between team and family/friends.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Hospital policy on raising concerns from families
-	An ADRT that does not meet the criteria to be formally legally binding should nevertheless be taken into account as part of the best interests assessment as a strong indication of the patient's wishes and opinions.	Statement		
3	In situations of intractable disagreement, mediation should be considered prior to approaching the Court of Protection (England & Waters)/Court of Session (Scotland). NHS Resolution or the Civil Mediation Council provide access to individual mediators or recognized noruns.	Statement		
4	Independent Mental Capacity Advocates (IMCA) should be consulted (in England and Wales) when a patient is 'unbefriended'. This only applies when there is no one who can be consulted about best interests, i.e. no family or friends. IMCAs should not be consulted because there is discute about best interests between the medical team and family.	Statement		

Section 4	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: CLINICAL CARE	Level description	Level	Armonte
	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: CLINICAL CARE	Level description	Level	Comments
4.1	Respiratory Support			
STANDARDS	1			
1	Units must have access to sufficient modern invasive and non-invasive ventilators which will support pressure/volume controlled	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	ventilation, titration of inspired oxygen concentration, support spontaneous ventilation and allow application of PEEP. Pulse oximetry, capnography, ECG, blood pressure monitoring and ventilator alarms must be used for all ventilated patients whose	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	trachea is intubated. An accurate height must be measured on admission for every patient requiring invasive mechanical ventilation to calculate predicted		2=Fully met	
4	body weight (PBW) and corresponding target tidal volume to allow protective ventilation (6mi/kg PBW in those with ARDS or at risk of ARDS). Units must have evidence-based, written guidelines covering the use of non-invasive ventilation, the management of ARDS,	met / not met met - guidelines for al and review date within last 3 years , partially met - one or more guidelines missing or not reviewed within the last 3 years, not met - imited outlines and/ or okter than 3 years	1=Partially met	
5	revertion of ventilator-associated ensumoia and weaning from ventilation (including the use of sectation). Referral pathways for patients with severe but potentially reversible acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure must be in place with Redional Entra-concoreal Membrane Oxvienstion-acaable (ECMO) Centres.	reviewed within the last 3 years. not met - limited guidlines and / or older than 3 years met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Units must have written guidelines on the indication, risks and practice of prone positioning in hypoxaemic respiratory failure.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	Units must have immediate access to point-of-care testing to enable arterial blood gas analysis.	ABG machine with backup machine 5-30 minutes away or 24/7 on call repairs within 30 mins, unmet = no on	2=Fully met	
8	Standard operating procedures, including checklists, should be developed for intubation, extubation, bronchoscopy, prone positioning, tracheostomy and any high risk/invasive procedures.	met - guidelines for all and review date within last 3 years , partially met - one or more guidelines missing or not reviewed within the last 3 years, not met - limited guidlines and / or older than 3 years	2=Fully met	
9	Non-invasive ventilation must be considered and available for patients with acute hypercapric respiratory failure. High flow nasal oxygen must be available for the management of patients with acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure.	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
	ang ana amin'ny genanana amin'ny faritr'o ana ang ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana			
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Tidal volume (mikg PBW), plateau airway pressures and cumulative fluid balance should be monitored and recorded daily in all patients requiring invasive ventilation.	met - all recorded daily , partially met - one / two not recorded daily, not met - more than two not recorded	2+Fully met	
2	Audit of compliance with ARDS, ventilator associated pneumonia and weaning guidelines should be undertaken quarterly. Units should have standardized systems to monitor VAP rates and antibiotic resistance patterns.	met / not met met / not met	0=Not met	
4	There is insufficient evidence at present to inform other many and interaction texture parameter parameters and the second	met / not met	0+Not met	
	NICE Guidance			
4.2	Weaning from Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation and Long-Term Home Ventilation Services			
	-			
STANDARDS	l en 19 mile mathema energe la constant barro mathefan and annine arb deservante mathe in stere to establem indu			
1	Level 3 units must have access to a regional home ventilation and weaning unit. Arrangements must be in place to collaboratively manage patients with weaning difficulties and failure, including the transfer of some patients with complex weaning problems to the Revisional Control	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Units must hold multi-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mortality and morbidity.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	1			
RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or		0=Not met	
	neurological co-morbidities. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure. Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing	met / not met		
2	patients with weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and detitian members. These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation management,	met = ful MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved met protocols in place and audited, partially met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no protocols in	1=Partially met	
3	based on agreed protocols. Early mobilisation and rehabilitation are likely to prevent weaning delay and failure. Units should have protocols in place and	met protocols in place and audited, partially met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no protocols in place/hot reviewed in last 2 years met / not met	0=Not met	
5	resources to provide these services as described in the section of this document on rehabilitation (Chapter 3.6). The use of non-invasive ventilation (NIV) as a bridge to spontaneous breathing should be considered in selective groups. Resources	met / not met met / not met	0=Not met 2=Fully met	
6	and skill in NIV should be available in all units manacino catlents with croknosed ventilatory needs. Early discussion with regional domicilary ventilation services should occur in any patient with chronic neuromuscular impairment, and in those requiring more than 21 days of ventilation. Regional warning centres should offer advice to referring units to assist with	met / not met / NA If no regional wearing service	0=Not met	
7	weaning. The transfer of some patients with weaning delay and failure should be discussed with regional weaning/home-ventilation centres and	met / not met / NA if no regional wearing service	2=Fully met	
	protocols should be in place to aid these decisions.			
4.3	Renal Support			
STANDARDS	1			
1	Critical care units must have the necessary facilities and expertise to provide acute RRT for patients with AKI on a 24/7 basis.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Patients receiving acute RRT, where the cause of AKI is unclear or where RRT will be needed on intensive care discharge, must be discussed with the local renal team as per the NICE oxideline.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Patients receiving acute RRT must be cared for by a multi-professional team that is trained and experienced in delivering and monitoring RRT.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Acute RRT for patients with progressive or severe AKI must be started before the onset of life-threatening complications associated with renal dystunction.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	The decision to initiate RRT should be based on the condition and prognosis of the patient as a whole, and not on isolated urea or	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	creatinine values as per Kidney Diseases Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) recommendations and the NICE guideline. Where Ife-threatening complications of AKI occur, such as intractable hyperkalaemia, RRT should be started emergently unless a	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	dencifien has been made on the exclusive theranu Patients with end-stage renal failure who are not in a renal unit/dalysis centre and require urgent RRT may require critical care admission. In such cases, there should be close liaison with the regional renal service regarding transfer and vascular access.	met root met	2=Fully met	
4	Continuous and intermittent RRT should be considered as complementary therapies for AKI. The choice of therapy should be based	met / hot met	2=Fully met	
5	on patient status, expertise of the clinical staff and availability of machines. The dose of RRT should be prescribed at the beginning of the RRT session. It should be reviewed daily and tailored to the needs of	met – clear standardised RRT prescription with evidence of daily review and audit, partial – done but not clearly evidenced, no audit, unmet – no standardised RRT prescription	2=Fully met	
6	The detection to use anticoagulation to maintain circuit patency and the choice of anticoagulant should be based on the potential risks and benefits in an individual advant the securities of the advant due and the advant adv	citrate anticoagulation should be available Met/unnet	2=Fully met	
	and benefits in an individual patient, the expertise of the clinical team and the options available. KDIGO guidelines suggest using regional citrate anticoagulation for CRRT rather than heparin in patients who do not have contraindications for citrate.			
7	Bicarbonate, rather than lactate should be used as a buffer in dialysate and replacement fluid for acute RRT. Drug dosing may need adjusting whenever RRT is started or the RRT prescription is altered. Close collaboration with an intensive	met / Partially met = daily prescription chart but compliance not audited / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	care charmacits with suitable experience in AKI and the effects of RRT is essential. Patients treated with acute RRT should receive standard enteral nutrition as long as there are no significant electrolyte abnormalities or fluid overlaad enfractory to RRT.	met / not met	2.41 Gly max	
10	In historeinbatternation to RKT. When discharged from critical care, the accepting team and GP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for AKI while in intensive care so that accrossible follow-up arrangements can be made.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4.4	Gastrointestinal Support and Nutrition			
STANDARDS	]			
1	The type and position of nasogastric feeding tubes (NGTs) used for enteral feeding, hydration and/or drug administration, must comply with NHS Improvement guidelines.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
_	Intensive care services must have a nutrition support guideline with institutional strategies to promote nutrition delivery and to overcome EN insiderance. It is suggested that it should include, a) Measures to minimise the risk of EN aspiration, b) Crisnia for the use of provineing medications, c) Crisnia for mass-planal feeding, d) Crisnia for use of parenteral nutritions. C) Consistent times for	met = clear quideline in place meeting these criteria, partial = quideline in place with some omissions or >3v		
2	stopping and restarting EN around anaesthetic, surgical or bedside procedures and f) A protocol for initiation of nutrition without waiting for a distitian's plan	met – clear guideline in place meeting these criteria partial – guideline in place with some omissions or >3y since review, unnet – no guideline or fails many of these criteria	1=Partially met	New guidelines is underway as part of all Wales ICU systems
3	Intensive care services must have guidance in place relating to the identification of, and nutrition support for, those at risk of re- feeding syndrome	met = clear guideline in place meeting these criteria and audit evidence, partial = guideline in place with some omissions or >3y since review or no audit evidence, unmet = no guideline or fails many of these criteria	1=Partially met	Guidance needs updating
4	Intensive care services must ensure that there is access to a range of parenteral nutrition bags which include vitamins, trace elements and minerals. A Standard bag of parenteral nutrition must be available within 24 hours. Intensive care services must have access to a range of enteral nutrition products to include: 3) Low electrolyte, b) High protein, c)	met = all elements Isted, partial = TPN available but limited range, unmet = not available or a single standard bag only available	1=Partially met	Limited range
5	mensive care services must have access to a range or enterial number products to include: a) Low encoding of high protein (c) Fluid restricted and d) Tolerance' (semi-elemental)	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critical care detitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	It is recommended that nutrition support (PN if EN is not possible) should be instigated within 48 hours in patients expected not to be on a full and dat within three daws	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Care to old use the many reset data. Numiformal instance targets should be set and compared daily with actual intake. Deficits should be monitored and steps taken to remody them.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Efforts need not be made to cover full energy targets with EN or PN until clinical stability has been achieved. Delivering a calorie load which exceeds energy expenditure appears harmful and should be avoided, whereas hypocaboric nutrition may be asked initially.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	The energy content from certain drugs (e.g. Propofol, IV glucose and citrate anti-coagulation renal replacement therapy) should be accounted for to avoid overfeeding.	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
			Local March 1995	
6	Feeding plans should be adjusted for those with a BMI > 30 kg/m2 according to international guidelines. Volume-based or 'catch up' feeding should be used to allow nursing staff to adjust the hourly infusion rate of EN to optimise delivery	met / not met		Wil be part of WICIS
	Feeding plans should be adjusted for those with a BMI > 30 kg/m2 according to international guidelines.	met / not met met / not met met / not met	0=Not met	Will be part of WICIS No brides in HB
7	Feeding plans should be adjusted for those with a BMI > 30 kg/m2 according to international guidalines. Volume-based or 'catch up' feeding should be used to allow nursing staff to adjust the hourly inflution rate of EN to optimise delivery after interruption.	met / not met	0=Not met	
7	Paeding plans should be adjusted for those with a BMI > 30 kg/m3 according to international guidelines. Volume-based or visited up feeding should be used to allow nursing staff to adjust the howly indusion rate of EN to optimise delivery adjustment and the international. There should be been so in the should be included in the international guidelines for their use and aftercare. Nutrition support targets should be included in the interbalitation of ortically ilguidents.	met / not met	0=Not met 0=Not met	
7 8 9	Reading given school to adjuste for those with a BM > 30 bigind according to interminitional guidateses. Volume based or visit on If feating school to load or unaring staff to adjust the housy shaks rate of EN to optimise delawy after interpretations. There school the access to instal facilities to access NGTs in agaited gaited school guidates for their use and altercare. Natifition support targets should be included in the installation of critically ill patients.	nel rot met met rot met met rot met met rot met	0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	No brides in HB
7 8 9	Paeding plans should be adjusted for those with a BMI > 30 kg/m3 according to international guidelines. Volume-based or visited up feeding should be used to allow nursing staff to adjust the howly indusion rate of EN to optimise delivery adjustment and the international. There should be been so in the should be included in the international guidelines for their use and aftercare. Nutrition support targets should be included in the interbalitation of ortically ilguidents.	nel rot met met rot met met rot met met rot met	0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10	Reading gives should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to interminition gradientes. Valuem based or visit of feating should be used balow naming staff to legist the housy induces that of EM to optimise delawy after interpretations. There should be access to instal briefs to be increase NGTs in aglited patients and guidelines for their use and aftercare. Number of the should be included in the installation of ontically ill patients. There should be access to installations to increase NGTs in aglited patients and duckomentation of boxel habits (frequency & Number of the should be included in the installation of ontically ill patients. There should be access to installation accession of the should be included in the installation of ontically ill patients. There should be accessible and adjustments and comparison of another patients and duckomentation of boxel habits (frequency & (b)). (b) allowing the out of adjust fact can comparison of another patients and duckomentation of boxel habits (frequency & (b)). (b) allowing the can comparison of adjustments and instally and installs. (b) (b) allowing the can characteristic and beam of the adjustment of the should be accessible and adjustment of the should be adjustment of the should be accessible and adjustment of the should be accessible and adjustment of the should be adjustment of the should be adjustment of the should be accessible and adjustment of the should be adjustment of the	nel rot met met rot met met rot met met rot met	0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10	Reading gives should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international guidatess. Valuente based or value f lending should be land to alive maning staff to legit the houry induces need of EH to optimise delawy after interruptions. There should be access to resathIndes to access NGTs in signified galanties and guidates for their use and altercars. Ruintion support targets should be included in the instabilization of ontically il patients. There should be been imagement guidatess within includes 31 Regular monitoring and documentation of bowe habits (frequency & (b)). (b) Minimis (the card drags that card carding on of patients). There should be been imagement guidatess within includes 31 Regular monitoring and documentation of bowe habits (frequency & (b)). (b) Minimis (the card drags that card carding on of patients). (The resoft for each ensurement and trading bear baits (high-patients), (c) When is and trading the spectrators, (c) Resource of the sum Liver Bopport	nel rot met met rot met met rot met met rot met	0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10 4.5 STANDARDS 1	Peeding gives should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international guidatess. Valueme based or value finding should be used to alse muning staff to adjust the houry induces need of EM to optimise delawy after internations. There should be access to resatishing the to access the CMS in a signed adjustment and publicities for their use and altercare. Ruffition support targets should be included in the rehabilitation of critically il patients. There should be used a long that can cause consignion or demonstration of bower habits (frequency & they), oil Jointering the de all significant can also accessing that and municipations. There should be used a long that can cause consignion or demonstration of bower habits (frequency & the should be been management guidelines which includes.) In Register results and advances and thesis Liver Stepport Constant with regional liver and or liver transplant commer must be made as any following advances to a critical can used or all patients with Constant with regional livers and or liver transplant commer must be made as the following advances to a critical can used of a patient with ACUTE. We fundance. Advisor about management commers and advances to a strated can.	mel / roo met mel / roo met mel / roo met mel - bowel management guidelne and autiled, partially met - protocol but not audited, unnet - no guidelne met - Bowel management guidelne and autiled, partially met - protocol but not audited, unnet - no guidelne Statement	0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10 10 4.5 STANDARDS	Reading gives should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international guidatess. Valuente based or value f lending should be land to alive maning staff to legit the houry induces need of EH to optimise delawy after interruptions. There should be access to resathIndes to access NGTs in signified galanties and guidates for their use and altercars. Ruintion support targets should be included in the instabilization of ontically il patients. There should be been imagement guidatess within includes 31 Regular monitoring and documentation of bowe habits (frequency & (b)). (b) Minimis (the card drags that card carding on of patients). There should be been imagement guidatess within includes 31 Regular monitoring and documentation of bowe habits (frequency & (b)). (b) Minimis (the card drags that card carding on of patients). (The resoft for each ensurement and trading bear baits (high-patients), (c) When is and trading the spectrators, (c) Resource of the sum Liver Bopport	nel / rot met met / rot met met / rot met met – bowet managament guideline and audieut, partially met – protocol but not audieut, unnet - no guideline met – bowet managament guideline and audieut, partially met – protocol but not audieut, unnet - no guideline	0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10 4.5 STANDARDS 1	Peeding gives should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international guidatess. Valueme based or value finding should be used to alse muning staff to adjust the houry induces need of EM to optimise delawy after internations. There should be access to resatishing the to access the CMS in a signed adjustment and publicities for their use and altercare. Ruffition support targets should be included in the rehabilitation of critically il patients. There should be used a long that can cause consignion or demonstration of bower habits (frequency & they), oil Jointering the de all significant can also accessing that and municipations. There should be used a long that can cause consignion or demonstration of bower habits (frequency & the should be been management guidelines which includes.) In Register results and advances and thesis Liver Stepport Constant with regional liver and or liver transplant commer must be made as any following advances to a critical can used or all patients with Constant with regional livers and or liver transplant commer must be made as the following advances to a critical can used of a patient with ACUTE. We fundance. Advisor about management commers and advances to a strated can.	mel / roo met mel / roo met mel / roo met mel - bowel management guidelne and autiled, partially met - protocol but not audited, unnet - no guidelne met - Bowel management guidelne and autiled, partially met - protocol but not audited, unnet - no guidelne Statement	0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10 10 4.5 5TANDARDS 1 2	Feeder greater should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international guardines. Values based or their feeders should be used to also manning staff to adjust the topic values of EH to optimise showy after interpretation. There should as access to resultanties to access NDTs in aglited guardines for their use and affectance. Nation separat targets should be included in the instabilitation of critically illustrates. There should as bosed management guadelines which include: a) life.guar monitoring and documentation of bosel habits (Programs y A feed to board to bosel management guadelines which include: a) life.guar monitoring and documentation of bosel habits (Programs y A feed to board to bosel management guadelines which include: a) life.guar monitoring and documentation of bosel habits (Programs y A feed to board to bosel management guadelines which include: a) life.guar monitoring and documentation of bosel habits (Programs y A feed to board to bosel management guadelines which include: a) life.guar monitoring and documentation of bosel habits (Programs y A feed to board to bosel management guadelines which include: a) life.guar monitoring and documentation of bosel habits (Programs y A feed to board to bosel management guadelines which and support and the spectraters, a) Manning and the spectraters, a) feed to board the spectrate of their transgland context manufer habits habits (Programs y A feed to board on the management context manufer habits habits (risk habits habits). Patients with ALF must be management as the transgland context with the habits and programs which are applied to any optimized to a the feed to board and and Patients with ALF must be management and optimized to be context down environment. Alternition to board to board programs and programs and optimized to the spectrate of the spectrate of a noticed or the outer spectrate to board programs and the programs and optimized to the spectrate of the spectrate of the spectrate of the spectrate of the s	mel / roo met mel / roo met mel / roo met mel - bowel management guidelne and autiled, partially met - protocol but not audited, unnet - no guidelne met - Bowel management guidelne and autiled, partially met - protocol but not audited, unnet - no guidelne Statement	0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10 10 4.5 5TANDARDS 1 2	Predict grants should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international guidates. Valuem based or visual for fording totalet to used to alion running staff to adjust the houry influion rate of EM to optimise delawy after interpreter. Running and the second total total according and and total activity and according to the second Running and the second total according and and total according and and total Running according accord	nel / rot met met - bower management guideline and audited, partially met - protocol but not audited, umet - no guideline met - bower management Galatement	G-blea met G-blea met G-blea met G-blea met G-blea met	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10 10 4.5 5TANDARDS 1 2 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Federa grane should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international guidatess. Valuence based or value feedrag to those with a BM > 30 light according to international guidatess. Yater International Control Feedrag and the international states and guidates for their use and affectores. Nation segrent targets should be included in the relabilitation of critically illustrates for their use and affectores. Nation segrent targets should be included in the relabilitation of critically illustrates. There should be been imangement guidatess with includes illustrates and discommentation of board habits (frequency & should be been imangement guidates with includes illustrates). There should be been imangement guidates with includes illustrates. Liver Bapport Been alluding impection. (I) When is use transport of ensemant of specificities, (I) Mengement of these. Context such regions if here and or liver transport of ensemant of specificities, (I) Mengement of these. Context such regions if here and or liver transport of ensemant on the specificities, (I) Mengement of these. Patients with ALF must be menunged in a here transport of ense target states in indication is ortical case with of a patient with mends bacterized and context transport of ensemant and menders the indication is ortical case with of a patient with Patients with ALF must be menunged in a here transport of ensemant and menders in indication is ortical case and or any endersite mends bacterized and context transport of ensemant and menders in indication is ortical case and or a patient with and context such menunged in a here transport of ensemant and indication is ortical case and ensemant mends to advisorable strandom of ensemant of a state in the indication is ortical case and context the menunged in a here transport of ensemant on the provide the order of ensemant mends to advisorable strandom of ensemant of a state of a state in the order of ensemant enderstrandom of ensemant on the proved to a state of e	mel / red met Soverment Soverment Soverment	0-Net met 0-Net met 0-Net met 0-Net met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	No brides in HB
7 6 9 10 4.5 5TANDARDS 1 2 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 1 2	Predict grants should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international guidatess. Valueme based or value freding should be used to alse maning staff to adjust the hoary induces and of EM to optimise delawy after internations. There should access to resatishing to source NGTs in sighted guidates and guidates for their use and altercare. Ruffiton support targets should be included in the rehabilitation of ontically il patients. There should access to resatishing to source NGTs in sighted guidates, if I haveget are used a source and a source in the rehabilitation of ontically il patients. There should be used frage that can also comparison of advances, if I haveget are used a source and the same should be deliver patients and the rehabilitation of ontically il patients. There should be used frage that can also comparison of advances, if I haveget merits and advances of these Constants the regional liver and or liver transgetering and explositions, or its advances and transget Constant with regional liver and or liver transgetering access and possible transfer can be decound on a ontical can with a distribution Constant with regional liver and or liver transgetering access and possible transfer can be decound a ontical can with a distribution of the all	nel / rot met met / rot met met / rot met met / rot met met / rot met Satermert Satermert met / rot met met / rot met met / rot met met / rot met	Orbita met Orbita met Orbita met Orbita met Orbita met Dribajn met	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10 4.5 5TANDARDS 1 2 FRECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	Predict grants should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international guidatess. Valuer based or share ly finding should be used to also running staff to adjust the houry induces ned GM to optimise delawy after interpretations. There should be access to resatishindes to access CMST in sighted adjustes and guidatess for their use and alternate. Nation segrent targets should be included in the inheliabilities of critically illipatiens. There should be access to resatishindes to access accessible of adjustments and guidates for their use and alternate. Nation segrent targets should be included in the inheliabilities of critically illipatiens. There should be access to resatishindes of bound and alternates. There should be access to resatishinder of bounds, illipatiens and their adjustment of bound inhelia (frequency & Apple). Illipaties apple and a first transport of apple accessible of adjustment of bound inhelia (frequency & Apple). Illipaties apple and a first transport of apple accessible of adjustment of bound and transport Contact with ingional hear and or here transplant comme and speciations, or Managament of base. Patients with ALF must be managed in a liver transplant common adjustment of bound administry of a patient with Apple and the stranged of a liver transplant common adjustment of bound administry. Patients with NLF must be managed in a liver transplant common adjustment of bound administry and a patient with development of adjustment adjustment of the strangbate target strategies and managed in a critical care without contact. Patients with NLF must be managed in a liver target strategies than by considering adjustment of based and monotaneous adjustment based adjustment of based and adjustment adjustment adjustment adjustment of a staff adjustment of based adjustment of the strategies a	net / root met met / root met factore  fac	Bohka met Dohka	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10 4.5 5TANDARDS 1 2 RECOMMENDARTIONS 1 2 3 4	Predict grants about the adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international gradienes. Valueme based or value of feedba to used to also manning staff to adjust the houry induces need of BM to explose adjusted by adjust the international of BM to explose adjusted by	nel / rot met Salamment Salamm	Golda met Golda met Golda met Golda met Golda met Golda met Golda y met Golda	No brides in HB
7 8 9 10 4.5 5 57ANDARDS 1 2 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 5	Predict grants should be adjusted for those with a BM > 30 light according to international gradients. Valuents based or that I feature should be used a base names suff to light the board values into of EH to optimise delawy after interpretation. There should accords to accord board to into accords ADTs in signed gradients of patient and administration of the interpretation. There should accords to accord board to into accords ADTs in signed gradients for their use and administration. There should accord a light the into accords ADTs in signed gradients. There should accord a light the into accords ADTs in signed gradients. There should accord a light the into accords ADTs in signed gradients. There should accord along the card control of the accord accords and down and administration of board habits (frequency & gradient), biolensing the accord along the accord accords and down and administration of board habits (frequency & gradient), biolensing the accord along the accord accords and down and the accords and manifer Contact with neglocal liver and fail for transglant content and sectores and gradients in their transglants on a down and accords and manifered accords and accords and gradients the index and down and ADTT been failure. Action along in management accords and gradients therein the down and. Patients with ADF must be management accords and gradients therein the down and. Patients with ADF must be management accords and down and and and and and accords and down and accords and down and accords and a strategies and interpretations in the accords and accords and a strategies and interpretations in the accords and accords and a strategies and processing and gradients in a contrad care and accords and a strategies and processing and gradients in a contrad care and a strategies and processing and gradies and acc	me1 / not met me1 / not met me1 / not met me1 / not met me1 - bower management gubeline and audieut, partially met – protocol but not audieut, unmet - no gubeline met - bower management gubeline and audieut, partially met – protocol but not audieut, unmet - no gubelinement Batemenet met / not met met / not me	b-Net met b-Net met b-Net met b-Ret met b-Retm	No brides in HB

9	Units that manage patients with liver failure should have 24-hour access to both diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy service.	met = both, unmet if not available or no intervention available	1+Partially met
10	Drug dosing may need adjusting in patients with liver failure. Close collaboration with an intensive care pharmacist with suitable excerience in liver failure is essential.	met / not met	2=Fully met
4.6	Cardiovascular Support		
STANDARDS			
1	Electrocardiography, chest X-Ray and transthoracic echocardiography (includes focused echo) although expertise may not be in unit and could be provided by other specialty such as cardiology, must be available at all times at the patient's bedside.	met = all available, partial = echo availability in hospital 24/7 but not always on unit, unmet = no echo available	1=Partially met
2	A consultant cardiologist must be available at all times either locally or through a formal network.	met / not met	1=Partially met
3	Adults with acute heart failure must be reviewed within 24 hours of admission by a dedicated specialist heart failure team (or equivalent), and their management should follow the guidelines detailed in the NICE Quality Standards.	met / not met	0+Not met
4	Protocols for immediate transfer to a facility able to provide percutaneous revascularisation of patients presenting a myocardial infarction must be in place.	met / not met	2=Fully met
5	The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease: to be delivered in addition to the other orean succent being provided.	met / not met	0=Not met
6	The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be auided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit.	met / not met	O+Not met
	1		
RECOMMENDATIONS	A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and		
2	interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times. An intra-aortic balloon pump should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer to	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 0=Not met
3	another centre. Local protocols in the use of vasoactive drugs should be in place, although there is little evidence to support the use of any single	met / not met	0+Not met
5	agent in practice.	THE FIRE THE	
4.7	Echocardiography and Ultrasound		
STANDARDS			
1	The gold standard investigation is a comprehensive study, performed and reported by a fully trained clinical specialist.	Statement	
2	A more limited study, focusing on a specific clinical question, is appropriate in many instances. This must be performed by a trained and competent practitioner.	met / not met	0+Not met
3	Individuals who scan and report independently must be trained to a level that is appropriate for their clinical practice.	met / not met	0+Not met
4	The service must have a nominated lead consultant with dedicated time in their job plan that is sufficient to reflect the demands of the service and associated oovernance processes.	met / not met	0=Not met
5	Ultrasound equipment must be readily available, serviced regularly and up to date. There must be sufficient equipment to ensure immediate access for ultrasound guided vascular access at all times. Linear, curvilinear and phased array probes are required to rowide a competencies ultrasound service.	met= immediate availability (ie on unit) of ultrasound machine for vascular access and rapid access of machine for focused echolung ultrasound / partially = not all elements eg only 1 machine on a large unit / not all probe hore/ not met	2=Fully met
6	nnovide a nomenhensive utrassured service Infection control measures must be adhered to at all times.	tunes/ not met met/ not met	2+Fully met
7	The disinfection and storage of transcesophageal echocardiography probes must follow national guidelines. A record must be retained in order to identify and track patients after device usage in the event of future complication/infection.	met / not met / not applicable ( no TOE)	2+Fully met
8	All images must be securely stored for quality assurance purposes with appropriate data governance. Reliance on the ultrasound	met = all images are stored, reviewed by trained echo specialist and uploaded to PACS, partial = uploaded but not reviewed or reviewed but non centralised storage, urmet = images not safely archived in PACS	0+Not met
9	machine storace caeacity is not a secure method. Whenever scars are performed to inform clinical decision making, a structured report must be generated and stored in the patient record.	not twivened or reviewed but non-centralised storano. ummet = imaxes not safety archived in PACS met = structured report and audited, with > 90% compliance, partially met reported but not structured, not audited or < 90% comeliance . not met = < 50% reported/documented in notes	0=Not met
10	Training scan reports must not be stored in the patient record unless someone suitably trained verifies the document first.	met / not met	0=Not met
11	quarty improvement, water, and peer review accurred and occar regularly.	Fully met = peer review process at least monthly, partially met = peer review less frequently, not met = no regular system of peer review (excludes ad hoc peer review)	0+Not met
12	Transoesophageal echocardiography (TOE) must be immediately available in all cardiothoracic critical care units and those units providing extra-corporeal circulatory support.	met / not met / not applicable ( no TOE)	0=Not met
RECOMMENDATIONS			
1	All critical care units should be able to ensure the provision of point-of-care ultrasound.	met / not met	2=Fully met
2	The service should be supported by a fully trained link-person within the cardiology and radiology departments, as appropriate.	met / not met	0-Not met
3	Individuals who participate should regularly attend their institutional ultrasound meetings.	met / not met	0=Not met 0=Not met
5	Individuals who scan and report independently should keep a personal logbook of their images and reports. Individuals should not report scans beyond their level of accreditation, but should participate in a training programme, leading to more	met / not met met / not met	0=Not met
6	advanced accreditation. Images and reports should be uploaded logether to the same archive used by the host institution's cardiology or radiology department, as appropriate. Reports should identify the focused mature of the investigation and the clinical context. Scans		
	undertaken as part of training should not be archived before they have been verified by a trainer.	met / not met	0=Not met
7	Regional networks and electronic image transfer systems should be created to allow for prompt access to review scans by a specialist with Level 2 accreditation, or equivalent, when this is required. Consideration should be given to the development of Muly qualified physiologists with dedicated intensive care commitment and	met / unmet	0+Not met
8	Consideration should be given to the development or using quarter physiologists with indicated interver care commenter and experience under joint supervision to deliver echocardiography services within intensive care. Regular replacement of utrasound equipment is required to ensure it remains up to date. Normal guidance states that electrical	met / not met / not applicable	O+Not met
9	equipment is replaced every seven years, however ultrasound equipment may need to be updated more frequently to keep up with technological advances.	met / not met	0=Not met
4.8	Neurological Support		
STANDARDS	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the		
1	primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileotic activity on EEG.	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available	0=Not met
2	Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated.	met / not met	2=Fully met
2	infanction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linker strain cord injury centre oneoxicat within four lowice of diaponeis to estable an automethic of care	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met
3	infraction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous. coronary intervention / indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neuronalization for those of angio the statistical and intervention of trauma unit must constant the linked social cord injury center constanti within four hours of davarosis to testabiliha andmethatin of care. Previously its dashs, admitted to critical care following a primary infraceretinal hemorithage, must be referred to specialist manuscupical centers for consideration of angical evaluation.		2=Fuly met
3 4 5	infanction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated. Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linker strain cord injury centre oneoxicat within four lowice of diaponeis to estable an automethic of care	met / not met	2-Faly met 2-Faly met 2-Faly met
3 4 5 6	Interction must be considered for coronary angiography with hole-on-primary percutaneous coronary intervention in indicated. Following housents group cord rispus, a specialized mecosongial of spacing subgroups at the marge transmission and inter- constant the hields social cord rispus, a specialized with hole hours of absencials, the subtenchia of area. Periocoly if stadk, and with the oriential core following primary intercentional the homerohing, must be interved mecosongial centres for coronal-android or stagical denomings primary intercentional the homerohing. These therefore to specialist metoscapical centres for coronal-android or stagical denoming in fractional androids to intervale must have access to a decompressive metoscapical centres for coronal-android a marginal denoming the primary transmission and a marginal providence and the denomination and a marginal denomination as prime the conducted sa per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice.	nel/setnet mel/cetnet nel/cetnet nel/cetnet	24-Say met
3 4 5	Interaction must be considered for coronary angiography with hole-on-primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated Choosing shared loss of cord rays, a special mechanism constraint of the primary benchmark and the second of the second share the second of the second share the second of the second share the second shar	met / rot met met / rot met met / rot met	2-Faly met 2-Faly met 2-Faly met
3 4 5 6 7	Interction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutancess, coronary intervention if indicated Following haunches gives cord raisys as presentation intervensionidial or splanitism gives and the must construct the field and coronal cord raisy corrections coronary and the start of the	mel / rot met mel / rot mel me	24-Say met
3 4 5 6 7 RECOMMENDATIONS	Interction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutancess, coronary intervention if indicated Following haunches gives cord raisys as presentation intervensionidial or splanitism gives and the must construct the field and coronal cord raisy corrections coronary and the start of the	mel / root met mel / root met mel / root met mel / root met mel met met met met met met met met met met met met met	3-Faly met SFAly met Sfally met SFAly met SFAly met SFAly met SFAly met Sfally me
3 4 5 6 7 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Interction must be considered for coronary angiography with hole-on-primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated Following haunces logic ord rays, a special mecosongical or spatial support a the most practica active or transmit consist of the lasks should cord links, a restantion constant with hole hours of discrete links and intervention of a rays. Providencing and the space of 0 with indice correlation actives in the hours of discrete links and Adda used for the page of 0 with indice correlation actives in the intervention and the intervention of the space of the space of 0 with indice correlation actives and active intervention and two access to a decompression maniferation second and accounting and active intervention actives and active state active of the space of design the space of 0 with indice correlation actives as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice. Progradiation in house-based interventiones certes. Declaration of a shaft by neurological entries in the conducted as a per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice. Progradiation in house-based interventiones certes. Protocols should be valiable to deliver post-resuscitation care to comatose survivors following cardiac arrest as per the Resenration Consult (11k) advalations.	mel / rot met	2-Fody met 22-Fody
3 4 5 6 7 RECOMMENDATIONS	Indeciden multi-be considered for corrows angiography with Noise-on primary perculances.corows y retervetion 1 reducided Technologia humanic special core of knys, a special core increasing of an year burgen and the major human certer or transmer and multi- Provisely in Subhit, advited to correlate and an year of technologia percent percent percent percent percent provisely in Subhit, advited to correlate and an year of technologia percent percent percent Advit, under the age of 00 with midde correlated analy inflational maintents to intension manufactures to speciality and and the age of 00 with midde correlated analy inflational maintents to intension manufactures to a speciality advited and the age of 00 with midde correlated analy inflational maintents to intension manufactures the operation. Proposational inflational correlation of an year of technologia and the correlated and any advited to technologia and the technologia and the Proposational inflational percent percent percent percent percent percent percent percent percent of technological Proposational to correlate a services to correlate a services to device percent Proposational correlation (advited percent p	mel / rot met	J-Fuly met       J-Fuly met       J-Fuly met       J-Fuly met       J-Fuly met       J-Fuly met
3 4 5 6 7 7 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 3	Indeciden must be considered for corrowar angiography with Noise- on primary perculances. corowary retervention 1 reducated Technologia humanic special core of knys, a special core increasing of an graph angio and the major human certer or transare and must Provincely in Sahn, advites to correlate and angiosed and encodered and the special sector of technologia and provincely in Sahn, advites to correlate and angiosed anomation. Adata used the angio of to with indice correlated and special encodered. Adata used the angio of to with indice correlated and special encodered. Adata used the angio of to with indice correlated and special encodered. Adata used the angio of to with indice correlated and special encodered. Adata used the angio of to with indice correlated and special encodered. Adata used the angio of to with indice correlated and special encodered. Programment on Neurological Information to correlate and second special per the Adata of Model Technology Collegings: Colleging Collegi	mel / rot met mel / rot met	3-5-3g red
3 4 5 6 7 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Interdon multi be considered for corrowy angiography with Noise- on primary percutanoses, coroway reter-worth of reducated Following humanics provide or days, a special term excension of a regular upground. It is main terms and the state inside a set of terms are at mate primate the fields since consistence of angiose a pecial excension. It is anyone and the material terms are the set provide the sage of the with molecular days in the set of the set of the set of terms and the set of terms and terms and the set of terms and the set of terms and the set of the set of terms and the set of terms and the set of terms and Declaration of earlies the set of the set of the set of the set of terms and the set of terms and the set of terms and Declaration of earlies the set of the set of the set of the set of terms and the conduct and term and the conduct and Declaration of earlies the set of the set of the set of the set of terms and the conduct and the set of terms and the terms and Declaration of earlies the set of the set of the set of terms and the conduct and term and the set of terms and the set of terms and Declaration of earlies the set of the set of the set of terms and terms	mel / rot met	J-Fuly met       J-Fuly met       J-Fuly met       J-Fuly met       J-Fuly met       J-Fuly met
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 8 1 2 3 3 4	Indecidential the considered for corroway angiography with Network optimity perculamona, coroway retervetion in reducised. Networks plausing space of early as, a spaceful arrowance glad or gains graph and perception are the optimized and the optimity and the state of the state	mel / rot mel me	كانلو هو العالية العالي كانلو هو العالية الع كانلو معالية العالية الع كانلو مع مع العالية ال كانلو مع مع العالية الع عالي العالية ال عالي العالي العالي العالي العالية العالي العالية العالية العالية العالية العالي العالية العالية العالية العالية العالية العالية العالي العالي العالي العالي العالية العالية العالي العالي العالية العالية العالي العالي عالي العالي الع عالي العالي ا
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 1 2 3 3 4 5	Indecide must be considered for corrows angiography with Network opiniony perculances acrows yntervention i reducated Networks plauning space of advisory, a spaceful and encounsing of all space harges on the major strand and the Provisory of a status, advised to consider all any space of advisory of the major strand and the provisory of advisors of the space of the status of the strand and the space of	mel / rot met me	Julidy met
3 4 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6	Indecident multi-be considered for corrows angiography with Networn primery perculanosa. coroway retervention in reducted Technologia bunut special core of knys, a special core incomposing of any spin sector and the core incomposing of the percent spin sector of transmit Provincely in stahls, advited to corollar any information primer prisocential technology, multi-be reducted to a private spin stable, advited to corollar any information advited technology, multi-be applied to all private spin sector and the corollar and any spin sector and the spin sector and the spin sector and the private spin sector and the spin sector and the corollar data per technology and the spin sector and the private spin sector and the spin sector and the corollar data per technology and the spin sector and the private spin sector and the spin sector and the corollar data per technology and the spin sector and the spin spin sector and the spin sector and the spin sector and the spin sector and the spin spin sector and the spi	mel / rot met	3-Faly met
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 6 9 7	Interdion must be considered for corrows angiography with Noise on primery percutaneous corows yntervention i reducated Reading shares along cord knys, a special corresponding of patient and presenting of the major shares and the corresponding of the major shares and the special shares and the sp	mai / rot mat mai / rot mat nati / rot mat mai /	Joldy met
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10	Interdom multi be considered for corroway angiography with Noise-on primary percutanoses. corroway inter-refering in reducted Reference primary percent and an environmental environmen	nel / col mel ne	3-Fåg net
3 4 6 7 7 7 7 7 3 4 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 9	Indication multi-be considered for corrows angiography with Networks optimizing percentances corows preterioritism in reducted. Tablewing humanic groups carding and angiotation environmental angiotation and the main and the considered and the intervention of the second angiotation and the second and angiotation and the second angiotation and the second and angiotation and and and and and and and and and an	nel / oc nel nel	Julidy met       J
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 6 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 11 12	Interdom multi-be considered for corrows angiography with Noise- on primery percutanose. corrows y inter-working in discussed Reading humans grants and consigning a special reconsigning of special primers in the maximum and multi- primate the fields single consigning and special reconsigning of special humans in the antipercent of special reconsigning and the special of the maximum consigning of special humans in the antipercent of special reconsigning and the special of the maximum consigning and special humans in the special interview of special reconsigning and the special of the maximum consigning and the special humans in the special interview of the special reconsigning and the special of the maximum consigning and the special humans in the special interview of the special reconsigning and the special of the maximum consigning and the special humans in the special interview of the special reconsigning and the special interview of the special interview of the special interview of the special reconsigning and the special interview of the special interview of the special interview of the special Production in the special interview of the special interview of the special interview of the special interview of the special Production in the special interview of the	end / ora end /	bildy met
3 4 6 7 7 8 8 7 3 4 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 9	Indication multi-be considered for corrows angiography with Networks optimizing percentances corows preterioritism in reducted. Tablewing humanic groups carding and angiotation environmental angiotation and the main and the considered and the intervention of the second angiotation and the second and angiotation and the second angiotation and the second and angiotation and and and and and and and and and an	nel / oc nel nel	Julidy met       J
3 4 6 7 7 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 13	indexistenti ta considered for convery angiography with Network opimmy perculaneous convery retervention in Reduced Reduces plausing space of advays, a special for extraorangial of agvals in agradian earlier of transmit in Reduced Phonologic lashies, advantation of a special extraorangial of agvals in agradian earlier of transmit Phonologic lashies, advantation of a special extraorangial of agvals in agradian earlier of transmit Phonologic lashies, advantation of a special extraorangial of agvals in advantation earlier of transmit Phonologic lashies, advantation of a special extraorangial of agvals in advantation of the extraorangial controls of the phonologic consistention in a second tata execution extraorangian of agvals and the transmit material transmit material transmitters in the extraorangian of agradian of the phonologic lashies and the constant of a special extraorangian of the phonologic lashies and the constant of agradian execution of a strategies and the special extraorangian of the phonologic lashies and the constant of agradian execution of a strategies and the special extraorangian of the special extraorangian of the phonologic lashies and t	end / ora end /	bildy met
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 4 8 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	Indexidential the considered for corrows any anging play with follow on primery perculanous acrows pretereventian in reducted  Following humaning special or divisory, as agriced in resourcing and a grice plane are there or travar and maxis  Processing in addition, addition of a second and any addition of primery perculanous acrows any and maxis  Processing in addition, addition, addition of a second and a grice related and there across to a decomposition  Constrained and any addition of the second and any addition  Processing in addition of the second and a grice related any of the constraint and the addition of primery decomposition  Processing in addition of the second and any addition  Processing in addition of the second and any addition  Processing in additi	end / ora end /	bildy met
3 4 6 7 7 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 13	indexistenti ta considered for convery angiography with Network opimmy perculaneous convery retervention in Reduced Reduces plausing space of advays, a special for extraorangial of agvals in agradian earlier of transmit in Reduced Phonologic lashies, advantation of a special extraorangial of agvals in agradian earlier of transmit Phonologic lashies, advantation of a special extraorangial of agvals in agradian earlier of transmit Phonologic lashies, advantation of a special extraorangial of agvals in advantation earlier of transmit Phonologic lashies, advantation of a special extraorangial of agvals in advantation of the extraorangial controls of the phonologic consistention in a second tata execution extraorangian of agvals and the transmit material transmit material transmitters in the extraorangian of agradian of the phonologic lashies and the constant of a special extraorangian of the phonologic lashies and the constant of agradian execution of a strategies and the special extraorangian of the phonologic lashies and the constant of agradian execution of a strategies and the special extraorangian of the special extraorangian of the phonologic lashies and t	end / ora end /	bildy met
3 4 6 7 7 7 7 8 3 4 3 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 10 10 11 11 12 13	Indexidential the considered for corrows any anging play with follow on primery perculanous acrows pretereventian in reducted  Following humaning special or divisory, as agriced in resourcing and a grice plane are there or travar and maxis  Processing in addition, addition of a second and any addition of primery perculanous acrows any and maxis  Processing in addition, addition, addition of a second and a grice related and there across to a decomposition  Constrained and any addition of the second and any addition  Processing in addition of the second and a grice related any of the constraint and the addition of primery decomposition  Processing in addition of the second and any addition  Processing in addition of the second and any addition  Processing in additi	end / ora end /	bildy met
3 4 5 6 7 7 7 8 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 9 10 9 10 9 11 12 12 13 13 13 14 9 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	indexistential to considered for corroway angiography with these optimary percelamona corroway retrevention in reduction. Fielding issuming space of advays, a special for intervensing of a graph and space of the major space of the optimary and the state of the special issues and the optimary and the state of the st	nel / co mel nel /	bildy met
3 4 6 7 7 7 7 7 3 4 5 6 7 7 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 12 13 5 7 8 9 10 7 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	indication multi-be considered for corrows angiography with holes on primery perculamona corows pretervetion in decision. Fieldweigh summits groups configures angiography with holes on primery perculamona corows pretervetion in decision. Fieldweigh summits groups control primery and corossing of angiography support. The primery sector strate and multi- privacy is a basis, advised to coroll and usy takes. Addie: each takes and takes the coroll and usy takes. Addie: each takes and takes the coroll and usy takes. Addie: each takes and takes the coroll and usy takes. Addie: each takes and takes the coroll and usy takes. Addie: each takes and takes the coroll and usy takes. Addie: each takes and takes the coroll and usy takes. Representation is hypotheces that is a basis to coroll and usy takes. Representation is hypotheces that is a basis to coroll and usy takes. Representation is hypotheces that is a basis to coroll and usy takes. Representation is hypotheces that is a basis to protect that get the takes and takes to basis to decoron protect the Representation is a second to any takes and takes to a second the takes and the takes and takes to a second takes and the Representation is a second to any takes and takes to a second the takes and takes to a second takes and the Representation is a second to any takes and takes to a second takes and the takes and takes to a second takes and the takes to a second takes and the takes to a second takes and the takes to a second takes and the takes to a second takes and takes to a second takes	end / ora end /	Julidy met       J
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 6 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 10 11 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	Indexidential the considered for corrows angiography with Notes on primery percentances acrows yreter-entrol in decised. Fickedway humanic speciated and service angioant terms services and services and the service of terms and must Provincely in status, advites to consider and angioantic elevation and the services to a decompression Constraints and the service of the service	enci / or enci	Airlag met
3 4 6 7 7 7 7 8 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 10 7 11 12 12 13 12 12 13 11 12 12 13 11 12 12 13 11 12 12 13 11 12 13 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	indexidential the considered for corrows angingsplay with follow on primery perculanous corrows preterventian in the decision of the primery and considered for angingsplay of the follows and entering of the primery and enterin	nel / sci nel ne	3-kdy met       3-kdy met met       3-kdy met met       3-kdy met met met       3-k
3 4 6 6 7 7 8 8 4 4 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 6 6 7 7 1 8 9 10 0 11 11 12 13 13 13 14 3 7 14 3 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	indicidential to exclude the for a comparing any shock to admit the comparison of a major sense and the comparison of the object sense and the comparison of the compari	nel / or nel nel /	Airday met       A
3 4 6 6 7 7 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 0 0 10 11 12 12 13 12 13 12 12 11 12 2 13 11 12 12 13 11 12 12 11 11 12 12 11 11 12 12 11 11	indexidential the considered for corrows angingsplay with follow on primery perculanous corrows preterventian in reducted. Following summing specia of winys, a special for extraoregical of grading surges on the major strange enter or strange enter provide grading and the considered of anging special extraoregical of grading stranges enter or strange enter provide grading and the considered of anging enterprint of the constant of grading and the major stranges enter or stranges provide grading and the considered of anging enterprint of the constant of grading and the major stranges enterprint of the constant provide grading and the constant of grading enterprint of the constant of grading and the constant of grading and the constant provide grading and the constant of grading enterprint of the constant of grading and the cons	nel / sci nel ne	3-kdy met       3-kdy met met       3-kdy met met       3-kdy met met met       3-k
3 4 6 6 7 7 8 8 4 4 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 6 6 7 7 1 8 9 10 0 11 11 12 13 13 13 14 3 7 14 3 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	indicidential to exclude the for a comparing any shock to admit the comparison of a major sense and the comparison of the object sense and the comparison of the compari	nel / or nel nel /	Airday met       A
3 4 5 6 7 7 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 2 13 12 12 13 11 12 12 13 11 11 12 12 13 11 11 12 12 13 11 11 12 12 13 14 14 14 14 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	indicidential to exclude the for a comparing any shock to admit the comparison of a major sense and the comparison of the object sense and the comparison of the compari	nel / or nel nel /	Airday met       A
3 4 5 6 7 7 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 2 13 12 12 13 11 12 12 13 11 11 12 12 13 11 11 12 12 13 11 11 12 12 13 14 14 14 14 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	detection multi-be considered for corrows angiography with these on primery perculamona corrows premereding in the detection     detection of any as a special terminological of the major special methods and enter or transmit in the detection     provide a data, addited to considered of angiography with these on primery perculamona corrows premereding     mode and the considered of angiography and the detection and the order of the special     microws and the considered of angiography and the termine matches are the order of the special     microws and the considered of angiography and the termine matches are termine the special     microws and a special termine termine to constant as an advised of the termine matches are termine the special     matches are termine at a special termine termine to constant as an advised of termine	nel / ot nel nel /	Airday met       A
3 4 6 6 7 7 8 8 6 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 12 13 13 12 13 13 13 12 13 5 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 12 13 13 14 9 9 10 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Indexidential the considered for corrows angiography with these on primery perculamous corows preterventian in reducted Fieldwaip sumular government of advances and the conservation of a system of the percent and the conservation of the percent percent of advances and the conservation of the conservation of the percent advances to a decomposition conservation in the conservation of the conservation of the percent advances to a decomposition conservation in the conservation of the conservation of the conservation of the conservation of the conservation percent of the conservation of the conserva	nel / or nel inst / or nel ins	Airday met       Airday met       Airday met       Airday met       Airday met       Safar met       Safar met       Airday met       Safar met
3 4 5 6 7 7 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 5 1 1 2 3 5 5 1 1 2 3 5 5 1 1 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Indexidential the considered for corrows angiography with these on primery perculamous corows preterventian in reducted Fieldwaip sumular government of advances and the conservation of a system of the percent and the conservation of the percent percent of advances and the conservation of the conservation of the percent advances to a decomposition conservation in the conservation of the conservation of the percent advances to a decomposition conservation in the conservation of the conservation of the conservation of the conservation of the conservation percent of the conservation of the conserva	mai / or mai mai / or mai ma	3-Kig met       3-Kig met met       3-Kig met met met       3-Kig met
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 6 3 3 4 4 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 14 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 13 14 14 15 14 15 14 14 14 14 15 15 14 14 14 15 15 14 14 15 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	detection multi-be considered for corrows angingsplay with these on primery perchanoma. corrows premeredinal indexides following puncting springs of early as a special for maximum and environmental thread entering and the percent and	mai / or mai mai / or mai ma	3-Kig met       3-Kig met met       3-Kig met met met       3-Kig met
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 1 1 5 6 7 1 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	indicidential the considered for corrows angiography with these on primery perculaments. Corrows pretervetimal in decision (Ediobarg bunuing special correction) and the conservation of any special set in any structure active or transmit Processing in addition, consideration of angiography with the conservation of any special set in a special management of the conservation and set in a special set in addition of primery perculaments and multi- Processing in addition, the conservation are not transmit to the management of the conservation and the conservation are not transmit to the management of the conservation and a securitation conservation are not transmit to the management of the conservation and the conservation are not conservation in proceeding and transmits to conservation are not transmit to the management of the conservation are not processing and the conservation are not conservation are not transmit to the management of the conservation are not and the conservation are not are n	nel / or nel i / or ne	Airday met       A
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 7 8 6 7 7 9 1 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	indicidential to considered for convery angingsing with these on primery perchanoses convery retreevents in the desired Following bunuing special or derive, a sequelity interventing of any sing special the major special sector or transmit Provide (a dash, addited to concertained) or degrade executions provide (a dash, addited to addited to provide execution) provide (a dash, addited to addited to addited to provide addited to be addited (a data) Provide (a dash, addited to addited to addit	nel / or nel i / or ne	Andrag mail       Subury mail <t< td=""></t<>
3 4 4 6 6 7 7 8 7 8 6 7 1 7 8 0 1 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	indicidential the considered for corrows angiography with these on primery perculaments. Corrows pretervetimal in decision (Ediobarg bunuing special correlations) and special corresponds to a priority special corresponds and the prior special processing in a status, advected to correlations of special corresponds to a prior transmission processing in a status, advected to correlations of special correlations and the special corresponds and the prior special processing in a status, advected to correlations of special correlations and the special correlation of special correlations of status by correlations of special correlations and the special correlation of special processing in the special correlation of special correlations and the special correlation of special correlations of status by correlation of special correlations and the correlation as per prior to correlation of special processing in the special correlation of special correlations and the special correlation of special processing in the special correlation of special correlations and the special correlation of special procession of special correlations in correlates as and/ors of cardiac particle special correlations and the special procession of particle special correlations and the special correlation and the procession of particle special procession of particle special correlations and and international gudances. The meangement of particle shall be advected or according and and special correlation and the procession of particle special procession of particle special correlations and and the special correlation and the procession of particle special procession of particle special correlations and and the special correlation and the procession of particle special correlations and and the special correlations and the procession of particle special correlations and the special correlations and the procession of particle special correlations and the procession of particle special correlations and the procession of particle special correlations and	nel / ot nel ind /	Andy met        Andy met <t< td=""></t<>
3 4 4 6 6 7 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 6 7 1 1 2 1 3 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1	indicidential the considered for corrows angingsing with these on primery perchanoma. corrows pretervetimal in decision (Exclusion primerics) percention of earlys, a special decision of the percention and the order of the percention (Exclusion primerics) percention of earlys and the percention of the percention of the percention of the percention (Exclusion primerics) percention of the percention of the percention of the percention of the percention (Exclusion primerics) percention of the percention of the percention of the percention of the percention (Exclusion of the percention) of the percention of the percention of the percention of the percention of the percention (Exclusion of the percention) of the percention of th	nel / ca nel	Andrag mail       Subury mail <t< td=""></t<>
3 4 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 6 7 7 8 9 10 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	indicidential to considered for convery angingsing with these on primery perchanoses convery retreevents in reduction. Following summing special or darkys, a special developed of the percent special or the percent special methods and the special developed of the percent special methods and the special developed of the percent s	nel / ca nel	Andrag mail       Subury mail <t< td=""></t<>
3 4 6 6 7 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 10 11 12 13 3 4 5 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 2 13 14 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 10 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 17 16 16 17 17 16 16 17 17 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	indicidential the considered for corrows angingsing with these on primery perchanoma. corrows pretervetimal in decision (Exclusion primerics) percention of earlys, a special decision of the percention and the order of the percention (Exclusion primerics) percention of earlys and the percention of the percention of the percention of the percention (Exclusion primerics) percention of the percention of the percention of the percention of the percention (Exclusion primerics) percention of the percention of the percention of the percention of the percention (Exclusion of the percention) of the percention of the percention of the percention of the percention of the percention (Exclusion of the percention) of the percention of th	nel / ca nel	Andrag mail       Subury mail <t< td=""></t<>
3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 7 1 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	detection multi-be considered for convery angingsplay with blow on primery perchanoma. convery retreated in 1 decision primery and considered of any anging and the interpretation of the original multi-be interpretation primery and and the considered of any anging and the interpretation of the original multi-be interpretation primery and and the considered of any anging and the interpretation of the original multi-be interpretation primery and and the considered of any anging and the interpretation of the original primery and and the considered of any anging and the considered of anging and the original multi-be interpretation primery and anging and the considered of anging and the considered of anging and the original primery and the considered of anging and the considered of anging and the original primery and the considered of anging and the original primery and the considered of anging and the original primery and the considered of anging and the original primery and the considered of anging and the original primery and the or	nel / ca nel	Andrag mail       Subja mail
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 10 11 12 13 13 13 13 14 2 13 14 14 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 16 17 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 16 17 16 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	detection multi-be considered for corrows angiography with these on primery perculamous corows pretervention in decision- decision sprawing spraw certer or transmission of angio sprawing spraw the primer spraw certer or transmission processing in a data, advised to corolection of angio sprawing viscos terification benerging and the transmission certer or transmission processing in a data, advised to corolection of angio sprawing viscos terification benerging, mult be inferred to perceivance processing in a data, advised to corolection of angio sprawing viscos terification benerging and the transmission of advisors processing in a data advisation of the corolection age of the transmission three access to a decomposition correction of advisors in proceeding of their many term corolectical age of the transmission of the corolection age of the corolection age of the corolection age of the corolection of the other advisors Processing beneficial terms in the product responsition of cardiac certes to the data of the response of the corolection age of the corolection age of the corolection age of the corolection of the other advisors terms and the corolection of the terms in the product responsition of cardiac certes to bool for the term at a per the framework in the corolection of the other advisors and the terms and the corolection age of the term and the corolection age of t	nel / ca nel	Andrag mail       Subja mail
3 4 6 6 7 7 8ECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 3 4 9 9 1 3 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 7	detection multi-be considered for corrows angiography with these on primery percentances corrows preservation in decision- decision space in the percentance of the space of the percentance of the percentance of the space	nel / or nel	J-Jdy net        J-Jdy net/set is Uni        J-Jdy net/set is Uni        J-Jdy net/set is Uni        J-Jdy net/set is Uni        J-Jdy net
3           4           6           7           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           12           3           4           5           7           4.9           1           2           3           4.9           5           7           8           9           10           12           3           4.9           5           7           8           7           8           9           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           4           5           6           6           7           8      <	indexidential the considered for corrows angiography with these on primery percentances corows preteredential reductions. Fieldwash punctures ground cord knys, a special data corossing all anging throughout the time primer and the original reductions. Fieldwash punctures ground correlation and primer and the correlation are the original reduction. Fieldwash punctures ground correlation and primer and the corossing and anging through the primer and the corossing and a strength correlation and the corossing and a strength correlation and primer and the corossing and a strength correlation and the corossing and a strength correlation and the corossing and a strength correlation and anging and the strength correlation and the corossing and anging and the strength correlation and the corossing and anging and the strength correlation and the corossing and anging and the corossing and anging and the strength correlation and the corossing and anging and the strength correlation and the corossing and anging and the strength correlation and the corossing and anging and the strength correlation and the corossing and anging and the strength correlation and the corossing and anging and the strength correlation and the corossing and anging and the strength corossing and the strength corossing and the strength corossing and anging and the strength corossing and anging and the strength corossing and the strength co	mail / can mail	3-4 June        3-4 June <t< td=""></t<>
3           4           5           6           7           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           12           3           4           5           7           8           9           11           12           3           4           5           7           3           4           5           1           5           1           3           4           5           4           5           6           6           7           8           7           8           7           8 <tr td=""></tr>	detection multi-be considered for corrows angingsplay with these on primery perchanoma. corrows premeredinal reduction for the primery and percent pe	ani / at nail mai / at nail ma	Andy meta     Image: Constraint of the second

188				
1Note of the section of th	5		met / not met	2=Fully met
1Constrained any	6	Women who require care that falls outside Enhanced Maternal Care (EMC) must be referred as soon as possible to the general	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
1RealRealRealRealConstructionRealRealReal1RealRealRealReal1RealRealRealReal1RealRealRealReal2RealRealRealReal3RealRealRealReal3RealRealRealReal4RealRealRealReal3RealRealRealReal4RealRealRealReal4RealRealRealReal5RealRealRealReal6RealRealRealReal7RealRealRealReal8RealRealRealReal8RealRealRealReal9RealRealRealReal10RealRealRealReal11RealRealRealReal12RealRealRealReal13RealRealRealReal14RealRealRealReal15RealRealRealReal16RealRealRealReal16RealRealRealReal16RealRealRealReal17RealRealRealReal18RealReal<	7		mat / not mat	0-Not met
Note of the second of the s		Critically ill pregnant or recently pregnant women who updergo intra- or inter-facility transfer must be transferred in accordance with		
Mathematical and a start of	8	standards equivalent to the Intensive Care Society's Guidelines for the transport of the critically il adult	met / not met	2=Fully met
Mathematical and a start of				
Image: state of the state o	RECOMMENDATIONS			
1MainMainMainMain1MainMainMain </td <td>1</td> <td>Level 3 antenatal ICU admissions and post-natal admissions that are anticipated to last more than 48 hours should be considered for transfer to a regional or surga-regional critical care unit with experience in MCC.</td> <td>met / not met</td> <td>2=Fully met</td>	1	Level 3 antenatal ICU admissions and post-natal admissions that are anticipated to last more than 48 hours should be considered for transfer to a regional or surga-regional critical care unit with experience in MCC.	met / not met	2=Fully met
164006400640011000100010001000<	2	Physical contact between a mother and her baby should be maintained during post-natal critical illness, even if the mother is		2. Et du met
Image: space		psychological rehabilitation after critical care or in bereavement counseling	THEFT THE THEFT	
111 <th< td=""><td>3</td><td>includes input from a clinician with experience in critical care follow-up.</td><td>met / not met</td><td>0=Not met</td></th<>	3	includes input from a clinician with experience in critical care follow-up.	met / not met	0=Not met
1MainMainMainMain1MainMainMainMain2MainMainMainMain3MainMainMainMain3MainMainMainMain3MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain5MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain5MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain5MainMainMainMain6MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMain </td <td>4</td> <td>Recognition of EMC should be incorporated into midwifery pre &amp; post registration curricula and feature in obstetric, anaesthetic and critical care training programmes.</td> <td>Statement</td> <td></td>	4	Recognition of EMC should be incorporated into midwifery pre & post registration curricula and feature in obstetric, anaesthetic and critical care training programmes.	Statement	
nnn <th< td=""><td>5</td><td>Healthcare professionals looking after critically ill women should undergo regular, cross-specialty, multidisciplinary team training, to</td><td>met / not met</td><td>1=Partially met</td></th<>	5	Healthcare professionals looking after critically ill women should undergo regular, cross-specialty, multidisciplinary team training, to	met / not met	1=Partially met
111 <th< td=""><td>6</td><td>Simulation-based learning should be considered to assist healthcare professionals to develop the technical and non-technical skills</td><td>met / not met</td><td>0-Not met</td></th<>	6	Simulation-based learning should be considered to assist healthcare professionals to develop the technical and non-technical skills	met / not met	0-Not met
1Note and any	7			3-Not applicable to Unit
110mm ma ma ma ma ma ma 		Obstetric units delivering EMC or level 2 critical care should be members of a regional MCC network which itself should have a		2. Met energiesels to Heit
1       1		formal relationship with the local Critical Care Operational Delivery Network and Strategic Clinical Networks.		
Unspace1Construction of the second of the	9	Intensive Care Society Audit Group and used to improve local performance.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
Unspace1Construction of the second of the				
164848964849408484940848494016484940648494064849401 <td>4.11</td> <td>Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit</td> <td></td> <td></td>	4.11	Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit		
164848964849408484940848494016484940648494064849401 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
164848964849408484940848494016484940648494064849401 <td>STANDARDS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	STANDARDS			
		Critically il children under 16 years old must only be admitted to and stay on an adult critical care unit if a PICU bed is unavailable, or	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Linit
JMainMainMainMain1MainMainMainMain2MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain4MainMainMainMain5MainMainMainMain6MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain8MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain8MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain7MainMainMainMain8MainMainMainMain9MainMainMainMain9MainMainMainMain9MainMainMainMain9MainMainMainMain9MainMainMain </td <td></td> <td>when there is an expected short duration of critical care e.g. an older child with overdose or alcohol excess. Admission must be decrument and arread by the local consultant in Integrity Care Medicine. local consultant paed atrician and the</td> <td></td> <td></td>		when there is an expected short duration of critical care e.g. an older child with overdose or alcohol excess. Admission must be decrument and arread by the local consultant in Integrity Care Medicine. local consultant paed atrician and the		
aaa	-	consultant in needlatrin Intensive Care Medicine (this may be the tenional needlatrin transport team consultant) A compated lead intensive care consultant and lead purce in the adult critical care unit must be represented for intensive care		
1NoteNote3Markan and management in the start and material of		policies, procedures and training related to the care of children.		
1Mathematical and any	4	paediatric critical care.	met / not met	3+Not applicable to Unit
number of the stand and the	5	date competencies in advanced paediatric life support and advanced airway management. This medical cover may be provided by	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
		anaesthetists or consultants in Intensive Care Medicine according to local arrangements. Protocols for resuscitation, stabilisation, accessing advice, maintenance and transfer of critically ill children and the provision of		2 Nationalizable to Link
1SealestSealestSealest3SealestSealestSealestSealest4SealestSealestSealest5SealestSealestSealest5SealestSealestSealest6SealestSealestSealest6SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest8SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9 </td <td>6</td> <td>paediatric critical care must be available.</td> <td>met / not met</td> <td>3=Not applicable to Unit</td>	6	paediatric critical care must be available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
1SealestSealestSealest3SealestSealestSealestSealest4SealestSealestSealest5SealestSealestSealest5SealestSealestSealest6SealestSealestSealest6SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest7SealestSealestSealest8SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9SealestSealestSealest9 </td <td>7</td> <td>Escalation, end of life and organ donation decisions must be discussed in collaboration with the regional consultant in paediatric intensive care (this may be the regional paediatric transport team consultant), under a shared care and shared responsibility model.</td> <td>met / not met</td> <td>3=Not applicable to Unit</td>	7	Escalation, end of life and organ donation decisions must be discussed in collaboration with the regional consultant in paediatric intensive care (this may be the regional paediatric transport team consultant), under a shared care and shared responsibility model.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
Image: Problem in the strengt problem				
1       мала ма	8	work outside their normal core competencies. There must be 24/7 access to paediatric medical and paediatric nursing advice.	met - as per standard, partially met - no formal arrangement, unmet - not anticipated to happen	3=Not applicable to Unit
Interview         Interview         Interview         Interview         Interview           1         Angebrank unde sonder aus dara fram to segort son of a data.         Angebrank under sonder aus data fram to segort son of a data.         Angebrank under sonder aus data fram to segort son of a data.         Angebrank under sonder aus data fram to segort son of a data.         Angebrank under sonder aus data fram to segort son of a data.         Angebrank under sonder aus data fram to segort son of a data.         Angebrank under sonder aus	9	A local consultant paediatrician and consultant in paediatric Intensive Care Medicine must be available for advice at all times.	met / not met	3+Not applicable to Unit
1Andrame and an anomaly and any	10	There must be 24-hour access for parents/carers to visit their child.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
1Andrame and an anomaly and any				
2       8       8       9	RECOMMENDATIONS			
2       8       8       9				2 Met and adds to Unit
demonstration         main and marked ma				
Also         Rescale of the Control of the Contro				
Bit Number of the second bit for out-of-the decision of the second bit out-of-the decision of the second bit for out-of-the decision	3	There should be access to specialist paediatric healthcare professional and pharmacy advice at all times.	met - as per standard, partially met - visited as requested / required , unmet unlikely to acheive standard	3=Not applicable to Unit
Bit Number of the second bit for out-of-the decision of the second bit out-of-the decision of the second bit for out-of-the decision				
1Performance and water and wate	4.12	Standardised Care of the Critically II Patient		
1Performance and water and wate				
1Performance and water and wate	STANDARDS			
1MarkaMarkaMarkaMarka2Backet and			met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance <	2 Februari
Bit Mode         Bit Mode         Bit Mode         Bit Mode         Bit Mode           3         Window framework window dawade wind			90%. un met = no quideline or compliance < 50% met = quideline and audit data to show compliance > 90% partially met = quideline but no audit or compliance <	
4         6	-	with ARDS must receive a tidal volume of less than or equal to 6 milko PBW.	90%. un met = no duideline or compliance < 50%	
Image: Constraint of the second registery of the second		Ventilated patients must have respiratory function evaluated daily and undergo spontaneous breathing trials where appropriate.	met / not met - no SBTs	
Image: Control of the stream of the	4	Sedation must be individualised to patient needs and the appropriateness of a sedation hold considered daily.	met / not met	2+Fully met
Interfact         Interfactor	5			
1Media prosuble calculate single		All patients must be assessed regularly for evidence of pain, with analgesia optimised to minimise sedation requirements.	met / not met	2=Fully met
Hales for Labora 1990, Labora 1990, and seconds for retrond.         PD/L match and addites all completes 4990, and the mark addites and addites addit	6	All patients must be screened daily for evidence of delirium using a validated method such as the Confusion Assessment Method for		
Image: Control (Control (Contro) (Control (Control (Contro) (Control (Control (Control (Control (		All patients must be screened daily for evidence of delirium using a validated method such as the Confusion Assessment Method for the ICU ICAM-ICU or the Internate Care Delirium Screening Checklast ICDSCI. Indeeling Intervasianal architeters armut be inspected failly for evidence of Interiorus autable scoring system e.g. Visual	met / not met met = aukleline and auklt data to show compliance :> 90%, partially met = aukleline but no auklt or compliance <	2+Fully met
10     Sense nuble nables	7	A patients must be screened staffs for evidence of defaunt using a validated nethod such as the Confusion Assessment Method for the CLU CAM-MCU on the interance Can Defaunts Screener Oncektral (CDSC). Indeeling intravascular catheters must be inspected daily for evidence of infection using a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual influidon Thebits for cal Lackons (TBS) to guide recessity for removal.	met / not met met / not met met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, su met = no guideline a compliance < 50%. met = guideline audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance <-	2+Fuly met
no     partner     partner     partner     partner       1     partner     partner     partner       2     partner     partner     partner       3     partner     partner     partner       3     partner     partner     partner       3     partner     partner     partner       4     partner     partner     partner       4     partner     partner     partner       5     partner     partner     partner       6     partner     partner     partner       6     partner     partner     partner       7     partner     partner     partner       6     partner     partner     partner       7     partner     partner     partner       7     partner     partner     partner       8     partner     partner     partner       9     partner     partner     <	7	Al pointer much a convent daily to endorso of defairs mutigs a validation ferebit candon is the Contractor Assessment Method for defail (CMAALCI) and the bitmates Canao Defaire Secretion CAssesSin (CDES). Televisiting internascular candreter much interpreted daily for velocime of referition using a validate scoring system e.g. Visual Hinkano Petkallis Social (CMA) daily daily candon consist for removal. The continued need for indeelling catheters (intravascular or univary) must be considered daily.	net / not met met - packelme and auch data to show compliance > 90%, partially met - guideline but no auch or compliance - 50%, un met - an packelme and compliance - 50%, and and and the show compliance - met - guideline and auch data to show compliance - 90%, partially met - guideline but no auch or compliance - show compliance - and auch and a show compliance - 90%, partially met - guideline but no auch or compliance - show compliance - and auch auch and auch and auch auch and auch auch auch and auch auch auch auch auch auch auch auch	2-Fidy met 2-Fidy met 2-Fidy met
Image: Note of the state	7 8 9	All patients much to convend daily to relative of data's using a salidated methor hanks in the Confusion Assessment Method for mine EUCAPALCOLO The termined Carel Detribution Discretion Checkel (TCDD). The labeling three strates (Carel Detribution Discretion Checkel (TCDD)). The confused needs to indeeding catheters (intersection) and or or university much as considered daily. Mentoring of maximality writing patients multi holding confusions of information and patients (intersection).	mel / oct met mel - paldelm and such data is salow compliance - \$70%, partially met - guidelme but no audit or compliance - 50%, sum et - paldelme or compliance - 50%. mel - guidelme and audit data is alow compliance - \$70%, partially met - guidelme but no audit or compliance - 50%, un met - paldelme or compliance - 50%.	2-Fily not 2-Fily not 2-Fily not 0-Not not
Image: Note of the state	7 8 9	At pointer much a convent daily to redirect or defairs mutiga validation devict and use the Contrains Assessment Method for deal UCIAMACID to the Internets Care Default Secretion Credit(UCDS). Totaleting internancolar carbiteter mut be inspected daily for velocine of infection using a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual Mixico Philatilis Societa (Sachason TBB) to back moressife for removie). The confinued need for indeeling carbiteters (intravascular or univery) must be considered daily. Monitoring of inazively verifiates plateters must include continuous waveform carporagetyby. Care bandem starts the lises for Initiation Assessed Prevention (VP) prevention, Carbitet (VIC) Insertion and	mel / oct met mel - paldelm and such data is salow compliance - \$70%, partially met - guidelme but no audit or compliance - 50%, sum et - paldelme or compliance - 50%. mel - guidelme and audit data is alow compliance - \$70%, partially met - guidelme but no audit or compliance - 50%, un met - paldelme or compliance - 50%.	2-Fily not 2-Fily not 2-Fily not 0-Not not
Interpretation     State in the	7 8 9	At pointer much a convent daily to redirect or defairs mutiga validation devict and use the Contrains Assessment Method for deal UCIAMACID to the Internets Care Default Secretion Credit(UCDS). Totaleting internancolar carbiteter mut be inspected daily for velocine of infection using a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual Mixico Philatilis Societa (Sachason TBB) to back moressife for removie). The confinued need for indeeling carbiteters (intravascular or univery) must be considered daily. Monitoring of inazively verifiates plateters must include continuous waveform carporagetyby. Care bandem starts the lises for Initiation Assessed Prevention (VP) prevention, Carbitet (VIC) Insertion and	mel / oct met mel - paldelm and such data is salow compliance - \$70%, partially met - guidelme but no audit or compliance - 50%, sum et - paldelme or compliance - 50%. mel - guidelme and audit data is alow compliance - \$70%, partially met - guidelme but no audit or compliance - 50%, un met - paldelme or compliance - 50%.	2-Fily not 2-Fily not 2-Fily not 0-Not not
2     Makana manuna manun	7 8 9 10	Al pointer multiple connected billy for existence of delian unique qualitation method hanks in the Contribution Material Section Objective (CEOS). Texture and the Networks Care Deliand Sections Care (CEOS). Texture and the Network Care Deliand Sections Care (CEOS). The continued need for indeling catheting relative (retrained or infection runn) multiple scoring system e.g. Visual The continued need for indeling catheting runn in Include continuous evention appropriately. Care bundles multi be righted by the international score of the Networks (Centre) and Section 2000 Care bundles multi be righted for the halation Associated Prevences (QPP) prevention, Central Versus Catheter (CVC) Insertion and minimumous and Pennet Versus Careada (PCC) insertion and manipumous.	nel ren mel mel - padele add data to show complement > 5%, partially mel - guidele bat no audit or complement - mel - padele and audit data to show complement > 5%, partially mel - guidele bat no audit or complement - dimel - padele and audit data to show complement > 5%, partially mel - guidele bat no audit or complement - 5%, un mel - guidele ar complement -50%. Audit / col mel mel / col mel	Julia nat Sulia nat Dula nat Okola nat Julia nat
and         between partners hourd crosser for Angeber beckeds (as preaded) are getters partners preaded)         and readed         and readdd         and readddd         and readdd <td>7 8 9 10 RECOMMENDATIONS</td> <td>All patients much be connected daily for endetroca of delina unarga validation denetho danks to the Confusion Assessment Method for the CUICAM-COLO The International Confusion Research (COSE). Indexelling internascular califeters much be impacted daily for existence of referition unarga subtable scoring system e.g. Visual Indexelling internascular califeters much be impacted daily for existence of referition unarga subtable scoring system e.g. Visual Indexelling international research are remained. The continued resed for indealing califeters internascular or runnary in runt be considered daily. Maintering of hexately with the patients (internascular or runnary much be considered daily. Cales bundles much to inpace for Induation Associated Presenosa (MP) prevention, Central Versiona Califeter (CVC) insention and meterinance. and Peridinara Versiona Califeter PRCI Insention and meterinance.</td> <td>mail rear met mail - patiente and audit data to abour compliance a 50%, partady met - guideline but no audit or compliance a 50%, un met - guideline and audit data to abour compliance a 50%, partady met - guideline but no audit or compliance a met - guideline and audit data to abour compliance a 50%, partady met - guideline but no audit or compliance a met / real met met / cel met met - guideline and audit data to abour compliance - 30%, partady met - guideline but no audit or compliance a met - guideline and audit data to abour compliance - 30%, partady met - guideline but no audit or compliance -</td> <td>3-Faly met Shifty met</td>	7 8 9 10 RECOMMENDATIONS	All patients much be connected daily for endetroca of delina unarga validation denetho danks to the Confusion Assessment Method for the CUICAM-COLO The International Confusion Research (COSE). Indexelling internascular califeters much be impacted daily for existence of referition unarga subtable scoring system e.g. Visual Indexelling internascular califeters much be impacted daily for existence of referition unarga subtable scoring system e.g. Visual Indexelling international research are remained. The continued resed for indealing califeters internascular or runnary in runt be considered daily. Maintering of hexately with the patients (internascular or runnary much be considered daily. Cales bundles much to inpace for Induation Associated Presenosa (MP) prevention, Central Versiona Califeter (CVC) insention and meterinance. and Peridinara Versiona Califeter PRCI Insention and meterinance.	mail rear met mail - patiente and audit data to abour compliance a 50%, partady met - guideline but no audit or compliance a 50%, un met - guideline and audit data to abour compliance a 50%, partady met - guideline but no audit or compliance a met - guideline and audit data to abour compliance a 50%, partady met - guideline but no audit or compliance a met / real met met / cel met met - guideline and audit data to abour compliance - 30%, partady met - guideline but no audit or compliance a met - guideline and audit data to abour compliance - 30%, partady met - guideline but no audit or compliance -	3-Faly met Shifty met
4     extedder of lateria mation.     information.     information.       4     Unised indication duration duration should mused a sum-inventeer possible duration.     information.     information.       4     Unised indication duration duration should mused a sum-inventeer possible duration.     information.     information.       6     Wine fire a no contraindication, transfer in uniformation (Bill) should be instander within duration.     information.     information.       6     Wine fire a no contraindication, transfer in uniformation.     information.     information.     information.       7     Wine fire a no contraindication, transfer in uniformation.     information.     information.     information.       7     Wine fire a not contraindication wine information.     information.     information.     information.       8     Wine fire a not contraindication.     information.     information.     information.       6     Wine fire a not contraindication.     information.     information.     information.       6     Wine fire a not contraindication.     information.     information.     information.       7     Wine fire a not contraindication.     information.     information.     information.       8     Ministrain trained information.     information.     information.     information.       8     Ministrain trained informatin t	7 8 9 10 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Al palante much to convend daily for indexes of data a unique suicilized methor dunch to the Confusion Assessment Method for mice UCIAM-UCIA (CIA). The termined canal behavior Bioentical Classifier of Infection units a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual The confused method for indexing calibraties (intersected daily for outdrace of Infection units a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual The confused method for indexing calibraties (intersected daily for outdrace of Infection units a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual The confused method for indexing calibraties (intersected and outdrace of Infection units and and interland) on another than the trade confusion and evention supportantly. Care bunches must be inplace for Inflation Associated Prevenous (IVP) prevention, Central Venue Catheter (CVC) insertion and maintenance. and Reintenance of 4.8 mits by RWV and a pask/plateau pressure (sepanding on mode) of taelwa 0 ors/00 phandha terring of an addition data visual or 4.8 mits by RWV and a pask/plateau pressure (sepanding on mode) of taelwa 0 ors/00 phandha terring of taelwa 1.5 mits of tael with the section and apartmance.	nel for mat mel - patiente and suid data to show compliance > 90%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - met - guideline and suid data to show compliance > 90%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance + 90%, un met - o guideline or compliance < 50%, and / not met met - guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance + met - guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance and met - guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance a met - guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance a	3-Huly met SARay
S         Sector         Sector           4         Sector         Sector <t< td=""><td>7 8 9 10 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2</td><td>Al palante much to convend daily for existing of dails a unga subdated method useh as the Contaious Assessment Method for the CLICARL-COL on the termined Came Detroits Dissertion Checkel (CEDE). Totalebellip intranscular colletion must be inspected daily for existing of interfacion using a subdate scoring system e.g. Visual database historia darout calculations (1981) subdated daily for existing of a subdate scoring system e.g. Visual database historia darout calculations (1981) subdated calculations and the considered daily. Multicing of maximizity wellated pallem must related contributes exemption manageography. Care bundles must be inplace for Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (VIS) prevention and materianance. For palantes white ARDDs, a Istain olares of 4.8 million (PRW) and a pask platiaus pressure (depending on model) of balow 20 cmHzD A verifieted palatert care bands about bis in place with appropriate mechanism for annung advances.</td><td>mel ren mel mel ren mel mel - guideline and audit data to show compliance &gt; 90%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - 50%, un mel - ang audites as compliance - 40%. &gt;&gt;0%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - 80%, un mel - ang audites as compliance - 40%. mel / not mel mel - guideline audit data to show compliance - 50%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - 60%, so met - guideline and audit data to show compliance - 50%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - 60%, so met - guideline and audit data to show compliance - 50%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - 60%, so met - guideline and audit data to show compliance - 50%.</td><td>3-Haly met Aller A</td></t<>	7 8 9 10 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Al palante much to convend daily for existing of dails a unga subdated method useh as the Contaious Assessment Method for the CLICARL-COL on the termined Came Detroits Dissertion Checkel (CEDE). Totalebellip intranscular colletion must be inspected daily for existing of interfacion using a subdate scoring system e.g. Visual database historia darout calculations (1981) subdated daily for existing of a subdate scoring system e.g. Visual database historia darout calculations (1981) subdated calculations and the considered daily. Multicing of maximizity wellated pallem must related contributes exemption manageography. Care bundles must be inplace for Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (UPP) prevention. Central Visualization and materianance. and Persistent Visualization Associated Prevences (VIS) prevention and materianance. For palantes white ARDDs, a Istain olares of 4.8 million (PRW) and a pask platiaus pressure (depending on model) of balow 20 cmHzD A verifieted palatert care bands about bis in place with appropriate mechanism for annung advances.	mel ren mel mel ren mel mel - guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - 50%, un mel - ang audites as compliance - 40%. >>0%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - 80%, un mel - ang audites as compliance - 40%. mel / not mel mel - guideline audit data to show compliance - 50%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - 60%, so met - guideline and audit data to show compliance - 50%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - 60%, so met - guideline and audit data to show compliance - 50%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance - 60%, so met - guideline and audit data to show compliance - 50%.	3-Haly met Aller A
0     When N is not reactable or insufficient, prevented instruction through be scattable at so can a possible in patients with (or a high to cancellation or instruction), when the scattable attention through be scattable	7 8 9 10 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	All patients much as convende daily be needence of deline surges and stated method hands in the Confusion Assessment Method for the CUCAAL-CUCA in the Intervence Care Delinear Discretion Context (ICDD). Indeline finite means of the Intervence Care Deline Discretion Order (ICDD). The continued need for Indeling carefulness (Intervence) for intervence and the Intervence of the Intervence Care Deline Intervence (ICDD). The continued need for Indeling carefulness (Intervence) (IAP) prevention, Central Vencue Catheter (CVC) insortion and maintervance. In the Intervence Care Deline Deline Intervence (IAP) prevention, Central Vencue Catheter (CVC) insortion and maintervance. And Parishers Vencues Cancula (IPVC) insertion and maintervance. For patients without ARDDS, a stati volume of 4-8 misling PRIV and a possibilities presence. (depending on node) of basilow 30 contrictor shared basiness and the should be in place with appropriate mechanisms for emuring adherence. Ventilated patients and extende notes that contacts and theorems (IAP) prevention. (Central Vencue Catheter (CVC) insortion and maintervance. A ventilated patient maintervance (IAP) prevention. (Central Vencue Catheter (CVC) insortion and maintervance. A ventilated patient maintervance.	mail rear met mail rear met mail - guideline and audit data is show compliance a 50%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance a 50%, un met - guideline and audit data is show compliance a 50%, partially met - guideline but no audit or compliance a 50%, partially met - guideline but no audit o	2-fdy net 2-3-fdy net 2-3-5-fdy net 2-3-fdy net 2-3-fd
Image: Interpret and the standing of a contract of the standing of any standi	7 8 9 10 10 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4	Al patients mutche convend daily to relativo of delara unarga suidaden directo unha in the Confusion Assessment Method for mice UCIAM-CLOID the termined Carel Delaration Secretica Obsettion (EDSE). Telefacility attravescular collection mutch inspectiol daily for voltance of infection run a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual The confused needs to indelarge calibraters (intravescular or uninnes) must be considered alabi- Methods in patients with the application mut include continuous anextorm caprography. Care bundles must be in pace for instabilities (intravescular or uninnes) (MP) prevention, Central Vencal Catheter (CVC) Insertion and minimumous and Periodin Vencal alabi- for patients without ARDDs, a stati volume of 4-0 instead part minimumous. A verificial patient care bundle schedule is ognitized and a pushplatiseu pressure (depending an mode) of takinu 200 contrals advatable tergend. A verificial patient care bundle schedule is ognitized and a pushplatiseu pressure (depending an mode) of takinus 200 contrals advatable tergend. A verificial patient care bundle schedule in patient with appropriate mechanism for ensuring adherence. Westinged patient care bundle schedule is ognitized (je.g. schedul) or a schedule patient care. Direct schedule careces i CH respects to clude (je.g. schedul) or a schedule propriate mechanism for ensuring adherence.	nel real met met / real met met - galdeline and such data to show compliance > 50%, partially met - galdeline but no audit or compliance + met - galdeline and such data to show compliance > 50%, partially met - galdeline but no audit or compliance + 50%, un met - so galdeline ac compliance < 50%, met / col met met - galdeline and audit data to show compliance > 50%, partially met - galdeline but no audit or compliance + 50%, un met - no galdeline ac compliance < 50%, met / col met met / col met met / col met	3-Hay nat S-Hay nat Okiar nat S-Hay nat S-Hay nat S-Hay nat S-Hay nat
Bit     Bit     Bit     Bit     Bit     Bit     Bit     Bit       7     A stack     A stack     Bit     Bi	7 8 9 10 10 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4	All patients multitle connected daily for endences of delina unarga sublided method undu to the Confusion Assessment Method for the CUCAM-CUC In the Internet Came Delination Reservation Clearly (ICDS). Indeeling internets came of the Internet Came Delination Research One Internet The contained need for indeeling calendary (ICDS) in the Internet Confusion and Assessment Method for the Internet Came Delination (ICDS). The contained need for indeeling calendary (ICDS) in the Internet Confusion and and Method and need for indeeling calendary (Internetschaft or runnos) multitle considered daily. Method in the Internet Came Deline (Internetschaft or runnos) multitle considered daily. Method and Period Period (Internet) (Internetschaft or runnos) multitle considered daily. Method (Internet) (Internetschaft or Internetschaft or runnos) multitle constantions daily. For patients without AROS, a failed with PERIO Internets (IAP) prevention, Central Versus Catheter (CVC) insertion and materiacance. and Period Period (Internet) (Internetschaft or unarge) and prevention. For patients without AROS, a failed with a patient and patient pressure (depending on mode) of below 30 oriel (20 A worthand patient care handle should be in plane with approximat mechanisms for ensuring adversarce). Where there is no containdicated, weithed patients the builded is a protein purp revealing for all 50 to 45 degrees. Where there is no containdicated, weithed patients build build builded in the should be handle on all on all bole 30 to 45 degrees.	nel real met met / real met met - galdeline and such data to show compliance > 50%, partially met - galdeline but no audit or compliance + met - galdeline and such data to show compliance > 50%, partially met - galdeline but no audit or compliance + 50%, un met - so galdeline ac compliance < 50%, met / col met met - galdeline and audit data to show compliance > 50%, partially met - galdeline but no audit or compliance + 50%, un met - no galdeline ac compliance < 50%, met / col met met / col met met / col met	3-Hay nat S-Hay nat Okiar nat S-Hay nat S-Hay nat S-Hay nat S-Hay nat
a r be Schwed Autoin-Solato Scale to ease solation inminised.     9% unit an autoina so complance 4 50%.     Professional       B     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.     Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised owenight to facilitate natural sizes.	7 8 9 10 10 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5	Al patients mutche convend daily to relativo of delara unarga suidaden directo rutus ha the Confusion Assessment Method for mice UCIAM-CLOID the termined Carel Delaration Secretica Obsettive (TCDS). Telefactive providence in the temportability of telefactive constrained and telefactive rutus in a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual The confused needs to indelarge calibraters (interacedand or unargo) must be considered adult. Methods providence in the temportability of telefactive constrained adult. For patients without ARDDs, a stati volume of 4-8 insteg PBW and a publiphismus pressure (depending an mode) of telefox or original adultability adultation telescope the constrained adult adultation adultation telescope the constrained adult. Methods adultation telescope the constrained adultation telescope the constrained adultation telescope to telescope the constrained adultation telescope the constrained adultation telescope to telescope the constrained adultation telescope the constrained adultation telescope to telescope the constrained telescope to telescope the constrained adultation telescope the constrained adultation telescope to telescope the constrained adultation telescope to telescope the constrained telescope the constrained adultation telescope to telescope the constrained telescope the constrained adultation telescope the constrained telescope the constrained telescope the constrained telescope the constrained adultation telescope the constrained telescope the co	nel from met met – pakterine and such data to show compliance. > 97%, partially met – guideline but no audit or compliance – the – pakterine and such data to show compliance. > 97%, partially met – guideline but no audit or compliance of 50%, un met – on guideline un compliance of 50%, met / not met met / not met 10%, un met – on guideline un compliance of 50%, met / not met 20%, un met – on guideline un compliance of 50%, met / not met 20%, un met – on guideline un compliance of 50%, met / not met 20%, un met – on guideline un compliance of 50%, met / not met 20% / not met met / not met 20% / not	3-Huly met Shifty met
A transfusion freehold of TogL should be used in general intervie care patients. A higher target Hb may be beneficial in patients met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 50%, patially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 2x-Fully met	7 6 9 10 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6	All patients multiple screed day for existence of daiss using a validation mithod using the Contaison Assessment Method for mitheling the Contained Contained to the temporated day for existence of Heritedina values a validate scoring system e.g. Visual The contained needs to industry calibrations multi being contained or infections using a validate scoring system e.g. Visual The contained needs to industry calibrations multi being contained or infections using a validate scoring system e.g. Visual The contained needs to industry calibrations (interactions or infection) with a system calibration of the mithod for maintenance. and Priorited Vision Materia Contained and environments (IVP) prevention, Control Visiona Calibration (Vice) Insertion and maintenance. and Priorited Vision Materia Contained and participations of control Vision Calibration (Vice) Insertion and maintenance. and Priorited Vision Materia Contained and participations of control Vision Calibration (Vice) Insertion and maintenance. and Priorited Vision Materia Calibration and participations of the model of below 20 cmVice) For patients whole ARDO, a stativitudem of 4.9 mithing PRW and a parks/patientary patientrice. Where there is no contained and the insertion and materianance.	nel for find mel - padden and add table to show compliance > 90%, partially met - gadden but no audit or compliance - the - gadden and add table to show compliance > 90%, partially met - gadden but no audit or compliance - 10%, un mel - o gadden ar compliance - 50%, and / call mel met - gadden and add table to show compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no audit or compliance - 90%, un mel - o gadden ar compliance - 50%, and / call mel mel / call mel mel / coll mel mel / coll mel mel / coll mel mel - gadden and add table to show compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no audit or compliance - 10%, un mel - mel mel / coll mel mel - gadden and add table to thom compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no audit or compliance - 10%, partially mel - gadden but no add to to thom compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no add or compliance - 10% adden and add table to thom compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no add to compliance - 10% adden add table to thom compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no add to compliance - 10% adden adden add table to thom compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no add table to thom compliance - 10% adden adden adden adden to thom compliance - 10% adden adden adden adden adden to thom compliance - 10% adden adden adden adden adden to thom compliance - 10% adden	3-ldy net Aller Al
	7 8 9 10 10 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	A particular must be connected bits for existing or definition using a satisfies of method which is the Confusion Assessment Method for the CUCAM-CUCA in the transfer Cara Definition Reserved Desket (CDS). Indealing immunosity carbiters must be impected daily for existing or a studies accoring system e.g. Visual Hazao Pathata Security Calabacian (HB) to pack the concerds for terrorism. The continuent oreal for indealing, carbiters (Intransacular or intrans) must be considered adu). Methoding of maintains (Wathata Calabacian (HB) to pack that concerds the terrorism. Care bundles must be inpacted by Hautakion Associated Phenomena (MP) prevention. Central Version Calabeter (CVC) insertion and maintenance. and Periodental Version Calabacian (HB) to pack that concerds are warding and maintain or and the structure of the Hautakion Associated Phenomena (MP) prevention. Central Version Calabeter (CVC) insertion and maintenance. and Periodental Version Calabacian (HB) to pack the structure of the structure of the structure of the Hautakion Associated Phenomena (MR) prevention. Central Version Calabeter (CVC) insertion and maintenance. and Periodental Version Calabacia (EQ) prevention. Central Version Calabeter (CVC) insertion and maintenance. And Periodental Version Calabacia (Eq) prevention. Central Version Calabeter (CVC) insertion and maintenance. All periodental Version Calabacia (Eq) prevention calabacia (Eq) prevention of the structure of the Hautakian term (HB) prevention of the structure of the structure of the Hautakian term (HB) prevention. Central Version Calabeter (CVC) insertion and maintenance. All periodental Version Calabacia (Eq) prevention calabacia (Eq) prevention calabacia instructure of the structure of the Hautakian term (HB) prevention of the structure of the stru	nel for find mel - padden and add table to show compliance > 90%, partially met - gadden but no audit or compliance - the - gadden and add table to show compliance > 90%, partially met - gadden but no audit or compliance - 10%, un mel - o gadden ar compliance - 50%, and / call mel met - gadden and add table to show compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no audit or compliance - 90%, un mel - o gadden ar compliance - 50%, and / call mel mel / call mel mel / coll mel mel / coll mel mel / coll mel mel - gadden and add table to show compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no audit or compliance - 10%, un mel - mel mel / coll mel mel - gadden and add table to thom compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no audit or compliance - 10%, partially mel - gadden but no add to to thom compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no add or compliance - 10% adden and add table to thom compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no add to compliance - 10% adden add table to thom compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no add to compliance - 10% adden adden add table to thom compliance - 90%, partially met - gadden but no add table to thom compliance - 10% adden adden adden adden to thom compliance - 10% adden adden adden adden adden to thom compliance - 10% adden adden adden adden adden to thom compliance - 10% adden	3-fdy net
	7 8 9 10 10 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	Al pointer multiple connected bally for existence of delars unarge underked method hash the Confusion Assessment Method for the CUCAM-CUCA the termined care behavior Sciences Objective (CDS). The Alexing international of the tempole care behavior of infection run an autuation scoring system e.g. Visual The confusion framework within the tempole care behavior of infection run and autuation scoring system e.g. Visual The confusion of more sciences of the science of the constrained adult. Method by method by the confusion of the constrained adult (Statistics of the confusion of adult). Care builders and the confusion of the confusion of the constrained adult. Methods the impacts of the context is the confusion of the confusion of adult (Statistics of the confusion of adult). For patients without ARDDs, a statistic context on a weakow many more the confusion of adult (Statistics of the confusion of the conf	nel ren mel mel ren mel mel - galdelle and such data to tolow compliance > 50%, partally mel - galdelle bat no audit or compliance + mel - galdelle and such data to tolow compliance > 50%, partally mel - galdelle bat no audit or compliance - 50%, un mel - so galdelle ac compliance - 50%, mel / cot mel mel / cot me	3-fdy net
	7 8 9 10 10 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0	Al pointer multiple connected bally for existence of delars unarge underked method hash the Confusion Assessment Method for the CUCAM-CUCA the termined care behavior Sciences Objective (CDS). The Alexing international of the tempole care behavior of infection run an autuation scoring system e.g. Visual The confusion framework within the tempole care behavior of infection run and autuation scoring system e.g. Visual The confusion of more sciences of the science of the constrained adult. Method by method by the confusion of the constrained adult (Statistics of the confusion of adult). Care builders and the confusion of the confusion of the constrained adult. Methods the impacts of the context is the confusion of the confusion of adult (Statistics of the confusion of adult). For patients without ARDDs, a statistic context on a weakow many more the confusion of adult (Statistics of the confusion of the conf	nel ren mel mel ren mel mel - galdelle and such data to tolow compliance > 50%, partally mel - galdelle bat no audit or compliance + mel - galdelle and such data to tolow compliance > 50%, partally mel - galdelle bat no audit or compliance - 50%, un mel - so galdelle ac compliance - 50%, mel / cot mel mel / cot me	3-fdy net and a set of the set of
	7 8 9 10 10 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	Al pointer multiple connected billy for existence of delars unarge undebade method unde has the Confusion Assessment Method for mice UCIAM-CLCU in termined care below Secretical Cases (ICDS). Tableship primaricular carbinets multiple bills (ICDS). The confusion of the termined care below Secretical Cases (ICDS). The confusion of the confusion of the termined care below secretical and the considered adult. Methods to indicate the confusion of the confusion of the considered adult. Methods the indicates (Interlawates (Interlawates (Interlawates) must be considered adult. Methods the indicates of the confusion of the confusion of the considered adult. Methods the indicates of the confusion of the confusion of adult (Interlawates). For patients without ARDDs, a stati volume of 4-8 mislion PRW and a pack/plateau pressure (Depending on mode) of tablew 30 orti202 disaddets terringed. A worthink planet in cases of the confusion of the adult and productions for ensuring adherence. Where there is no contrained cale in regions with appropriate mechanisms for ensuring adherence. Where there is no contrained to in place with appropriate mechanisms for ensuring adherence. Where there is no constantication, restand in regions a product again the confusion of 30 to 45 degrees. Where there is no constantication, restand restand (INE) black the initiated within 4 hours after admission to 40 LU. Where there is no constantication of externial information to the termined accommendate constantion of a material information. Addition to a the configuration of a distribution for all material and addited plates in the information of the planet addition of a material information of a material information of the termined information of the addition of addition the solution of the material information of a material information of a material information of a material information of the information of a material information	nel ren mel mel ren mel mel ren instrumentaria de la subora complanos > 50%, partally mel - guidelne batro audit or complanos e mel ren guidelne audit data la subora complanos > 50%, partally mel - guidelne batro audit or complanos e 50%, un mel ren guidelne audit data la subora complanos > 50%, partally mel - guidelne batro audit or complanos e 50%, un mel ren guidelne audit data la subora complanos e 50%, mel / con mel mel / con mel / con mel mel / con mel mel / con mel mel / con mel / con mel mel	Julay nat       Julay nat       Dahay nat

Section 5	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS	Level description	Level	Comments
5.1	Research and Development			
STANDARDS	All individuals participating in R&D activity must have completed Good Clinical Practice (GCP) training for research and keep this up			
1	All individuals participating in R&D activity must have completed Good Clinical Practice (GCP) training for research and keep this up to date.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Critical care units should nominate a lead for R&D activities who should coordinate activity and ensure it is carried out to UK Policy Framework for Research standards. Critical care units should participate in research networks, which are organised at Local Clinical Research Network (LCRN) level	met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
2 3	through the regional National Institute of Healthcare Research (NIHR) Critical Care research network lead. All research studies should be registered on the UK Critical Care Research Portfolio whenever they fulfil eligibility criteria.	met / not met or not applicable met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
4	Critical care units participating in research should provide information to patients, relatives, and surrogate decision-makers (SDMs) about noncing research. for example through posters, leafliets, or within generic intervative care information resources Critical care units participating in research should have clear procedures for approaching patients, families and SDMs in a manner	met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
5	Critical care units pandipaning in research studio naré clear picobautes ou approaching parents, names and soms in a mainter hat minimises tests, but provides adequate information in a timé y manner. Critical care units pandipaning in multiple research studies should have clear co-enrolment policies based on the UK co-enrolment quideline.	met / not met or not applicable met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
5.2	Audit and Quality Improvement			
STANDARDS				
1	Critical care units must have a structured and planned clinical audit programme to compare practice to published standards. There must be an identified lead for the audit programme. Critical care units must participate in a National Audit Programme for Adult Critical Care, such as the Scottish Intensive Care Society	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
	Audit Group (SICSAG) or Intensive Care National Audit and Research Centre (ICNARC) programmes. Critical care units must have a surveillance system in place for audit and feedback of nosocomial infection, for example, catheter- related bacterateria and other blood stream infections renorded to the patiental exchere where anolicable. Critical care units should			
3	also report the incidence of intubation-associated pneumonia. All units must participate in national audit programmes for nosocomial infections in intensive care, for example, Public Health England Infections in Critical Care Programme (ICCQIP) and Scottish nosocomial infections in ICO audit coroamme.	met / not met	0-Not met	
4	Ortical care units must measure night-time discharges in order to encourage and support local improvement to reduce night-time intensive care discharges. Ortical care units must obtain regular feedback about the care that patients and relatives receive during their critical care admission	Discharges after 21:59 as percentage of all eligible admisisons - met <2% partially met, 2-4% not met>4% met - annual process, partially met, undertaken every 1-2 years, unmet, never done or less than 2	0=Not met	Data not reviewed
	In order to learn from and act on the feedback received.	yearly		
RECOMMENDATIONS	Units should have nominated medical and nursing leads for quality improvement and audit. Appropriate time should be made			
1	Units should have nominated medical and nursing leads for guality improvement and audit. Appropriate time should be made walitable in job ans for these duries. Time to participation is nuclit and quality improvement programmes should also form part of the ob along of all intensive care staff (medical, nursing, nohamacists, healthcare ordersionals and anciliary staff). Horontals should have a nuality improvement (non programme in obser for adard, chicid care nu time in their constraints). The nonrammer	met/ unmet	0-Not met	
2	Hospitals should have a quality improvement (Q) programme in place for each critical care unit in their organization. The programme should aim to deliver safe, reficienci, therefore, patient-criterical, finely and equilable patient care, which is evidence based, and should follow meconized quality improvement methodologo. Start should be encouraged and supported to train in quality improvement methodology and all projects should be multidisciplinary.	met / unmet	1=Partially met	EQUIP recomme weiteble
3 4	recognising the necessity for a team approach and the contribution of all staff groups. Audits should be linked to QI programmes. Units should have robust data-collection systems in place that support the collection of schicky and number data for lead and national with recommendent	met / unmet met - rooust data collection and reedback for both local and national audit, pantally met - rooust data collection and feedback for national audit only, not met - no robust systems for data collection or	1=Partially met 0=Not met	EQUIP programme available
5	acevery and quary data for local and national autoi programmes. Critical Care Networks should have a formal, multi-professional, peer-review programme in place for the units in their jurisdiction. Peer reviews should be based on published national standards, but are likely to include other areas that are agreed locally. All interial care units must massure and record their dislaved discharuse, our of hourd scharbares. non-finitian transfers and	met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met	
6	All cincia care units must measure and report mer dealyse discnarge, out of nours discnarges, non-dimical transfers and readmissions within 48 hours of discharge, as a potential indicator of resource pressures. It is recommended that units should also measure early discharges as they may be a marker of insufficient resources.	Met - submit all data to ICNARC / SICSAG data tools, patially met - one or more data submissions missing , not met - poor data compliance with ICNARC / SICSAG	1=Partially met	DTOC figures captured by IRIS. Nil to other measure
5.3	Clinical Governance			
STANDARDS 1	There must be an appropriately trained consultant and senior nurse identified as leads for clinical governance. The consultant must train to the detailed by divised divised divised of activity of the senior of t	met / not met	1=Partially met	Medical support under discussion
2	not be the clinical lead or clinical director for critical care. There must be a robust system in place for reporting, investigating, and learning from all patients safety incidents. Appropriate action plans must be formulated in response to incidents. Units should also learn from things that go well, a process described in	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	excellence recorrino. Units must hold regular structured multidisciplinary clinical governance meetings, where they discuss unit morbidity and mortality, including all deaths, critical incidents and near misses. A written record of actions taken and lessons learnt should be kept and mely and reliable method for discussionation of shared learning should be in place. There should be clear structures in place for	met - meets full standard with minimum of quarterly meetings, partially met - meets standard but less	0=Not met	
4	disseminating findings to staff, and deficiencies in care should lead to measurable change. Regular feedback must be obtained from service users and staff about the quality of care delivered, for example by the use of safety	than quarterly, unmet - doesn't meet the standards met - undertake critical care led staff safety and relative surveys at least once a year, partially met is	0=Not met	
5	surveys and relatives' questionnaires. Critical care units must participate in a mortality review programme using appropriate methodology to maximise learning and mprovements in care. Appropriate actions must be taken whenever preventable factors are found.	less frequently or only one group surveyed. Not met = no patient or staff survey met = mortality review process that includes all deaths in ICU. / not met		
6	All units must maintain a risk register that is regularly reviewed and updated by both senior managerial and clinical staff. The unit must have processes to ensure clinical staff are aware, in a timely fashion, of key learning points from national safety alerts	met - in place, quarterly review, partially met, in place less than quarterly review, unmet - not in place	1-Partially met	
7	and local learning (for example from patient stafety incidents, excellence reports, patient concents and compliments). Staff must also be able to easily access important information to inform patient care (for example information about medications and unit policies) whenever needed. Staff who have to conduct reviews of patient stafety incidents, not cause analysis and appreciative enquiry must be trained in the Staff who have to conduct reviews of patient stafety incidents, not cause analysis and appreciative enquiry must be trained in the	met / not met	2-Fully met	
8	management of these processes so that the reviews are conducted sensitively and constructively. Similarly, effective quality improvement requires staff that are trained in quality improvement methodology.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	Each unit must have local safety standards for invasive procedures (including tracheostomy, bronchoscopy, contral line and chest drain insertion and lumbar puncture). They must also have safe standards for the handover of information for patients going to have mussive procedures in other departments. These standards should include documentation of invasive procedures, handovers and	met / not met	2-Fully met	Critical Care LocSSIP in place
10	Information transfer, procedural verification, a safety briefing and time out, and a sign out and debriefing. An example of this process is the NHS Enaland Safety standards for invasive procedures. Critical care units must comply with reviews and visits by national organisations, (for example the CQC in England).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	anna an ann ann an ann a bhairtean an ann a' ann an a gunannaí (ar ann da an airtean an Gunah.			
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Intensive care staff should work with other clinical teams in the hospital with respect to joint learning from morbidity and mortality		0-Not met	
1 2	Intensive care staff should work with other clinical teams in the hospital with respect to joint learning from morbidity and mortality netwer and ensuring best practice around handovers of care. Uhits should regulatly review guidelines from professional organizations and other sources of evidence to ensure that the unit complex with best practic. These evidence sources should be translated into comprehence locally agreed evidence to answer that the unit	met - done quarterly, partially met, done annually, not met, not done - use comments box met - annual review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed	0-Not met 1-Partially met	
1	Teview and ensuring best practice around handows of care. Units should regularly inverse guidations providesional argumanisations and other sources of evidence to ensure that the unit complies with best practice. These evidence sources should be translated into comprehensive locally agreed guidelines or Standard Creating Proceedings. The unit should identify key performance indicators (PPD) that describe outcomes of their service. Such KPIs may be generic and commons to ment units, using a comprehensition takes an offent match outcomes concernance ancean access the service.	met - annual review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed	0=Not met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	
1	Index and ensuring best practice animal handboard at our.	met - annuel review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Me - all suff wellbare orients atsied are monitored, partially met - some orients are monitored, not	1-Partially met	
1 2 3 4	where and returning best practice animal handbown at ours.	met - annuel review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all saff wellbeing onteris stated are monitored, partially met - some onteria are monitored, not met - roors of criteria are monitored.	1=Partially met 0=Not met 1=Partially met	
1	Inverse and ensuine baset practice around handbooms of com. Units should regularity inverse updatelines timory professional organizations and other sources of evidence to ensure that the unit that should regularity inverse updatelines timory professional organizations and other sources of evidence to ensure that the unit the unit should effending by performance of national (RNB) that discussion devices classifies and evidence to common the not units, such as complication rates, e.g. definition mates, pain scores or pressure sores. Alternatively, these may be unit common the not units, such as complication rates, e.g. definition mates, pain scores or pressure sores. Alternatively, these may be unit common to not units, such as complication rates, e.g. definition mates, pain scores or pressure sores. Alternatively, these may be unit sections of the source of the source of the source of the section of the source of the section of the source of the so	met - annuel review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - kess than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all saft wellbeing ontens stated are monitored, partially met - some ortexis are monitored, not met - tons of outers are monitored. met - Units participate in Network led program to share best practice and Qt/ not met	1=Partially met 0=Not met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	
1 2 3 4 5	Index and ensuints best practice animal handbows al one. In other and ensuints best practice animal handbows al one. The provide ensuints and the second s	met - annuel review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all saff wellbeing onteris stated are monitored, partially met - some onteria are monitored, not met - roors of criteria are monitored.	1=Partially met 0=Not met 1=Partially met	
1 2 3 4 5	Inverse and ensuine baset practice around handbooms of com. Units should regularity inverse updatelines timory professional organizations and other sources of evidence to ensure that the unit that should regularity inverse updatelines timory professional organizations and other sources of evidence to ensure that the unit the unit should effending by performance of national (RNB) that discussion devices classifies and evidence to common the not units, such as complication rates, e.g. definition mates, pain scores or pressure sores. Alternatively, these may be unit common the not units, such as complication rates, e.g. definition mates, pain scores or pressure sores. Alternatively, these may be unit common to not units, such as complication rates, e.g. definition mates, pain scores or pressure sores. Alternatively, these may be unit sections of the source of the source of the source of the section of the source of the section of the source of the so	met - annuel review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - kess than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all saft wellbeing ontens stated are monitored, partially met - some ortexis are monitored, not met - tons of outers are monitored. met - Units participate in Network led program to share best practice and Qt/ not met	1=Partially met 0=Not met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	
1 2 3 4 5 6	Interest and ensuits best practice anamol handbooms of com. The one of ensuits of ensuits of ensuits of ensuits and of ensuits and of ensuits of electron terms of ensuits of e	met - annuel review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - kess than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all saft wellbeing ontens stated are monitored, partially met - some ortexis are monitored, not met - tons of outers are monitored. met - Units participate in Network led program to share best practice and Qt/ not met	1=Partially met 0=Not met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	
1 2 3 4 6 6 	Index and ensuins best paidoa anaud handows al one. The ensuine of ensuine best paidoa anaud handows al one. We will shall determine the ensuine of ensuine and one section of endows the ensuine that the out opening will be special carbon in classes (Moli II and alcocke outcome of the serves. Such KPE may be generic and used to the ensuine latest of endows the ensuine of the	met - annuel review, pantially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less flan 2 yearly / not reviewed met - annuel review, pantially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less flan 2 yearly / not reviewed met - not met Met - all suff wellbeing ontenis stated are monitored, partially met - some ontenis are monitored, not met - Unite participate in Network led program to share beel practice and Qf/ not met met - Unit have undertaken at least one local patient centric QI program in previous 12 months / unmet	1=Partially met 0=Not met 1=Partially met 0=Not met	
1 2 3 4 6 6 5 4 5 4 5 7 8 4 1 2	In the and ensuing being particle and another handbooms of anot. The ensuing of ensuing being particles and another handbooms of another and and and becauses of existence to ensuing the advectory of the another advectory of the advectory of th	met - annuel molece, pantially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all suff wellbeing orients stated are monitored, partially met - some orients are monitored, not met - one of orienta are monitored. met - Unit base undertaken at least one local patient centric OI program in previous 12 months / unmet met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	1-Partialy met 0-Net met 0-Net met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 3-Afutly met	
1 2 3 4 6 6 5 4 5 5 1000805 1 2 3	Internet and ensuring best precision annual handbooms al cass. The ensurement of ensuring best precision annual handbooms al cass. The unit should density key performance inclusions (RVM) if haldboorke autoneed of hear service. Such RVPs may be performed to the ensuring best performance inclusions (RVM) if haldboorke autoneed of hear service. Such RVPs may be performed to the ensuring best performance inclusions (RVM) if haldboorke autoneed of hear service. Such RVPs may be performed to the ensuring best performance inclusions (RVM) if haldboorke autoneed of hear service. Such RVPs may be performed to the ensuring best performance inclusions (RVM) if haldboorke autoneed of hear service. Such RVPs may be performed to the ensuring best performance inclusions (RVM) if haldboorke autoneed of hear service. Such RVPs may be performed to the ensuring best performance inclusions in the induce and the ensuring best performance and the ensuring best performance inclusions in the ensuring best performance and performance and the ensuring best performance and the ensurement and the best performance and the ensurement and the ensureme	met - annuel molece, pantially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored, pantially met - some ortens are monitored, not met - Unit are monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored, pantially met - some ortens are monitored, not met - Unit are monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored. Met - Unit are undertaken at least one local patient centric OI program in previous 12 months / unmet met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	1-Partialy met beket met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 3-Fully met 3-Afully met	
1 2 3 4 6 6 5 4 5 7 8 4 2 3 4	In the and ensuring best precises anound handbooms al count. In the ensure of endours best precises anound handbooms of count. In the ensure of endours are ensure that the endourse of the ensure of endourse the ensure that the endourse of	met - annuel molecu, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all suff wellbeing offerie stated are monitored, partially met - some ortexie are monitored, not met - Unit and met monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offerie stated are monitored, partially met - some ortexie are monitored, not met - Unit and met monitored.  met - Unit have undertaken at least one local patient centric OI program in previous 12 months / unmet met / not met / not applicable	1-Partaly met 6-Net met 1-Partaly met 1-Partaly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Linsure of landing model
1 2 3 4 6 6 5 4 5 5 1000805 1 2 3	There are distance, beside painting named handbooms al outs. The second seco	met - annuel molece, pantially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored, pantially met - some ortens are monitored, not met - Unit are monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored, pantially met - some ortens are monitored, not met - Unit are monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored. Met - all suff wellbeing offenis stated are monitored. Met - Unit are undertaken at least one local patient centric OI program in previous 12 months / unmet met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	1-Partialy met beket met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 3-Fully met 3-Afully met	Linuxe of funding model
1 2 3 4 6 6 5 4 5 7 8 4 2 3 4	The description of explore the produce manufacture description of explore the explore t	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly releve, nor met - leas than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all saft wettleneng otherie stated are monitored, partially met - some ortenia are monitored, not met - clubia participate in Network lad program to share best practice and Qf/ not met met - Unit have undertaken at least one local patient centric Qf program in previous 12 months / unmet met / not ned / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	1-Partaly met 6-Net met 1-Partaly met 1-Partaly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Lisure of funding model
1 2 3 4 5 6 5 5 4 5 4 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	In the analysis of example and many handbooms a dam. The example of examples is a plantice and the analysis of examples of ex	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly releve, nor, met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - all saft wettlening orkerie stated are monitored, partially met - some ortenia are monitored, not met - Units participate in Network led program to share best practice and QT/ not met met / Unit have undertaken at least one local patient centric QI program in previous 12 months / unmet met / not applicable	1-Partaly met 6-Net met 1-Partaly met 1-Partaly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Unsure of funding model
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 5 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	There are distance, being packed and and handbooms al data. The second of th	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, nor met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - and saft well-long others stated are monitored, partially met - some offents are monitored, not met - one of orbits are monitored.  Met - all saft well-long others stated are monitored, partially met - some offents are monitored, not met - lonk participate in Network led program to share best practice and G/I not met met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applica	1-Partaly met 6-Net met 1-Partaly met 1-Partaly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Linuxe of funding model
1 2 3 4 5 6 5 5 4 5 4 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	The detauring best predicts and and handbooms al arms. The detauring best predicts and and handbooms al arms. The detauring best predicts are made handbooms al arms. Control is an electronic These are detaures as and an electronic and and an electronic and all arms. The detauring best predicts are arrest as a detauring and and branching are detauring the electronic and all arms. The arms of a non-close are detauring and all arms and and an electronic and all arms. The arms of a non-close are arrest as a detauring and all arms and and all arms. The arms of a non-close are arrest as a detauring and all arms are arrest. The arms of a non-close are arrest as a detauring and all arms are arrest. The arms of a non-close are arrest as a detauring and all arms are arrest. The arms of a non-close are arrest as a detauring arrest are arrest are arrest as a detauring arrest are arrest as a detauring arrest are arrest. The arrest are arrest are arrest arre	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, nor met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - and saft well-long others stated are monitored, partially met - some offents are monitored, not met - one of orbits are monitored.  Met - all saft well-long others stated are monitored, partially met - some offents are monitored, not met - lonk participate in Network led program to share best practice and G/I not met met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applica	1-Partaly met 6-Net met 1-Partaly met 1-Partaly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Lineare of funding model
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 5 5 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The stand of standing best predict and model handbooms of standing of standing of standing of standing best predicts and standing of st	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, nor met - less than 2 yearly / not meleveed met / not met Met - all saft wellbeing orbites stated are monitored, partially met - some orbites are monitored, not met - Units participate in Network led program to share best practice and QT/ not met met / not met / not applicable met / no	1-Partaly met 6-Net met 1-Partaly met 1-Partaly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Linux of landing model
1 2 3 4 5 6 5 5 4 5 5 7 7 4 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	The set of stature, being packed and and a hardward a data. The set of stature is not packed and stature is a set of stature and a data stature at data the stature of stature is set of stature is a set of stature is	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, nor met - less than 2 yearly / not meleveed met / not met Met - and set / well-one; others stated are monitored, partially met - some offents are monitored, not net - all satifications of not an environment. Met - all satifications of not an environment met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable net / not met / not applicable	1-Partaly met 6-Net met 1-Partaly met 1-Partaly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Leave of funding model
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 5 5 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The set of stature, being packed and and a hardward a data. The set of stature is not packed and stature is a set of stature and a data stature at data the stature of stature is stature at data stature is a set of stature is stature at data stature is a set of stature is stature at data stature is a set of stature is stature at data stature is a set of stature is stature at data stature is a set of stature is a set of stature is stature is stature is stature is a set of stature is stature	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, nor met - less than 2 yearly / not meleveed met / not met Met - and set / well-one; others stated are monitored, partially met - some offents are monitored, not net - all satifications of not an environment. Met - all satifications of not an environment met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable net / not met / not applicable	1-Partaly met 6-Net met 1-Partaly met 1-Partaly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Lesure of funding model
1 2 3 4 5 6 5 5 5 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	There are distance, being packed and and handboard a dark. The second of second and a second handboard a dark. The second of second and a second handboard and a second handboard and and a second dark second and a second dark seco	met - annuel meter, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - ant saft wellowing orbinal stated are monitored, partially met - some or feets are monitored, not met - one of orbina are monitored. Met - all saft wellowing orbinal stated are monitored, partially met - some orfents are monitored, not met - lonke participate in Network Kell program to share best practice and QYI not met met - toth have understaten at least one local partient certric QI program in previous 12 months / unmet met - not met / not applicable met / not me	1-Partaly met 6-Net met 1-Partaly met 1-Partaly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Unsure of funding model
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 5 5 5 5 6 5 1 2 3 4 5 7 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 6	The set of statures, best periods and and hardward a data. The set of statures are set of statures and and hardward a data. The set of statures are set of statures are set of statures and and statures are data for statures are sold and statures are set of statures are sold and are sold and are sold and are sold and statures are sold and statures are sold and statures are sold and are sold areas are sold and are sold an	mel - annuel molece, pantially met, 1-2 yashy review, nor met - less than 2 yashy / not reviewed mel / not mel.  Mel - all suff review, pantially met, 1-2 yashy review, nor met - less than 2 yashy / not reviewed mel / not mel.  Mel - all suff reviewed are monitored, pantially met - some ortexis are monitored, not mel - torm of criteria are monitored.  Mel - all suff reviewed are monitored.  Mel - torm of criteria are monitored.  Mel - all suff reviewed are monitored.  Mel - not applicable  mel / not mel / not applicable	1-Partaly met b-Net met b-Net met b-Net met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furly met b-Furl	Unsure of funding model
1 2 3 4 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 7	The set of statures, best periods and and hardward a data. The set of statures are set of statures and and hardward a data. The set of statures are set of statures and a stature and and statures and and statures and statures are devices to set of Statures are set of statures and statures are set of statures	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, nor met - leas than 2 yearly / not meleved met / not met Met - all saft wettlener, order is stated are monitored, partially met - some ortenia are monitored, not met - Units participate in Network led program to share best practice and QT/ not met met / not met / not applicable met / n	1-Partaly met b-Net met b-Net met b-Net met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furly met b-Furl	Listen of funding model
1 2 3 4 5 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	The detaums best principal and and handboard a dist. The detaums and a a dist. The detaum	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly releve, not met - less than 2 yearly / not meleved         met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly releve, not met - less than 2 yearly / not meleved.         met - I not met         Met - all saft wellbeing orbins stated are monitored, partially met - some orbins are monitored, not not - not of chara are monitored.         met - Lobis participate in betwork.         met - Lobis participate.         met - Lobis particable.         met -	1-Partaly met b-Net met b-Net met b-Net met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furly met b-Furl	Circure of funding model
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 5.4 5.4 5 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 9 10	The stand of stand is been particle and only hardboest a darm. The stand of stand is been particle and only hardboest a darm. The stand of stand is been particle and only hardboest a darm. The stand of stand is been particle and only hardboest a darm. The stand is been particle and is been particle and only and stand only and particle and a	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, nor met - leas than 2 yearly / not meleved met / not met Met - all saft wellbeing otheris stated are monitored, partially met - some ortheria are monitored, not met - tone of orthera are monitored. Met - all saft wellbeing otheris stated are monitored, partially met - some ortheria are monitored, not met - bolin participate in Network led program to share best practice and QT/ not met met - bolin participate in Network led program to share best practice and QT/ not met met - lost that understaten at least one local patient centric OI program in previous 12 months / unmet met - not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	1-Partaly met b-Net met b-Net met b-Net met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furly met b-Furl	Lineare of landing model
1 2 3 4 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 9 9	The detaums best principal and and handboard a dist. The detaums and a a dist. The detaum	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, nor met - leas than 2 yearly / not meleved met / not met Met - all saft wellbeing otheris stated are monitored, partially met - some ortheria are monitored, not met - tone of orthera are monitored. Met - all saft wellbeing otheris stated are monitored, partially met - some ortheria are monitored, not met - bolin participate in Network led program to share best practice and QT/ not met met - bolin participate in Network led program to share best practice and QT/ not met met - lost that understaten at least one local patient centric OI program in previous 12 months / unmet met - not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	1-Partaly met b-Net met b-Net met b-Net met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furly met b-Furl	Lisure of landing model
1 2 3 4 5 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 9 10 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	met - annuel meter, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed met / not met Met - annuel dream and meters, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed Met - and and well-being others stated are monitored, partially met - some of these are monitored, not met - lock participate in Network led program to share best practice and Qff not met met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable		
1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 6 6 7 6 7	The stand of stand is been particle and only hardboest a darm. The stand of stand is been particle and only hardboest a darm. The stand of stand is been particle and only hardboest a darm. The stand of stand is been particle and only hardboest a darm. The stand is been particle and is been particle and only and stand only and particle and a	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, nor met - leas than 2 yearly / not meleved met / not met Met - all saft wellbeing otheris stated are monitored, partially met - some ortheria are monitored, not met - tone of orthera are monitored. Met - all saft wellbeing otheris stated are monitored, partially met - some ortheria are monitored, not met - bolin participate in Network led program to share best practice and QT/ not met met - bolin participate in Network led program to share best practice and QT/ not met met - lost that understaten at least one local patient centric OI program in previous 12 months / unmet met - not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	1-Partaly met b-Net met b-Net met b-Net met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furlay met b-Furly met b-Furl	
1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 5 5 5 5 5 7 6 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 6 7 8 9 10 0 5 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	met - annuel motes, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not meleved met / not met Met - and set / wellowing otherie stated are monitored, partially met - some offents are monitored, not met - and set wellowing otherie stated are monitored, partially met - some offents are monitored, not met - and set / not applicable met / not met / not appl	1-Partahy met           0-Net met           1-Partahy met           0-Alet met           0-Alet met           0-Alet met           1-Partahy met           3-Alet applicable to Unit           3-Alet applicable to Unit           3-Alet applicable to Unit           3-Faily met           2-Afaily met           3-Alet applicable to Unit           3-Alet applicable to Unit	
1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 5 5 5 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 6 7 8 9 10 6 5 5 1 1 2 5 5 5 1 1 2 1 2 5 5 5 5 1 1 5 5 5 5	The stand of the stand is not an advanced matrix and matrix and matrix and matrix of welcam is ensure at the first matrix of the stand of the sta	met - annuel metere, partially met, 1-2 yearly releva, not met - leas than 2 yearly / not metered met / not met Met - aft adf well-long otheria stated are monitored, partially met - some offens are monitored, not met - aft adf well-long otheria stated are monitored, partially met - some offens are monitored, not met - aft adf well-long otheria stated are monitored, partially met - some offens are monitored, not met - aft adf well-long otheria stated are monitored, partially met - some offens are monitored, not met - aft adf well-long otheria stated are monitored, partially met - some offens are monitored, not met - long applicable net / not met / not applicable met / not met /		
1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 5 6 5 5 5 5 5 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 7	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	met - annuel meters, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not metered         met - annuel meters, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not metered         met - ford met         Met - all saft wellowing others stated are monitored, partially met - some offents are monitored, not not an event of the some offents are monitored, not not - one of orbits are monitored. In the some offents are monitored, not not - one of orbits are monitored, and the some offents are monitored, not not - one of orbits are monitored. In partially met - some of orbits are monitored, not not - one of orbits are monitored. In partially met - some offents are monitored, not not - one of orbits are monitored. In partially met - some offents are monitored, not not - one offent are monitored. In partially met - some offents are monitored, not net - not applicable         met / not met / not applicable       met - not applicable         met / not met / not applicable       met - not applicable         met / not met / not applicable       met - not applicable         met / not met / not applicable       met - not met / not applicable         met / not met / not applicable       met - not met - not applicable         met / not met / not applicable       met - not met - not applicable         met / not met / not applicable       met - not met - not applicable         met / not met / not applicable       met - not met - not applicable         met / not met / not applicable       met - not met - not applicable         met / not met / not applicable </td <td></td> <td></td>		

RECOMMENDATIONS			
	These recommendations may not be applicable to those units outside of England and Wales		
1	Collection of all 34 fields in CCMDS is recommended. This should be done by dedicated trained personnel.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
2	There should be clinical oversight of the CCMDS data entry/data submission to ensure accuracy of data.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
		met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
4	Agreement should be in place to support early notification to a patient's CCG for longer-stay patients who are likely to have complex home needs, such as home ventilation to aid discharge planning including the identification of a funding package.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
5	A lead commissioner should be identified with a commissioning forum for each critical care service.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit

Section 6	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	Level description	Level	Comments
6.1	Fire			
STANDARDS				
1	All units must have well marked fire call points, fire extinguishers and oxygen shut-off valves.	Met or unmet	2=Fully met	
	Each unit must have a specific fire evacuation policy in place, which takes account of: a) the layout of the building, including any need to negotiate stairs during an evacuation, b) the provision of venillatory support, intravenous therapies and invasive monitoring for patients			
2	during such an evacuation, c) the fact that critical care staff may themselves be affected by a fire and therefore be unfit to continue working. Action cards summarising the evacuation procedure should be displayed within the unit, ideally next to fire call points, so that they	Met or unmet	1=Partially met	Departmental fire plans currently being updated to include guidance from the As
3	can be referred to in an emergency. Recommendators for the safe use of oxygen cylinders must be adhered to at all times and include: the safe use of oxygen cylinder bed brackets, b) the safe storage of oxygen cylinders and c) following the recommended sequence of events when turning on an oxygen	Met / unmet	2-Fully met	
	brackes, b) the same sociage of oxygen cylinders and c) tolowing the recommended sequence of events when surring on an oxygen cylinder. Units must comply with current Department of Health regulations regarding the fire-retardant nature of mattresses, bedding, flooring and			
4	curtains.	Met / unmet	2+Fully met	
5	New units must be designed using Department of Health guidance and in conjunction with the Trust fire safety officer, with consideration given to the provision of: a)multiple exit routes, b) ski pad, ski sheets or other evacuation aids for all bed spaces which are readily available, c) adopting small bays rather than open areas and d) splitting ICU departments into separate clinical and non-clinical areas.	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	Units must have a major incident plan in place which allows for the transfer in of multiple critical care patients from a neighbouring hospital's	Met / unmet	2=Fully met	Major Incident plans in place, along with Business Continuity plans. Activity 18 n
7	critical care unit should it need to carry out an emergency evacuation. Any problem with oxygen cylinders and associated equipment must be reported immediately to both the medical gas supplier and the Modelinear model Mediatrice Republices and the Modeline Control Mediate Republices and the Modelinear modelinear solution by (MMER).	Met / unmet	2=Fully met	
	Medicines and Heathcare products Regulatory Authority (MHRA). All staff must undergo regular training in fire provention and fire procedures, to include training in-situ in the specific clinical areas in which they work. All staff must how all the location of the call points within their own unit and how to operate them, b) the location of fire		1=Partially met	Fire Training is mandatory, arranging unti specific training
8	extinguishers within their unit and which type to use in the event of a fire. Medical and senior nursing staff must also know the location of the medical pas pipeline shut-off valves in their unit, how to operate them and the implications of doing so.	met = > 90% of staff compliant , partially met > 75%, not met < 75%	1=Partially met	Fire training is mandatory, arranging unit specific training
9	All intensive care staff must be given basic training regarding the safe use of oxygen cylinders.	met = > 90% of staff compliant , partially met > 75%,, not met < 75%		Sandra confirm details please
	Local unit evacuation policies must be drawn up, with consideration for: a) other locations within the hospital where critical care might be provided on a temporary basis; b) provision of equipment and drugs; c) evacuation case at each bed space; d) triage of patients (the least			
10	unwell patients being evacuated first and the most unwell patients fact; o) possible co-existing power and/or explores theory failure; f) use of transport verifiators and hand ventilation if needed, g) temporary discontinuation of renal replacement therapy; and h) transfer of bosptial notes expecially if electronic patient monitoring is in use. In a major fine, it is possible that serial evacuations will be required with a	Met / unmet	0+Not met	Departmental fire plans currently being updated to include guidance from the As
	hospital notes especially if electronic patient monitoring is in use. In a major fire, it is possible that serial evacuations will be required with a staged move to the outside, and that the whole hospital may need to be evacuated.			
ECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Evacuation policies should include liaison with the Brozes (Operational), Silver (Tacica) and Godd (Strategic) commanders in conjunction with the senior fire officer on scene. Timing of evacuation is crucial: if evacuation occurs too early, then patients may be harmed by a transfer. If evacuation occurs too tate then noticets and staff may be harmed by line and ornivia.		1=Partially met	Fire evacuation plan discusses Liaison with hospital fire response team.Patient
2	Local fire evacuation policies should be tested regularly, ideally as part of a simulation scenario. Evacuation at night should also be nonclised	Met - tested annually, partially met tested daytime only and / or less than annually, unmet, not tested in the last 2 years	0=Not met	Fire evacuation exercises have been requested from the fire team. Current Co
3	Units should have a system whereby staff involved in a traumatic incident, such as a fire in the critical care unit, receive debriefing and are followed up for signs of a trauma stress reaction or Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). The Trauma Resilience Management (TRM)	Met - system available / unmet - no system in place to do this	1=Partially met	Included in Fire Plan
	system is a screening tool used in the military and more recently used successfully in healthcare which could be considered.	and a second sec		
4	Critical care networks should develop systems to support planning for, and management of, a major incident in one critical care unit within the network, so that other units can cooperate to accommode all critically ill patients in this type of situation. A retrieval team approach, with staff from neighbouring units reaveling to the affected unit to transfer patients, should be planned. Lialcom with neighbouring units and	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	Local Business Continuity and Major Incident plans apply
	with staff from neighbouring units traveling to the affected unit to transfer patients, should be planned. Liaison with neighbouring units and local ambulance services at an early stage is advised.			
6.2	Major Incidents			
VA	major inCidents			
STANDARDS				
1	All hospitals designated receiving hospitals with Level 3 critical care capability must be prepared to double their normal Level 3 ventilated capacity and to maintain this for up to 96 hours.	Met - plans in place to do this - partially met - plans in place but dont meet this standard ( comments box here ) unmet - no clans in place to meet this standard	0=Not met	Inadequate logistics to double capacity
2	All compated supporting bornitals with Lovel 2 critical care canability must be prepared to double their normal capacity for Lovel 2 bods for	Here i united - no claims in calce or inter this sampard Met - plane in place to do this - partially met - plane in place but dont meet this standard ( comments box here i) unmet - no claims in place to meet this standard	0=Not met	Inadequate logistics to double capacity
3	minimum adjupting individuality and reference of the adjustice of the adju	Met / unmet	1=Partially met	
4	All hospitals must have an evacuation and shelter plan that includes evacuation and shelter of highly dependent patients, including but not	Met / unmet	2=Fully met	Patients will be taken to Theatres/Recovery
5	exclusively intensive care patients, should the intensive care areas become unusable for any reason. All hospitals must have a lock down plan that includes all intensive care areas, preventing unauthorised access.	met / unmet	1-Partially met	Yes to Critical Care
6	All hospitals must have a recovery plan to ensure a rapid return to normality once the incident is closed. This must include adequate rest	met / unmet	2=Fully met	Business Continuity plans in place. Dedicated Psychologist working in Critical C
7	Action cards must be available for use on activation of plan and must include information and communication routes that are to be used.	met / unmet	1=Partially met	Action Cards included in major incident and fire plans.
ECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Intensive care leads should work closely with the Healthcare Organisation Emergency Preparedness, Resilience and Response (EPRR)	met / unmet		
	leads and clinical colleagues to create the intensive care response to a major incident, hospital evacuation or mass casually plans.			
2	leads and clinical colleagues to create the intersive care response to a major incident, hospital evacuation or mass casually plans. Intersive care should have access to emergency planning and response training including strategic/crisis leadership.	met / unmet	0-Mot mat	
2 3	leads and chical coleagues to create the intervie care response to a major incident, hospital exacution or mass causally plans. Interview care should have access to emergency planning and response training includes, transpictoris laadsenho. Hereview care service all hoolds participal in the local and regional indicacidancy anestical chically table top' and fine' exercises to Subtractable local and include chical and regional insis habeans metasolations and returneds: functions are tabled and with the CES plans in facilitate access in the accession of an elevent insistent from any care of the plans and the second and with the CES plans in facilitate access in the accession of an elevent insistent from any care of the plans and the second access the local and regional to the local and regional to the second access to the developed on a trained from any care of the plans and the local and with the CES plans in facilitate access in the accession of networks of the developed on trained from any care of the plans and the local and with the CES plans in facilitate access in the accession of the cession of the local and regions and response to the local and the local and region of the CES plans in the local and regions and hospital to the accession of the local and the local and regions and hospital to the accession and regions and and the local and regions and hospital to the accession of the local and the local and regions and the local and the local and the level accession accession and hospital to the accession accession and the local and the level accession a	met / unmet met / unmet - within the last 2 years	0-Not met	
2 3 4	Badia and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a major inclined. Nospital execution or mass cancella plane. Teachine care should be access to emergency pointing and response that having including staticity access that the static static provides and the static	met / unmet met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years	0+Not met	
2 3	Badia and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a major incident. Notpital execution or mass cancelly plane. Badia and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a major incident. Notpital execution or mass cancelly plane, Badia and chical colleagues to create the second seco	met / unmet met / unmet - within the last 2 years	0=Not met 0=Not met	Would gardicipate as designated in local major incident response
2 3 4	Bade and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a migh inclined. Incipital execution or mess canadap dates. However, and an about the access to emergency pointing and response training including strategicies lakeshript. Hereview care service shall should participate in the local and response findeding latest parts and the services the training of the service strategic strategic and the service strategic strate	met / unmet met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years	0+Not met	Would participate as designated in local major incident response Badequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 4 5	Badis and chical colleagues to create the intervie care response to a major incident. Notpital exacution or mass cancellary plane, Badis and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to individual participation of the second or mass cancellary plane. Benome can short the ancess to emergency planenty and response that individual participation is beaching benome can short the stand participate in the local and response that individual participations in the second or the Benome can be add though and there IPRI team to facilitate exercises in the execution of wey dependent patients from any part of the hospital. This short collecting particular or elevation of a short that and participations that and the second on the participation of the stand or and the second and the second on the sec	met / unmet met / unmet - within the loss 2 years met / unmet - within the loss 2 years met - plans in places to exable to do so, unmet - no plans	0=Not met 0=Not met	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bade and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a migh inclined, hospital encuedion or mass cancellar plane. Therearies care shorts water access to emergency polyming and response training including strategictics is lakening, in therearies care shorts water shorts access the program grant response training including strategictics is lakening. Therearies care shorts water shorts access the program grant response multidiscipation y exercises including table buy and the senses to therearies care shorts water shorts access the program grant response multidiscipation and the sense to access the short acces	met / unmet met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - Johrn in places to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Bade and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a major inclined. Notpital encuention or mass cancellar planm, tensories care should have access to emergency pointing and response that implicituding strategicituding strategicits is lakership. Interview care should have access to emergency pointing and response multidisciptions and strategicituding strategictuding strategict	met / unmet met / unmet - within the last 2 years met / unmet - within the last 2 years met - Jams in Jaco to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Eulty met	
2 3 4 6 7 8 8 9	Bade and chical colleagues to create the inference care response to a major inclined. Notpital encuration or mass cancellar planm, Bade and chical colleagues to create the inference care of the second sec	met / unmet met / unmet = within the last 2 years met / unmet = within the last 2 years met - plans in places to another to do soc, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet - no plan in place	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Index and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a major incident. Notpital execution or mass cancellar plane, terrative care should be access to emergency planeing and response that having including statesticitics is lakenihad. Interview care should be access to the strength planeing participant of the strength college statestics. Interview care should be trade-should be planeing and response in addition/planeing and strength college strengths. Interview care should be chical production and the should be trade-should be trade-s	met / unmet met / unmet = within the last 2 years met / unmet = within the last 2 years met - plans in places to another to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met / somit met - no plan in place	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 63	Bade and chical colleagues to create the inference care response to a major inclined. Notpital encuention or mass cancellar planm, Bade and chical colleagues to create the inference care of the second sec	met / unmet met / unmet = within the last 2 years met / unmet = within the last 2 years met - plans in places to another to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet met / somit met - no plan in place	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 63 5TANDARDS	Sado and chical colleagues to create the inference care response to a major incident. Displicit descuration or mass cancellar plants, therearise care should be accessed to an experiment part response that insign including strategictics is basering. Therearise care should be accessed to an experiment part response insidiation plants, the plant the secrets to therearise care should be plant plants in the local and response insidiation plants including tables by and the secrets to therearise care should be plant plants in the local and experiment of the secrets to the expected of therearise care should be plants in the local and the plants and an expected on the secret should be plants in the secret should be plants in the secret should be plants in the secret should be plants and an expected on the secret should be plants in the secret should be plants in the secret should be plants and an expected on	met / unmet met / unmet = within the last 2 years met / unmet = within the last 2 years met = plans in places to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met / unmet met / unmet = _ plans plane, unmet - no plans in place met - within plan, unmet - not in plans	0-Not met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Not met	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 6 3 6 3 5 5 7 8 6 3	Inde and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a major inclined. Notpital encuention or mass cancellar planes. Therearies care should be accessed to an encuence of the second s	met / unmet det / unmet = within the bast 2 years met / unmet = within the bast 2 years met = plann in places to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met = plann in places to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met = plann in places autores and the plann met = plann in place. Jummet - not plann Met = plann in place and tested within 2 years, pantally met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, ummet - rog plan	Gelet met Gelet met Gelet met 2-if uly met 2-if uly met 2-if uly met	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 6 3 5TANDARDS	Bado and chical coloages to create the interview care response to a major incident. Rospital executions or mass cancella plane. Herenice care studies was cares to emerge planeing and response training including stategriticities lakeshrip. Herenice care studies was cares to emerge planeing and response training including stategritics lakeshrip. Herenice care studies was care to emerge planeing and response monitoriation and management to execute the studies of the	met / unmet met / unmet / unmet / no plan in place met / unmet / unmet / no plan in place met / unmet / unmet / no plan in place Met - plan in place aut tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 year, unmet -	0-Not met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Not met	
2 3 4 6 7 8 9 9 5 5 1000805 1 2	Bado and chical colosignes to create the interview care response to a migh incident. Rospital encuedion or miss canada plane. Therearies care shorts waters can be any paytoring and response training including strategictics is lakering, in therearies care shorts water shorts that the IMP strategicture in the strategicture in the strategicture is labered and the therearies care shorts water shorts that the IMP strategicture in the strategicture is labered and the therearies care shorts water shorts that the IMP strategicture is any strategicture in the strategicture is labered and the therearies care shorts water shorts that the IMP strategicture is come from any strategicture is a strate that the strategicture is the strategicture is the strategicture is strategicture in the strategicture is come from any strategicture is a strategicture in the strategicture is strategicture in the strategicture is strategicture is the strategicture is the strategicture is strategicture is the strategicture is strategicture is strategicture in the strategicture is strategicture in the strategicture is strategicture in the strategicture is strategicture is strategicture is strategicture is strategicture is strategicture is strategicture in the strategicture is strategicture in the strategicture is strategicture in the strategicture is strategicture is strategicture is strategicture in the strategicture	met / unmet det / unmet = within the bast 2 years met / unmet = within the bast 2 years met = plann in places to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met = plann in places to enable to do so, unmet - no plans met = plann in places autores and the plann met = plann in place. Jummet - not plann Met = plann in place and tested within 2 years, pantally met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, ummet - rog plan	Gelet met Gelet met Gelet met 2-if uly met 2-if uly met 2-if uly met	
2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 9 5 3 8 8 9 9 5 3 8 1 2 2 2 20000000000000000000000000000	Inde and chical coleages to create the interview care response to a major inclined. The split derivation of the second test of the access to any endoted of the second test of the second test of the access to any endoted of the second test of	met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet = within the last 2 years met - plane in places a unitable to do so, unmet - no planes met - plane in places a unmet - no plane i met / unmet met - until n place , unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan met - until n place a unmet - not in plan met - until n place a unmet - not in plan	0-Net met DeNet met DeNetm	
2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 8 5 7 6 3 7 6 3 7 5 7 6 3 7 7 6 3 7 7 6 3 7 7 6 9 9 7 7 6 9 9 7 7 6 9 9 7 7 6 9 9 7 7 7 7	Index and chick and chick parts to enter the interview care an engine incident. Regulate descendence mess can address of the incident of the access to interview care and other incident of the incident of th	met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met - plane in places ar enable to do so, unmet - no plans met - plane in places ar enable to do so, unmet - no plans met - plane in places ar unmet - no plane met - unmet met - plane in places ar unmet - no plane met - unmet - not in plane met - unmet met / unmet met / unmet	Deblet met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 9 5 7 8 9 9 5 7 8 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 7 8 9 9 9 7 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 7 7	Index and chical colonges to create the interview care response to a migh incident. Resplice descuration or mess canada plane. Herenice care studies waterasts to emergency pointing and response taking inciding strateging taking strateging colonge strateging in the local and response taking inciding strateging colonge strateging inciding strateging colonge strateging inciding strateging in the local and response taking inciding strateging strateging inciding strateging inciding strateging inciding strateging strateging inciding strateging strateging strateging inciding strateging str	met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet = within the last 2 years met - plane in places a unitable to do so, unmet - no planes met - plane in places a unmet - no plane i met / unmet met - until n place , unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan met - until n place a unmet - not in plan met - until n place a unmet - not in plan	0-Net met DeNet met DeNetm	
2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 9 6 3 8 9 9 6 3 8 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 7 7	Bade and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a migh inclined, hospital execution or mass cancellar plane. Herenice care studies was cares to merging planing and response that implicit hospital executions is been highly and the space to the studies of the space to the space t	met / unmet met / unmet - met plan in glava to do so, unmet - no plan in met / unmet met / unmet - met plan in glava to so, unmet - no plan in met / unmet - met plan in glava to so, unmet - no plan in met / unmet - met plan in glava to so, unmet - no plan in met / unmet - met - met plan in glava to so, unmet - no plan in met / unmet - met	0-Net met 0-Net met 3-dir ky met 2-dir ky met 0-Net met 2-dir ky met 0-Net met 1-D'arbay met 1-D'arbay met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 4 5 7 8 8 9 9 6 3 7 6 3 7 6 3 7 6 3 6 3 1 2 2 5 7 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 7 8 9 9 9 9	Bade and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a migh incident. Resplice descuration creates causality planes. Hereview care should be accessed to a might incident the second	met / unmet met / unmet / unmet met / unmet met / unmet / unmet met / unmet met / unmet met / unmet / u	Deblet met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 4 6 7 8 8 9 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	Bade and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a migh incident. Resplice descuration corres causally plane. Hereview care should be accessed to a might have been constrained to and constrained to an origination of the strained to the strained to an origination of the strained to an origination is an extension constrained to and constrained to an origination of the strained to an origination origination or and the strained to an origination origination or an origination originatis origination	med / unmet med / unmet Medic gibers in places and testind within 2 years, partially met - plan in place bad not tested within 2 yes, unmet - med / unmet Medic gibers in places and testind within 2 years, partially met - plan in place bad not tested within 2 yes, unmet - med / unmet med / unmet / un	0-block met 0-block met 2-d'uly met 2-d'uly met 2-d'uly met 2-d'uly met 2-d'uly met 0-block met 1-d'articular met 2-d'uly met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 4 6 7 8 9 6 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6	Takin and chinal chinages to create the interview care region may be region. The speed encudion mass canada plane. Therearies care should be access to an emprove plane in plane posses taking including strategictics lakeshore. Therearies care should be access that those plane plane plane interview constrations and characteristics lakeshore. Therearies care should be access that those plane plane plane interview constrations and characteristics lakeshore. Therearies care should be access that those plane plane plane plane plane plane plane plane plane. There is a service shall those plane p	met / unmet met / unmet /	Deblet met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 9 5 7 8 5 7 7 6 3 1 2 2 7 7 7 6 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 8	Takin direktional onkayan to create the interview care response to a major incident, Rospital execution mass canada plane. Mennica care should be access to energy profering and response taking inciding strategisticities identifying there is no a service staff should participate in the local and response taking inciding strategistics is identifying there is no a service staff should participate in the local and response taking inciding strategistics is identifying there is no a service staff should participate in the local and other particle interview strategistics is identifying there is no a service staff should incide participate in the local and other particle interview is incident taking but does the service staff should incide participate in the local and other particle interview is incident. The should incide particle is and as a sex associative taking but areas and income particle interview is incident taking and taking the does interview is incident taking and taking the does in the local and the particle interview of where a specific taking the does interview is incident taking and taking the does in the local and taking the does in the local and taking the does interview of where a second taking taking the does interview of the local and taking the does interview of taking taking the does interview is the local and taking the does interview of taking	med / unmet med / unmet Medic gibers in places and testind within 2 years, partially met - plan in place bad not tested within 2 yes, unmet - med / unmet Medic gibers in places and testind within 2 years, partially met - plan in place bad not tested within 2 yes, unmet - med / unmet med / unmet / un	0-Nex met 0-Nex met 2-Ardur me	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 4 6 7 8 8 9 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Takin di chinal chingane to create the internois can response to a regio incident, topical escuellos reses canada plane. Menerica can stadio a sub canada se anteres provinces parte regiones in a regio incident, stating incident, stating chinal, stating	met / unmet met / unmet /	0-block met 0-block met 2-d'uly met 2-d'uly met 2-d'uly met 2-d'uly met 2-d'uly met 0-block met 1-d'articular met 2-d'uly met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 4 6 7 8 8 9 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Lado and chical colonges to create the interview care region may be region. The speed execution or mess canada plane. There is no as sources that those participants in the local and region making including strategictics lakeshring. There is no as sources that those participants in the local and region making including strategictics lakeshring. There is no as sources that those participants in the local and region making including strategictics lakeshring. There is no associated and those participants in the local and region making including strategictics. There is no associated with those the source of a strategictic and other participants are sources and those participants are including tables and those participants are including tables and the strategictic and those participants are including tables are associated that the strategictic and those participants are associated and those participants are including tables are associated that the strategictic and those participants are associated that the strategictic and the participant are sociated that the strategictic and those participants are associated that the strategictic and the strateg	mel / unmet mel / unmet · no plan mel - bol procedure in plane, unmet - no plan mel - bol procedure in plane, unmet - no bol procedure mel - bol procedure in plane, unmet - no bol procedure mel - bol procedure in plane, unmet - no bol procedure	0-Net met 0-Net met 2-4' uly me	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 9 4 3 5 7 7 7 7 6 3 1 2 2 7 7 7 8 9 9 7 7	Lado and chical coloages to create the interview care response to a migh inclined, hospital execution or mass causally plane. Herenice care studies waterasts to emergency planeing and response trading including strategicies lakeshing. Herenice care studies waterasts care and the studies of the studies plane strategic studies strategic lakes strat	met / unmet met / unmet - no plan met - met / unmet - no plan met - welfsn jalle los dos our unmet - no plan met - welfsn jalle los dos our unmet - no plan met - welfsn jalle los dos our unmet - no plan met - welfsn jalle los dos our unmet - no plan met - welfsn jalle los dos our unmet - no plan met - welfsn jalle los dos our unmet - no plan met - bland procedare in planos, unmet - no bland procedure met - bland procedare in planos, unmet - no bland procedure	0-Nex met 0-Nex met 2-Ardur me	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 4 6 7 8 8 9 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Bade and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a might incline. Resplice descuration creates caused plane. We renorde care studies was caused to might provide in the took and response that individual plane to the studies of	mel / unmet mel / unmet · no plan mel - bol procedure in plane, unmet - no plan mel - bol procedure in plane, unmet - no bol procedure mel - bol procedure in plane, unmet - no bol procedure mel - bol procedure in plane, unmet - no bol procedure	0-Net met 0-Net met 2-4' uly me	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Takin and chinal advances the method is an analysis of the second advances of the second ad	met / unmet	D-Net met D-Netm	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 9 7 6 3 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10	Bade and chical colonges to create the interview care response to a regist incident, compatible exacution or mess cancella plane. We need to an studie we access to emergency polymory and response trading locking strategictics lakening. Hereine care studies that discuss participation is the tool and response that any polymory and response to chically table by and the second to mess plane that the second term polymory and response to chically table by and the second term polymory and response to chically table by and the second term polymory and the second term polymory and term polymory and term polymory and term polymory. There is no second term polymory and the second term polymory and term polymory and the second term polymory and term polymory and the second term polymory and term polymory and the second term polymory and term polym	met / unmet	D-Net met D-Netm	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Bade and chical colleagues to create the interview care response to a might incline. Resplice descuration creates caused plane. We renorde care studies was caused to might provide in the took and response that individual plane to the studies of	met / unmet	D-Net met D-Netm	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 9 7 6 3 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 5 7 6 7 8 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10	Bade and chical colonges to create the interview care response to a regist incident, compatible exacution or mess cancella plane. We need to an studie we access to emergency polymory and response trading locking strategictics lakening. Hereine care studies that discuss participation is the tool and response that any polymory and response to chically table by and the second to mess plane that the second term polymory and response to chically table by and the second term polymory and response to chically table by and the second term polymory and the second term polymory and term polymory and term polymory and term polymory. There is no second term polymory and the second term polymory and term polymory and the second term polymory and term polymory and the second term polymory and term polymory and the second term polymory and term polym	met / unmet	D-Net met D-Netm	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 3 5 7 8 3 7 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 3 9 7 8 9 9 10 7 8 6 4 10 7 8 10 7 10 7 10 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Inde discription of the location of the scale is a margine index of the scale is a scale of the location of th	met / unmet	D-Net met D-Netm	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 3 5 7 4 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 7	take and chical addapase to create the intension can response to a mappin rolefun, toppid encuration resus causality alone. We make a cars show that exacts to ensemption gradient spaces taking including standpricks lakeshifts. There is a cars show that that add participate in the took and response that any enclose to clading takes are the second standprice takeshifts and that add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took add took and the second standprice takeshifts and that add took add took and the second standprice takeshifts add took add took add took and the second standprice takeshifts add took add took and the second standprice takeshifts add took add	mel / unmet mel / unmet / no bla procedure mel / bla procedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla procedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla procedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place, unmel - no bla procedure mel - bla placedure in place unmel - no bla placedure mel - bla placedure in place unmel - no bla placedure mel - bla placedure in place unmel - no bla placedure mel - bla placedure in place unmel - no bla placedure mel - bla placedure in place unmel - no bla placedur	0-Net met O-Net met O-Netm	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 9 5 7 7 3 1 2 2 7 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 3 7 7 8 9 9 10 7 8 9 9 10 7 8 10 7 8 10 7 8 10 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	take di conce activato di la concerne the interiore can response to a regio incident, sequed encuedon en rese causalt plane. Hencia can servico stati divola granza plane plane plane plane plane tanto plane plane plane incidente table plane tanto encue plane di la concerne plane plane di la concerne di la concerne di la concerne plane di la concerne plane di la concerne plane di la concerne di la conce	met / unmet	0-Net met O-Net met O-Netm	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 7 8 3 9 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Inden der forden der hangens te orden fer interiore an engele notione to a might inclined. Register deraudion and searce constraints and ender the interior derived and the searce constraints and ender the interior derived and the searce constraints and ender the interior derived and the searce constraints and ender the interior derived and the searce constraints and ender the searce constraints and the searce constraints and ender the searce of the searce and ender the searce constraints and ender the searce on the searce constraints and ender the searce of the searce and ender the searce constraints and ender the searce of the searce and ender the searce of the searce and ender the searce constraints and ender the searce ender the searce constraints and ender the searce ender the	met / unmet	0-Net met O-Net met O-Netm	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 7 8 3 9 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Inde der cheral ordengens to create the interview care response to a regis inclined, togetal execution reses causally plane. Herenice care studies wall executes the memory generic galar expression produces generic test causal test are service at test during plane test and the studies of th	met / unmet	0-Net met O-Net met O-Netm	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 8 5 7 8 3 4 3 4 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 9 9 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9	Takeh and chinal colongene to create the interview care response to a regist include. The special control of the second care south we create the second care south we create the second care south and t	mel / unmet mel / unmet / mel / unmet - no bioli procedure mel / unmet - no bioli procedure mel / unmet / hold / from English unte) mel / unmet mel / unmet / hold / from English unte) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / hold / from English unte) mel / unmet	0-kit met 0-kit met 1-2-fulty met 2-4fulty met 2-4fulty met 0-kit met 2-4fulty met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 7 8 3 5 3 5 3 4 3 1 2 2 3 3 4 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	Bach and chical colouges to create the interview care response to a migh inclined, hospital descarding ones. For enables of an advanced sector of the advanced sector of the interview care sectors will should perpendicular advanced sector of the advanc	met / unmet	0-Next met	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 9 513403403 1 2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 3 4 5 5 5 5	Take and chinal advances the reintensis can response to a reight incident, Stephiel descaration or music canada plane. Hereinsis can stand but an exasts to emerging youring and registers taking butduit syntappictics lakeshifts. Hereinsis can stand but all butduits and stand but and the stand but and the stand but and the syntappic s	mel / unmet mel / unmet / mel / unmet - no bioli procedure mel / unmet - no bioli procedure mel / unmet / hold / from English unte) mel / unmet mel / unmet / hold / from English unte) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / hold / from English unte) mel / unmet	0-kit met 0-kit met 1-2-fulty met 2-afulty met 2-afulty met 1-2-fulty met 2-afulty	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 7 7 8 3 4 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 9 8 9	Inde der cheral ordenigens to create the interview can response to a regist inclined, response to a regist inclined interview can be able to a response of the state of the st	mel / unmet mel / unmet - no boal procedure mel / unmet mel / boal procedure in place, unmel - no boal procedure mel / unmet mel / unmet - no boal procedure mel / boal procedure in place, unmel - no boal procedure mel / unmet mel / unmet / NA ( / f non Englah unbo) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / NA ( / f non Englah unbo) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / non Englah unbo) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / NA ( / f non Englah unbo) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / NA ( / f non Englah unbo) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / non Englah unbo) mel / unmet / unmet / non Englah unbo) mel / unmet / unmet / non Englah unbo) mel / unmet /	0-kernet O-kernet O-k	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 7 7 8 3 4 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 9 8 9	Take and chinal advances the reintensis can response to a reight incident, Stephiel descaration or music canada plane. Hereinsis can stand but an exasts to emerging youring and registers taking butduit syntappictics lakeshifts. Hereinsis can stand but all butduits and stand but and the stand but and the stand but and the syntappic s	mel / unmet mel / unmet - no boal procedure mel / unmet mel / boal procedure in place, unmel - no boal procedure mel / unmet mel / unmet - no boal procedure mel / boal procedure in place, unmel - no boal procedure mel / unmet mel / unmet / NA ( / f non Englah unbo) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / NA ( / f non Englah unbo) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / non Englah unbo) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / NA ( / f non Englah unbo) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / NA ( / f non Englah unbo) mel / unmet mel / unmet mel / unmet / non Englah unbo) mel / unmet / unmet / non Englah unbo) mel / unmet / unmet / non Englah unbo) mel / unmet /	0-kitmet O-kitmet O-k	Indequate logistics to double capacity
2 3 3 4 5 7 8 9 7 8 4 1 2 2 2 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 9 8 7 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Inde der cheral ordenigens to create the interview can response to a regist inclined, response to a regist inclined interview can be able to a response of the state of the st	mel / unmet mel / unmet	0-kernet O-kernet O-k	Indexpanse logistics to double capacity       Image: status in the status i





#### Introduction

Introduction In June 2019, the Intensive Care Society (ICS) and Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine (FICM) released the second edition of Guidelines for the Provision of Intensive Care Services (GPICS). The first edition of GPICS (2015) built on the earlier Core Standards for Intensive Care Units (2013) and has become the definitive reference source for the planning, commissioning and delivery of Adult Critical Care Services in the UK. Many units have found the GPICS standards and recommendations to be invaluable in developing successful business cases to enhance their local services and improve patient care. GPICS has also been used as the benchmark by which local services are peer reviewed and assessed by healthcare regulators, such as the Care Quality Commission (CQC). The ICS and FICM have worked in collaboration to develop this tool kit to help individual units to compare their services to the latest version of GPICS. The standards and recommendations are presented in Excel format with a drop down option of 'met', 'partially met', 'unmet' or 'not applicable to this service' next to each guideline. The tool kit also allows units to produce a PDF summary page which provides a useful overview of their responses.

This tool kit is not stand-alone and should be used alongside the full GPICS document which is available via the link below. We recommend that the toolkit is comoleted in collaboration with members of Inis tool kit is not stand-alone and should be used alongside the full GPICS document which is available via the link below. We recommend that the toolkit is completed in collaboration with memb the multi-disciplinary team, so that each section is completed by individuals who are best placed to make an accurate assessment. We are aware that defining compliance with standards and recommendations is difficult and have deliberately left this to the judgment of local clinicians and managers. We see the further development of this tool kit as an iterative process, working with individuals and networks to improve and refine its functionality. If you have any suggestions or comments please contact us at info@ics.ac.uk, We hope you find this tool kit useful.

Click here to go to the full GPICS document online or double-click on the embedded PDF ( you may need to switch to Windows to view after opening)>> Click here to view the Instructions sheet



© Intensive Care Society and Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine.



Intensive Care Society

### Instructions

1. To add your unit name to the summary page please enter it here:

Critical care unit name: Operational Delivery Network (ODN) /Region Date (dd/mm/yyyy)

2. Filling in the sheet Do not fill anything in on summary of scores sheet. On every other sheet, every box that is blue requires a number to be inputted as follows:

Prince Philip Hospital Wales 30/06/2023

0 = Not met 1 = Partially met 2 = Fully met

3 = Not Applicable to your ICU

#### 3. Navigating the sheets

To get to a sheet either click on the sheet name tab at the bottom of the screen, or from the Summary of scores, click on the text that you want to go to.

4. Creating a PDF To create a PDF summary of the gap analysis of your ICU click on the button below (macros must be enabled for it to work).

# Summary of the gap analysis of your ICU compared to the GPICS v2 Report date:

Section	Description	ST	FANDAR	DS	RECOMMENDATIONS		
		Not Met	Partly Met	Fully Met	Not Met	Partly Met	Fu M
1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: STRUCTURE				1		
1.1	Levels of Critical Care	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	00
1.2	Outcomes	0%	50%	50%	0%	67%	33
1.3	Level 2 and 3 Physical Facilities	0%	0%	50%	0%	13%	50
1.4	Clinical Information Systems	0%	0%	100%	90%	10%	00
1.5	Clinical Equipment	19%	13%	69%	0%	0%	10
1.6	Cardiothoracic Critical Care				0%	0%	00
1.7	Neurocritical Care	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	00
2	CRITICAL CARE SERVICE: WORKFORCE						
2.1	Medical Staffing	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%	10
2.2	Registered Nursing Staff	10%	20%	70%	25%	0%	75
2.3	Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff	0%	27%	73%	10%	70%	20
2.4	Advanced Critical Care Practitioners						
2.5	Pharmacists	63%	13%	13%	80%	0%	- 20
2.6	Physiotherapists	13%	38%	50%	70%	20%	10
2.7	Dieticians	0%	38%	63%	33%	67%	0
2.8	Speech and Language Therapists	0%	50%	0%	63%	38%	0
2.9	Occupational Therapists	67%	0%	33%	100%	0%	0
2.10	Psychologists	0%	0%	100%	0%	50%	5
2.10	Healthcare Scientists Specialising in Critical Care	070	070	10070	0 /0	0070	
2.11	Support Staff	10%	30%	60%	20%	40%	4(
2.12	Support Staff Smaller Remote and Rural Critical Care Units	0%	<u> </u>	100%	20% 0%	40% 0%	4
_			070		070	0,0	
3	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: PROCESS						
3.1	Admissions, Discharge and Handover	27%	27%	45%	0%	0%	C
3.2	Capacity Management	14%	29%	57%	20%	60%	- 20
3.3	Critical Care Outreach and Rapid Response Systems	0%	0%	100%	20%	0%	6
3.4	Infection Control	0%	0%	50%	0%	17%	6
3.5	Interaction with Other Services: Microbiology, Pathology, Liaison Psychiatry and Radiology	0%	0%	83%	14%	29%	4
3.6	Rehabilitation	29%	29%	29%	29%	14%	1
3.7	Intensive Care Follow Up	50%	0%	50%	0%	9%	C
3.8	The Patient and Relative Perspective	29%	29%	43%	50%	10%	4
3.9							
	Staff Support	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	10
3.10	Inter and Intra Hospital Transfer of Critically III Patients	0%	13%	88%	8%	8%	8
3.11	Care at the End of Life	0%	0%	100%	11%	11%	- 78
3.12	Organ Donation	0%	0%	100%	0%	29%	- 71
3.13	Legal Aspects of Capacity and Decision Making	0%	100%	0%	0%	100%	C
4	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: CLINICAL CARE						
4.1	Respiratory Support	0%	10%	90%	75%	0%	2
4.2	Weaning from Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation and Long-Term Home Ventilation Services	0%	50%	50%	71%	0%	2
4.3		0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	8
4.3	Renal Support	0%	60%	40%		0%	-
	Gastrointestinal Support and Nutrition	0%	00%	40%	30%		70
4.5	Liver Support		0001	4=01	30%	10%	5
4.6	Cardiovascular Support	50%	33%	17%	33%	0%	6
4.7	Echocardiography and Ultrasound	64%	0%	27%	89%	0%	1
4.8	Neurological Support	14%	0%	86%	31%	0%	6
4.9	Burns						
4.10	Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman						
4.11	Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit						
4.12	Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient	10%	0%	90%	10%	0%	9
							-
Б	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	10
5 5.1	Research and Development		20%	20%	33%	50%	1
5.1	Research and Development	60%	20/0			50%	
5.1 5.2	Audit and Quality Improvement	60%	200/	500/	50%	50%	0
5.1 5.2 5.3	Audit and Quality Improvement         Clinical Governance	20%	20%	50%		00/	
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	Audit and Quality Improvement         Clinical Governance         Critical Care Networks	20% 0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	1
5.1 5.2 5.3	Audit and Quality Improvement         Clinical Governance	20%				0%	1
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	Audit and Quality Improvement         Clinical Governance         Critical Care Networks         Critical Care Commissioning	20% 0%	0%	100%		0%	1
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5	Audit and Quality Improvement Clinical Governance Critical Care Networks Critical Care Commissioning CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	20% 0% 0%	0% 0%	100% 100%	0%		
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6 6.1	Audit and Quality Improvement Clinical Governance Critical Care Networks Critical Care Commissioning CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS Fire	20% 0% 0% 10%	0% 0% 30%	100% 100% 50%	0% 	67%	0
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6 6.1 6.2	Audit and Quality Improvement Clinical Governance Critical Care Networks Critical Care Commissioning CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS Fire Major Incidents	20% 0% 0% 10% 29%	0% 0% 30% 43%	100% 100% 50% 29%	0% 	<mark>67%</mark> 0%	C 22
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6 6.1	Audit and Quality Improvement Clinical Governance Critical Care Networks Critical Care Commissioning CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS Fire	20% 0% 0% 10%	0% 0% 30%	100% 100% 50%	0% 	67%	1( 0 22 7( 80

No.No. (a) (a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c				
NoteNoteNoteNote1International problemNoteNoteNote1International problem </td <td>Section 1</td> <td>CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: STRUCTURE</td> <td>Level description</td> <td>Choose level Comments</td>	Section 1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: STRUCTURE	Level description	Choose level Comments
IndexMathematical and a part of the second seco	1.1	Levels of Critical Care		
IndexMathematical and a part of the second seco	STANDARDS			
Note of the section	1	All patients admitted to a critical care unit must be included in a national clinical audit programme in which Levels of Care data are collected.	met / not met	2-Fully met
NoteNote1Second Second Seco	2	Level of Care classification must not be used in isolation to decide upon a patient's requirements.	met/ not met	2=Fully met
NoteNote1Second Second Seco				
Image: stateImage: state<	RECOMMENDATIONS			2 Mart and Earth In the Link
NoteNo		None.		3=Not applicable to Unit
1     Note: Note	1.2	Outcomes		
1     Note: Note		-		
111000 (	STANDARDS		and annual second state and and and and an anti-	
111			multiprofessional involvement, not met - no review	
1Not				
Normal Normal 		Critical care units should participate in a programme of hospital-acquired infection surveillance to monitor and benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream infections, antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections on benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream Infections antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections on benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream Infections antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections on benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream Infections antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections on benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream Infections antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections on benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream Infections antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections on benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream Infections antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections on benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream Infections antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections on benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream Infections antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections on benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream Infections and the second seco		1=Partially met
1Notational and any				
Image: state s	RECOMMENDATIONS	The HV intensity was assumed a bould assume and device a calibrial waterialized to receive adaptic to intensity any and wateria devices water		
111	1	subsequent outcomes relating to intensive care admission and refusal. Units should develop a consistent approach to patient-centred decision-making, evaluating burdens and benefits of admission to intensive care, and be able to	met - all admissions audited and reviewed, partially met, some audit evidence of this process, not met - no audit	2_Eully mat
Image: spin spin spin spin spin spin spin spin				
1Notation of the second s	4	The UK intensive care community should encourage and develop validated measures of longer-term patient- and family-centred outcomes beyond mortality, including measures of functional ability, socioeconomic consequences, and carer burden.	National measure	
III0II	5		National measure	
NormalNormalNormalNormalNormal1NormalNormalNormalNormal	6	Critical care units should consider systematic assessment of patient and family experiences and demonstrate how these are used to guide improvement.	met - quarterly assessment, partially met - 1-2 yearly, not met - not done	1+Partially met
NormalNormalNormalNormalNormal1NormalNormalNormalNormal	11	Lavel 9 and 1 Diversel Excilition		
1NoteNoteNoteNote1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector1SectorSectorSectorSectorSector2SectorSectorSectorSectorSector2SectorSectorSectorSectorSector3SectorSectorSectorSectorSector3SectorSectorSectorSectorSector3SectorSectorSectorSectorSector3SectorSectorSectorSectorSector3SectorSectorSectorSectorSector </td <td>1.3</td> <td>Level z and s Physical Facilities</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1.3	Level z and s Physical Facilities		
1Normal 	STANDARDS			
1Normal part of the second part of the secon			met / not met	2-Fully met
Note:Note:Note:Note:Note:1Note:Note:Note:Note:Note:Note:1Note:Not:				3-Not applicable to Unit
And the set of a set o	3	Medicines and fluid storage must comply with HBN 00-03.	met / not met	
And the set of a set o	RECOMMENDATIONS			
IntNotaNotaNotaNota1National sector secto	1	Existing units that do not comply should have a timeline to establish when national standards will be met.	met - time line and evidence to suggest progress, partially met - timeline but no evidence of progress, not met - no timeline / not applicable if standards met	2-Fully met
Image of the second s	2	Large units should be divided into smaller units (e.g. 8-10 beds) to facilitate clinical care.		3=Not applicable to Unit
Image: state			met - non clinical transfer <0.8% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	
Image: state			met, partially met, not met, not applicable	
111 <th< td=""><td></td><td>enteral feeds. Storage areas/rooms should be secure and appropriately temperature controlled for all medicines. ICU designs also, need to account for how selected medicines, including patient's own drugs, will be securely stored and readily accessible near the patient's bedside.</td><td></td><td></td></th<>		enteral feeds. Storage areas/rooms should be secure and appropriately temperature controlled for all medicines. ICU designs also, need to account for how selected medicines, including patient's own drugs, will be securely stored and readily accessible near the patient's bedside.		
Image: second		experiences and learning.	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit
Image: set of the set of th	7	and visitor areas. Consideration should also be given to the patient's recovery and rehabilitation needs, including the potential for long-stay patients to spend periods outside.	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	1+Partially met
Image: second		or highlight any slippage to timeframes.		2+Fully met
Bit Section	9	Failure to follow HBN 04-02 guidance should be questioned by both Operational Delivery Network and commissioners.	National/regional measure	
Bit Section				
Name         Note of the standard method state of the state of t	1.4	Clinical Information Systems*		
1     Not Control to the property to		*If no CIS then Not applicable		
1     Not Control to the property to				
Image: Note of the state of the st	STANDARDS			
Image: Note of the section o	1	The CIS must comply with the set of common specifications, frameworks and implementation guides that support interoperability as specified with the NHS		2-Net serviceble to Linit
Image: Note of the section		Interoperability Toolkit. (https://dioital.nhs.uk/services/interoperability-toolkit). CIS procurements and customisation must involve a multidisciplinary collaboration of all stakeholders who would typically use, maintain and develop the system.		
A     is along the sequence of the s	2	Intercontrollin Tockik, Inters disellar ihn adverses interconstable tookki. Cite procurements and culomisation multi movie an undisciption collaboration of all stakeholders who would typically use, maintain and develop the system. This mult include input from and users (including representatives of all clinical and group), procurement discers, clinical engineering, the CCD (Clunical This CC S multi have a strong barries control strong and regiments and regiments and regiments and the clinical This CC S multi have a strong barries control and regiments and regiments prime to the critical patient formation regiments analised and system.		2-Fully met
1       Bit and and a set of a set	2	Intercontraliation Touchi, Intrastruitata rins advancess interpresentative toutkit. CCG procurrents are automission run tarti orise a multidesigning collaboratio of all stabeholders who would typically use, maintain and develop the system. This must include input from and users (including representatives of all clinical atal groups), procurrent efficers, clinical engineering, the CCD (Chical Chical domation Officient and CT securities. The CCB must have a rigorous bunches continuity access (BCA) plan and realisines systems on that critical patient information remains available and system must be approximately and a plan sym. These must be a process to ensure that sufficient staff humade in BCA contingnor matures are available 247.	Met = full BCP present and tested, partially = some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested, Not met = no documented BCP	2-Fully met
Note where the state is the state	2	Intercontraliation Touckis, Intest-Sideal Arts Askineroses/Interpretendentiation controls and a state-backets who would typically use, maintain and develop the system. This must include input from and users (including representatives of all clinical atligracies), procurement efficient, clinical engineering, the CCD (Chical Chical domation Officient and Cl <sup>2</sup> macualities. The CL must have a reprova bunches continuity access (BCA) plans and realising systems on that critical galaxie information memory analysis and system and the CL must have a reprova bunches continuity access (BCA) plans and realising systems on that critical galaxie information memory analysis and systems analising A27. Where patient data management systems (POMS) or electronic patient record (EPR) systems are used, here must be access to a dedicated workstation complete a such bed space. A supportain curved to but moleks and files workstations must be available to foldite letter systems control systems control and systems and accehed space. The approximation patient activity and workstations must be available to foldite letter systems control systems of the system accehed space. The approximation that control acceleration and the system control memory approximation and and accehed space. The approximation that control acceleration a	Met + full BCP present and tested, partially = some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested, Net met - no documented BCP Met = workstation for every bedgace plus additional workstations for mobile statif, partially met = insufficient mobile workstation, nrt met - absence 'workstation at every bedgace (even Hobile station; partial) events	2=Fully met 3=Not applicable to Unit
Display         <	2 3 4	Intercontrolling Torchik (https://doi.org/10.1111/10.11111/10.111111111111111111	Met + full BCP present and tested, partially = some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested, Net met - no documented BCP Met = workstation for every bedgace plus additional workstations for mobile statif, partially met = insufficient mobile workstation, nrt met - absence 'workstation at every bedgace (even Hobile station; partial) events	3-AFuly met 3-Met applicable to Unit 3-Met applicable to Unit
i     initial control or single section of the single sectin o	2 3 4	Intercontrastility Touck, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ms/2000/00000000000000000000000000000000	Net - Mil BCP present and leads, partially = some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested. Net met - not documented BCP we - evolutation or evol becapses plus additional evolutations for mobile staft, partially rest - insufficient mobile workstations, not met - absence of workstation at every bedgapee (even if mobile stations available) or alternor of any mobile workstations.	3-AFuly met 3-Met applicable to Unit 3-Met applicable to Unit
1         Single production shows when when the production shows when the state production sho	2 3 4 5	Intercontrolling Toolsh, these circlestratives alterine excitation control toolsh. Discontrolling the excitation of th	Net - Mil BCP present and leads, partially = some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested. Net met - not documented BCP we - evolutation or evol becapses plus additional evolutations for mobile staft, partially rest - insufficient mobile workstations, not met - absence of workstation at every bedgapee (even if mobile stations available) or alternor of any mobile workstations.	3-AFuly met 3-Met applicable to Unit 3-Met applicable to Unit
Image: Control interface interpret interpre	2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS	Intercontrastilli Toulik, Inter Johannia vin Jahrenees intercontrastille voolkit. Die procurements on autoinomision man junio an autoisoppingen collinoottio of all staaknotders who would typically use, maintain and develop the system, biomatori of Contrastille and provide an autoisoppingen collinoottio of all staaknotders who would typically use, maintain and develop the system, biomatori of Contrastille and the system collinoottic and the sys	Mer Hull CCP present and tested, partially - some expects not expected to continue as usual or BCP unsteade. Net net - no documented BCP Mer Hull - no documented BCP Mer Hull - Not their - adjusted of additional workstation for mobile statil, partially net - insufficient mobile vortations n. Int Hull - adjusted of workstation at every bedgeate (even if mobile stations available) or adjusted as multial workstations. Mer - training provided to all staff requiring it including new statems -x00% on fest day of clinical day or before, partially met x00% but -X0% trained on first day of stating, not met - x00% trained on day 1	2-4Fully met b-Ner applicable to Lhet b-Ner applicable to Lhet b-Ner applicable to Lhet
1       Substrate and set of substrate and su	2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Intercontraction Torolis, https://doi.intercontraction/contraction	Mar – Mail BCP present and feature periably – some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested.     Xer met - no documental BCP     Mer – worksation or exp bedpace plus additional worksations to mobile statil, parally rest – insufficient     mobile worksations, not met – absence of worksation at every bedpace (even if mobile stations available) or     discover of any mobile worksations     Mar – training provided to all staff requiring it including new states, >80% on first day of clinical duty or before,     parallely met – holds to all difference in the day of states, not me – edDits trained on day 1	2-Fully met 3-Mar applicable to Unit 3-Mar applicable to Unit 3-Mar applicable to Unit 1-Plantally met
Image:	2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Intercontrastition Torokin, finites citedate sha ukdarences intercontrastitive torokint. Dis procurements and accountination multi-interpretentatives of all citized and prouph, procurement filteres, clinical expension, and closed phile system, termination and COS and termination and interpretention and expension processing and terminatives of all citized and prouph, procurement filteres, clinical expension, and cost of the discretion of the co	Mer – hull CCP present and tested, partially – some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP unterled.     Mer mer – no documented BCP     workstation free my bestpace plus additional evolutions for mobile staff, partially ret – seufficient     description of any mobile workstations     of environmented BCP     workstation free my bestpace plus additional evolutions for mobile staff, partially ret – seufficient     description of any mobile workstations     of environmented BCP     workstation free my bestpace plus additional evolutions     description of any mobile workstations     workstation     workstatin     workstation     workstation     workstatin     workstation	2-Fully met 3-Mar applicable to Unit 3-Mar applicable to Unit 3-Mar applicable to Unit 1-Plantally met
Control         Control <t< td=""><td>2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2</td><td>Intercontrastiliti Touluk, Inters citedential via ukännekses/intervesterioonalatilik voolati. Die procuremente aus calcionniation margin uhine a multiskoginami calcionation of all staaknotders who would typically use, maintain and develop the system. Note that the second s</td><td>An end BCP present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested, Net met - no documented BCP     An end station of the system of the sys</td><td>2-Fully met 3-Mar applicable to Unit 3-Mar applicable to Unit 3-Mar applicable to Unit 1-Plantally met</td></t<>	2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Intercontrastiliti Touluk, Inters citedential via ukännekses/intervesterioonalatilik voolati. Die procuremente aus calcionniation margin uhine a multiskoginami calcionation of all staaknotders who would typically use, maintain and develop the system. Note that the second s	An end BCP present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested, Net met - no documented BCP     An end station of the system of the sys	2-Fully met 3-Mar applicable to Unit 3-Mar applicable to Unit 3-Mar applicable to Unit 1-Plantally met
Image: Section in the sectin in the section in the section	2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	Intercontrolling Topich, finites classification, a distribution of an intercontrol procession of a statistic procession of	Me - Hull CCP present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP unterled. Not me - no documented BCP we workshold not environ by besproze pairs addressel evolutions for mode satif, partially res - esuficient determined by the set of the set of the set of the partial new set of the set of	3-Parally met  3-Nar applicable to Unit  3-Nar applicable to Unit  1-Parally met  1-Parally met
1     Cli dual particip start mut pair ward, dual particip start mut pair ward at	2 3 4 5 7 8ECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4	Interconnentia in a contentiation multi-interventiane control interventiane control in a contentiation multi-interventiane and control interventiane contr	Her - Hull CCP present and tested, partially - some accests not expected to continue as usual of BCP unsteaded.     Her met - no accommented BCP     Her methods and the set of the se	2-Fully met  -3-Net applicable to Unit  -3-Net applicable to Unit  I-Partally met  I-Partally met  C-Net met  C-Net met
Image: state and using the state data data data data data data data	2 3 4 5 7 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4 6	Interconceptibility Topiks (https://doi.org/doi.org/10.1001/10	Her – Intil GC present and tested, partially – some accests not expected to continue as usual of BCP unsteaded.     Her met – no accommend BCP     Her met – no accommend BCP     Her methods and the set of	2-Fully met  -3-For applicable to Unit  3-For applicable to Unit  3-For applicable to Unit  I-Partady met  CoFor met  6-For met  CoFor met CoFor met  CoFor met CoFor met  CoFor
Index         Index         Index         Index         Index         Index           9         And/ Index         And/ Index <td< td=""><td>2 3 4 5 7 8ECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6</td><td>Intercontrastiliti Touluk Interc classification and an interfaction and an antibiotophic collidioration of all adaptions who would typically use, maintain and develop the system between the classification and antibiotophic collidioration of all adaptions and antibiotophic classification and antibiotophic classification and antibiotophic collidioration of all adaptions and antibiotophic classification and antibiotic classification and antibiotic and antibiotic and antibiotic classification and antibiotic cla</td><td>Ner et- sol CCC proceed and tested, partially - some accests not expected to continue as usual of BCP unsteaded. Ner et- no accountered BCP were substation for expression of the source of the sour</td><td>2-Fully met 3-Har applicable to Unit 3-Har applicable to Unit 3-Har applicable to Unit 1-Partarly met O-Nar met O-Na</td></td<>	2 3 4 5 7 8ECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6	Intercontrastiliti Touluk Interc classification and an interfaction and an antibiotophic collidioration of all adaptions who would typically use, maintain and develop the system between the classification and antibiotophic collidioration of all adaptions and antibiotophic classification and antibiotophic classification and antibiotophic collidioration of all adaptions and antibiotophic classification and antibiotic classification and antibiotic and antibiotic and antibiotic classification and antibiotic cla	Ner et- sol CCC proceed and tested, partially - some accests not expected to continue as usual of BCP unsteaded. Ner et- no accountered BCP were substation for expression of the source of the sour	2-Fully met 3-Har applicable to Unit 3-Har applicable to Unit 3-Har applicable to Unit 1-Partarly met O-Nar met O-Na
·         Nonlog was been provided	2 3 4 5 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 7	Interconnection Torolic Integration and a multidegraphic collicitation of all disabilities who would spready use, maintain and develop the system, Networks and the system of the syst	Her – Intil GCP present and tested, partially – some accests not expected to continue as usual of BCP unsteaded.     Her met – no documented BCP     Her met – no documented BCP     Her met – not access and the set of the set o	2-Fully met  -3-For applicable to Unit  3-For applicable to Unit  3-For applicable to Unit  FuPantaly met  0-For met 0-For met 0-For met 0-For 0-For met 0-For met 0-
Image: Note on the product opport op	2 3 4 5 8 8 8 8 6 7 7 8	Intercontrastin Torokin, finites citedential via ukänenkeesinteronetakiitu vootkii. Die procuremente an uka citedenia multikerigenia vootkiitu ookkii. Die procuremente and uka citedenia multikerigenia vootkiitu ookkii. Nee Com uka keesi	Her – Hull CCP present and tested, partially – some sepects not expected to continue as usual or BCP unsteade.     Not met – no abcommented BCP     Her – Hull CCP present and tested, partially – some sepects not expected to continue as usual or BCP unsteade.     Her – Hull CCP present and tested partial and every backpace (see in mobile static) and tested partial partial and tested partial partial distance partial partial and tested partial partial partial and tested partial partial partial and tested partial partial and tested partial partial and tested partial partial and tested partial partial and t	2-Fully met b-Nar applicable to Unit b-Nar app
Interpretation         Interpretation         Interpretation         Interpretation           10         Control interpretation         Contro interpretation         Control interpret	2 3 4 5 6 6 6 7 6 6 7 8 9	Intercontrolling Toolsh, finites clearling the advanced interpretent resolution of an advanced programmer and the approximation and an advanced programmer advanced pr	Her – All BCP protect and tested, partially – some expects not expected to continue as usual or BCP unsteade.     Her et – a documented BCP     Her et – and account of BCP     Her et – and BCP     H	3-Fully met 3-Ful spejitable to blot 3-Ful spejitable to blot 3-Ful spejitable to blot 4-Fulssing met 4-Fulssin
STRUCKODS         Initial controls to be released addy standards and multi-be regularly sarviced and maintained is accordance with the manufacture's gulaters.         Initial control         Juliary mail         Julia	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 6 9 9 10	Intercentially Table, Mater Johnson, Marceles Andersonerskiller volkin. The proceedings of a second memory many material and analysing provide and analysis of the product system of the product syst	Her – Hull GC protect and tested, partially – some expects not expected to continue as usual on BCP unsteade.     Her met – no documented BCP     Her met	3-Fully met entre
1       All opportunt mut dor/orm to the relevant takey standards and mut to regularly served and maritaned in accordance with the manufacturity gudance.       Mail / relevant       Safuly mut         2       Untermyptike paser targely adquarts to provide a disponent without any back-ge mut to provide.       Mail / relevant       Safuly mut         3       Them mut to a propositivity funded a gupment.       All of mut       Safuly mut         4       All staff models       Safuly mut       Safuly mut         5       representative a specificative providence of the standard addresses and them any seconder specificative of the standard addresses and them any seconder specificative of the mut to any seconder specificative of the standard addresses and them any seconder specificative of the standard addresses and representative of the standard addresses anddrestandard addresses and rep	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 6 9 9 10	Intercentially Table, Mater Johnson, Marceles Andersonerskiller volkin. The proceedings of a second memory many material and analysing provide and analysis of the product system of the product syst	Her – Hull GC protect and tested, partially – some expects not expected to continue as usual on BCP unsteade.     Her met – no documented BCP     Her met	3-Fully met entre
1       All opportunt mut dor/orm to the relevant takey standards and mut to regularly served and maritaned in accordance with the manufacturity gudance.       Mail / relevant       Safuly mut         2       Untermyptike paser targely adquarts to provide a disponent without any back-ge mut to provide.       Mail / relevant       Safuly mut         3       Them mut to a propositivity funded a gupment.       All of mut       Safuly mut         4       All staff models       Safuly mut       Safuly mut         5       representative a specificative providence of the standard addresses and them any seconder specificative of the standard addresses and them any seconder specificative of the mut to any seconder specificative of the standard addresses and them any seconder specificative of the standard addresses and representative of the standard addresses anddrestandard addresses and rep	2 3 4 5 7 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 6 9 9 10 9	Intercentially Toplic finites colonization may develop any second second and a second	Her – Hull GC protect and tested, partially – some expects not expected to continue as usual on BCP unsteade.     Her met – no documented BCP     Her met	3-Fully met entre
2       Uniformipulate power stupping stepsing to be node at least one hour of contruly dary entited teaping records must be aproparate in least one hour of contruly dary entited teaping records must be metal and exponent. Fail and exponen	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 1.5	Intercentially Toplic finites colonization may develop any second second and a second	Her – Hull GC protect and tested, partially – some expects not expected to continue as usual on BCP unsteade.     Her met – no documented BCP     Her met	3-Fully met entre
3       There must be a programme in place for the noutrie regulation of the programme in place of the noutrie regulation of the programme in place of the noutrie regulation of the noutr	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 1.5	Intercentially Tools, these classifies on the analysis of the second se	Her - Intil CCP present and tested, partially - some accests not expected to continue as usual of BCP unsteads.     Her - Intil CCP present and tested, partially - some accests not expected to continue as usual of BCP unsteads.     Her - Intil CCP present and tested partial is additional evolution of expected partial is additional partial in addition of expected partial is additional partial in additional partial in addition of expected partial is additional partial in additional partial in additional partial in additional partial in addition of expected partial in additional partial in additin additional in additional partial in additional partial in addit	3-Fully met entre
4       All and mode appropriately based and compares and basic water based on the propriod.       44-40 Mick the add appropriately 2000 Mick the propriod.       44-40 Mick the add appropriately 2000 Mick the propriod.       44-40 Mick the add appropriately 2000 Mick the propriod.       44-40 Mick the add appropriately 2000 Mick the propriod.       44-40 Mick the add appropriately 2000 Mick the propriod.       44-40 Mick the add appropriately 2000 Mick the propriod.       44-40 Mick the add appropriately 2000 Mick the add appropriately 2000 Mick the propriet add appropris add appropriet add appropris add appropriet add appr	2 3 4 5 7 8 8 6 7 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 11 15 5 7 14 5 7 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Intercentiality Torols, https://doi.not.org/intercentiality.com/in	Her - Hull CPC process and tested, partially - some sepects not expected to continue as usual or BCP unstead.     Nor met - no abornament BCP     Her - Hull CPC process and tested partially end - some field and the some process and the	2-Fully met 3-Har applicable to Unit 3-Har applicable to Unit 3-Har applicable to Unit 3-Har applicable to Unit 4-Partialy met CoNet met
6     Insplanted desplanted in desplanted in desplanted is and sublex bandle desplanted is appendix of generation (generation (generatio	2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 5 7/NOARDS 1 1 2	Intercentially Table After Consider that advances intercentrality control. Constructions are advanced by the partners of the experiment of	Her – Intil CDP present and tested, partially – some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP unterlede.     Her met – on documented BCP     Her methods and the set of the se	3-Fully met       3-Fully met       3-Fully met       3-Fully met       3-Fully met       1-Paraluly met       0-Fully met       2-Fully met
0     International multi-base the associate skills and educaters to service the sociater skills and educaters to service the sociater skills and educaters to service the sociaters skills and educaters and the sociaters and the sociaters and the sociaters to service the sociaters skills and educaters and the sociaters and	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 13 5 14 5 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 2 2 3 3	Intercentially Table, Note: clearly the adversess frequency to control.  Control Contro Control Control Control Control Control Contro	Here - Intil CCP present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP unterleted.     Net met - not documented BCP     Here - Intil CCP present and tested partially expected and the expected of the intil and the expected of the intil and the expected of the expect	3-Var wysicable to bite       1-Partialy met       6-Var mit       6-
A       International and equipment, including, including, and additionation as appropriate, depending on supportent this category and the subsectional processing and the subsectional appropriate processing appropriate procesprint processing appropris	2 3 4 5 5 7 8 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 2 5 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 12 13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Intercentially Table, Note: Indext the adversess frequency total). Comparison of the adverse statement of the adverse adverse statement of the adv	Her - And ECP processor and tested, partially - some sequests not expected to continue as usual of ECP unsteads.     Her - And ECP processor and tested partially rest- some sequests not expected to continue as usual of ECP unsteads.     Her - and some more approaches and the expected partial system is a solution of the expected partial system is a solutin a solution of the expected partial system is a solution of the	3-Vary met       3-Var applicable to Unit       3-Var applicable to Unit       3-Var applicable to Unit       3-Var applicable to Unit       1-Paralaly met       0-Var met
**       Interface       Interface       Interface         **       Interface       Interface       Interface       Interface         **       Interface       Interface       Interface       Interface         **       Interface       Interface </td <td>2 3 4 5 6 6 7 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 11 10 11 15 15 700AD5 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td> <td>Intercentially Tools, these classical characterized representative tools).  Expresenting to a classical classical control of a multiselegible of classical control of all cashoods who sudd typical year, mainin and deadig the system classical control of the classical contr</td> <td>Here - Intil ECP present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of ECP unstated.     Xer met - not documented ECP     Here - Intil ECP present and tested partially end-some aspects not expected to continue as usual of ECP unstated.     Xer met - not documented ECP     Here - Intil ECP present and tested partially end-some aspects not expected by the present end of the some aspects of the expected partial present - resulting and - resulting and - resulting and - resulting present and the expected partially end-some aspects of the expected partial present - expected partially end-some aspects of the expected partial present - expected partis present - expected partial present - expected partial present - e</td> <td>3-Var applicable to blot       3-Var applicable to blot       3-Var applicable to blot       3-Var applicable to blot       3-Var applicable to blot       1-Partialy met       6-Var applicable to blot       6-Var applicable to blot       6-Var applicable to blot       6-Var applicable to blot       6-Var and       6-Var and    <t< td=""></t<></td>	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 11 10 11 15 15 700AD5 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Intercentially Tools, these classical characterized representative tools).  Expresenting to a classical classical control of a multiselegible of classical control of all cashoods who sudd typical year, mainin and deadig the system classical control of the classical contr	Here - Intil ECP present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of ECP unstated.     Xer met - not documented ECP     Here - Intil ECP present and tested partially end-some aspects not expected to continue as usual of ECP unstated.     Xer met - not documented ECP     Here - Intil ECP present and tested partially end-some aspects not expected by the present end of the some aspects of the expected partial present - resulting and - resulting and - resulting and - resulting present and the expected partially end-some aspects of the expected partial present - expected partially end-some aspects of the expected partial present - expected partis present - expected partial present - expected partial present - e	3-Var applicable to blot       1-Partialy met       6-Var applicable to blot       6-Var applicable to blot       6-Var applicable to blot       6-Var applicable to blot       6-Var and       6-Var and <t< td=""></t<>
bit         Them must be down metabolism for reporting a fixed as polyamed. The base of chical acquipment. Since and to get a polyamed. Since and to get a polyamed. Since and to get a polyamed. Since and the polyamed of a polyamed of a polyamed. Since and the polyamed of a polyamed. Since and polyamed of a polyamed of	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 5 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Intercentially Tools, these classifies of a multisequest resonant of a multisequest probability	Here - Intil ICC process and tested, partially - some access on expected to continue as usual of ICC purchased.     Kern et - a documental ICC     Here - Intil ICC process and tested, partially - some access to expected to access and the -	3-Var applicable to bite       1-Partially and       1-Partially and       1-Partially and       1-Partially and       0-Nar and
11       In MRA may uses and a phase and part appropriate type and phase and	2 3 4 8 8 8 8 9 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 11 12 2 13 11 12 2 13 11 13 13 14 15 15 15 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Intercentially Tools, these classical in a discrete enterpretative tools).  Expressions on a classical expression of the analysic equipance and the expression of all assessibility with expression of the express	Here - And ECC process and tested, partially - some seconds not expected to continue as usual or BCP unsteads.     Here - And ECC process and tested partially end - some - model staff, partially end - instafficient     alsome - some behaviors and the softward evolution of evolutions and behaviors     Here - And the some - And the source -	3-Var spicable to Unit       1-Parably me       6-Var ma
12       harry, showing using the division who daws, formation who and partial strates are partial strates and partial strates and partial strates are partial strates	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 3 4 5 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 10 11 12 2 3 7 8 7 0 8 10 10 11 12 15 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Intercential Table, Nutres clearly the Automates the antidering explosion of an explosion of a	Here - Intil CCP process and tested, partially - some accests not expected to continue as usual of BCP unsteads.     Here - not accountered BCP     Here - access access and tested partially real - some access and the expected of the continue as usual of BCP unsteads.     Here - the access a	3-Var applicable to bite       1-Darbally met       6-Var applicable to bite       1-Darbally met       6-Var met       0-Var met
13     Magnet rescuess many (M) compatible explorement mult be provided for use when mechanically statistical pattern and to use data pattern and to	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 14 5 15 14 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Intercential Table And the colonation may may be a multicepring of colonation of an experimental experiment of the spectra of	Here - Intil CCP present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP unterlede.     Here - Intil CCP present and tested partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP unterlede.     Here - Intil CCP present and tested partially and underlead to the some aspects of the provide station aspects of the some aspects of the provide station aspects of the some aspects of the provide station aspects of the some aspect of the some as	3-Var applicable to bite       1-Darbaly met       6-Var applicable to bite       1-Darbaly met       6-Var applicable to bite       0-Var applicable to bite       1-Darbaly met       6-Var applicable to bite       0-Var applicable       0-V
1       Bandradization of deportance deported by tained a tail of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a set of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication of a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication and a department frammane and to deal with lady complication a	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 5 10 5 10 11 11 2 3 3 10 10 11 11 5 5 10 5 10 10 11 11 5 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Intercentially Table, Nutro, Index in the Anthereen Sectore and Statistics of any spectroscope and the spectra of any spectroscope and spectroscope and spectroscope and spectra of any spectroscope and spectroscope any spectroscope and spectroscope and spectroscope and s	Here - Intil CCP process and tested, partially - some accests not expected to continue as usual of BCP unsteads.     Here - Intil CCP process and tested, partially - some accests not expected to continue as usual of BCP unsteads.     Here - Intil CCP process and tested partially and access and process and proces	3-Var applicable to bite       1-Darbaly met       6-Var applicable to bite       1-Darbaly met       6-Var met
15     Immediate access to plot of care blood gas analysis and glucosolutions analysis on 2.47 basis must be provided.     Mat / not met     Mat / not met     Mat / not met     Mat / not       16     Where suppresent is to be tabled on a loan basis for equaluation purposes, it is executed that adequate indeminy and glucosolutions arrangements as in place in care     Immediate     Immediate     Immediate       16     Where suppresent is to be tabled on a loan basis for equations of table provides, it is adequate indeminity and glucosolutions.     Immediate     Immediate     Immediate       Immediate access to plot of care	2 3 4 5 5 7 3 4 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 7 8 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Intercentially Tools, these classical intervences intervences and classical control of all adaptions who such system your, manine and deading the system telematers. Offend are (LT exceptions). The system is the system is that ended and these, whole deprivation your, manine and deading the system telematers. Offend are (LT exceptions). The system is the system is that ended and these, whole deprivation remains and deading the system and the system. The system is the system is the system is that ended and the system is the second start protocols (PR) system is the second start protocols is the second start protocol is the second st	Here - And ECP present and tested, partially - some sequests not expected to continue as usual of ECP unsteads.     Here - and accounted ECP     Here - and	3-Var applicable to bite       1-Datably and       1-Datably and       1-Datably and       0-Nar and       0-Na
16     of line(v) is other patients or stall from potentially untimitier explorement, and the supplier should provide adequate straining to ensure correct use. The EBME     net / not met     IM-Patially met       RECOMMENDATIONS       RECOMMENDATIONS       1     Standardsation of explorement should be encouraged both within the citical care unit and in other areas where intensive care may need to be delivered.     Patially met + 1 time different (potical at explorement used in only 1 area on the intensive and maintensive provide and maintensive metal and in other areas where intensive care may need to be delivered.     Patially met + 1 time different (potical at explorement used in only 1 area on the intensive care may need to be delivered.     Patially met + 1 time different (potical at explorement used in only 1 area on the intensive care may need to be delivered.     Patially met + 1 time different (potical at explorement used in only 1 area on the intensive care may need to be delivered.     Patially met + 1 time different (potical at explorement used in only 1 area on the intensive care may need to be delivered.     Patially met + 1 time different (potical at explorement used in only 1 area on the intensive care may need to be delivered.     Patially met + 1 time different (potical at explorement used in only 1 area on the intensive care may need to be delivered.     Patially met + 1 time different (potical at explorement used in only 1 area on the intensive care may need to be delivered.     Patially met + 1 time different (potical at explorement used in only 1 area on the intensive care may need to be delivered.	2 3 4 8 8 8 9 1 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 2 3 10 11 12 2 3 11 12 2 3 13 11 12 2 3 11 12 12 13 11 12 12 13 11 12 12 13 11 12 12 13 11 11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Intercentially Tools, these classical characterized and a multiseleging and information of an advanced on the second of property care, manine and deading the system term of the second	Here - Intil ICC process and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of ICC unsteads.     Here - Intil ICC process and tested partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of ICC unsteads.     Here - Intil ICC process and tested partially and unstead on the intil ICC aspect of the intervent aspects and the unstead of unstead of the unstead of the unstead of unstead of the unstead of	3-Var opticable to Unit       0-Var opticable to Unit       0
Bit         Standardisation of exponents thread be encouraged both within the critical care unit and in other areas where intensive care may need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need or any need to be delivered.         Bit want careas to user integrate thread or any need	2 3 4 8 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 2 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 2 3 3 4 4 5 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 9 9 10 9 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Internet products in the control of the products of the products of the product o	Here - hull CPC present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP versions.     Her are - not documented BCP     Here - and contrasted II and Herearing is including new statetire, -SON on their day of clinical day or before,     particle were - ADN but of DN states in an dire of clanses, - not me - BON SN of all devices index. In contrast     Here - and contrasted II and Herearing II and documents and the source - adN's tailored in day.     Here - and contrasted II and Herearing II and documents and the source - adN's tailored in days     Herearing - advected II and tail do one of the source - adN's tailored II and tail do one of the source - adN's tailored II and tail do one of the source - adN's tailored II and tailored III and tailored III and tailored III and tailored III and tail	3-Vary wet       3-Var applicable to Unit       3-Var applicable to Unit       3-Var applicable to Unit       3-Var applicable to Unit       1-Paralaly met       0-Var and
Sandardisation of equipment should be encouraged both within the critical care unit and in other areas where intensive care may need to be delivered.     The provision of degrossic ultrascourd equipment should be guided by the likely patient population and staff experts. As very least, there must be immediate	2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 12 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 10 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 10 11 11 10 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Internet processing of the section o	Here - Intil CCP present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP variations.     Her - not accounted BCP     Here - a constrained BCP     Here - a	3-Vary wet       3-Var speitable to bitt       3-Var speitable to bitt       3-Var speitable to bitt       3-Var speitable to bitt       1-Paralaly met       0-Var speitable to bitt       0-Var speitable to bitt <t< td=""></t<>
The provision of diagnostic ultrasound equipment should be guided by the likely gatient population and staff expenses. At very least, there must be immediate	2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 12 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 10 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 10 11 11 10 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Internet processing of the section o	Here - Intil CCP present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP unterleted.     Her - Intil CCP present and tested partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP unterleted.     Here - Intil CCP present and tested partially read-     some aspects not expected to all soft expecting a underlations for models satisfy aspects aspects     Mar - transing provided to all soft expecting a including new statetistics. SVDN on first day of clinical day or before,     partially new - SVDN but cdDN tables to additional expecting a including new statetistics.     Mar - transing provided to all soft expecting a including new statetistics. SVDN on first day of clinical day or before,     partially new - SVDN but cdDN tables to appear and using 2 MBPR a year to link them, but workstated on expect     Mar - directal staff may be partially request as usual or 2 MBPR a year to link them, but workstated on expect     Mar - directal staff on the top partial to get as a under a partially request as usual or before,     partially new - directal staff may be partially top and a statement.     Mar - directal staff has to be partially including to expected to partially aspects and to results     partially new - directal staff has to be partially and a statement.     Mar - directal staff has to be partially top calls to statement.     Mar - directal staff has to be partially and the statement provide to calls the statement.     Mar - directal staff has to be partially top calls to partially and the statement to results     partially new - directal staff has to be partially top calls to partially and the statement on top provide     advances to partially the statement of the st	3-Vary wet       3-Var speitable to bitt       3-Var speitable to bitt       3-Var speitable to bitt       3-Var speitable to bitt       1-Paralaly met       0-Var speitable to bitt       0-Var speitable to bitt <t< td=""></t<>
access to sufficient ultrasound equipment to ensure that intravascular cathetess can be placed safety and in a timely manner, even in emergent circumstances.	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 3 4 5 6 7 6 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 5 5 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 4 5 15 15 15 16	<ul> <li>Internet in the content in the statemeter strenger content is a material space of content in the space of content is an internet internet in the space of content is an internet internet in the space of content is an internet internet</li></ul>	We have have been as a fease partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP insteaded. Note that - an observation of the system participation of the system partite participation of the system participatio	3-Vary wet       3-Var applicable to Unit       0-Var applicable to Unit
	2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 12 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 10 10 11 12 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 10 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Interpretation Tools. These inferences are automorphismediate order.  Constructions of the procession of the procesion of the procession of the procession o	Here - Intil CCP present and tested, partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP variated.     Here - Intil CCP present and tested partially - some aspects not expected to continue as usual of BCP variated.     Here - Intil CCP present and tested partially and usual and the expected partial present in mobile statics as aduately of even in mobile statics as aduately of even in mobile statics as aduately of even in mobile statics. Software - aduate a state - aduate - a	3-Vary wet       3-Var applicable to bitt       3-Var applicable to bitt       3-Var applicable to bitt       3-Var applicable to bitt       1-Paralaly met       0-Var and

1.6	Cardiothoracic Critical Care		
1.0	*Not applicable to non Cardiothoracio Critical Care		
TANDARDS			
1	Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing must adhere to the standards outlined in the relevant staffing chapters of	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
2	GPICS. Each cardiothoracic critical care unit must have designated lead consultant with training in cardiothoracic intensive care. This should be recognised in their job plan	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
3	and they should be involved in multidisciplinary service planning and governance within the unit Each cardiothoracic critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who is formally recognised with overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
4	There must be a resident doctor or ACCP and a resident cardiac surgeon. There must be on-site 24/7 access to a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills. The	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
5	resident team must be trained in Cardiac Surgery Advanced Life Support (CALS) and be capable of emergency chest re-opening 247. Postoperative care pathways must be guided by appropriate protocols and delivered by trained personnel in a Level 3 clinical environment that complies with	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
6	national standards. There should be a clear escalation pathway from post-operative care to intensive care. The care of patients falling outside the protocolised care pathways must be reviewed by a multidisciplinary team led by a consultant trained in cardiac Intensive	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
7	Care Medicine. Ventilated patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
8	Physiotherapy staffing must be adequate to provide the respiratory management and rehabilitation components of care.		3-Not applicable to Unit
9	There must be a critical care pharmacist for every cardiothoracic critical care unit, supported by sufficient pharmacy technical staff.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
10	All cardiothoracic critical care units must participate in local and national audit. For example, for units in England, Wales and Northern Ireland, this is participation in	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
11	the ICNARC ARCIIC (Assessment of Risk in Cardiothoracic Intensive Care) programme - the national clinical audit for cardiothoracic critical care units. Transthoracic and transpesophageal echocardiography must be immediately available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
MMENDATIONS			
1	The patient monitoring and physical support requirements in a cardiothoracic critical care unit should be no less than the requirements of patients cared for in a	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
2	general (Level 3) critical care unit. Cardiac and thoracic surgery post-operative care is carried out in a dedicated environment with each component located in close proximity.		3=Not applicable to Unit
3	The cardiothoracic critical care unit should have in place agreed clinical criteria for the appropriate case-mix and arrangements for escalation to a general critical	met = clear written protocol, partially met = occurs in practice but referen/accepter dependent, not met =	3=Not applicable to Unit
4	care facility as required. ACCPs, with adequate training and appropriate support, can provide a safe, sustainable alternative to medical staff in the cardiothoracic critical care unit.	escalation does not/cannot occur Statement	
5	Each day, a consultant in charge of the cardiothoracic critical care unit should coordinate input from members of the various teams in the immediate post-operative	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
6	period. Perfusion services should be readily available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
-	Cardiothoracic anaesthetists and cardiothoracic surgeons should be integrated into the multidisciplinary nature of each cardiothoracic critical care unit and take an		
7	active part in shaping services and analysing quality. Patient mortality audit is currently in the public domain for each unit and each member of the MDT should have an understanding of how their own role contributes to patient outcomes.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
1.7	Neurocritical Care*		
1.7			
	Neurocritical Care*		
1.7 TANDARDS	Neurocritical Care* "NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care		
	Neurocritical Care* "NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in	Mar / not met	9-Met applicable to Linit
TANDARDS	Neurocitical Care* *NOT Applicable if non neurocitical care Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare podessional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in	Met / not met met - all available, partially - some available	3-Mar applicable to Unit 3-Mar applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1	Neurocritical Care* *NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards collined in the interact datasets of CPUS. TO access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate directal expertise for the following of diagnostic neology (24-hour access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate directal expertise for the following of diagnostic neology (24-hour access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate directal experiments and analyze compression for the CED and the CED access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate response diagnost and monitoring). Access to continuous 24-hour ECD monitoring as the CED access to access to the continuous and access to continuous 24-hour access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate response diagnost and monitoring). Access to continuous 24-hour access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate response diagnost and access to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic analyzageate response diagnost to TO: access to MIC eventilated subjects, and diagnostic access to TO: access to MIC eventilated accessioned diagnost and accessioned accessioned diagnost to TO: accessioned accessioned accessioned diagnost to TO: accessioned access		
TANDARDS 1 2	Neuroscritical Care*  ViOT Applicable if non neuroscritical care  Consultants, nusting, resident medical, halthcare professionil and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the enders chapter of GPDS.  Resultants, and the standard have access to investigation facilities and appropriate circular operative for the following: all diagnostic making outlines should have access to investigation facilities and appropriate circular operative for the following: all diagnostic making outlines to both energies to the same standards outline of C1: access to MRI or entitlated bulgets, and diagnostic angiography. Is juscess to bothermary and incriticable grame standards contemporal pharmacy to the memory and incriments juscess to incriticable access to investigation facilities and appropriate circumative access to incriming. All excepts contemporal pharmacy tables contentions. All excepts contemporal pharmacy tables contemporal phar	met - all available, partaily - some available Mily met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all acateris accentation for excatation discussed on timet imust allow tools of thisman sortiessional latitude	3=Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3	Neurocritical Care*  ViOT Applicable if non neurocritical care  Consultants, numling, reaction medical, haldhoure professional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the releant chargers of OPDS.  Resultants and the standards access to investigation liabilities and appropriate dimital separities for the following: a diagnostic making out to the same standards outlined in C1: access to MRI or venitated subjects, and diagnostic angiography. Is juscess to biochemistry and innocobicity services to analyse centropring Mark (CSP), c)  All cases requiring immediately lifesaving neurosurgary must be admitted to the local neurosurgical centre integrated of the initial availability of neurocritical Care  All cases requiring immediately lifesaving neurosurgary must be admitted to the local neurosurgical centre integrated of the initial availability of neurocritical care  bodet.	met - all available, partially - some available May net - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met. met all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tattado is MOT refer to eac dearly too frail for intervention).	3=Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Neurocritical Care*  ViCIT Applicable if non neurocritical Care*  Consultants, nursing, resident medical, hashbare professionil and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the element charger of GPDG.  All cares to MRI for venillated adapters, and diagnostic angiography. Is give and elementary and microbiology arrives to analyse centropring and (CGP) of the element and the standards adapters, and diagnostic angiography. Is give and elementary and microbiology arrives to analyse centropring and (CGP) of the element and adapters, and diagnostic angiography. Is give and elementary and microbiology arrives to analyse centropring and (CGP) of the element and adapters, and diagnostic angiography. Is give and elementary and microbiology arrives to analyse centropring full (CGP) of the other adapters are required international full cares. The adapter of the following adapters and the adapters are required international diagnostic adapters. The adapter of the following adapters are required international full cares. The adapter of the initial availability of neurocritical care bedret with a Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) score of a fit following a texter insplantation to adapter metatilization for explined, monotonic, behaviorate or physical following parts metatilization for explined, monotonic, behaviorate or physical following parts metatilization for explined, monotonic, behaviorate or physical following parts metatilization for explined, monotonic, behaviorate or physical following parts metatilization for explined, monotonic, behaviorate or physical following parts metatilization for explined, monotonic, behaviorate or physical following parts metatilization for explined, monotonic, behaviorate or physical following parts are physical following parts and parts are physical following parts are physica	met - all available, partially - some available fully met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all administrations appropriate for rescalation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional latitude buf Or freet frue done local administration).	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5	Neurocritical Care* "NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care Consultants, nuising, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the information datasense of DPUS." Consultants, nuising, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate circlaid spectra for the following, of approximate cardiology (24-box access to Consultants, nuising, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate circlaid spectra for the following, of approximate cardiology (24-box access to Consultants, nuising, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate circlaid spectra for the following, of approximate cardiology (24-box access to Consume the disputsion of the disputsion appropriate), bacreas to becomenzy and incordious 24-box EEC monitoring is a furst and the adapproximation access the adaptive and appropriate cardiology and and and and and and and and appropriate cardiology. Access to become the initial availability of a munocritical care back. A care required medical interaction must have access to specialital transmit from neurocolonic card back. A per NEC 0574, diplice patients must have assessment for in-patient rehabilitation if new cognitive, emotional, behaviourd or physical difficulties presist for more than 2, box m.	met - all available, partially - some available kully met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for encolation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional latitude Not Or test toos done too local or interview) met / not met met - have access humdhatily once ready for discharge from acute center, partially met – have access but	3-Not applicable to Unit 5-Not applicable to Unit 5-Not applicable to Unit 5-Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6	Neurocritical Cere* "NOT Appricable if non neurocritical care Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare professionial and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must athere to the same standards outlined in the attention charters of GPACS. Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare profession in advectory patterns and work patterns must athere to the same standards outlined in the attention charters of GPACS. Consultants, must advect to the standards and appropriate directly approximate the total standards and the standards and appropriate the total standards and the standards and the standards and most to the standards and the standards and most total to the standards and most total and the standards and most total standards and most total and the standards and most total and total and the standards and most total and the standards and most total and the standards and most total and total and the standards and most total and total and the standards and the standards and most total and total and the standards and most total and t	met - all available, partially - some available May net - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is MOT refer those clearly too fail or intervition). Mar / not met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - laws access but find-hange datas - skin - scill access data - a datassor default - a vession a discuss neuro rehab.	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7	Neuroscritical Care*     NOT Applicable if non neuroscritical care     Not Applicable if non neuroscritical care     Consubarts, nusting, readent medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the detection chapter of GPDG.     Consubarts, nusting, readent medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the detection chapter of GPDG.     Consubarts, nusting, readent medical, healthcare professional and patromicities and appropriate circular operatives for the following: all diagnostic medicingy (24-hour access to C1: access to MR to venillate duplets, and diagnostic angiography), b) access to biochemistry and indicability are not analyze centropropriate full (CSP), c) have realized adupted.     All cases requiring immediately lifesching neuroimage have imported appropriate care to another of the head analyze centropropriate full care backs of the head neuroimage). Access to percent and the access to special treatment from neuroscience unit.     Aprints that a Glasgov Coma Scale (GCS) score of 8 following a head input any time must have access to specialist neuroimage. Access the project difficulties pensist for neuroscience and the access to applicate difficulties pensist for neutrophase and the access to applicate difficulties pensist for neutrophical March technical to access the additional penetral relabilistics neuroimage and the access to specialist neuroimage and the access.     Neuroscience and the neuroimage and the access to specialist neuroimage and the neuroimage and the access to applicate difficulties pensist for neuroimage and the access to specialist neuroimage and the access.     Neuroimage and the neconcient of the netoticate pensis for neuroimage and the neuroimage	mit - sil available, partailly - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access tool charge datas - skin - 200 -	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8	Neuroritical Care*  Consuberts neuring resident medial; healthcare potencianal and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in a dispute analyzing the state of the same standards outlined in a dispute analyzing the state of the same standards outlined in the advector of GPCS.  Proceedings and the enables advector of GPCS and the advector of the same standards outlined in the same standards and proceeding and the same standards outlined in the same standards and proceeding and the same standards outlined in the same standards and not state of the same standards outlined is the same standards and not state of the same standards outlined in the same standards outlined in the same state state of the same standards outlined in the same state state of the same state state state of the same state state of the same state state state of the same state state state of the same state s	mit - sil available, partailly - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access tool charge datas - skin - 200 -	3-Not applicable to that 3-Not applicable to that
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9	Norr Applicable if non-neurostical care*     Norr Applicable if non-neurostical care     Ornulaters, nutsing, resident needs, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must achieve to the same standards outlined in     Norr Applicable if non-neurostical care     Consultants, nutsing, resident needs, healthcare professional and appropriate dirical separate for the following, is disquared needs in the same standards outlined in     Norr Applicable if non-neurostical care     Consultants, nutsing, resident needs, healthcare professional and appropriate dirical separate for the following is disquares needs in     Consultants, nutsing, resident needs, and appropriate dirical separate for the following is     Al cases require mediately literature query must be abried to the tool anneuropal care response to any appropriate of the initial availability of mucrostical care     Idents with a Clasgow Com Scale (COS) score of s Inflowing a head nijury at any time must have access to specialist treatment from neuroscience unit.     A per NDC GDS4, eligible patients must have assessment for in-patient relabilitation rare occyptiles, neurotoxical or physical difficulties persist for     month in 2 Abars     Menortical care must have resources to support nechanical bulknets cores to specialist neuro-relabilitation services.     Neuroscience and must have resources to support nechanical bulknets for the toal earned frame type and patient with     Neuroscience and must have resources to support nechanical bulknets for the safe and finally management of patients with subarachool havemoninge.     Patients with a classing of the stand patient units     Patient with a classing of the patients the literation rare occess to gateriat with subarachool havemoninge.     Patients must be access to support regional relations or relater to patients with subarachool havemoninge.     Patients must be access to support regional relations and resoccess to patients with subarachool havemoninge.     Patients must	mit - sil available, partailly - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access tool charge datas - skin - 200 -	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	Neurocritical Cen*     "NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care     "Not applicable if non-neurophysically (notading determining the disposite applicable in the statement of the intervent is applicable careful data)     "Not applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for more thanking applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for more thanking applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes and applicable in the neurophysical difficultes and applicable in the state applicable inthe state applicable inthe state applicable in the state applicab	mit - sil available, partailly - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access tool charge datas - skin - 200 -	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	Neurocritical Cen*     "NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care     "Not applicable if non-neurophysically (notading determining the disposite applicable in the statement of the intervent is applicable careful data)     "Not applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for more thanking applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for more thanking applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes persist for applicable if non-neurophysical difficultes and applicable in the neurophysical difficultes and applicable in the state applicable inthe state applicable inthe state applicable in the state applicab	mit - sil available, partailly - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access tool charge datas - skin - 200 -	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Not Applicable I non neuroscitical Care*     Not Applicable I non neuroscitical care     Consubatist, noticing, escience noticing i holdinger protectional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in     an adapter. Unable of Applicable I non-interactivation and appropriate division approximate protection readings of Applicable     Consubatist, noticing, escience readings of Applicable I non-interactivation and appropriate division and expension for the following: a diagnostic analysing of the advances to     constrained and advances and advances and expension for the following and expension for the instances of the following a formation of the following and expension for the instances of the instance of the instances of the instances of the instance of the instances of the instances of the instance of the instances of the instances of the instance of the instance of the instance of the instance of the instan	mit - sil available, partailly - some available kup ear - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, pathally met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - all patients appropriate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local clinicians professional tatitude is NOT refer to ace clearly too fail or intervition). Met / ont met met - how access immediately once ready for discharge from access center, partially met - have access tool charge datas - skin - 200 -	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11	Everschilde Care*         TeXT Applicable if non neuroritical care         TeXT Applicable if non neuroritical care         Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must ablere to the same standards collined in         In an internal abalence of CPVCS.         Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must ablere to the same standards collined in         Text and the resident of CPVCS.         Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and approximately internal staffing resident and approximately is a const to beneficial constraints of CPVCS.         Text professional and the approximately is a const to beneficial constraints and approximately is a const to beneficial constraints of CPVCS.         Constraints provided by lifessing neuromapproximate abalence adaptions and monotromy and monotromy and the constraints of the related stafficial test to be abalence and approximately in the must have access to specialat transment from neuroconce unit.         App method 2014 display attents must have assess the patient of the social straints of the neuroconce unit.         App method 2014 display attents must have access to specialat transment from neuroconce unit.         App method 2014 display attents must have access to specialat transment from patient and have access to patient and have access.         Reuncolicat care must have recources to support regord restrokers of the all shad method for the all shad dimeticants are installed associated for the set advector of the set and dimeticant in the set access to the set and dimeticant in the set access to potential transment for advectoring and methods.         Patients with automachined for the set advectoring of the set advectoring the set advectoring and methods.         Constraints providing attents that the professional restructs of the set advectoring and method sectors in managing critically il	reat - all available, partially - some available the - all available, partially - some available bit y me - formally agreed and available pathways in place, partially me - done but not monitome pathway, not me - all patients appropriate for exclusion discussed, not met (must allow local cliniciane professional latitude is NOT refer torse clearly too tail to extension) met - local available, partially - SOT part reads, not met - no access or doings - 4 weeks to access new or table met - local available, partially - SOT part reads, not met - no access or doings - 4 weeks to access new or table in - all partially regime for exclusioned in our no access or doings - 4 weeks to access new or table is NOT refer torse clearly too ital for intervention). met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	A-Nar applicable to Unit     S-Nar applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 MMENDATIONS 1	Not Applicable I non neuroscitical Care*     Not Applicable I non neuroscitical care     Consubatist, noticing, escience noticing i holdinger protectional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in     an adapter. Unable of Applicable I non-interactivation and appropriate division approximate protection readings of Applicable     Consubatist, noticing, escience readings of Applicable I non-interactivation and appropriate division and expension for the following: a diagnostic analysing of the advances to     constrained and advances and advances and expension for the following and expension for the instances of the following a formation of the following and expension for the instances of the instance of the instances of the instances of the instance of the instances of the instances of the instance of the instances of the instances of the instance of the instance of the instance of the instance of the instan	met - all available, partailly - some available Met - all available, partailly - some available Met - all patients appropriate for excitation discussed, not met (must allow local chinciane professional latitude to MOT refer those dearly no fail or intervention). met - tota access immediately onco mady for discharge from acute centre, partailly met - law access but met - all partailly - 50° part week, not met - accessor or discharge show a week to access remove thab met - 30° partailly - 50° part week, not met - accessor or discharge show a week to access remove thab met - 30° partailly - 50° part week, not met - accessor or discharge show a week to access remove thab met - 30° parts access how not met - accessor or discharge show a week to access remove thab met - 30° parts access how not met - accessor or discharge show a week to access remove thab met - 30° parts access how not met - accessor or discharge show a week to access remove thab met - 30° parts access how not met - accessor or discharge show a week to access remove thab met - 30° parts access how not met - accessor or discharge show a week to accessor or discharge and access or a discharge addisor - 40° part week, not met - accessor or discharge show a contrast or met met and week - 40° parters access how not met - accessor or discharge show a contrast intervention. met - 40° parts accessor how not met - accessor or discharge show a contrast accessor and met - 40° parts accessor how not met - accessor or discharge show a contrast accessor and met - 40° parts accessor how not met - accessor or discharge show a contrast accessor accesor accessor accesor accessor accesor accessor ac	Anter applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 MMENDATIONS 1 2	Evenomistical Care*     NOT Applicable If non-interactional care     Not Applicable If non-interactional care     Security and a security and a security of the secure set overlapping overlapping of the secure set overlapping overlappin	reat - all available, partially - some available (b) met - formally agreed and available (pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - and a some appropriate for encodation discussed, not met (must allow local chickane professional tathue met - and and met appropriate for encodation discussed, not met (must allow local chickane pathway, not discharge data) within the 200 pathway. Some that is a some some entries, patholly met - have access to discharge data) within the 200 pathway. Bot data have been availed and the some and the some and discharge data) within the 200 pathole. The some some entries, patholly met - have access to discharge data) within the 200 pathole. The some some entries a pathole is an an entry of met brace check to be addressed, not met (must allow local chickane professional latitude to NOT infer those check to be add to intervention). met / not met met / not met met / not met met - meterotrabe at any pathol in pathway, patholy met - available but not necessarily during ordical care advard or advard and the first week alter injury (may be speciality pays or pathology or consultant).	Arhat applicable to Unit Arhat applicable to Unit Bahat applicable to U
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 3 1 2 3	Not Applicable if non neuroritical Care*     Not Applicable if non neuroritical care Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards collined in the interact advance of CPUS. Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate diricial events for the following is disputed catelogy (2A-box access to Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate diricial events for the following is disputed catelogy (2A-box access to Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and appropriate diricial events for the following is disputed catelogy (2A-box access to Consultants, nutsing, resident medical, baseling and appropriate diricial events for the following is disputed and page (2A), is access to becamery and incredency provides to environmental full (CFU), and exdex-response disputes and monitoring). Access to continuous 2A-box EEC monthology is a basel injury of any time must have access to sepaciated transmitment from neurocetonical care basel. A particle CO STA disples patterns must have assessment for in-patient rehabilitation if new cosphilax, emotional, behavioratio or physical difficulties parents basel. A base reacounces to sepont mechanical discretion from ecosystices reasons to pecalistic transmitter from neurocetose units and addres of the set advances to sepont mechanical discretion in line with NCE IPG 544. Determine that be reacount to subport mechanical care in with special expertise and explores a number of advances, managing critically if neurological patients using approximation of the text advances analytic. Care of circles of the head advance and baseline constrained or head advances matches Care of circles of the set advances analytic distorement of advances and baselines (neurology, neurosciegor, spinal surgery), and When calculating central publicits presenter in the patient baseline (neurology, neurosciegor, spinal surg	met         all available, partially - some available           met         all available, partially - some available           met         all parties appropriate for expandition discussed, not met (must allow local clinicitions professional tatitude to NOT refer to eac dearly to fail at intervention)           met         all parties appropriate for expandition discussed, not met (must allow local clinicitions professional tatitude table) to the to eac dearly to fail at intervention)           met         approximative for expandition discussed, not met (must allow local clinicitions professional tatitude table) approximative for partially - for ender, of met - available lease han text.           met         approximative for partially on on expansion of disclarge from acute centre, partially met - have access for met - 200 partially - 500 partially - 600 met - available lease han text.           met         approximative for partially on on expansion of disclarge from acute centre, partially met - base dearly too fail for elements.           Moti offer these dearly too fail for elements.         hand to fail for elements.           met / not met         met - no exclusion of parties, partially met - available but not necessarily during ortical case- ster, on timet - no exclusion or parties.	S-Not applicable to Unit S-Not applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 11 MIMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 4	Every series of the second series of the second series of the series of the second series of the series of th	reat - all available, partially - some available (b) met - formally agreed and available (pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - and a some appropriate for encodation discussed, not met (must allow local chickane professional tathue met - and and met appropriate for encodation discussed, not met (must allow local chickane pathway, not discharge data) within the 200 pathway. Some that is a some some entries, patholly met - have access to discharge data) within the 200 pathway. Bot data have been availed and the some and the some and discharge data) within the 200 pathole. The some some entries, patholly met - have access to discharge data) within the 200 pathole. The some some entries a pathole is an an entry of met brace check to be addressed, not met (must allow local chickane professional latitude to NOT infer those check to be add to intervention). met / not met met / not met met / not met met - meterotrabe at any pathol in pathway, patholy met - available but not necessarily during ordical care advard or advard and the first week alter injury (may be speciality pays or pathology or consultant).	A-Nar applicable to Unit
TANDARDS	Neurostical Care*  Consuberts noting sectors reading healthcare polescional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in a distance data and approximate include and and approximate include and approximate and experises for the following: a dispatcies making (KPA Public Care Staffic Care Staffi	net - all available, partally - some available find - all available, partally - some available the - all parters appropriate for exclusion discussed, not met (must allow local clinicium professional tatitude the - all parters appropriate for exclusion discussed, not met (must allow local clinicium professional tatitude the - all parters appropriate for exclusions discussed, not met (must allow local clinicium professional tatitude the - all parters appropriate for exclusions discussed, not met (must allow local clinicium professional tatitude the - all parters appropriate for exclusions of users a summar a clinicity - a venet to access means when met - all parters parters and the meansteinen and - all parters parters and the meansteinen and - fort met met - meansteine the summarized and the meansteinen met - meansteine them clinicity meansteinen met - meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen meansteinen means	A-lar applicable to Unit S-lar applicable to Unit
TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 0 0 10 11 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 1 1 2 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Evencentical Care*         NOT Applicable in non-neuroscitical care*         NOT Applicable in non-neuroscitical care         Consuberts notifing excited media/ facilitate polescited and pharmacy staffing numbers and wok patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in         an advance to advan	end - sill analizable, partially - some available Med - sill analizable, partially - some available (b) met - formally agreed and audied pathengs in place, pathally met - done but not monitomed patheny, not met - and patheness perspective for encadation discussed, not met (must allow local chickame professional tatitude is NOT refer those clearly too hall to intervention) met - Ana access immediately crone reacy for discharge from acute centre, partially met - have access to the discussed of the took clearly too hall to intervention) met - 2AP partially -50° per week, not met - available least han leas. met - 2Ap partially -50° per week, not met - available least han leas. met - 2Ap partially -50° per week, not met - available least han leas. met - 2Ap partially -50° per week, not met - available least han leas. met - 2Ap partially -50° per week, not met - available least han leas. met - 2Ap partially approaches for exacidation discussed, not met (must allow local chickame professional tatitude to NOT refer those clearly uso field to intervention). met - near the exact have protein in pathway, partially met - available bot not necessarily during ontical care size, not met met - near-math, consult whith near least hall in highly (mag has speciated physics or suncation error consultant), partially met - near-exact have be transferred, you free to reader and physics or suncationer or consultant), partially met - near-exact have be transferred, you free to reader and physics or suncation error consultant). met - meter during constrained and what data , apartially - met recommendation but no avails data, not met - nearboxic / provinced.	Aviter applicable to Unit

	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: WORKFORCE	Level description		
2.1	Medical Staffing			
STANDARDS	Patients' care must be led by a consultant in Intensive Care Medicine, who is defined as " a consultant who is a Fellow/Associate			
1	Fellow or eligible to become a Fellow/Associate Fellow of the Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine. A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine wee	et = 24/7 cover by consultant in ICM, partially met = all daytimes covered by ICM consultant but 1-2 nights per sek covered by an anaesthetist with direct telephone access to a named "second on call" ICM consultant not	2=Fully met	
2	activities will be exclusively in ICM and the Consultant will not be responsible for a second speciality at the same time."	et = anything else et = daytime consuttants work blocks of 3 or more days, with job planned handover time, partially met = blocks	2=Fully met	
2	Consultant work patterns must deliver continuity of care. of <	<3 days or days themselves divided but with clear handover, not met = anything else illy met = 7 days a week, partially met = 5 days per week	2=Fully met	
4		ilv met = 7 days a week, partially met = 5 days per week	2=Fully met	
5	All staff that contribute to the resident rota must have basic airway skills. All critical care units must have immediate 24/7 on-site access to	at / not met	2=Fully met	
6	a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills.	t / not met	2=Fully met	
7	A consultant in Intensive Care Marticine must be immericately qualitable 24/7. The consultant responsible for intensive care out of bourse	t / not met	2=Fully met	
8	Met must be able to attend within 30 minutes. A sinal must be able to attend within 30 minutes.	et / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine must undertake ward rounds twice a day, seven days a week. Met	et = >95% of days 2 ward rounds occur, partially met = 90-95%, not met = <90%	2=Fully met	
10		et - all met 7 days per week, partially met - ( define missing groups ) or only 5 days per week, not met - not heived	1=Partially met	
11	Met	et = staff confirm rota is resilient, partially met = staff believe rota has features that are unsustainable in the long m. not met = failed rota requiring regular locum cover	1=Partially met	
				•
OMMENDATIONS				
1	The consultant rota should seek to avoid excessive periods (> 24 hours) of direct patient consultant responsibility. met	et / not met	2=Fully met	
2	The resident rota should be compliant with working time directives (i.e. Working Time Directive 2003) met	et / not met	2=Fully met	
2.2	Registered Nursing Staff			
	1			
STANDARDS			0.5.4	
1		at 98% of the time or not met	2=Fully met	
2	Each designated critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who has overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service		2=Fully met	
	e.g. a Band 8a Matron. There must be a supernumerary (i.e. not rostered to deliver direct patient care to a specific patient) senior registered nurse who provides met	et / not met et = supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >89% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse	2=Fully met	
4	the supervisory clinical coordinator role on duty 24/7 in critical care units. Units with fewer than six beds may consider having a is or	occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required care for their own patient >5% shifts	1=Partially met	Funded establishment can su
5	Clinical coordinator to enable the delivery of safe care (i.e. 11-20 beds +1, 21-30 beds +2, etc.). The number of additional staff per shift will Met	at = unit >11 beds always has second supernumerary nurse avaiable, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met unit has >11 beds and no additional nurse	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	be incremental depending on the size and layout of the unit (e.g. multiple podsbays, single rooms). Consideration for the need of and additional staff also needs to be given during events such as infection outbreak. Each critical care unit must have a dedicated Clinical Nurse Educator responsible for coordinating the education, training and CPD	anii nas xi ii ueos ano no apononai nurse		-
6	framework for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to a minimum of 1.0 WTE per 75 met nursing staff.	et - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100	2=Fully met	
7	All nursing staff appointed to intensive care must be allocated a period of supernumerary practice to enable achievement of basic Met	tt = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full moetencies completed. Not met = anvthing else	2=Fully met	
8		at or not met	2=Fully met	
9	Units must not utilise greater than 20% of registered nurse from bank/agency on any one shift when they are NOT their own staff.	at = >95% of shifts, partially =90-95% shifts, not <90%	0=Not met	
10		et or not met	1=Partially met	
11	In addition to leadership competencies the lead nurse/matron (terms are synonymous for this purpose) for the critical care unit must meet, as a minimum, the same specialist critical care nurse educational standards as the staff caring for Level 3 patients.	et or not met	2=Fully met	
OMMENDATIONS				
1	Step 1 of National Competencies for Adult Critical Care Nurses should commence when a nurse with no previous experience of the specialty beains working in Intensive Care Medicine.	et / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Part meletration adult intensity once suming asymptot should be supprised a minimum of \$0 section at L and \$. To most the comision	et / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Post-registration about interestve care nuising courses should be awardeed a minimum of to cheats at Level 6. To meet the regulate standard, courses must adopt the core curriculum described in the National Standards for Critical Care Nurse Educators (2016). Additional Clinical Nurse Educators will be required for larger units, i.e. 1.0 WTE for approximately 75 staff. Clinical Nurse Educators	tional measure		Fully met with 2 post reg cou
4	should be serior intensive care nurses who have attained Step 3 competence, have completed a post-registration intensive care award and be in post-registration intensive care award and be in post-registration intensive care award See	e above	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	Desistered surges supplied through an assess to work is intensive one should provide suideness of appropriate supplicate and	et / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	The Best Practice Principles to Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Nursing Staff to a Different and Unfamiliar Clinical Care Area should be followed at all times to enable staff to achieve and maintain competence in intensive care nursing. The potential adverse	et - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed	2=Fully met	
Ŭ	effects on staff morale, recruitment and retention should be considered, particularly when this is recurrent. Executive Directors of Nursing should take requisite steps to minimise this.	er - porcy in place, partially mer - no porcy our knowed, nor mer - no porcy and nor knowed	z – ruly mex	
7				
	Supernumerary clinical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive care nursing.	et / not met	0=Not met	Discuss with Sandra
	care nursing.	t / not met	0=Not met	Discuss with Sandra
2.3		( not met	0=Not met	Discuss with Sandra
	care nursing.	(/ not met	0=Not met	Discuss with Sandra
2.3 STANDARDS	Cele nursing. Inter Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff			Discuss with Sandra
STANDARDS	Core numme     Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff      Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff      Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumency Circled Maria Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), response (1 more staff)     Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumency Circled Maria Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), response (1 more staff)     Each critical care unit must have a dedicated on CPD Intervence care must must add and one-macroscole modernet.     An unrung staff approximate in Intervence care must be allocated approximately approximately more response on the staff approximately more response on the staff approximately more response on the staff approximately approximate in the response of the staff approximately more response on the staff approximately approximate in the response of the staff approximately more response on the staff approximately more response on the staff approximately approximately in the response of the staff approximately more response on the staff approximately more response on the staff approximately ap	e above 22.6	2=Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
	Case nursing     Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff      Each critical case unit must have a dedicated appendimentary Clinical Nurse Educator (11VTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for secondariants are dedicated appendimentary Clinical Nurse Educator (11VTE) per approximately 75 staff), responsible for secondariants are dedicated appendimentary Clinical Nurse Educator (11VTE) per approximately 75 staff), responsible for secondariants are dedicated appendimentary Clinical Nurse Educator (11VTE) per approximately 75 staff), responsible for secondariants are dedicated appendimentary Clinical Nurse Educator (11VTE) per approximately 75 staff), responsible for secondariants are dedicated and the secondariant and the secondariant are secondariants and the secondariants are secondariants and the secondariants are secondariants and the secondariants are secondariants are secondariants and the secondariants are secondariants and the secondariants are secondariants are secondariants and the secondariants are secondariants and the secondariants are secondariants are secondariants and the secondariants are secondariants and the secondariants are secondaria			Discuss with Sandra
STANDARDS 1 2	Cele nursing     Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff     Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumerary Chricial Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for specific controls of the sub-action and starting and cele exolutions that sub-action and training and CPS Intervents for intervent cele nursing and the sub-action and starting and cele exolutions that sub-action and training and the sub-action and starting and cele exolutions that sub-action and starting and cele sub-action and starting and cele sub-action and starting and cele sub-actional actions and the sub-action and starting and cele sub-action and starting and cele sub-actional actions and the sub-actional actions and the sub-action actions actions and the sub-action actions actions and the sub-action actions actions actions and the sub-action actions actio	e above 22.6 e above 22.7	2=Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
STANDARDS 1 2 3	Cele nursing         Initial           Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff         Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for some staff of the supernumenary provides the staff of the supernumenary for instance and supernumenary provides the staff of the supernumenary for instance and supernumenary provides the staff of the supernumenary for instance and supernumenary provides the staff of the supernumenary for instance and supernumenary provides the staff of the supernum provides the for the staff of the supernum of the staff of the supernum provides the staff of the supernum of the staff of the staff of the supernum of the staff of the supernum of the staff of the staff of the supernum of the staff of the supernum of the staff of the staff of the supernum of the staff of the supernum of the staff of the	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.7	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Cele nursing     Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff     Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff     Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumerary Chricial Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for successful and the subscription of the	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.1 - recommendation ee above 22.8	2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
55555555555555555555555555555555555555	Cele number         Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff         Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff         Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for         containing the education and training and CPD Intervents for interale care nursing staff and cereentariation tubeters.         A running staff approximately 75 staff), responsible for         sector and the staff and cereentariation tubeters.         A running staff approximately into a clinical with a staff and cereentariation tubeters.         A running staff approximately into a staff and cereentariation tubeters.         A nimmum of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in possession of a post-registration award in interview care nurse towards         Sec.         A minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in possession of a post-registration award in interview care nurse towards         Sec.         A minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in possession of a post-registration award in interview care nurse towards         Sec.         A minimum of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in possession of a post-registration award in interview care nurse towards         a staff ourse best and competence and the staff ourse training and competence assessment must be possession         a post-registration award in interview care nurses         a staff ourse best and the staff ourse comments         a staff ourse best and the staff ourse comments         a staff ourse best and the staff ourse best and the staff ourse basis and dompetence assessment must be possession         a post-registration award in interview care nurses         a staff ourse basis and the staff ouremode the staff ouremode table commendiate on the traine assessmen	e above 22.6 # above 22.7 # above 22.1 recommendation ## above 22.8 # above 22.11	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met	Discuss with Sandra
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Cele number     Cele number     Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff     Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff     Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for second and the sec	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.1 - recommendation ee above 22.8	2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Cele number     Cele number     Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff     Cele number     Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff     Cele number of the staff of th	e above 22.6 # above 22.7 # above 22.1 recommendation ## above 22.8 # above 22.11	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met	Discuss with Sandra
55555555555555555555555555555555555555	Center nurstrog         Utility           Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff         Sec.           Each critical care with must have a dedicated supernumerary Chricial Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for sec.         Sec.           Each critical care with must have a dedicated supernumerary Chricial Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for sec.         Sec.           Training of Medical and Nursing and CPB Itenenous for intenses care murine staff and care molecular to the sec.         Sec.           Arrest dedects and Nursing and CPB Itenenous for intenses care murine staff and care molecular to the sec.         Sec.           Arrest dedects and Nursing staff must be working broads Sec.         1 Res National Competency Framework for Adatt Sec.         Sec.           Arrest dedects and supernetis stage proceedings on the proceedings on an adaption staff staff and care murine staff and care murine staff in the staff stafff	e above 22.6 # above 22.7 # above 22.1 recommendation ## above 22.8 # above 22.11	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met	Discuss with Sandra
1         2           3         4           5         6           7         7	Cele numbro         Units           Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff         Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Crinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for second and the staff of the second and the	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.1 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.11 et - Inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme.	2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met	Discuss with Sandra
TANDARDS 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	Center nursting         Units           Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff         Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Crinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for second and the second an	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.11 et - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
tranDarDS 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9	Cent nutring         Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Blaff           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for supernumerary clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for supernumerary clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for supernumerary clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for supernumerary clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for supernumerary clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for supernumerary clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for National Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for Supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for Supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 etaff), responsible for Adut Davies and Clinical Nurse (1 Note that the supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 Note that the supernumerary Clinical Nurse), and clinical Nurse (1 Note that the supernumerary Clinical Nurse), and clinical Nurse, and clinical Nurse, and clinical Nurse), and the supernumerary Clinical Nurse, and the supernumerary Clinical Nurse, and the format durated supernumerary (1 Note that the supernumerary Clinical Nurse), and clinical Nurse, and Nurse Nurse, and	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.11 et - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - ones all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described et - 0.2 PA per trainee, partially met tess than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated.	2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
51ANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	Center numbring         United           Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff         Exch critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff, responsible for second and the control of the second and the second an	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.11 et - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
tranDarDS 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9	Cells number         Difference         Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff         Induction           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumency Clinical Nurse Education (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for conduction in the education and training staff per expension staff and per expensin and per expension staff and per expension stafff	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.11 et - inicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - ones all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described et - 0.2 PA per trainee, partially met tess than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated.	2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met	Discuss with Sandra
TANDARDS	Cent mutting         Units           Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff         Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumerary Crinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for second and the second and t	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.1 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.11 et - Inicodes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described et - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met tess then 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated. et / not met	2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 1-Partially met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 2-4Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met	
TANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           20           21           22           23           24           5           7           8           10           11           DMMENDATIONS	Cent mutting         Units           Each critical care with much have a dedicated supernumerary Chrical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 stdf), responsible for successful and supervised of the successful and supervised of the successful and succesful and succesful and successful and succesful and successful and	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.1 at - indicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. At - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. At - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. At - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. At - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. At - orders all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. At - orders all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. At - orders all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. At - orders all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. At - orders all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. At - orders all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met, no ime allocated. At - orders all i not met / ord applicable ( if never using agency)	2-Fully met 2-Full	Via agency screening
TANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           3           MMENDATIONS	Center numbring         Units           Bit Actinization         Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nuraing Staff           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Crinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for second and the staff of the induction of the second and the s	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.11 et - infoldes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no medings as described et - not met et / not met / not met / not deplicable (if never using agency)	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met	
TANDARDS	Cent number         Units           Each onlined use will must have a dedicated supermementry Christel Aura Educated (1 MYE) per approximately 75 staff), responsible for seven the seven and seven an	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation be above 22.7 above 22.7 be above 22.7 be above 22.7 be above 22.8 be above 22.8 be above 22.11 be ab	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-	Via agency screening
TANDARDS	Cent mutting         Unit           Bit Answerd         Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff           Each critical care with must have a dedicated supernumerary Chrical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for generation and an answerd in the staff of the second and the staff of the staff of the second and the staff of the second and the staff of	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.7 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.11 et - infoldes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no medings as described et - not met et / not met / not met / not deplicable (if never using agency)	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Part	Via agency screening
TANDARDS	Celler nurstrog         INITE           Bitter official care unit must have a dedicated supernumerary Chricial Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for scalar and staff and per execution of the interview of thei	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.1 e above 22.8 e above 22.11 et - Infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meatings as described et - not met all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meatings as described et - not met all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meatings as described et - not met all not met et / not met et / not met et / not met et - indexpartally luded (may be tran charitable sources) study lesve up to 10 dags per year available to af	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Part	Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room
TANDARDS	Cent musting         Units           Bit control of the schedule of	e above 22.6	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Part	Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed
TANDARDS	Celementaria         Units           Exercise         Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for second and the second and th	e above 22.6	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially me	Via agency screening Via agency screening Via official fraining room recently restarted antiry version
TANDARDS	Cell mustice         Unit           Each mustice         Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Balf           Each mining on an analysis of the state of th	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.8 es above 22.1 ecommendation es above es above estimation es above estimation es above estimation es above estimation	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 1-Partially met 3-Fully met 3-	Via agency screening Via agency screening Via official fraining room recently restarted antiry version
TANDARDS	Cells number         Units           Each critical care with must have a dedicated supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supernumerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for an original Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for an original Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for an original Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for an original Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for Adult Clinical Nurses Educator (1 WTE per approximately for Ad	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.8 esone 22.8 esone 22.1 ecommendation esone elements, nort met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no imeatings as desorbed et - 0.2 PA per trainee, partially met - some elements met, not met, no time allocated. et / not met et / not met / not applicable (if never using agency) et / not met et / not met et / not met et = some provision but unfurited to -cl days per year, itel met, a synthy met = some provision but not monthy or not formatised, Not met = no exclusion. et = some doronic scores by appropriate CM purnet and resources, partially met = some access et = monty forum for ful MDT, partially met = some provision but not monthy or not formatised, Not met = no exclusion. et = some doronics not by appropriate CM purnets and resources, partially met = some access et = monty forum for ful MDT, partially met = some provision but not monthy or not formatised, Not met = no exclusions et = some doronics not avain and textures. et = no access et = not provides edetoric access by appropriate KDM purnets and resources, partially met = some access et = hut provides edetoric access by appropriate KDM purnets and resources, partially met = some access et = hut provides edetoric access by appropriate KDM purnets and resources, partially met = some access et = hut provides edetoric access by appropriate KDM purnets and resources, partially met = some access et = hut provides edetoric access by appropriate KDM purnets a	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partiall	Via agency screening Via agency screening Via official fraining room recently restarted antiry version
TANDARDS	Cent musting         Units           Each critical care with must have a dedicated supernumerary Chricial Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for generation and an experiment of the second and the second an	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.8 e above 22.1 e abo	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 1-Partially met 3-Fully met 3-	No post grad cert in Ed recently resurced recently resurced calific version access to onsite library availa
TANDARDS	Cele numbro         [Inter           Continuity         Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Numaing Staff           Each critical care unit much have a dedicated supernumerary Chrical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supernet design and the supernet de	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.8 esone 22.8 esone 22.1 ecommendation esone elements, nort met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching et - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no imeatings as desorbed et - 0.2 PA per trainee, partially met - some elements met, not met, no time allocated. et / not met et / not met / not applicable (if never using agency) et / not met et / not met et / not met et = some provision but unfurited to -cl days per year, itel met, a synthy met = some provision but not monthy or not formatised, Not met = no exclusion. et = some doronic scores by appropriate CM purnet and resources, partially met = some access et = monty forum for ful MDT, partially met = some provision but not monthy or not formatised, Not met = no exclusion. et = some doronics not by appropriate CM purnets and resources, partially met = some access et = monty forum for ful MDT, partially met = some provision but not monthy or not formatised, Not met = no exclusions et = some doronics not avain and textures. et = no access et = not provides edetoric access by appropriate KDM purnets and resources, partially met = some access et = hut provides edetoric access by appropriate KDM purnets and resources, partially met = some access et = hut provides edetoric access by appropriate KDM purnets and resources, partially met = some access et = hut provides edetoric access by appropriate KDM purnets and resources, partially met = some access et = hut provides edetoric access by appropriate KDM purnets a	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-	Via agency screening Via agency screening Via official fraining room recently restarted antiry version
TANDARDS	Cent mutting         Units           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for success and the start of the dedicate and nursing staff and centrelization in takets.         Staff           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for success and the analysis and centrelization in takets.         Staff           An registration of the dedication and starting and centrelization in takets.         Staff         Staff           An registration of the dedication of the success of the postmentery in takets.         Staff         Staff           An registration of the dedication of the success of the postmentery in takets.         Staff         Staff           An instrument CSDC of registration or success of the postmentery in the success of the postmentery in takets.         Staff         Staff           An instrument of the dedication or the success of the postmenter or success of the postmenter or success of the postmenter or success and the postmenter or success of	e alowe 22.6	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Part	No post grad cert in Ed roo designated training room recently restarted centlin version access to onsite libray availa
TANDARDS	Cele numbro         [Inter           Continuity         Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Numaing Staff           Each critical care unit much have a dedicated supernumerary Chrical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supernet design and the supernet de	e alowe 22.6	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Part	No post grad cert in Ed roo designated training room recently restarted centlin version access to onsite libray availa
TANDARDS	Cele nuesting         (18)           Each critical care with must have a dedicated supernumerary Chricial Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supervised to the supervised staff and supervised staff and supervised staff.         Supervised         Supervised         Supervised staff         Supervised staff <t< td=""><td>e alowe 22.6</td><td>2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Part</td><td>No post grad cert in Ed roo designated training room recently restarted centlin version access to onsite libray availa</td></t<>	e alowe 22.6	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Part	No post grad cert in Ed roo designated training room recently restarted centlin version access to onsite libray availa
TANDARDS	Cele nuesting         (18)           Each critical care with must have a dedicated supernumerary Chricial Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for supervised to the supervised staff and supervised staff and supervised staff.         Supervised         Supervised         Supervised staff         Supervised staff <t< td=""><td>e alowe 22.6</td><td>2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Part</td><td>No post grad cert in Ed roo designated training room recently restarted centlin version access to onsite libray availa</td></t<>	e alowe 22.6	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Part	No post grad cert in Ed roo designated training room recently restarted centlin version access to onsite libray availa
TANDARDS	Leve nursteg         Inter           Continued         Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Balf           Exch critical care with much have a dedicated supernummenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 stdf), responsible for supervised in the supervised on any	e alowe 22.6	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Part	No post grad cert in Ed roo designated training room recently restarted centlin version access to onsite libray availa
TANDARDS	Leve nursteg         (188)           Continued on work much have a dedicated supernumenary Chrical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), response in the content of a staff of the content of the staff of the sta	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation e above 22.8 e above 22.1 ecommendation et above	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 3-Fully met 3-	No post grad cert in Ed roo designated training room recently restarted centlin version access to onsite libray availa
TANDARDS	Leve musting         Initial           Exchange         Initial           Initial         Initial           Initial </td <td>e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.5 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.5 ecommendation eco</td> <td>2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 3-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partiall</td> <td>No post grind cert in Ed roo designated training room rocentry restarted ordini version access to orabic librity availan access to orabic librity availan access to orabic librity availan</td>	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.5 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.5 ecommendation eco	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 3-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partiall	No post grind cert in Ed roo designated training room rocentry restarted ordini version access to orabic librity availan access to orabic librity availan access to orabic librity availan
TANDARDS	Leve musting         Interfactor         Interfactor         Interfactor           Exch critical care with much have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 stdf), responsible for supernet data and an expension and data and data and expension and data and expension and data and determined and data and datana and data and data and datanand data and data and	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.5 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.5 ecommendation eco	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	No post grad cett in Ed
TANDARDS	Cele numbro         (18)           Exch oncipied uses and must have a dedicated supermunerary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 NTE) per approximately 75 staff, responsible for An integra guild approximate the must be according to a staff or the staff o	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.7 ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.1 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.5 ecommendation ecommendation ecommendation e above 22.5 ecommendation eco	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	No post grad cett in Ed
TANDARDS	Leve musting         Until Northerce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Bart           Each critical care with much have a dedicated supernumerary Chrisel Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 stdf), responsible for supernumerary Chrisel Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 stdf), responsible for supernumerary Chrisel Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 stdf), responsible for Supernumerary Chrisel Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 stdf), responsible for Supernumerary Chrisel Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximate) for Interpreter Analysis in Chrisel Care (1 Nurse Supernum Chrisel Nurse Educator (1 Nurse Supernum Chrisel Nurse Chrisel Nurse (1 Nurse	e alove 22.6	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	No post grind cert in Ed roo designated training room rocentry restarted ordini version access to orabic librity availan access to orabic librity availan access to orabic librity availan
TANDARDS	Lein number         Unterfacted,         Unterfacted, </td <td>e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.8 es above 22.1 ecommendation es a</td> <td>2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full</td> <td>No post grind cert in Ed roo designated training room rocentry restarted ordini version access to orabic librity availan access to orabic librity availan access to orabic librity availan</td>	e above 22.6 e above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.7 ecommendation es above 22.8 es above 22.1 ecommendation es a	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	No post grind cert in Ed roo designated training room rocentry restarted ordini version access to orabic librity availan access to orabic librity availan access to orabic librity availan

3				
	After successful completion of clinical and academic PgDip ACCP requirements, including Non- Medical Prescribing, ACCPs should apply to the FICM for ACCP Membership.	Met = all ACCPs have FICM, partially met, = at least 50% have FICM not met = <50%	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	It is recommended that employing units should only appoint FICM-associated ACCPs to ensure a standard knowledge base, minimum skillset and that FICM ACCP curriculum competencies have been met.	Met = all ACCPs have FICM competencies partially met > 50% have FICM competencies, not met = <50%	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	While working autonomously, the ACCP will always work within a multi-professional team led by a consultant who is trained in ICM.		3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	It is recommended that critical care units employing ACCPs have transparent ACCP standard operating procedures and outcomes, and	Met = SOP in place, not met = no SOP	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	that any incidents are reviewed as part of the unit's dovernance arrangements. It is recommended that line management of ACCPs forms a tripartite arrangement between an ICM consultant, ICU clinical supervisor and		3=Not applicable to Unit	
	professional lead such as a senior nurse or AHP from the ACCP's base profession. Continuing professional development (CPD/appraisal) for ACCPs should be undertaken according to the FICM CPD/appraisal guidance			
8	on an annual basis.	met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2.5	Pharmacists			
STANDARDS	1			
1	There must be a designated intensive care pharmacist for every critical care unit.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	There should be 0.1 whole time equivalent (WTE) pharmacist for every Level 3 bed and 2 for every Level 2 bed for a 5/7 a week service.	met = 0.1/bed, partially = 0.05-0.1 per bed, not <0.05	0=Not met	
3	Clinical pharmacy services should be available seven days per week. However, as a minimum, the service must be provided five days	met -7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week.	1=Partially met	
4	per week (Monday-Friday) with plans to extend the ward service to seven days a week before 2020. The most senior pharmacist within a healthcare organisation who works on a daily basis with critically ill patients must be competent to at	met / not met	0=Not met	
	least Advanced Stage II (excellence level) in adult critical care pharmacy. Other clinical pharmacists who provide a service to intensive care areas and have the minimum competencies to allow them to do so			
5	(Advanced Stage I) must have access to an Advanced Stage II (excellence-level) intensive care pharmacist for advice and referrals.	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	As a minimum, the pharmacist must attend daily multidisciplinary ward rounds on weekdays (excluding public holidays). Attend = dips into ward round(s) as appropriate and discusses issues	met - 5 days per week, partially met - 3-5 days per week, not met - less than less or not on ward round.	0=Not met	
7	There must be sufficient patient-facing pharmacy technical staff to provide supporting roles.	met / un met	0=Not met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	To maintain the continuity of the service during annual leave, sick leave and training leave, additional appropriate resources will be	Met = service continues as usual during annual leave, Partially = some cover but not normal service, Not met = no	2=Fully met	
	required (20% minimum is recommended).	cover or on call type cover only		4
2	Intensive care pharmacists should undergo an independent, recognised process to verify competence level.	met / not met	0=Not met	4
3	Senior specialist intensive care pharmacist support should, preferably, be provided within the organisation but may be provided from a critical care network or on a regional basis.	met / not met / not applicable	0=Not met	4
4	A peer-to-peer practitioner visit should occur at least once a year to ensure training issues are identified and to help maintain the competence of small teams and sole workers. This supports General Pharmaceutical Council (GPhC) revalidation.	met -yearly, partially met 1-3 yearly, not met - not done or > 3 yearly	0=Not met	
5	competence of small teams and sole workers. This supports General Pharmaceutical Council (GPPC) revalidation. Where a team of intensive care pharmacists is in place, there should be a structured range of excertise, from trainee to Fellow level.	met / not met	0=Not met	
				1
6	Intensive care pharmacists are encouraged to become active independent prescribers.	Statement		4
2.6	Physiotherapists			
STANDARDS				
	Physiotherapists must participate in opportunities for integrated decision making and dissemination of clinical information. This may			
1	include handovers, consultant-led multidisciplinary ward rounds, MDT meetings, team briefings or operational and patient safety briefings.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	The critical care MDT must have an identifiable lead physiotherapist who will be accountable for clinical service delivery, provide training and methods in junice stell, and must are difficult exceptions and any provide training the service delivery.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
3	and mentorshib to junior staff, and oversee clinical oovernance and quality assurance. All physiotherapy staff must receive appropriate competency-based training to ensure delivery of high-quality physiotherapy intervention	met / not met	2=Fully met	1
	within critical care. This training must include staff who are not critical care specialists but are involved in out of hours/on-call cover. Physiotherapy staffing must be adequate to provide the respiratory management and rehabilitation components of care, ensuring			
4	compliance with both clinical and professional guidelines and standards.	met - fully meet standard 7 days per week , partially met - meet standard 5 day per week, not met	1=Partially met	5 day rehab working only, underesta
5	Respiratory physiotherapy must be available to critical care patients 24 hours a day and seven days a week. This includes the provision of an out of hours/on-call service which may utilise specialist and non-specialist intensive care staff.	met / not met	2=Fully met	Currently met but highly vulnerable
6	Physiotherapists, as part of the multidisciplinary team, must ensure the completion of a comprehensive clinical assessment of those at risk of or with identified physical and non-physical morbidity within four days of admission to intensive care and before discharge from	met - 85% patients, partially met 75-85% of patients, not met <75% of patients or no audit data	0=Not met	
	intensive care. This should include the collaborative setting of individualised, patient-centred rehabilitation goals. Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multidisciplinary team across a seven-day week, and of a quantity and			
7	frequency appropriate to each therapy in order to meet the clinical need and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient. Rehabilitation plans should be updated accordingly.	met - 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week,	1=Partially met	Rehab is 5 days a week only and ofte
8	Physiotherapists must ensure a formal handover of care to the relevant ongoing physiotherapy team(s) following discharge from intensive	met - 85% patients, partially met 75-85% of patients, not met <75% of patients or no audit data	2=Fully met	
	care. This should include the holistic individualised structured rehabilitation plan.			
	1			
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	The service provision should be based upon the overall patient case-mix taking into account acuity, dependency and complexity of the clinical case-mix. Staff resources and capability should be appropriately matched both in knowledge, skills, and number to deliver			
1	comprehensive respiratory care and holistic rehabilitation. However, further work is recommended of paramount importance exploring demand-capacity models to robustly determine physiotherapy stalling ratios in intensive care. The suggested ratio would be one WTE	met 1 WTE to four level 3 beds ( or equivalent level 2 ), partially met 0.5-1.0 WTE per four level 3 beds, not met < 0.5 per four level 3 beds	0=Not met	currently 0.4 WTE established fundir
	physiotherapist to four ICU Level 3 beds			
2	Physiotherapy services should provide assessment and intervention for physical rehabilitation seven days per week.	met 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week, not met < 5 days per week	1=Partially met	Rehab is 5 days a week only and ofte
3	The value and role of Therapy Support Workers or Rehabilitation Assistants should be considered as part of either the intensive care physiotherapy or multidisciplinary workforce.	Statement		
4	Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agenda for Change (AfC) bands applicable to the local service.		0. Not made	
4	This should reflect relevant national competency and professional development frameworks. A local training and development programme should exist to align with these frameworks.	met / not met	0=Not met	
5	Clear role specifications should exist for intensive care physiotherapists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the Health Education England Framework.	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	The intensive care physiotherapy service should have a clear local operational policy and core standards for service provision which	met / not met	0=Not met	
v	reflects both national guidance and standards and local variations. The intensive care physiotherapy service or, where appropriate, as part of the MDT, should have robust and evidence-based clinical	iner / nor mer	- Hormax	
7	guidelines/standard operating procedures surrounding airway clearance interventions and specialist rehabilitation interventions including	met / not met	0=Not met	
	early mobilisation of patients in intensive care. The lead physiotherapist, or appropriate deputy, should participate in all relevant local (and where appropriate, regional) intensive care			
8	operational delivery, governance and quality improvement groups. This may include governance meetings, service improvement work- streams, morbidity and mortality review meetings, business continuity meetings, operational or clinical management meetings. This	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	should also include active participation/collaboration with their regional Critical Care Operational Delivery Network. The physiotherapy intervention(s), as part of the patient's individualised, structured rehabilitation plan, should be matched to the acuity,			
9	dependency and complexity of the patient, considering the patient's clinical needs and tolerance to intervention. This should align with the	met / not met	1=Partially met	Rehab is 5 days a week only with lin
	individualised, patient-centred rehabilitation goals and a holistic rehabilitation approach should be taken across a 24-hour period. Physiotherapists should play a key collaborative role in the coordination and delivery of ventilation and tracheostomy weaning plans,			
10	including post-extubation and post-decannulation care. Additionally, physiotherapists should be a core part of the multidisciplinary delivery	met / not met	0=Not met	No structured MDT approach to wea
11	of non-invasive ventilation in intensive care. Targeted sirway clearance interventions should only be considered in selected patients when clinically indicated. Routine secretion	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	clearance therapy for all invasively-ventilated patients is not recommended.			-
12	Where a local intensive care follow-up clinic/services exists, a physiotherapist should contribute to this service.	met / not met	0=Not met	
				Limited follow up by telephone by tel
2.7				Limited follow up by telephone by ter
2.1	Dietetics			Limited follow up by telephone by tec
2.1	Dietetics			Limited follow up by telephone by te
2.7 STANDARDS	Dietetics			Limited follow up by telephone by te
	Dietetics	met / not met	2=Fully met	Limited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS	Critical care units must have access to dietitan five days a week during working hours	met / not met	2=Fully met	Limited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS	Critical care units must have access to dietilian five days a week during working hours. There must be a dietilian as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. It the critical care dietilian is working alone, they must be at the week of advanced particale. Where more than one dietilian is required, there must be at identifiable field defains of advanced dirical	met / not met met = dedicated named diešciar(s) / not met	2=Fully met	Limited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1	Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours Three must be a dietitian as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. The critical care dietitian is working alone, they must be at the level of advanced practice. Where more driven on detailian is required, there must be an identifiable lead dietitian of advanced clinical practice level 4 be ensure an appropriate range of experitive within the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. Thereview care directioning must have satisfied local or national competency requirements and be blow to undertaine a nutrition assessment			Linited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1	Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours. There must be a dietitian as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. The critical care dietitian is working alone, they must be at the set of a divorced practice. Where more than one dietitian is required, there must be an identification and definition of advanced critical set of a divorced practice. Where more than one addetion is required, there must be an identification and definition of advanced practical care distance in the set of the critical care divorced critical advanced critical difference one distance) must have statisfied (ord or national competency requirements and the table to undertaite here. distance add individual table accordence tracking accord care in control competency requirements and the table to undertaite here. distance here, distance here, distance here.			Limited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2	Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours. There must be a dietitian as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. The critical care dietitian is working atoms, they must be at the level of advanced strated. Where more damo no dietitian is required, there must be an identifiable lead dietitian of advanced clinical practica level of a biometerization. Where more damo no dietitian is required, there must be an identifiable lead dietitian of advanced clinical practica level of a biometerization of the strategies of approximation of the strategies and the strategies of the strategies of the strategies and the strategies of the strategi	met = dedicated named dielscian(s) / not met	2=Fully met	Limited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2	Critical care units must have access to dietilian five days a week during working hours. There must be a dietilism as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. If the critical care dietilian is working alore, they must be at the week of advanced particular. Where more than one dietilian is required, there must be at identifiable lead dietilian of advanced dirical practice level 4 be ensure an appropriate range of expertise within the team and to have oreall responsibility for the service provision. Theremuse care directly must be at these and the service of the service of the service of the service and the service of the service and the service of the service of the service and the service of the service and the service of the service and the service of the servic	met = dedicated named dielscian(s) / not met	2=Fully met	Linited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2 3	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a detition as part of the ortical care multidisciplinary team. If the ortical care detition is working alone, they must be at the tend of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is equired, there must be an identifiable lead detition of advanced dirical practice level 4 because an appropriate more image of expertise with the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. Therewise care detitancity must have assisted local or national competency requirements and to table to undertate a nutrition assessment and implement an appropriate multimo apport plan for criticality to getters. If working advanced dirical functional teams that a database dirical database directed	met = declicated named dietcian(s) / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Linited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a detition as part of the ortical care multidisciplinary team. If the ortical care detition is working alone, they must be at the tend of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is equired, there must be an identifiable lead detition of advanced dirical practice level 4 because an appropriate more image of expertise with the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. Therewise care detitancity must have assisted local or national competency requirements and to table to undertate a nutrition assessment and implement an appropriate multimo apport plan for criticality to getters. If working advanced dirical functional teams that a database dirical database directed	net = dedicated named dielician(a) / not met net / not met net / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Limited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours. There must be a dietitian as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. The critical care dietitian is working alone, they must be at the teel of advanced practice. Where more during of apprinter, there must be an identifiable lead dietitian of advanced clinical practice laved 4 to denue an appropriate range of apprinter within the team and to have overall responsibility for the service providen- tian and the service of the critical service of the service of the service of the service and estimation and the service overall responsibility of the service providence and implement an appropriate range of apport plan for critically it patients. If working at advanced clinical practice level, dietaires must and implement an appropriate range of apport plan for critically it patients. If working at advanced clinical practice level, dietaires must advanced accession and the service clinical content of the application of the must be obtained on the advanced clinical termine are dietained, must werk collaboratively contributing to consultant-ded ward rounds. MDT meetings, and have regular consultant communication where and into used, initia and datase and termine the NDEC CGSA.	met = dedicated named dietican(a) / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Linted tollow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a detition as part of the critical care multiclassiplinary team. If the critical care detition is working done, they must be at the teed of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is equired, there must be an identifiable lead detition of advanced critical practice level 4 detition and appropriate nucleic support plan for critically planets. The vortex oweral responsibility for the service provision. Therewise care detitainely must have satisfied local or national competency requirements and to table to undertate a nutrition assessment be able to detitainely that these satisfied local or national completency requirements and to table to undertate a nutrition assessment be able to be detitainely must avec competency combustionely advanced critical device detitainely include to the commentate carebitaine of the documented capabilities continued in the multi-protessional transmock for advanced clinical Praview care detitainely must avec combinely combustionely combustionely and unition support part for response Praview care detitainely must avec combustionel varies of multiton advanced clinical Praview care detitainely must avec combustionel varies of multiton support guideline(b). Praview care detitainely must avec combustionel varies of multiton advanced and care detitate a mutation advanced and eventes and advanced to response Praview care detitainely must avec combustionel varies and detitate and executioned and clinical governance activities, including leading mput Praview care detitation() must contribute to appropriate arriting quilib provement provement pravisor and eventification and advance on the advanced and advance detitate and advance detitate advanced and advance the response and disclovereas.  Therewise care detitation() must contribute to appropriate arriting quilib provement proves that demonstrata the i	met = dedicated named dietican(a) / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Linited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6	Critical care units must have access to dietitan five days a week during working hours. There must be a dietitian as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. The critical care dietitian is working alone, they must be at the level of advanced practice. Where more time one dietitian is readiled, there must be an identifiable lead dietitian of advanced critical practice level 4 so ensures an appropriate range of appetities within the team and to trave oxeally the team of the team or the source and the team of the team or team of the team of the team or team of team or team of the team or team of team or team or team of team or team o	net = dedicated named dielician(a) / not met net / not met net / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met	Linited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a detition as part of the critical care multiclassiplinary team. If the critical care detition is working done, they must be at the teed of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is equired, there must be an identifiable lead detition of advanced critical practice level 4 detition and appropriate nucleic support plan for critically planets. The vortex oweral responsibility for the service provision. Therewise care detitainely must have satisfied local or national competency requirements and to table to undertate a nutrition assessment be able to detitainely that these satisfied local or national completency requirements and to table to undertate a nutrition assessment be able to be detitainely must avec competency combustionely advanced critical device detitainely include to the commentate carebitaine of the documented capabilities continued in the multi-protessional transmock for advanced clinical Praview care detitainely must avec combinely combustionely combustionely and unition support part for response Praview care detitainely must avec combustionel varies of multiton advanced clinical Praview care detitainely must avec combustionel varies of multiton support guideline(b). Praview care detitainely must avec combustionel varies of multiton advanced and care detitate a mutation advanced and eventes and advanced to response Praview care detitainely must avec combustionel varies and detitate and executioned and clinical governance activities, including leading mput Praview care detitation() must contribute to appropriate arriting quilib provement provement pravisor and eventification and advance on the advanced and advance detitate and advance detitate advanced and advance the response and disclovereas.  Therewise care detitation() must contribute to appropriate arriting quilib provement proves that demonstrata the i	met = dedicated named dielican(a) / not met met = comprehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by direction. Not met = no dielicain ted teaching.	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met	Linited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7	Critical care units must have access to dietitan five days a week during working hours. There must be a dietitian as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. The critical care dietitian is working alone, they must be at the level of advanced practice. Where more time one dietitian is readiled, there must be an identifiable lead dietitian of advanced critical practice level 4 so ensures an appropriate range of appetities within the team and to trave oxeally the team of the team or the source and the team of the team or team of the team of the team or team of team or team of the team or team of team or team or team of team or team o	met = dedicated named dielican(a) / not met met = comprehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by direction. Not met = no dielicain ted teaching.	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met	Linited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 RECOMMENDATIONS	Critical care units must have access to dietitan five days a week during working hours. There must be a dietitan is working alone, they must be all the critical care dietitan is working alone, they must be all the products here 4 be sauce an appropriate range of expertise within the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. There must be a be sauce an appropriate range of expertise within the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. Therefore, and definition() must have staffied load or national compations (requerements and be able to underline) assessment of and implement an appropriate marking acceptation within the multi-protessional framework for advanced clinical response care definition() must not advanced clinical posterits. Verolities are discrimed in the multi-protession framework for advanced clinical response care definition() must not advance during to consultant-of early transfer with compared clinical response care distance) must advance during the constraint-of early transfer and the response of relative care distance) must advance during the constraint-of early transfer and the response of relative care distance) must advance during the during constraint-of early inclinical government activities, including leading regular relative care distalance) must constraint-of early used must have the XIE-CGASS. Therefore and distance (must constraint-of early used must have the transfer and emonstraints the impact of definites relative care distalance) must considered early advanced during to reflere healthcare protessionals. Therefore and distalance) must considered early advanced during and when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, considering nutrition-related motions as an efficience of early advanced early advanced include the same during to reflere healthcare protessionals. Therefore and definition() must provide anguing education and training to reflere healthcare protessionals. Therefore and defin	net = dedicated named diekican(a) / not met net / not met finet / not met met / not met met / not met ind / not met diekican, Not met diekican, Not met diekican, Not met - no diekican ket teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by diekican, Not met - no diekican ket teaching Met = x75% patients, Partially 50-75%, Not <50%	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met	Limited follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a detition as part of the critical care multicleoplinary team. If the critical care detition is working adore, they must be at the teed of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is explained, there must be an identifiable lead detition a detition assessment practice level 40 and propriets multifion appendix the team and to have ownall responsibility for the service provision. Therewise care detition() must have assisted local or national competency requirements and to able to undertake a nutrition assessment practice level 40 and propriets multifion appendix the control of the multi-protessional teamwork for advanced drincal practice level 40 and propriets multifion appendix the control of the document of the document practice level 40 and team on the multi-protessional teamwork for advanced drincal presents and the detition() must provide and evelopment and multipresentation and propriets multifion advanced acting and advanced drincal presentation advanced and advance of the document development and multipresentation of the document and advanced andvanced andvanced advanced advanced advanced andvanced a	net = dedicated named diešicar(q) / not met net / not met met = comprehensive nutifion teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by disclam, Not met = no defician teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by disclam, Not met = no defician teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by disclam, Not met = no defician teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by disclam, Not met = no defician teaching by Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025	2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met 1+Patially met 1+Patially met 1+Patially met 1+Patially met	Linite follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Critical care units must have access to dietitan five days a week during working hours. There must be a dietitan is working alone, they must be all the critical care dietitan is working alone, they must be all the products here 4 be sauce an appropriate range of expertise within the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. There must be a be sauce an appropriate range of expertise within the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. Therefore, and definition() must have staffied load or national compations (requirements and the table to underline) assessment of the advanced clinical advanced clinical processes of the advanced clinical advances dlinical function level, definition autosensemb the able to demonstrate application of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-protessional framework for advanced clinical reference direct demonstrate application of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-protession framework for advanced clinical reference direct demonstrate application with a direct data and site as an disconsed an act the NEC Class. Therefore an dietitalin() must each of the development and implementation of any local antition support guideline()). Therefore a direction() must contribute to appropriate atrage; meetings and clinical governance advines, including leading regular national developmentation () and the result. This underlining quality importement projects that demonstrate the impact of deletes intensive cane dietalin(s) must provide origoing education and training for other healthcare protessionals. Therefore and detiline(s) must provide anguing education and training for dire healthcare protessionals. Therefore and disting () must provide anguing education and training to main the advanced staffing from the critical care unit, considering nutrition-related motions as an distingt and definite when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, considering nutrition-related motions as and	net = dedicated named diekican(a) / not met net / not met finet / not met met / not met met / not met ind / not met diekican, Not met diekican, Not met diekican, Not met - no diekican ket teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by diekican, Not met - no diekican ket teaching Met = x75% patients, Partially 50-75%, Not <50%	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met	Linite follow up by telephone by te
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours. There must be a detition a part of the critical care multidicaptinary team. If the critical care detition is working along, they must be at the particle level 4 generation as part of the critical care multidicaptinary team. If the critical care detition is working along, they must be at the particle level 4 generation as part of the critical care multidicaptinary team. If the critical care detition is working along, the service divised particle level 4 generation as part of the critical care detition is working along. The provide care detition is working to the service provide. Particle level 4 generation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse discussioned care outlines assessments area and entitional yound to allocation the development and interpretentation of any profession area and entition reaction and advance on the development and interpretentation of the documented care outlines area data and data and and the documented care outlines area data and data and and and and and and and and and an	net = dedicated named diešicar(q) / not met net / not met met = comprehensive nutifion teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by disclam, Not met = no defician teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by disclam, Not met = no defician teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by disclam, Not met = no defician teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by disclam, Not met = no defician teaching by Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025	2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met 1+Patially met 1+Patially met 1+Patially met 1+Patially met	
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 1 1 2 3	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a detition is explore more than one detitian is explore, there must be an identitiable load detitian of advanced private work of advanced practice. Where more than one detitian is explore, there must be an identitiable load detitian of advanced direct and implement an appropriate nutrition appet plan in or directload to be to undertitiae a nutrition assessment be able to undertitiae a table to undertitian a sequenced directload directload explore than one detitiant be able to undertitian a table, and the advanced directload directload explore than one directload to advanced directload be able to undertitian of the documented capabilities continued in the multi-protessional transmork for advanced directload be able to detecting in mutt advance to detection were constant-led ear and advanced directload directload directload advanced directload directload directload and directload and directload explore than one detection of the documented compatibility on advanced directload directload directload and directload explore detectload and directload explore detectload and directload explore detectload and directload execution. By the detection advanced and directload execution, by the detectload directload directload directload directload and directload execution. By the detection advanced and directload execution by the detectload and directload execution. By the detectload directload directload directload directload execution directload and directload execution. By the detectload directload directload directload and directload execution. By the detectload directload directload directload directload and directload execution. By the directload direct	met = dedicated named dietican(a) / not met met = congrehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by Met = >70% patients, Partially 50.75%, Not <50% Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all Listed, Partially = some, Not = none Statement	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 7 8 7 8	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours. There must be a detition a part of the critical care multidicaptinary team. If the critical care detition is working along, they must be at the particle level 4 generation as part of the critical care multidicaptinary team. If the critical care detition is working along, they must be at the particle level 4 generation as part of the critical care multidicaptinary team. If the critical care detition is working along, the service divised particle level 4 generation as part of the critical care detition is working along. The provide care detition is working to the service provide. Particle level 4 generation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse for allocation of the documented capabilities outlined in the multi-professional transverse discussioned care outlines assessments area and entitional yound to allocation the development and interpretentation of any profession area and entition reaction and advance on the development and interpretentation of the documented care outlines area data and data and and the documented care outlines area data and data and and and and and and and and and an	met = dedicated named dietican(a) / not met met = comprehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by dedicion. Not met = - no dieticain ket teaching. Met = >70% patients, Partially = 0.0025 0.05, Not <0025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.0025 0.05, Not <0.0025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.0025 0.05, Not <0.0025	2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met 2+Fully met 1+Patially met 1+Patially met 1+Patially met 1+Patially met	
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 1 1 2 3	Critical care with must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Prer must be a detition as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. If the critical care detition is working alone, they must be at the level of advanced practice. Where more than one details is required, there must be an identifiable lead details of advanced critical practice level of barvanced practice. Where more than one details is required, there must be an identifiable lead details of advanced critical practice level of barvanced practice. Where more than one details is required, there must be an identifiable lead details of advanced critical practice level of barvanced practice. Where more than one details is required, there must be an identifiable lead details on advanced critical practice level of barvanced practice. Where advanced the componency requirements and bar adde to undentifie a auxiliaria advanced critical practice is a discrimination details and the advanced advanced critical practice is a discrimination details and the advanced advanced critical practice is a discrimination advanced advanced practice is advanced ad	met = dedicated named dietican(a) / not met met = congrehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by Met = >70% patients, Partially 50.75%, Not <50% Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all Listed, Partially = some, Not = none Statement	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 1 1 2 3 3 4	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a detition is working done, they must be at the text of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is include, they must be an identifiable lead detition of the done-done-done-done-done-done-done-done-	met = dedicated named dietican(a) / not met met = congrehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by dedicion. Not met = - no dietician ket teaching Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all Listed, Partially = some. Not = none Statement met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Them must be a detition is working block, them must be an identifiable land details of a devoced discal practice level 40 services an appropriate more than one details is inquired. Path must be an identifiable land details of devoced discal practice level 40 services an appropriate more days appoint plan for critical pathets. Them work are unable as a been to be addete to undertake a nutrition assessment be able to demonstrate application of the documented capabilities actinguish the must be addeted by the service provide. Weak to any demonstrate application of the documented capabilities acting that the multi-brief advanced direct appointer nutrition appoint plan for critical planets. Weak to advance to appropriate nutrition accessment be able to be documented capabilities acting that the multi-professional transwork for advanced direct appointer access that any datas are discassed as earlier to access that any datas be able to advance the appropriate nutrition appointer access that are discassed as earlier to NGE CG83. Weak care determing in mult work on the development and major approximate application accessment are advected and direct one results, plus undertaking quality improvement projects that demonstrate the impact of detectors on service determing in mult provide a structure function-vector to a word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, Planetwork care detection() mult provide a structure function-vector to a word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, provide a structure function-vector to a word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, provide a structure function vector and the structure function vector as word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, provide a structure function vector as word details when patients are di	net = dedicated named dielician(a) / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met de - comprehensive nutrition issubing programme for other staff, Partially = exidence of ad hoc issubing by detician. Not met - no defician ket tesching Met = >20 06, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = -all isted, Partially = some, Not = none Statement net / not met Statement	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Them must be a detition is working block, them must be an identifiable land details of a devoced discal practice level 40 services an appropriate more than one details is inquired. Path must be an identifiable land details of devoced discal practice level 40 services an appropriate more days appoint plan for critical pathets. Them work are unable as a been to be addete to undertake a nutrition assessment be able to demonstrate application of the documented capabilities actinguish the must be addeted by the service provide. Weak to any demonstrate application of the documented capabilities acting that the multi-brief advanced direct appointer nutrition appoint plan for critical planets. Weak to advance to appropriate nutrition accessment be able to be documented capabilities acting that the multi-professional transwork for advanced direct appointer access that any datas are discassed as earlier to access that any datas be able to advance the appropriate nutrition appointer access that are discassed as earlier to NGE CG83. Weak care determing in mult work on the development and major approximate application accessment are advected and direct one results, plus undertaking quality improvement projects that demonstrate the impact of detectors on service determing in mult provide a structure function-vector to a word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, Planetwork care detection() mult provide a structure function-vector to a word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, provide a structure function-vector to a word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, provide a structure function vector and the structure function vector as word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, provide a structure function vector as word details when patients are di	net = dedicated named dielician(a) / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met de - comprehensive nutrition issubing programme for other staff, Partially = exidence of ad hoc issubing by detician. Not met - no defician ket tesching Met = >20 06, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = -all isted, Partially = some, Not = none Statement net / not met Statement	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           5           6	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a detition as part of the critical care multicleoplinary team. If the critical care detition is working adore, they must be at the teed of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is equived, there must be an identifiable lead detition of advanced direct any practice level 6 detition() for the service provide. There must be an appropriate muttion appet plan to critically of patients. If working advanced direct and implement an appropriate muttion appet plan to critically of patients. If working advanced direct plantage of patient and the plantage of advanced direct	net = dedicated named dielician(a) / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met de - comprehensive nutrition issubing programme for other staff, Partially = exidence of ad hoc issubing by detician. Not met - no defician ket tesching Met = >00 66, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = - all isted, Partially = some, Not = none Statement net / not met Statement	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Them must be a detition is working block, them must be an identifiable land details of a devoced directly access and appropriate many ger of appears within the team and be an identifiable land details of a devoced directly of the service provide. There is a staffing level of at least 0.55-11 WTE per critical care bed to provide the devoced stread of detextions () must provide a directly a specific level. (Besting the devoced circle access details) in the appendix and training the devoced directly access and details of the devoced circle access details and access details and access data access details and the multi-professional training must have satisfied local or national completers / requirements and be label to undertate a nutrition assessment be able to demonstrate application of the documented capabilities cultimat in the multi-professional training work for darkered clinical warrisk care details () must control access, that and datas are discussed as ear the NGE CG83. Hereavice care details () must control work by appropriate runtific spectramera activities, including basing regular trainton-relead activity) must provide a surgerise strategic meeting and clinical governance activities, including basing regular theravice care details () must provide a surgerise that details meter professional. Hereavice care detailing) must provide a surgerise that details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, provide access detailing () must provide a structure thandover to a word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, careal detailing () must provide a structure thandover to a word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, careal detailing () must provide a structure thandover to a word details when patients are discharged from the critical care unit, careal details () about consi	net = dedicated named dielician(a) / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met de - comprehensive nutrition issubing programme for other staff, Partially = exidence of ad hoc issubing by detician. Not met - no defician ket tesching Met = >00 66, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = - all isted, Partially = some, Not = none Statement net / not met Statement	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           5           6	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a detition as part of the critical care multicleoplinary team. If the critical care detition is working adore, they must be at the teed of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is equived, there must be an identifiable lead detition of advanced direct any practice level 46 being of the scritical provide. There must be an identifiable lead detition assessment work and implement an appropriate finantific on appoint bank or critical variate advanced direct advanced trace and any provide must be any provide and three satisfied local or national competency requirements and to advanced direct provide. There is a staffing finant work collectory controlling quality improvement projects that demonstrate the implement and advanced interact There is an ability and the documented access the NEC Code. There is an ability level of at least 0.56-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director same discharged from the coder strateger and director same and discharged from the text coder interaction of the above the NEC Code. There is an ability level of at least 0.56-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director same discharged from the critical care unit correlation of the above to a word determine text mysterial care discharged from the critical care unit director acce discharged from the critical care unit care advanced in critical care unit the appropriate must director access and advanced the critical care to a word determine text myster advanced and director access and the top provide the director access and the appropriate must director access and the appropriate must discharged from the critical care unit, correlation advanced	net = dedicated named dielician(a) / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met de - comprehensive nutrition issubing programme for other staff, Partially = exidence of ad hoc issubing by detician. Not met - no defician ket tesching Met = >00 66, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = - all isted, Partially = some, Not = none Statement net / not met Statement	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           5           6	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a detition as part of the critical care multicleoplinary team. If the critical care detition is working adore, they must be at the teed of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is equived, there must be an identifiable lead detition of advanced direct any practice level 46 being of the scritical provide. There must be an identifiable lead detition assessment work and implement an appropriate finantific on appoint bank or critical variate advanced direct advanced trace and any provide must be any provide and three satisfied local or national competency requirements and to advanced direct provide. There is a staffing finant work collectory controlling quality improvement projects that demonstrate the implement and advanced interact There is an ability and the documented access the NEC Code. There is an ability level of at least 0.56-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director same discharged from the coder strateger and director same and discharged from the text coder interaction of the above the NEC Code. There is an ability level of at least 0.56-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director same discharged from the critical care unit correlation of the above to a word determine text mysterial care discharged from the critical care unit director acce discharged from the critical care unit care advanced in critical care unit the appropriate must director access and advanced the critical care to a word determine text myster advanced and director access and the top provide the director access and the appropriate must director access and the appropriate must discharged from the critical care unit, correlation advanced	net = dedicated named dielician(a) / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met de - comprehensive nutrition issubing programme for other staff, Partially = exidence of ad hoc issubing by detician. Not met - no defician ket tesching Met = >00 66, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = - all isted, Partially = some, Not = none Statement net / not met Statement	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           3           4           5           6           5           6           2           2           3           4           5           6           2           2	Critical care white must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours. There must be a detition as part of the critical care multidesciplinary team. If the critical care detition is writing alone, they must be a the practice level de burnes of practice. Write more than one detition is required, error must be an identifiable lead detition of asymond driving include level de burnes of practice. Write any composition care detition is experised to the series of practice level de burnes of practice write de an order detition of the service of practice include to evel detition of the service of practice. Write device of the service of practice include to evel detition of the service of practice include to evel detition of the service of practice include to evel detition of the service of practice include to evel detition of the service of practice include to evel detition of the service of practice include to evel detition of the service of practice include to evel detition of the service of the serv	net = dedicated named diekicar(a) / not met net / not met net / not met met = coopsehennen endhion teaching programme for other staff, Partially = exidence of ad hoc teaching by Met = ->0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-00.05 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-00.05 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-00.05 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-00.05 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-00.05 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-00.05 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <-0.025 Met = all tisted, Pa	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially me	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           2           3           4           5           2           2           5           5           2           2           5           5           5           7           2           2           2           3           4           5           6           7           7           7           8           8           9           9           1	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours. Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours. There must be a detition a pant of the critical care multidexplorary team. If the critical care detition is working alone, they must be at the fived of advanced practice. Writer more than one detition is explored, error must be an identifiable lead detition a detition assessment practice level 46 outproved more and propriode marked on partice lead detition a devine order and advanced in the must be and the toward responsible for the service provides. Wrentwise care detition(i) must have satisfied local or national competency requirements and be able to undertified a detition assessment practice level 46 outproved more and propriode marked more adpatitions to constants-led ward and advanced drine advanced d	net = dedicated named dielicar(q) / not met net / not met Met = comprehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition. Teaching by nutrition. Teaching hyperbolic teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition. Teaching by nutrition. Teaching hyperbolic teaching by nutrition. Teaching hyperbolic teaching by didician. Teaching hyperbolic teaching by didician. Teaching hyperbolic teaching by didician. Teaching hyperbolic teaching hyperbolic teaching by didician. Teaching hyperbolic teaching	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 1=Partially met 0=Not met 0=Not met	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           2           3           4           5           6           2           5           5           6           2           2           5           5           6           2           2           5           6           2           5           6           2           5           6           2           5           6           6           7           7           8           8           1	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Them must be a detition is working down, they must be at the most of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is signific, them must be an identifiable lead detition of the downeed drived practice level 4 detition of the documented capabilities calined in the multi-professional transmost. For advanced drived and implement an appropriate muticine appendix the team and on bave workal regonarizing for the service provision. Therewise care detetting) must have assisted local or national completery requirements and be table to indentifiae a multicina assessment be able to indentifiae a multicina does. In the multi-professional thermshow for advanced drived be able to indentifiae appropriate muticine appendix the constant-level data and values are discussed at a data and the multi-professional thermshow for advanced drived consultation communication, where notificat ools, that and ablan are discussed as one the NGC COG8. Herevice care detitating) must work on themality, plus untertaing quilibly improvement projects that demonstrate the impact of detetion on service and editoring) must work on themality, plus untertaing quilibly improvement projects that demonstrate the impact of detetion on service detetion(s) must provide a discussed as one the NGC COG8. Herevice care detetion(s) must provide a discussed service to a work detetion when patients are disclosed from the ordical care unit, consultation addition on the multiplication and training for other healthcare profess that demonstrate the impact of detetion on service and editoring) must provide a structure for handover to a word detetion when patients and service the read training to other healthcare profess that demonstrate the impact of detetion on service and editoring) provide as structure for handover to a word detetion when patient accessing training and training and than end pr	net = dedicated named dielican(a) / not met net = >70% patiently = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = al listed, Partally = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = al listed, Partally = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = al listed, Partally = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = al listed, Partally = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = al listed, Partally = some, Not < none Statement net / not met statement net = 5 days, partially =>3 days, not <3 days Met = >30%, partally =>- 30%, partally met > 80%	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially me	
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           2           3           4           5           6           2           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           5           6           6           6           6           6           6           6           6           7           6           7	Critical care with must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours There must be a dietitian a part of the critical care multidisciplicary team. If the critical care detitian is working adore, they must be at the level of advanced practice. Where more than non-detitian is requirer, there must be an identifiable level detition of advanced critical practice level de to survey and appropriate matrixers angle of appetite within the team and to have working towards the first practice. We determine an appropriate matrixer appetites practice by a device of determined and the second practice by the service of the service of practice by the service of the s	net = dedicated named dielicar(q) / not met net / not met Met = comprehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition. Teaching by nutrition. Teaching hyperbolic teaching by didician. Not mensive nutrition. Teaching by nutrition. Teaching hyperbolic teaching by nutrition. Teaching hyperbolic teaching by didician. Teaching hyperbolic teaching by didician. Teaching hyperbolic teaching by didician. Teaching hyperbolic teaching hyperbolic teaching by didician. Teaching hyperbolic teaching	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially me	Lunited follow up by telephone by tes
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           2           3           4           5           6           2           5           5           6           2           2           5           5           6           2           2           5           6           2           5           6           2           5           6           2           5           6           6           7           7           8           8           1	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Them must be a detition is working down, they must be at the most of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is signific, them must be an identifiable lead detition of the downeed drived practice level 4 detition of the documented capabilities calined in the multi-professional transmost. For advanced drived and implement an appropriate muticine appendix the team and on bave workal regonarizing for the service provision. Therewise care detetting) must have assisted local or national completery requirements and be table to indentifiae a multicina assessment be able to indentifiae a multicina does. In the multi-professional thermshow for advanced drived be able to indentifiae appropriate muticine appendix the constant-level data and values are discussed at a data and the multi-professional thermshow for advanced drived consultation communication, where notificat ools, that and ablan are discussed as one the NGC COG8. Herevice care detitating) must work on themality, plus untertaing quilibly improvement projects that demonstrate the impact of detetion on service and editoring) must work on themality, plus untertaing quilibly improvement projects that demonstrate the impact of detetion on service detetion(s) must provide a discussed as one the NGC COG8. Herevice care detetion(s) must provide a discussed service to a work detetion when patients are disclosed from the ordical care unit, consultation addition on the multiplication and training for other healthcare profess that demonstrate the impact of detetion on service and editoring) must provide a structure for handover to a word detetion when patients and service the read training to other healthcare profess that demonstrate the impact of detetion on service and editoring) provide as structure for handover to a word detetion when patient accessing training and training and than end pr	net = dedicated named dielicar(q) / not met net / not met net / not met met = comprehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by didecian, Not met issues in the teaching Met = x70%, patients, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all teach, Partially = 0.025, Partially	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially me	
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 0 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Them must be a detition as part of the orical care multiclassiplicary team. If the orical care detition is working alone, they must be at the most of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is incluring, them must be an identifiable lead detition of advanced orical and implement an appropriate function accessment be able to undertified to the service providen. Therewise care detition() must have assisted local or national completery requirements and be able to undertified a must be adding inclused an appropriate mutition appet plan for oricality of patents. Were the advanced providen of the documented capabilities continued in the multiprofessional transmork for advanced clinical Preview care detition() must work on the detectionery controllume) constantion for advanced clinical Preview care detition() must work on the detectionery controllume) constantion for advanced and on the Note Codes. Wereview care detition() must work on the detectionery controllume) constantion for advanced clinical Preview care detition() must provide a garporptiate strategic meetings and clinical governance activities, inclusing backing require Codes and advance the reality, plant advance the appropriate strategic meetings and clinical governance activities, inclusing backing require Codes and advance the reality, plant advance the appropriate strategic meetings and clinical governance activities, inclusing backing require There is a staffing level of at least 0.55-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the dietetics service is recommended.  Herevice are detition() strategic activities and advance after backing advance direction and reservice and editor() plant advance and provide as advanced force and advance and extra activities, recurring backing teams are detecting() must provide as atructure thandover to a word detition when patents are disclusing	net = dedicated named dielicar(q) / not met net / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially me	There is no deficited SLT services.
STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Them must be a detition as part of the orical care multiclassiplicary team. If the orical care detition is working alone, they must be at the most of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is incluring, them must be an identifiable lead detition of advanced orical and implement an appropriate function accessment be able to undertified to the service providen. Therewise care detition() must have assisted local or national completery requirements and be able to undertified a must be adding inclused an appropriate mutition appet plan for oricality of patents. Were the advanced providen of the documented capabilities continued in the multiprofessional transmork for advanced clinical Preview care detition() must work on the detectionery controllume) constantion for advanced clinical Preview care detition() must work on the detectionery controllume) constantion for advanced and on the Note Codes. Wereview care detition() must work on the detectionery controllume) constantion for advanced clinical Preview care detition() must provide a garporptiate strategic meetings and clinical governance activities, inclusing backing require Codes and advance the reality, plant advance the appropriate strategic meetings and clinical governance activities, inclusing backing require Codes and advance the reality, plant advance the appropriate strategic meetings and clinical governance activities, inclusing backing require There is a staffing level of at least 0.55-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the dietetics service is recommended.  Herevice are detition() strategic activities and advance after backing advance direction and reservice and editor() plant advance and provide as advanced force and advance and extra activities, recurring backing teams are detecting() must provide as atructure thandover to a word detition when patents are disclusing	net = dedicated named dielicar(q) / not met net / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially me	There is no deficited SLT services.
STANDARDS	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Them must be a cleation of the dorical care multiclesoplinary team. If the critical care detition is working adore, they must be at the text of dorivocar practice. Where more than one detition is equivale, them must be an identifiable lead detition of adoreced drived and implement an appropriate function care dot teams and adoreced drived provides. Therewise care detition() must have assisted local or national competency requirements and to address detition addresses and implement an appropriate function care, the team and the work and teams that have address of clinical backs. Therewise care detition() must advance drived detition addresses and the multi-protessional transmites to address of advance drived detition. Therewise care detition() must advance drived detition addresses and on the multi-protessional transmites to addresses and one the NGC COSA. Therewise care detition() must advance drived backs and clama are discusses an one the NGC COSA. Therewise care detition() must control teads. Pust detition quality improvement protects that demonstrate the impact of detectors. Therewise care detition() must control advance drived quality improvement protects that demonstrate the impact of detectors. Therewise care detition() must provide a directores. Therewise care detition() must provide a directores and transmit for other healthcare protects that demonstrate the impact of detectors. Therewise care detition() must provide a directores and the advanced drived detector advanced drived detectors. Therewise care detition() must provide a directores and the advanced drived detectors and directores and the advanced drived detectors. Therewise care detition() must provide a directores and the motion of the directores and the advanced drived detectors and directores and the advanced drived detectors and dintervide detectors. Therewise care dete	net = dedicated named dielicar(q) / not met net / not met net / not met met = conprehensive nutrition teaching programme for other staft, Partially = evidence of ad hoc teaching by diducian, hot met is no defician ted teaching Met = x70% patients, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025 Met = all tisted, Partially = some, Not = none Statement met / not met statement net / not met net = 5 days, partially ->3 days, not <3 days Met = x90%, partially ->3 days, not <3 days Met = x90%, partially ->3 days, not <3 days Met = x90%, partially met > 80% met > 90%, partially seen within 24 hours, not met <276, seen within 24 hours, not met <	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially me	There is no dedicated SLT services
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           7           8           7           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           1           2           3           4           5           5           2.8           5           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           8           9           10           2           3           4	Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to detitian five days a week during working hours Them must be a detition as part of the orical care multiclassiplicary team. If the orical care detition is working alone, they must be at the most of advanced practice. Where more than one detition is incluring, them must be an identifiable lead detition of advanced orical and implement an appropriate function accessment be able to undertified to the service providen. Therewise care detition() must have assisted local or national completery requirements and be able to undertified a must be adding inclused an appropriate mutition appet plan for oricality of patents. Were the advanced providen of the documented capabilities continued in the multiprofessional transmork for advanced clinical Preview care detition() must work on the detectionery controllume) constantion for advanced clinical Preview care detition() must work on the detectionery controllume) constantion for advanced and on the Note Codes. Wereview care detition() must work on the detectionery controllume) constantion for advanced clinical Preview care detition() must provide a garporptiate strategic meetings and clinical governance activities, inclusing backing require Codes and advance the reality, plant advance the appropriate strategic meetings and clinical governance activities, inclusing backing require Codes and advance the reality, plant advance the appropriate strategic meetings and clinical governance activities, inclusing backing require There is a staffing level of at least 0.55-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the dietetics service is recommended.  Herevice are detition() strategic activities and advance after backing advance direction and reservice and editor() plant advance and provide as advanced force and advance and extra activities, recurring backing teams are detecting() must provide as atructure thandover to a word detition when patents are disclusing	net = dedicated named dielicar(q) / not met net / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially me	There is no deficited SLT service

2	Patients should have access to a communication aid according to individual need in order to facilitate patient interaction and rehabilitation.	met = always available inc advanced devices, partially = available but may not have same day access or simple	1=Partially met	
3	Speech and Language Therapists should contribute to a suitable tracheostomy or non-invasive ventilation weaning plan for complex or Iong-stay patients.	devices only, not met = no access (apart from simple white boards/paper) met / not met	0=Not met	
4	long-stay patients. SLT are available seven days a week.	met 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week, not met, less than 5 days or sporadic service	0=Not met	
5	FEES should be available for Speech and Language Therapists to use in assessment and management of dysphagia in intensive care	met - FEES available 5 days/week, partialy met - adhoc availability, not met - no service	0=Not met	
6	patients. Speech and Language Therapists should work as an integral member of the multidisciplinary team on the critical care unit, contributing to		1=Partially met	
6	all multidisciplinary ward rounds, tracheostomy teams, clinical governance groups, audit, research, education and policy development. Swallowing and communication recommendations and treatment plans should be included in any medical handover when the patient is	met - SLT attend daily ward rounds 5 days a week, partially met - available on request, not met = no service		
7	Swallowing and communication recommendations and treatment plans should be included in any medical handover when the patient is transferred from intensive care to another unit or ward. Patients who are being considered for risk feeding should have access to an SLT assessment in order to clarify their level of aspiration	Met (included in standardised handeover process) or not met	1=Partially met	
8	Patients who are being considered for risk feeding should have access to an SL1 assessment in order to clarity their level of aspiration risk and optimum oral feeding consistencies.	met > 90% of referals seen within 24 hours (excluding weekend), partially met 75-90% seen within 24 hours, not met < 75% seen within 24 hours	0=Not met	We have not had referrals asking f
2.9	Occupational Therapists			
STANDARDS				
1	Critical care units must have access to occupational therapy services 5 days a week during working hours.	met = 5 day a week access, partially met = < 5 days/week, not met = no service or on call service from other	0=Not met	No dedicated OT, but an OT that c
2	Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multidisciplinary team, across a seven-day week, and of a quantity and	depts only	0. No	
2	frequency appropriate to each therapy in order to meet the clinical need and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient; rehabilitation plans should be updated accordingly.	See 2.6.7	0=Not met	
3	All occupational therapy staff working in a critical care environment must adhere to the Royal College of Occupational Therapists' Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct (COT 2015) and the Professional Standards for Occupational Therapy Practice (COT 2017).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	There should be an identifiable lead occupational therapist with appropriate experience, who will be accountable for service provision and	met / not met	0=Not met	
	development. The occupational therapy clinical lead should be responsible for supporting learning opportunities, training and clinical supervision for			
2	unior staff providing occupational therapy services in intensive care. The critical care team should include a senior occupational therapist with sufficient experience to contribute to and develop rehabilitation	met / not met	0=Not met	
3	programmes that address the complex functional, cognitive and psychosocial needs of the patient cohort.	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	Occupational therapy staff on the critical care unit should be able to assess and provide non-pharmacological treatment for those patients who present with delirium.	met (OT involved in management of delirium in ICU) partially = involved but no routine review of patients with delirium or not met	0=Not met	
5	Occupational therapists should be involved in intensive care follow-up clinics to assess and facilitate appropriate referrals rehabilitation or specialist services and to address any long-term physical and non-physical impairment affecting occupational performance.	met /not met	0=Not met	Ots followups complex patients wit
	specialità dal rece una la sadarezza siny ning nem priyanali ana nen priyanali impairment ancenny decopational performance.			
2.10	Psychologists			
STANDARDS				
1	All patients must be screened daily for delirium using a validated instrument.	met = > 95% screened, partially met > 80%, not met - < 80% or no audit data	2=Fully met	
2	Non-pharmacological strategies must be in place to prevent and reduce delirium.	met - there is a local delirium guideline detailing non pharmalogical stratergies. Not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	Psychologists should ensure that delirium is accurately assessed by nurses using a validated instrument, and that when delirium is		2 - Fully met	
	detected, risk factors are reviewed and corrected by the MDT. They should advise on non-pharmacological strategies to prevent and reduce delirium at the ward level (by improving the environment) and patient level (to facilitate orientation and engagement).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Psychologists should ensure that patients and relatives receive psychological education to explain the psychological impact of intensive care drugs, procedures and environment. This can be delivered in person or via information leaflets.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	NICE CG83 and QS158 stipulate that patients should receive assessments and interventions for psychological as well as physical problems throughout the intensive care pathway. These should be delivered or supervised by qualified psychologists.	met = triggered or routine assessment available for all patients, partially = only available at certain points in pathway (ICU/ward/follow up), Not met = not available at all	2=Fully met	
4	Psychologists should organise short psychological assessments for all awake, alert patients in intensive care6 using a validated measure such as the Intensive Care Psychological Assessment Tool.	met = >75% suitable patients assessed, partially 50-75%,not <50% (or no audit data)	1=Partially met	
5	If a patient is screened as being at risk of future psychological morbidity, psychological support should be offered by psychologists or	met/not met	2=Fully met	
5	other appropriately trained staff (e.g. nurses or psychology trainees) to give patients the opportunity to express their needs and feelings, and to have those feelings validated and normalised.	Internot met	2 -r any mex	
6	All patients found to be at risk of psychological morbidity (following the short assessment) should receive a comprehensive assessment before discharge from critical care. Psychologists should ensure that psychological needs, support and goals are included in the	met = 75% assessed before discharge, partially met = 50-75% or assessed after discharge from ICU, not met = not assessed	1=Partially met	
	individualised structured rehabilitation programme that is formally documented and handed over at the time of transfer to general wards.	IIII assesseu		
7	The psychologist should advocate (in conjunction with hospital outreach and mental health teams) for a system to be in place for at-risk intensive care patients to receive psychological support on general wards.	met/not met	1=Partially met	
8	Psychologists should contribute to the information (verbal and written) patients and relatives receive to help them continue their personal rehabilitation plans and to know who to contact if they need support after leaving hospital.	met/not met	1=Partially met	
9	Psychologists should participate in the follow-up reviews that intensive care patients receive in the community or at outpatient clinics.	met = always available at FU clinic, partially = available by referral, not met = not avaiable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	As part of the critical care unit MDT, the psychologist should provide: a) Training for staff to increase knowledge and understanding of			
10	psychological reactions, delirium, environmental stressors and psychological outcomes of critical illness, b) Consultation with the multidisciplinary team on communication, sleep, effects of sedation, anxiety, stress, mood, delirium, family issues and holistic care plans,	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split)	2=Fully met	
	c) Psychological support for families. Relatives may need support to cope with the shock of a family member becoming critically ill and being admitted to the critical care unit, as well as stress and exhaustion from caring for a patient during a long-term admission. They may			
	also need bereavement support if their family member dies in the critical care unit.			
	During patients' rehabilitation and recovery period, the psychologist should provide: a) Consultation with outreach and general ward staff regarding psychological support for intensive care patients, b) Tailored evidence-based interventions for persisting morbidity such as larview, decreasion or PTSD: these should be offered by osychologists in a verif-exourced follow-to service and should include trauma-			
11	anxiety, depression or PTSD; these should be offered by psychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trauma- focused cognitive behavioural therapy, c) Where funding for this is not available, referrals of patients directly to psychological therapy	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split)	1=Partially met	
11	anxiety, depression or PTSD; these should be offered by psychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trauma-	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split)	1=Partially met	
11	avoide, depression or PTSD: These should be offined by psychologists in a wide-resourced follow-up service and should include summarized avoided, depression or PTSD: These should be offined by psychologists in a wide-resourced follow-up service and should include summarized avoided, or resourced and these should be offined by psychologists and wide-resourced follow-up service and should be avoided and the should be avoided and the should be avoided and the should be avoided and services, and () Diroj-in support groups for interview care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, held in the hospital commandum.	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split)	1=Partially met	
11	anieła, dopresión or PTSC, these should be differed by psychologists na weit-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tocaude cognitive banknocani terejor, y Uhive Inchrigh for this not analitable, elementa of palentes (aniety to psychologist) tarket services, and d) Drop-in support groups for intervice care palents and the families after discharge from hospital, held in the hospital services, and d) Drop-in support groups for intervice care palents and their families after discharge from hospital, held in the hospital community. Employees and of care to apport and working in a terminal demonstration and intervices care, where hoursed in high and and and and a statisticated attervices and an terminal demonstration and intervices care, terminal and meterivac care tealering on systemic issues influencing after their-leng, Additionally, psychologist should corrows at with meterivac care tealering on systemic issues influencing after their -leng, Additionally, psychologist should corrows at with non-overse settil support	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split) Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support	1=Partially met	
	anively, depression of TRSD, these should be offleted by psychologiats in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include traum- bloward cognitive behavioural transpr, of When kinding for this on available, effective to psychological therapy and the should be an another the should be an another transfer and the should be an another transfer services, well d) Drop-in support groups for intensive care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, held in the hospital or community. Employees there allow of care to support staff working in a streatful environment such as intensive care, where burnout is highly previetion. Working the strength of the strength intensive care isodershot on systemic states influencing staff welf-allow (additional); psychologias should on or owners and availability, and well as collarity and strength of the strength management of the strength of the stre			
	anviety, depression of FTSD, these should be offleted by psychologiats in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include traum- blowale cognitive behavioural transpr.) (When kinding for this on available, etheratis of patients directly to psychological threepy services, or recommendations to CPs to make referration to available, etheration of the star access local psychological environmentations of the star of the star and the star and the star and the star and the star access local psychological environmentations are started and the started and environmentations are started and the started a			
12	avaiety, depression of PTSD. These should be differed by spychologists in an evel-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- motive of the service of PTSD. These should be differed by spychologists in an evel-resourced follow-up, service and should include transmi- errors, or incrementations for GPD, these interferes to ensembles or interfere to patients on the two scenes boat psychologist services, and g) Drop-in support groups for interview care patients and here it in the hospital of the services or incrementations for GPD, these interview care patients and here it is allowed to the services of the service of the service of the service of the service of the services of the service of the service of the services of the service of the services of the services of the services of the services of the service of the service of the service of the services of the service o	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support	1=Partially met	
12 13	anxiety, depression of FTSD, these should be offleted by psychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should threagy bounder cognitive behavioural terrary, of When Linding for this or available, element of patients (and the psychologist) terrary services, and d) Drop-in support groups for intervice care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, hell in the hospital services, and d) Drop-in support groups for intervice care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, hell in the hospital Employees have a duty of care to support staff working in a sitesatul environment such as intersine care, where burnout is highly metawise care bulkers to support staff working in a sitesatul environment such as intersine care, where burnout is highly programmes inclusing one-to-one session, drop-in groups or reflective rounds according to staff withes and availability, as well as carachina sessions for avair managem. To develop this coordinated exercises for patients, families, and staff, critical care units should employ a serior HCPC-registered patient care bulkers for patients, families, and staff, critical care units should have access to a psychologist should have been access to a psychologist.	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support	1=Partially met	
12	anviety, depression of FTSD, these should be offleted by psychologiats in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include traum- blowale cognitive behavioural transpr.) (When kinding for this on available, etheratis of patients directly to psychological threepy services, or recommendations to CPs to make referration to available, etheration of the star access local psychological environmentations of the star of the star and the star and the star and the star and the star access local psychological environmentations are started and the started and environmentations are started and the started a	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support	1=Partially met	
12 13 2.11	anxiety, depression of FTSD, these should be offleted by psychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should threagy bounder cognitive behavioural terrary, of When Linding for this or available, element of patients (and the psychologist) terrary services, and d) Drop-in support groups for intervice care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, hell in the hospital services, and d) Drop-in support groups for intervice care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, hell in the hospital Employees have a duty of care to support staff working in a sitesatul environment such as intersine care, where burnout is highly metawise care bulkers to support staff working in a sitesatul environment such as intersine care, where burnout is highly programmes inclusing one-to-one session, drop-in groups or reflective rounds according to staff withes and availability, as well as carachina sessions for avair managem. To develop this coordinated exercises for patients, families, and staff, critical care units should employ a serior HCPC-registered patient care bulkers for patients, families, and staff, critical care units should have access to a psychologist should have been access to a psychologist.	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support	1=Partially met	
12 13	ankelé, deprésión of PTSD. These should be diffeted by psychologists in an exit-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topolet ogravity behaviours for group, them founding to this to romate our view exit of parts entit entity to service and should include trans- topolet ogravity behaviours for group, them founding to this to romate our view exits of parts entit entity to service and should include trans- topolet ogravity and groups and groups for interview care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, tell in the hospital or momentum. Preview care backets of parts to segred and therefore and transformed and the and there barrow of highly preview. Workplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individual levels. Psychologists should coronal with impreview care backets on system is associations of the stress o	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support method met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met	
12 13 2.11	ankele, depression of FTSD, these should be offended by psychologists in an evel-resourced follow-up service and should introduce transmission and energy of theme function for the normality of an event service and should interession and the service service and should interessive and an analysive and and analysive and analysive and and analysive and analys	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support	1=Partially met	
12 13 2.11	ankels, depression of FTSD, these should be offended by psychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should interlude trans- tosource cognitive behavioural transpr.) (When functing for this or available, released of patients directly psychologist transpr services, and d) Drop-in support groups for intervice care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, held in the hospital or community. Employees have a day of care to support staff working in a streadule environment such as intersive care, where burnout is highly provident. When the support staff working in a streadule environment such as intensive care, where the support and the support programmers including one-to-one sessions, drop-in groups or infective round according to saff winthes and availability, as well as carbina sessions for spoked sessions frames and anne unstable them, additionally, psychologist the core of the simpling programmers including one-to-one sessions, drop-in groups or infective round according to saff winthes and availability, as well as carbina sessions for spoked sessions frames than and the strength and them additionally, psychologist the core of the same programmers including one-to-one sessions, drop-in groups or infective round according to saff which are advalled in the source and an advalled programmers including one-to-one sessions. A they are used shall, critical care units should here access to a spoked based programmers including care to access the strength and the source as the strength and an advalled base. <b>Healthcare Scientists</b> specialistist specialistist in Critical Care Critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practice set out in Good Scientific Practice (GSP). Critical Care Scientists responsible for mangement and Produce Ageory (MHAT) and the intervisional and the diversion of the theories and the diversion of produce set out in Good Scientific Practice (GSP).	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support method met	1=Partially met	
12 13 2.11 STANDARDS 1 2	andels, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- teriorities, or inservationalism for GPA, these thermals be existence of the strength	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support method met method met method met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
12 13 2.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3	ankele, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an evel-resourced follow-up service and should introduce trans- tosocated caysive behavioural terrary, of When Linding for this on available, teending of patients directly terrary services, and () Drop-in support groups for intensive care patients and her families after discharge from heaptal, held in the hospital services, and () Drop-in support groups for intensive care patients and her families after discharge from heaptal, held in the hospital or formmark. Employee have a day of care to approximate intensive care patients and her families after discharge from heaptal, held in the hospital or formmark. Employee have a day of care to approximate intensive care under the intensive care, where burned in highly and the service and the service care and the service of the service care and the service care to approximate the methods are to approximate intensive care to approximate term and individual terms. Psychologists that on a coverse set subsport programmes including one-to-one sessions, drop-in groups or reflective nound according to staff where and availability, as well as carefulnes settions for approximate terms in the settion and the setting of the second second program and availability, as well as carefulnes settions to approximate terms in the second as according to staff where and availability, as well as condition settions for a setting terms to address the approximate term and the second second in the second second integration of the second second in the second second in the second second integration and the second second in the second second integration of the second second in the second second integration of the second second in the second second in the second second in the second second integration of the second second integration of the second second in the se	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support methot met methot met methot met met = are registered and comply / not met	1-Partially met 2-Fully met 3-Mot applicable to Unit 3-Mot applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit	
12 13 2.11 STANDARDS 1 2	andels, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- teriorities, or inservationalism for GPA, these thermals be existence of the strength	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support method met method met method met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met 3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
12 13 2.11 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4	anxiety, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an exit-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tocoded cayrins behaviours in provide your three includes to the non-analizative meters of patients (and/or the psychologist) three psychologists three psychologists. Three psychologists thr	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support methot met methot met methot met met = are registered and comply / not met	1-Partially met 2-Fully met 3-Mot applicable to Unit 3-Mot applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit	
12 13 2.11 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4	ankelet, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an exit-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tocode caysive behaviours in terrys; V) there lixeding for the in callability interest of patients (and/or the psychologist that and should be an exit of the should be addressed to an exit of an allability interest of patients (and/or the should be addressed to the should be addressed to response to a should be addressed to the should be addressed to addressed to the should be addressed to response to a the should be addressed to a should be addressed to a should be addressed to approximate, and addresses the should be addressed to response to a should be addressed to a should be addressed to a should be addressed to approximate, and addresses the should be addressed to response to addressed to advesse to a psychologist table to a should be addresses that the should be addressed to response to advesses to a the should be advesses to a specification and advesses the should be addressed to advesses to a VTE, and smaller units should have access to a psychologist with decreated times for intervals care to delive the coins above. <b>Meeting and should be addressed to advesses to a VTE</b> , and smaller units should have access to a psychologist with decreated times for intervals care to delive the coins above. <b>Meeting as advesses to a spectrologist</b> with decreated times for intervals care to delive the coins above. <b>Critical Care Scientists must comply</b> with the professional standards of behaviour and practice set out in Good Scientific Practice (GSP). Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of oave diagoned tears and the site of the should be advessed adore addigoned tears and the site of the should be advessed and point of advessed and point of advessed adored addressed of Professers Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care diagoned tear-intervalse and the sinterevalse of the should be advess	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support methot met methot met methot met met = are registered and comply / not met	1-Partially met 2-Fully met 3-Mot applicable to Unit 3-Mot applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit	
12 13 2.11 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4	anxield, depression of PTSC, these should be offended by psychologists in an evel-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tocaced cognitive behaviorate transport. (When Inchrigh for this on available, teending of patients (and/or the psychologist) that any services, and () Drop-in support groups for intensive care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, teel in the hospital services, and () Drop-in support groups for intensive care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, teel in the hospital community. Employee in the voltage transport of care to apport and working in a transport and an intensive care in development intensive care transport to on spectro issues influencing and true theory. And in anxiety is the set hourse in significant programmes including one-to-one session, drop-in groups or reflective northal according to staff whites and availability, as well as conclusion and an anxiety of the set	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support methot met methot met methot met met = are registered and comply / not met	1-Partially met 2-Fully met 3-Mot applicable to Unit 3-Mot applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit	
12 13 2.11 3 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 3 4 2 3 4 1	andels, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- envices, or recommissions for GPN symmetric transmission and should be approximately and the should be transmission of the should be approximately and the should be approximately	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support         method met	L=Partially met      L=Partially met      Z=Fully met      S=Not applicable to Unit      S=Not applicable to Unit      S=Not applicable to Unit      S=Not applicable to Unit	
12 13 2.11 3 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 2	andels, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic optimized behaviours for psychologist through the psychologist is not analor in events of parsent production of the psychologist through services, and () Drop-in support groups for intervice care platents and their families after discharge from hospital, tell in the hospital provider. Workplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individe largers and the production of the physical provider. Workplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individual levels. Psychologist should coronal with interview care teadership on system issues influencing staff wards. Territed care units that and analysis, as well as the other psychologist. Large critical care units that interview care teadership on system issues influencing staff wards according to staff wards and availability, as well as the device physical care is a specifical care units should have access to a WTE, and smaller units should have access to a psychologist and indicated teams to interview care to device the normal walk track in the care is the device the normal walk indicated teams to interview cares to device the normal walk track in the care is the device the normal walk indicated teams and track in the specifical care is a psychologist and indicated teams to interview cares to device the normal walk track is a well as the detraced teams for interview cares to device the normal walk track is approximate the other above. Interview care teadership is a specifical care works should have access to a WTE, and smaller units should have access to a psychologist and care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care deponds carvices must comply with the standards set by the Medicines and Healthcare Protocial Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and the interview care bestand of Protocing and comply with the Standards of Conduct, Performance and Elivs. The Original Car	Met = notinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met	1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Not applicable to Unit	
12 13 2.11 3 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 3 4 2 3 4 1	andels, depression of FTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tocode caysive behaviours in errory. Of them is charge to the interval is on analishic, methanishi or planetic carries by opercharged trans- paration of the psychologist transport or parts for interval or care planetic and/or the psychologist transport enrors, and d) Drop-in support groups for interval or care planetic and/or the interval processing of the psychologist transport enrors, and d) Drop-in support groups for interval or care planetics and/or the interval or the physical or enrormation. Personant Workplane trans and/or darse to agroups and thereing Additionally as interval or care the stall support programme inducting one-to-one essions, drop-in groups or reflective rounds according to stall withes and availability, are well as provident workplanetic and and availability and the start start and the start dark may be accessed to a start start programme inducting one-to-one essions, drop-in groups or reflective rounds according to staff withes and availability, as well as the start and the start and availability and the start start and the start start start and the start start start and availability, as well as proceeding the start and availability and the start start and the start start and the start start and availability, as well as the start and start and start and the start start and the start and the start start and the start and availability and the start start and the start start and the start and availability and the start and availability in the professional standards of behaviour and practice set out in Good Scientific Practice (GSP). Critical Care Scientists though the personal start dark of a behaviour and practice set out in Good Scientific Practice (GSP). Critical Care Scientists though the personal start dark of the start and care in darks and the start and the start and start as start start and Health care Protocids Regulatory Ageory (MRRA) an	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support         method met	L=Partially met      L=Partially met      Z=Fully met      S=Not applicable to Unit      S=Not applicable to Unit      S=Not applicable to Unit      S=Not applicable to Unit	
12 13 2.11 3 3 4 4 2 2 2 3 4 2 2 2	andels, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic operations of PTSD. These should be differed by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic operations of PTSD. These should be compared to the procession of the exist of parts on theory operating of the pro- teory operations operations of the pro- teory operations operations of the pro- teory operations operations operations operations of the pro- teory operations	Met = notinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met	1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Not applicable to Unit	
12 13 2.11 2 1 2 3 4 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 3 3	andels, depression of PTSD. These should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tocoded cayrins behaviours in provide a three should be differed by synchrologist. The international provide signation of the synchrologist in the properties of the synchrologist in the hospital or dimensional and and three should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- termination. And of provide service and or an existence of the synchrologist and three should be differed by the synchrologist and three should be differed by the synchrologist and three borned in highly provider. Workplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individual levels. Psychologist as boak consol with interview care backeting on system issues influences gath were being. Additionally, psychologist should consol with three stress inducting one-to-one ession. drop-in groups or inflexite nortad according to still withes and availability, as well as the device bits consolitable stress of provide stress. The system and the critical care were been stress one psychologist. Lange entities are been should be addressed by a synchronic stress three devices to a psychologist should consolitable stress of parameters. The site and the critical care been stress one and should have access to a psychologist should have access to a psychologist and device bits consolitable stress of parameters of medical devices and point of care dapposits care incertains and the devices above. Interdificate as Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care dapposits carerises must comply with the anadradistication (Torkical Care Proteinator Care (HCPC)) must meet the Standard of Proteinacy the hardward with the Standards of Constant. Performance and Etitical Care care scientists should successfully complete an approved training programme, either via accreteled special training or as anadradisticator (Torkical Care Scientists	Met = notinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		
12 13 2.11 2 1 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 3 4	anotek, depression of PTSC, these should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tocode caysive behaviours in errory. Of When Existing for this on analisative interests of patients (and/or trans- tocode caysive behaviours) and the existing of the should be a transmission. The existing of the e	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support method met method met method met metrod met metrod met metrod met metrod met		
12 13 2.11 2.11 2 3 4 3 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	andels, depression of PTSC, these should be offended by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tocode caginity behaviorate terrery. (J) When kinding for this on validable, methods of palents (and/or the psychologist) thready services, and (J) Drop-in support groups for intensive care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, teel in the hospital or community. Employment hores data press should be addressed at programmediate minimers and a method terrer terrer and the should be addressed at programmediate. Employment hores data press should be addressed at programmediate minimers and an intensity care, the should be addressed at programmediate. Employment hores data press should be addressed at programmediate minimers and an intensity care, the should be addressed at programmediate. Employment hores data press should be addressed at programmediate minimers and an intensity care, the should be addressed at programmediate. Employment hores data press should be addressed at programmediate minimers and an intensity care, the should be addressed at programmediate. Employment hores data press should be addressed at programmediate minimers and addressed at programmediate assessments. TexpEC-registered practificem psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a psychologist should consol with the disclared time for intensity care to deliver the points above. Environmediate assessment and complete terms and complete and the texperiment of the should have access to a psychologist and data data texperiment care to deliver the points above. Critical Care Scientists must comply with the gordessional standards of behaviour and practice services must comply with the standard assessment (BOPC) must meet be Standards of Prodicency and chare scientists including texperiment beform and partical devices and point of care diagnostic services must comply with the standardstation (Bobscinnet (BOPC)) must meet the Standard of Prodicency and the Scientists thould	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support method met method met method met met = are registered and comply / not met met = are registered and comply / not met met = are registered and comply / not met met = method met met = embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not met = not ence met = endence eg bigs or equipment testing available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met		
12 13 2.11 2.11 2 3 4 2 2 4 2 2 3 4 2 3 4 4 5 5 6	andels, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- encience, or investmentations for GPA, these thorized be differed by psychologists and exist exists and psychologist and exists and the transmission or an exist exist of the should be antibility of the	Met = notifiely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		
12 13 2.11 2.11 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 6	andels, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrogists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tocoded caysive behaviours in errory. Of them is hong to instrume the interval of parent error by producing the theory services, and () Drop-in support groups for intervice care platents and heri families after discharge from houghs, held in the hospital or dominant. And of prop-in support groups for intervice care platents and heri families after discharge from houghs, held in the hospital or dominant. And of prop-in support groups for intervice care platents and heri families after discharge from houghs, held in the hospital or dominant. And of prop-in support groups for intervice care platents and heri families after discharge from houghs, held in the hospital or dominant. And of prop-in support groups for intervice care platents and herit-families after discharge from houghs, held in the hospital or dominant. And of prop in support sizes influences grating well being. Additionally, psychologis is black coronal with interview care blacked be addressed at organisational, issue and individe levels. Psychologista should coronal with the dischard being one-to-one session. After programmers and individe levels. Psychologista should coronal with the dischard time for interview care to device the access to a WTE, and smaller units should have access to a psychologist should have access to a psychologist. Late or interview care blacket and be accessed at a point of care disposite services must comply with the anderdarge biochard services (bar perdeasional standards of behaviour and practice set out in Good Scientific Practice (GSP). Critical Care Scientists should accessibility completes and point of care disposite services must comply with the anderdarge of conduct perdeasional standards of behaviour and practice services must comply with the anderdarge of conduct. Performance and Elifes. Critical Care Scientists should successibility completes an approved training programme, either v	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support method met method met method met method met method met method met method met met = mithedided in dipt, partially = available but not embedded, not met = mithedided in dipt, partially = available but not embedded, not met = mithedided in dipt, partially = available but not embedded, not met = mithedided in dipt, partially = available but not embedded, not met = mithedided in dipt, partially = available but not embedded, not met = widence egi logis or equipment testing available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met met = widence di involvement in teaching and taining / not met Statement met hou met		
12 13 2.11 2 1 2 3 4 4 2 2 3 4 4 2 2 3 4 4 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9	andels, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- encience, or resourcempations for GPN, these transfers to the services, or relevance to the services and should be accessed and the services or resource should explore the services or relevance to the service or relevance or relevance to the services or relevance to the services or relevance to the services or relevance or r	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, nd = no staff support mathot met mathot met mathot met mathot met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not met / not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mathot met mathot met		
12 13 2.11 2.11 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 6	andels, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic optimized behaviours for GYD. When thereing to instrume on the set of parts on tenders to provide a synchrologist to behaviour and the synchrologist is an excited on the synchrologist and and the synchrologist and and analisely and the synchrologist and analisely and the synchrologist and analisely and and analisely and the synchrologist and analisely and analise and anali	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support method met method met method met method met method met method met method met met = mithedided in dipt, partially = available but not embedded, not met = mithedided in dipt, partially = available but not embedded, not met = mithedided in dipt, partially = available but not embedded, not met = mithedided in dipt, partially = available but not embedded, not met = mithedided in dipt, partially = available but not embedded, not met = widence egi logis or equipment testing available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met met = widence di involvement in teaching and taining / not met Statement met hou met		
12 13 2.11 3 4 2 3 4 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Setteds, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs of the should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs of the should be differed by synchrologists and exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs for interview care patients and heri families after discharge from hospital, ledit in the hospital of commandu. Frevelett, Vortplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individal levels. Psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing after which resourced in highly provident. Wortplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individal levels. Psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing after which resourced in highly psychologists. Should not accored with interview care teadering on system issues influencing. Additionally, psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing. Should not accored ing to sall whites and availability, as well at practice psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a Psychologist. Should not accored with indicated time for interview care teadering. National should have access to a psychologist. Large Critical Care Should have access to a psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a psychologist. Should be addressed at psychologist. Should be addressed and provide the access access to a psychologist should comparison of the critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practice set on an Cool Scientific Practice (CSP). Critical Care Scientists should during the should access and point of care disposit carvices must accomply with the anandards stop the Medicines and Healthcare. Councols: Regu	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, nd = no staff support mathot met mathot met mathot met mathot met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not met / not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mathot met mathot met		
12 13 2.11 2 1 3 4 4 2 3 4 4 2 3 4 4 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9	andels, depression of PTSD, these should be offleted by spechalogists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tocoded cayrins behaviours in provide the provide should be an experimental or parameter index provide provide the analysis of the provide should be and the provide transport of the provide should be and the provide should	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, nd = no staff support mathot met mathot met mathot met mathot met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not met / not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mathot met mathot met		
12 3 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 12 13 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Setteds, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs of the should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs of the should be differed by synchrologists and exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs for interview care patients and heri families after discharge from hospital, ledit in the hospital of commandu. Frevelett, Vortplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individal levels. Psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing after which resourced in highly provident. Wortplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individal levels. Psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing after which resourced in highly psychologists. Should not accored with interview care teadering on system issues influencing. Additionally, psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing. Should not accored ing to sall whites and availability, as well at practice psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a Psychologist. Should not accored with indicated time for interview care teadering. National should have access to a psychologist. Large Critical Care Should have access to a psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a psychologist. Should be addressed at psychologist. Should be addressed and provide the access access to a psychologist should comparison of the critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practice set on an Cool Scientific Practice (CSP). Critical Care Scientists should during the should access and point of care disposit carvices must accomply with the anandards stop the Medicines and Healthcare. Councols: Regu	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, nd = no staff support mathot met mathot met mathot met mathot met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not met / not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mathot met mathot met		
12 13 2.11 3 4 2 3 4 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Setteds, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs of the should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs of the should be differed by synchrologists and exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs for interview care patients and heri families after discharge from hospital, ledit in the hospital of commandu. Frevelett, Vortplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individal levels. Psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing after which resourced in highly provident. Wortplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individal levels. Psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing after which resourced in highly psychologists. Should not accored with interview care teadering on system issues influencing. Additionally, psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing. Should not accored ing to sall whites and availability, as well at practice psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a Psychologist. Should not accored with indicated time for interview care teadering. National should have access to a psychologist. Large Critical Care Should have access to a psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a psychologist. Should be addressed at psychologist. Should be addressed and provide the access access to a psychologist should comparison of the critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practice set on an Cool Scientific Practice (CSP). Critical Care Scientists should during the should access and point of care disposit carvices must accomply with the anandards stop the Medicines and Healthcare. Councols: Regu	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, nd = no staff support mathot met mathot met mathot met mathot met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not met / not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mathot met mathot met		
12 13 2.11 2 1 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 4 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 2 12	Setteds, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs of the should be differed by synchrologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs of the should be differed by synchrologists and exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topologic oprive hospital programs for interview care patients and heri families after discharge from hospital, ledit in the hospital of commandu. Frevelett, Vortplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individal levels. Psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing after which resourced in highly provident. Wortplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individal levels. Psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing after which resourced in highly psychologists. Should not accored with interview care teadering on system issues influencing. Additionally, psychologists should cornal with interview care teadering on system issues influencing. Should not accored ing to sall whites and availability, as well at practice psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a Psychologist. Should not accored with indicated time for interview care teadering. National should have access to a psychologist. Large Critical Care Should have access to a psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a psychologist. Should be addressed at psychologist. Should be addressed and provide the access access to a psychologist should comparison of the critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practice set on an Cool Scientific Practice (CSP). Critical Care Scientists should during the should access and point of care disposit carvices must accomply with the anandards stop the Medicines and Healthcare. Councols: Regu	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, nd = no staff support mathot met mathot met mathot met mathot met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = are registered and comply / nd met mat = embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not met / not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mat = exidence of involvement in teaching available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met mathot met mathot met		query compencies
12 13 2.11 2.11 2 3 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 3 4 4 3 3 4 4 3 3 4 4 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Index, depression of PTSD. These should be differed by pychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- resources, or international for GPS. These should be differed by pychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- resources, or international for GPS. These should be differed by pychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- resources, or international for GPS. The services are patients and their families, after discharge from houghs, field in the hough of the services or international for GPS. The services or anticipation of the services of the services or international provider. Workplace stress should be addressed are pagented and environment tubules can be noticed in the services of the services or internation. The service is an internation of the services of the service of the services of the service o	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support         mathod met         ma	I-Dartiality met      I-Dartiality met      I-Fully met      I-I-Fully met      I-Fully met      I-Ful	
12 13 2.11 3 5 7 1 2 3 4 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 2 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 2 3 4 5 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Index, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrogists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topological conversion of PTSD. These should be differed by synchrogists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topological conversion of PTSD. These should be differed by synchrogists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topological conversion of PTSD. These should be differed by synchrogists and well conversion of the procession of procession of the procesion of the procession of the procession of the procession of t	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support         method met         Statement         method met         stat (deally exidence ag lags or equipment testing available / partially = happens but no exidence, not met         method met         Statement         method met         <		query compencies
12 13 3 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 1 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	andelet, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrogists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include transportation of PTSD. These should be differed by synchrogist in the synchrody transport of the synchro	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support         method met         met /not met		Query compencies
12 13 3 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 3 4 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 10 7 8 8 9 10 10 7 8 10 7 10 7 8 10 7 10 7 10 7 10	andelet, depression of PTSC. These should be offended by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include transportation of PTSC. These should be offended by psychologist transportation of participation of participation of the psychologist transportation of transportation on space in teacher transport transportation of the psychologist t	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support         method met         met / not met <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
12 13 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Index, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrogists in an exit-resourced follow up service and should include trans- topological cycles behaviours for group, them bonding to instrume of the setting of the setting of the synchrogists in the bonding of the setting of the setti	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		query compensies           query compensies
12 13 2.11 2.11 2.11 2.11 3 4 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 2.12 5 5 5 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Index, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrogists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topological cycles behaviours in theory. When bonding to this in contability integration of the synchrogist in theory services, and () Drop-in support groups for intervice care platents and her families after discharge from hospital, red in the hospital or commandu. The synchronization of the synchrogists in the synchrogists and and cycles and thread proton set in the hospital or commandu. The synchrogist is and the synchrogist in the synchrogists and the synchrogists is and control and the synchrogists and solution of the synchrogists and and an and the synchrogists and and contable and the synchrogists and and contable and synchrogists and and contable synchrogists and and contable and synchrogists and and contable and synchrogists and and contable and synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and and analise synchrogists and and analise synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and and analise synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and and analise synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and the synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and the synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable should be accessed to a typicable synchrogist and synchrogists and the synchrogists. Synchrogists and the synchrogist and the synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists a	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		
12       13       2.11       2       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       2.12       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       2.12       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       2       3       4       5       6       6       7	Index of the second PTSC. These should be offended by psychologists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- encience, or resourcemptations for CPS. Upwer forms to be service, or active to patients on two terms can be added include trans- encience, and the service of the service o	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		query compencies           query compencies
12       13       2.11       3       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       2.12       STANDARDS       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       2.12       STANDARDS       1       2       3       4       5       6       5       6	Index, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrogists in an exist-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- topological cycles behaviours in theory. When bonding to this in contability integration of the synchrogist in theory services, and () Drop-in support groups for intervice care platents and her families after discharge from hospital, red in the hospital or commandu. The synchronization of the synchrogists in the synchrogists and and cycles and thread proton set in the hospital or commandu. The synchrogist is and the synchrogist in the synchrogists and the synchrogists is and control and the synchrogists and solution of the synchrogists and and an and the synchrogists and and contable and the synchrogists and and contable and synchrogists and and contable synchrogists and and contable and synchrogists and and contable and synchrogists and and contable and synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and and analise synchrogists and and analise synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and and analise synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and and analise synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and the synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and the synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists. Large cyclecoligist should contable should be accessed to a typicable synchrogist and synchrogists and the synchrogists. Synchrogists and the synchrogist and the synchrogists and the synchrogists and the synchrogists a	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		
12       13       2.11       2       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       2.11       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       2.12       STANDARDS       1       2       3       4       5       6       6       6       7	Indeed, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrogists in an exist-resource follow-up service and should include trans- tensions, or view behaviours for GYD, When burding to this more one or use the set of parts of neutropse trans- tensions, and the should be addressed at programs in some or or use the set of parts of neutropset. The should be addressed at GYD, When burding to the should be addressed at programs of parts of neutropsets in the hospital of command. Prevident. Workplace stress should be addressed at programs during the more or the should be addressed at programs and under the product of the should be addressed at programs of the should be addresses to a psychologist should correst with index data the should be addresses to a psychologist should correst the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses at provide state of the should be addresses to a specifical state should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses at provide state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses at the specifical state of the should be should be addresses to a	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           Inschot met           nichtot met           nichtor met		
12       13       2.11       1       2       3       4       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       2       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       2       212       STANDARDS       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       7       8       7       8       7       8       7       8       7       8       7       8       7       8       7       8       7       8       7       8       7       8       7       8       8       9<	Index, depression of PTSD, these should be officient by pychologists in an exist-resource follow-up service and should include trans- encience, or incrementations for GPA. Upwer forming to learn service, or active to public and the trans- tencies, and the exist of	Intel = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		
12 13 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 212 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Indeed, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by synchrogists in an exist-resource follow-up service and should include trans- tensions, or view behaviours for GYD, When burding to this more one or use the set of parts of neutropse trans- tensions, and the should be addressed at programs in some or or use the set of parts of neutropset. The should be addressed at GYD, When burding to the should be addressed at programs of parts of neutropsets in the hospital of command. Prevident. Workplace stress should be addressed at programs during the more or the should be addressed at programs and under the product of the should be addressed at programs of the should be addresses to a psychologist should correst with index data the should be addresses to a psychologist should correst the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses at provide state of the should be addresses to a specifical state should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses at provide state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses to a specifical state of the should be addresses at the specifical state of the should be should be addresses to a	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		Ask Sandra
12 13 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Index, depression of PTSD, these should be officient by pychologists in an exist-resource follow-up service and should include trans- encience, or incrementations for GPA. Upwer forming to learn service, or active to public and the trans- tencies, and the exist of	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		Ask Sandra
12 13 5 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 7 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Index, depression of PTSD, these should be officed by pychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- resources, or resourcessional sporthologist. Large cases services, or active transmission of the properties of the service should pychologist and the transmission of the properties of the service should pychologist. Large cases board pychologist and the properties of the service should pychologist. Large cases board pychologist and the properties of the service of the	Intel = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support         method met         met / not met         <		Ask Sandra
12 13 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 2 3 4 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 2 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Indeed, depression of PTSD, these should be differed by pychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tendence, or view should be addressed by pychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- tendence, and Dirac-in support groups for interview care patients and her families after discharge from houghs, hell in the hough and provider. Workplace stress should be addressed at opponentiation, team and individe levels. Phychologists should correct well support programme including one-to-one sees. The develop the constraints influence gaint well and the interview care tradewise provide site should be addressed at proposed at the providence of the phychologist and validating at well at the develop the constraints. The provide should be addressed at program and individe levels. Phychologist and validating a well and the develop the constraints. The provide should be addressed at proposed at the develop the constraints. The provide should be addressed at proposed at the develop the constraints and availability, as well at programme including one-to-one sees. Critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practices set out in Coord Scientific Practice (GSP). Critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practices set out in Coord Scientific Practice (GSP). Critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practices set out in Coord Scientific Practice (GSP). Critical Care Scientists and the addressed at the address and point of care adignosis: services must comply with the standards out the standards of Constal, Performance and Elsos. Critical Care Scientific standards of Constal, Performance and Elsos. Critical Care Scientific standards of Constal, Performance and Elsos. Critical Care Scientific standards of Constal, Performance and Elsos. The Critical Care Scientific standards of Constal, Performance and Elsos. The Critical Care Scien	Indet = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		Ask Sandra
12 13 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Index, depression of PTSD, these should be officed by pychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trans- resources, or resourcessional sporthologist. Large cases services, or active transmission of the properties of the service should pychologist and the transmission of the properties of the service should pychologist. Large cases board pychologist and the properties of the service should pychologist. Large cases board pychologist and the properties of the service of the	Indet = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support           method met		Ask Sandra

3	Each critical care area should have ward clerk/receptionist cover seven days per week.	met = 7/7, partially 5/7, not = no receptionist	1=Partially met
4	Each critical care area should have a dedicated housekeeper/cleaner seven days per week.	met = 7/7, partially 5/7, not = no dedicated staff	2=Fully met
5	Each timular use alloa should have a table term or desinated lime anoted to a sunable memory to shall for data emay to a nationally recognised audit programme (such as ICNARC or SICSAG) and responsibility for the validation of these data. The Intensive Care	met = full cover wiht leave cover, partially = less than recommended cover or no leave cover, not met = no dedicated cover	1=Partially met
2.13	Smaller Remote and Rural Critical Care Units	Only relevent for small number of units. An autopopulate feature of not applicable would be useful	
STANDARDS			
1	Network support must be in place to ensure smaller, remote and rural critical units meet these standards and recommendations.	met = active participation in network / not met	2=Fully met
2	The critical care service must be led by consultants trained in Intensive Care Medicine (ICM).	met / not met	2=Fully met
3	There must be access to appropriate advice from a consultant in ICM at all times.	met = 24/7 access to advice / not met	2=Fully met
4	Dedicated daytime critical care must be provided by a consultant trained in ICM with no other commitments.	met = 7/7, partially = 5/7 (or involves covering other areas at same time)	2=Fully met
5	There must be a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills resident within the hospital 24/7.	met / not met	2=Fully met
6	There must be a 24/7 dedicated resident on the critical care unit.	met / not met	2=Fully met
7	There must be structured handover between day-time and night-time staff supported by standardised policies for practice.	met / not met	2=Fully met
8	Appropriate CPD must be supported by the employer and undertaken by all professionals who deliver intensive care.	met / not met	2=Fully met
9	Regional transport arrangements (road and air) must be put in place to allow timely, safe transfer of patients with an appropriate level of monitoring, staffing and skills.	met / not met	2=Fully met
10	All critical care units, including Level 2 units, must enter data into national databases such as ICNARC or SICSAG.	met / not met	2=Fully met
RECOMMENDATIONS			
1	Network support should be explicit, resourced and supported by all the Healthcare Organisations, Boards, networks and regions involved, and recognised in job planning.	met / not met	2=Fully met
2	Units should consider the development of telemedicine techniques for clinical decision making and educational support, in conjunction with their regional network.	Statement	
3	Remote critical care units should implement appropriate joint clinical governance procedures with both networked units and transfer services to include case-based review, critical incident analysis, and joint educational sessions.	met = formal arrangements with SLA in place / not met	2=Fully met
4	Where an intensive care pharmacist or healthcare professional, such as a physiotherapist or dietician, cannot be effectively delivered locally in a small unit, advice should be accessible from specialist colleagues through network support. Appropriate training bodies should devise and support remote and rung training bodies in critical care.	met = formal arrangements with SLA in place / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit

Section 3	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: PROCESS	Level description	Level	Comments
occiono			Lore	Comminda
3.1	Admission, Discharge and Handover			
STANDARDS				
1	The decision to admit to the critical care unit and the management plan must be discussed with the duty consultant in Intensive Care Medicine.	Met = >99%, partial = >90%, not <90% or not data	2-Fully met	
2	There must be documentation in the patient record of the time and decision to admit to critical care.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	1-Partially met	
3	Unplanned admissions to the critical care unit must occur within four hours of making the decision to admit.	Met = >99%, partial = >90%, not <90% or no data	1-Partially met	
4	Patients must have a clear and documented treatment escalation plan. Patients must be reviewed, in person, by a consultant in Intensive Care Medicine as urgently as the clinical state dictates and always	Met >95%, partial 80-95%, not <80 or no audit evidence 95% of the time - Met, <95% or no data - not met	2=Fully met	
6	within 12 hours of admission to critical care. Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible.	met = non clinical transfer <0.6% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	2=Fully met	
7a	Consultant in Intensive Care Medicine-led ward rounds must occur twice a day (including weekends and national holidays).	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	1=Partially met	
7b	The nurse in charge should be present in person for the ward round.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	2=Fully met	
8	Patients discharged from critical care must have access to an intensive care follow-up programme. Discharge from critical care to a general ward must occur within four hours of the decision and must occur between 07:00hrs and	met / not met met = >80%, partially = 60-80%, not <60%	0=Not met	
10	21:59hrs. There must be a standardised handover procedure for medical, nursing and AHP staff for patients discharged from critical care units with a formalised transfer process. This must include their structured rehabilitation prescription.	met / not met	2-Fully met	
11	Patients undergoing specialist care must be repartiated to a healthcare organisation closer to their home when clinically appropriate to continue their enabilitation, and this must occur within 48 hours of the decision to repatriate.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	0-Not met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	Nane			
	IWIR			
3.2	Capacity Management			
STANDARDS	Hospital management teams must optimise the use of critical care capacity at all times. The admission and discharge of critical care	>90% admitted within 4 hours, 85-90% admitted within 4 hours, < 85% admitted within 4 hours or not		
1	patients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours.	>90% admitted within 4 hours, 85-90% admitted within 4 hours, < 85% admitted within 4 hours or hot data	1=Partially met	
2	The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duty consultant and the duty nurse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical	met / not met	2+Fully met	
3	decisions be even-ridden by non-clinical operational management teams. Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
4	Hospital boards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the critical care unit.	met / not met	0-Not met	
5	Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit. Escalation plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic	met / not met	2+Fully met	consultant to consultant discussion
6	Excalator plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or securities scenarios. Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation plans documented and agreed at medical director and chief eventive level to allow the duty intensive care consultants and duty nurses in charge to coordinate the usage cli Intensio care beds across the network.	met / not met	1+Partially met	
7		met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	Mutual aid document
8	Regional pandemic escalation plans must include trigger levels for agreed critical care admission criteria and hiresholds for restriction of planned activity to asist ineighbouring critical care units Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of care and repartation between secondary and tertiary units to include escalation and. If required, profitation of transfers over local electrice activity.	met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	HB escalation plan
9 10	Regional Intensive Care Networks must ensure that a system to record capacity across the network is in use, and that this is updated	met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
11	regularly. Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible.	Met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	2+Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	Critical care units should determine the emergency capacity they require to meet Standard 1 locally based on their administra and			
1	Critical care units should determine the emergency capacity they require to meet Standard 1 locally, based on their admission and occupancy data. The capacity to cope with the predicted emergency workload can then be managed by ensuring an appropriate number of beds vaniables for emergency variations before accessing electrice admissions.	met / not met	0-Not met	
2	Acute hospitals will require at least one critical care bed per 35 acute hospital beds; hospitals undertaking a large amount of complex major surgical procedures are likely to need significantly more than this. Training should be provided to nursing staff in areas used for critical care escalation.	met = 1:36 or greater, partially 1:45-1:35 met = comprehensive documented training plan in place, partially = some training but not	1-Partially met	medical patients only
3	When using alternative areas of the hospital to provide critical care capacity, there should be adequate senior nursing and medical input	met = immediate access to ICU resident / registrar /nurse in charge for advice + twice daily consultant	1+Partially met	
4	such that the standards of care provided to those patients meet the standards provided to the patients within the critical care unit.	ward round	2=Fully met 1=Partially met	
5	Decisions to proceed with major elective surgery should take into account current occupancy, provision of emergency capacity over the next 24 hours and, at times of enginant eleverisk estabilistic the emergency capacity in neiphodum curits. Chicka care units may find it useful to develop a statistical model locally that provides predictable data on the number of emergency admissions they avoid plan to accoundate in each 24 hour period, that the inmodel to assist decision mailing on when it is able to	met / not met	1-Partially met	
6	admissions they should plan to accommodate in each 24-hour period, and use this model to assist decision making on when it is safe to proceed with planned elective work.	Statement		
3.3	Critical Care Outreach and Rapid Response Systems			
STANDARDS				
1	There must be a hospital wide, standardised approach to the detection of the deteriorating patient and a clearly documented escalation process. All hospitals must use a validated track and trigger early warning score system that allows rapid detection of the signs of early clinical	met / not met	2+Fully met	HB policy
1	process. All hospitals must use a validated track and trigger early warning score system that allows rapid detection of the signs of early clinical deterioration in all non-pregnant adult patients over 16 years. The National Early Warning Score (NEWS-2) is the recommended for call systems as the more efficient and effective. Using a common score ensures that tall operate the same language across the patient	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	HB policy
2	process. All hospitals must use a validated track and trigger early warning score system that allows rapid detection of the signs of early clinical			HB policy
	process. All hospital must use a validated track and trigger early warning score system that allows rapid detection of the signs of early clinical deterioration in all non-prepared adult patients over (15 years. The National Early Warning Score (NEWS-2) is the ecommended for call systems and enhances the benefits dar a park varying ascheme. As and if a multi-toper score, as units early ware score ware store store toper and the score of the sco			Hit notice
1 2 RECOMMENDATIONS	process. an end of the standard of the sta		2-Fully met	Hill notivy
	process. All hospital must use a validated track and trigger only warning score system that allows rapid detection of the signs of early dirictal deterioration in all non-programs all patients over 16 years. The National Early Yaming Score (VENS-G) is the recommonded for all patients and the second score of the second score of the second score of the second score of the second score patients and enhances of the second score of the second score of the second score of the second score of the score of the deterioration action. Each hospital should have a graded clinical response strategy consisting of three levels: low, medium and high. Each level of tesponse should deal what is required from all in tempo of observational requerce, vibilar and competence, interventional theories and application should deal what is required from all in tempo of observational requerce, vibilar and competence, interventional theories and application should deal what is required from all in tempo of observational requerce, vibilar and competence, interventional theories and patient allow allow allows and application of the second opplication of the second competence, interventional theories and second should deal what is required from all in tempo of observational requerce, vibilar and competence, interventional theories and second should deal what is required from all in tempo of observational second competence, interventional theories and second should second second competence of the second competence of			Hit notiv
RECOMMENDATIONS	process. according to the second sec	met / not met	2-Fully met	HB solov.
	process.	net / tot met	2-Fully met	HB solov.
RECOMMENDATIONS	process. A second seco	met / not met	2-Fully met	Hit solicy Hit policy
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	process.	met / not met met / not met met 24/7, partally met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency. met / not met	2-Fuly met 2-Fuly met 2-Fuly met	Hit solicy Hit policy
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4	process. A foragine in a low so added meth and bigger early arraining over system in the allow god develoal of the sign of early object. I foragine in all compares a shift patients of P ( years. The balance of a physicing. Executively (1) for the commodel for call systems as the more efficient and effective. Using a common score encourse that add operate the same impage across the patient table and the system of the barefield of an early object table. The source of the same impage across the patient table and the same impact of the same impact of the same impage across the patient table and table and the same is a single and table and table and table and table and table and table and table Each happing and analous table. Each happing and tables are a graded clinical response strategy constanting of three to relate table and tables and happing tables and tables and tables table and tables are a graded clinical response strategy constanting of three to relate tables and happing. Each happing and analog tables are also and tables and tables and tables. Each happing and tables are a graded clinical response strategy constanting of response, including a date excitation paties to ensure that an appropriate table and tables are a graded clinical response strategy constanting of three to relate the transmitter of the same and the special and using of response, including a date excitation paties that an appropriate tables. The clinical response the special and using of response, including a date excitation paties that an appropriate tables. The clinical clinical problem tables are through propriated clinical constantion of the same of the same interval clinical clinical problem tables are also also also also also also also also	met / not met met / not met met 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 247; partially met daytime only or 6 days per week, not met - less than this frequency	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met CoNet met	Hit solicy Hit policy
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	process. A foragine all answers a delated back and types early analog users youten in all allows good detected or the sign of early clearly clearly and the foragine of an early clearly clearly clearly and the foragine and process of the sign of the sign of early clearly clearl	met / not met met / not met met 24/7, partally met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency. met / not met	2-Fuly met 2-Fuly met 2-Fuly met	HB policy HB policy HB policy BB policy
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a	process. A location in all cases a delated back and higher with yearing point system in the dative applic detection of the sign of early closed is floated in all cases and the sign of early closed particles as the more efficient and effective. Using a common score encourse that all departs the same language across the galant parts and a start more efficient and effective. Using a common score encourse that all departs the same language across the galant parts and the shore of the same language across the galant parts and the same language across the galant across that add on the benefits of an early warm gystem. As gala a land begges persisted, not be the galant across that add on the benefits of an early warm gystem. As galant a underlager spectra to the tagges across the galant across that add on the same galant encourses that add or common and the same language across the galant back block deal what is negarised from safet in terms of observational frequency, while and competency, interventional theory will enhance the secondary of a secondary and a secondary and a secondary across the same language across the same language the common start is angulated from safet in terms of observational frequency, scalable and competency, takes and competency takes and angular terms and across and is angulated 2017. Each closed add add what are galant to near the same language theory than direct across the same language theory theory takes and competency takes and terms points in terms. The closed area across that add by landers the same starts the same language theory takes and the same language theory takes and the same language theory takes and the same starts the same language theory takes and the same same starts that are then an experime than a same sthat that the same starts that are than a take	mat / not met mat / not met mat 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - < 60%, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - < 60%, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week. not met - less than this frequency Met - < 60%, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week. not met - less than this frequency Met - < 60%, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week. not met - less than this frequency Met - < 60%, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week. not met - less than this frequency	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met C-Not met 2-Not met 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit	HB policy HB policy HB policy BB policy
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	process.	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 60%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met	22-Fully met 22-Fully met 22-Fully met 22-Fully met 23-Not applicable to Unit 23-Not applicable to Unit 23-Not applicable to Unit 12-Partially met	HB policy HB policy HB policy BB policy
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a	<b>Determinants</b> and uses a validated back soft tigger andy remaining score system that dations and distributions of the signed and work of the distribution of the signed and work of the distribution of the signed and the softential on an and uses a validated back soft tigger and work of the distribution of the distribution of the distribution of the distribution of the softential on any other system and a distribution of the distribution of	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met  met 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency ket - < 60%, partially met 8275%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Fully met 4-Not met 5-Mos applicable to Unit 3-Mos applicable to Unit 1-Postally met 2-Fully met	HB policy HB policy HB policy BB policy
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	process. Increase of the second se	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 60%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met	22-Fully met 22-Fully met 22-Fully met 22-Fully met 23-Not applicable to Unit 23-Not applicable to Unit 23-Not applicable to Unit 12-Partially met	HB policy HB policy HB policy BB policy
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a	process.	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met  met 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency ket - < 60%, partially met 8275%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Fully met 4-Not met 5-Mos applicable to Unit 3-Mos applicable to Unit 1-Postally met 2-Fully met	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a	process.	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met  met 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency ket - < 60%, partially met 8275%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Fully met 4-Not met 5-Mos applicable to Unit 3-Mos applicable to Unit 1-Postally met 2-Fully met	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 0 0 7 7 7 7 0 3.4	process. Increase, an unit case a distant data data faiger unity resuring posts pytem in during upple distances of the signed centry diverse distortization and organization distant data data faiger unity resuring posts pytem in during upple distances of the signed centry diverse substration and anony provide site of the signed of the signed of the signed person the same language across the patient pytems as the more efficient and difference. Using a common costs mouses that sall diverse grade data where the same language across the patient provides and the benefits of an early using system. As pain of a multi-signer patient during the signed are the same language across the patient patient and the benefits of an early using system. As pain of a multi-signer patient during the same language across the patient patient basis cases at the common of the assess and the same language across the same language across the same patient during and across sectors. Each torpital should have a globed chical response strategy consisting of three levels: four, medium and high. Each level of the sponse theorem and assessment of the assessment are language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. Same across the language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. Same across the language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. Same across the language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. Same across the language across the same language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. Same across the same language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. The same data same language the same language that the same language that the same language tractors the same language. Same across the same language that the same language that the same language that the same language tractors that and upper patients that and the language tr	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met  met 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency ket - < 60%, partially met 8275%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Fully met 4-Not met 5-Mos applicable to Unit 3-Mos applicable to Unit 1-Postally met 2-Fully met	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7b           3.4           STANDARDS	process. Increase, an unit case a distant data data faiger unity resuring posts pytem in during upple distances of the signed centry diverse distortization and organization distant data data faiger unity resuring posts pytem in during upple distances of the signed centry diverse substration and anony provide site of the signed of the signed of the signed person the same language across the patient pytems as the more efficient and difference. Using a common costs mouses that sall diverse grade data where the same language across the patient provides and the benefits of an early using system. As pain of a multi-signer patient during the signed are the same language across the patient patient and the benefits of an early using system. As pain of a multi-signer patient during the same language across the patient patient basis cases at the common of the assess and the same language across the same language across the same patient during and across sectors. Each torpital should have a globed chical response strategy consisting of three levels: four, medium and high. Each level of the sponse theorem and assessment of the assessment are language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. Same across the language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. Same across the language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. Same across the language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. Same across the language across the same language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. Same across the same language across the same language across the same language tractors and as analysis. The same data same language the same language that the same language that the same language tractors the same language. Same across the same language that the same language that the same language that the same language tractors that and upper patients that and the language tr	met / not met  net / not met  net / not met  net 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met net 247; partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 48%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data net / not met net / not met  net / not met  net / not met  net - packy and training in place with daily care bundle checktet and auct data, partially - no formal	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Aust met 3-Nota replicable to Unit 3-Nota replicable to Unit 1-Periatly met 2-Fully met 0-Not met	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3.4	<u>Intervent</u> , and uses a setated and a det ligger and y manifest general system in a datione used batection of the signed central clear discussion detections and effective. Using a common core encourse that all detecting and particles and the same linguage across the particular discussion detection and effective. Using a common core encourse that all detecting and encourse of the same linguage across the particular discussion detection and effective. Using a common core encourse that all detecting the same linguage across the particular discussion detection and effective. Using a common core encourse that all detecting the same linguage across the particular discussion detection and patient care. Call for Common, should be considered as they will enhance the same linguage across the particular discussion detection and patient care. Call for Common, should be considered as they will enhance the same linguage across the same line distance and the distance distance across the same line d	met / not met  met / not met  met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency bet - 45%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Fully met 4-Not met 5-Mos applicable to Unit 3-Mos applicable to Unit 1-Postally met 2-Fully met	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3.4           STANDARDS           1	<u>Increase</u> . In the set of a detailed and set by gen endy remaining point system in a datione updid batchicut of the signed centry divided biological detailed and the set of a data of the signed centry divided biological detailed and the set of the set of the set of the set of the detailed and the set of	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met /	2-Fully met 2-Full	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3.4           STANDARDS           1           2	<b>Determined</b> in the set of the determined and set of types ratio remains paces system that dations updid batchics of the signed card violation of the determined for the determined	met / not met  met / not met  ad / not met  ad 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency ad / not met  met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency that - < 80%, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency that - < 80%, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency that - < 80%, partially met 657%, unmet > 79% or no date met / not met met / not met  met / not met  met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Full	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3.4           STANDARDS           1           2	<u>Increase</u> . In the case is a validated back and tages really rearraining score system in at datase and a backword has a low of product discord and a sole of the speed of and sole of the speed	net / not met  net / not met  net 247, partially met daylime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency net / not met  net 247, partially met daylime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 4 6%, partially met 80-7%, unnet > 7% or no dea met / not met  net / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Nota met 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3.4           5           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4	<ul> <li><u>Increase</u>.</li> <li><u>Increas</u></li></ul>	met / not met  met / not met  ad / not met  ad 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency ad / not met  met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency that - < 80%, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency that - < 80%, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency that - < 80%, partially met 657%, unmet > 79% or no date met / not met met / not met  met / not met  met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Nota met 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3.4           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7a           7b           3.4           3           4           5           6           6           6           6	<u>Increase</u> . In the case is a validated back and tages really rearraining score system in at datase and a backword has a low of product discord and a sole of the speed of and sole of the speed	net / not met  net / not met  net 247, partially met daylime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency net / not met  net 247, partially met daylime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 4 6%, partially met 80-7%, unnet > 7% or no dea met / not met  net / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Nota met 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3.4           STANDARDS           1           2           3.4           5           6b           7a           7b           3.4           5           3           4           5	process.	net / not met  net / not met  net 247, partially met daylime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency net / not met  net 247, partially met daylime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - 4 6%, partially met 80-7%, unnet > 7% or no dea met / not met  net / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Nota met 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Nota applicable to Unit 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           7a           7b           3.4           5           3.4           5           1           2           3.4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           8           9           10           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2	process.	met / not met  met / not met  met 24/7, partally met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met 24/7, partally met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met met 24/7, partally met 65/75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met net / not met / not met net / not met net / not met / not met net / not met net / not met / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met / not	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Mait applicable to Unit 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully	HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy HB salicy RX CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension CCOBlogated at right hybrid in descension
1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3           4           5           5           3           4           5           3           4           5           3           4           5           8           6           1           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           3	Increase, and uses a default data det ligger andy meaning paces system that database applied backstor of the signer of each planet details applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied backstore of the signer of each planet database applied	met / not met  met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - < 60%, partially met 60% or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - < 60%, partially met 60% or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - < 60%, partially met 60% or 5%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met m	2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       0-Nota repictable to Unit       3-Nat applicable to Unit       3-Nat applicable to Unit       3-Fully met       2-Fully met	HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB policy H
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6b           7a           7b           3.4           STANDARDS           1           2           3.4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           RECOMMENDATIONES           1           2           3           4           5           6           11           2	Increase, and uses a default data det ligger andy maning paces system that dative applic detection of the signed centry details detection of the signed centry details details and the speed centry details details and the speed centry details and	net / not met  net / not met  net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met  net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met  net 247, partially met 8575%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met  net / not met  net - dofts, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met  net - dofts, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met  net - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially - no formal data set / not met  net - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially - no formal data set / not met  net - policy pard training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially - no formal data set - policy pard training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially - no formal data set - policy place in met - no policy Hundraabing audit - 844 - 465%, unmet - 86%, unmet - 86% if form audit, not met - no policy and how audit, not met - another data set - policy place in met - no policy and how audit, not met - another data set - policy place in met - no policy if how audit, not met - another data set - policy place in met - no policy if how audit, not met - another data set - policy place in met - no policy if how and the inter - policy compliance, partially = 46% (some une exert row and the because e inter - done > 40% (some place, partially = 46% (some une exert place set - not another because e inter - done > 40% (some une exert place - 40% (some une exert place set - not another because e inter - done > 40% (some une exert place set - not another because e inter - done > 40% (some une exert place set - not another because e inter - done > 40% (some une exert place set - not another because e inter - done > 40% (some une exert place set - not another because e inter - done > 40% (some une exert place set - not another because e inter - done > 40% (some une ex	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Mait applicable to Unit 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully	HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB policy H
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3           4           5           3.4           3           4           5           3           4           5           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           3           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           3	<ul> <li>Intermediate and the second of the second of</li></ul>	net / not met  net / not met  net / not met  net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met  net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency Met - d8%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met  net - d8%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met  net - d8%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met  net - d8%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met  net - d8%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met  net - d8%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data met / not met  net - not met met - not met met - not met - no poly Hundhasting in place with daily care bundle checklista and audit data, partially = no tomal data data datadation or audit, not met - no poly Hundhasting in place with daily care bundle checklista and audit data, partially = no tomal data data datadation or audit, not met - no poly Hundhasting in place with daily care bundle checklista and audit data, partially = no tomal data data datadation or audit, not met - no poly Hundhasting in place with daily care bundle checklista and audit data, partially = no tomal data data datadation or audit, not met - no poly Hundhasting - no tomal data met - d000 pipeter data met - d000 pipeter data met - not met met - d000 pipeter data met - southy partially met 86-80%, unmet > 480% (tome unte exempt from audits because or met - dotae > 85% of the time, partially met 86-80%, of the time, unmet80% for no data or not done met / unmet met / or met	2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       0-Nota repictable to Unit       3-Nat applicable to Unit       3-Nat applicable to Unit       3-Fully met       2-Fully met	HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB policy H
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3           4           5           3.4           6           7a           7b           3           4           5           3           4           5           6           6           6           6           7           3           4           5           3           4           3           4           3           4	Intervention, and uses a validated has dot signs each remaining score system in a dialow apid staticut of the signs of each distance of the signs of the	net / not met  net / not met  net / not met  net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met  net 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency met / not met  net 247, partially met 8570%, unmet > 70% or no data met / not met  net / not met  net - dbly, partially met 8570%, unmet > 70% or no data met / not met  net - dbly partially met 8570%, unmet > 70% or no data met / not met  net - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially = no format data / social or no.exit, on the net = no policy Hundradation or no.exit, on the net = no policy Hundradation or no.exit, on the net = no policy and to annet  net - policy para than hugaria audit audit adjustantic reports, partially = policies in place but day and no and no.exit, compliance, partially met 8640%, unmet = 40% (some une exert or no annet angulary met - social y file time - apply compliance, partially = 400% (some une exert or not anne angulary met - social y file time - policy compliance, partially = 400% (some une exert or not anne angulary met - social y file time - policy compliance, partially = 400% (some une exert or not anne angulary met - social y file time - applicable met - dows > 40% of the time , partially met 8640% (some une exert or not anne angulary met - social y file time - applicable met - dows > 40% of the time , partially met 8640% (some une exert or not annot angulary met - social y file time - applicable met - dows > 40% of the time , partially met 8640% (some une exert or the annotance angulary met - social y file time - applicable met - dows > 40% (some une exert or the annotance angulary met - social y file time - applicable met - dows > 40% of the time - partially = 40% (some une exert or the annotance angulary met - social y file time - applicable met - dows > 40% of the time - partially met 8640% (some une exert or the annotance angulary met - dows > 40% of the time - apartial = 40% (some une ex	2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       0-Mait met       3-Mait applicable to Unit       3-Fully met	HB aday HB ada
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           7a           7b           2           3           4           5           5           1           2           3           4           5           8           6           8           6           8           6           1           2           3           4           5           3           4           5	process.	met / not met         met / not met         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency         met 247, partially met 85/75%, unmet > 75% or no data         met / not met         met / not met	2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       3-Not applicable to Unit       3-Not applicable to Unit       3-Not applicable to Unit       3-Not applicable to Unit       3-Fully met       2-Fully met       3-Fully met	HB aday HB ada
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           7a           7b           3.4           5           7a           7b           3.4           5           6a           7a           7b           3.4           5           6           7           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7	<ul> <li>Intermediate and the second data data data is generally and any second second data data data data data data data da</li></ul>	met / not met         met / not met         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met 85-70%, unmet > 75% or no data         met / not met         met - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checklite and audit data, partially = no bornal daily deviced or no audit, not met = no policy         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00%         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00%         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00% CPF or equilatione, partially = extreme = 80%, and audit data, partially = police and parts and stand data.         met - policy part met me - spolicy         Henderabing programme >80% compliance, partially met -60%, tome stand and data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -00% files the time, unmet - 40% for no data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -00% files time unmet - 40% for no data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -	2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       3-Aug applicable to Unit	HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB policy H
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7b           3.4           5           3.4           5           3.4           6           7b           3.4           5           70           3.4           6           7           3.4           5           6           7           3.4           5           6           7           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6	Intervention, and uses a validated has dot signs each remaining score system in a dialow apid staticut of the signs of each distance of the signs of the	met / not met         met / not met         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met 85-70%, unmet > 75% or no data         met / not met         met - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checklite and audit data, partially = no bornal daily deviced or no audit, not met = no policy         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00%         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00%         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00% CPF or equilatione, partially = extreme = 80%, and audit data, partially = police and parts and stand data.         met - policy part met me - spolicy         Henderabing programme >80% compliance, partially met -60%, tome stand and data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -00% files the time, unmet - 40% for no data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -00% files time unmet - 40% for no data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -	2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       3-Aug applicable to Unit	HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB policy H
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           7a           7b           7b           3.4           5           5           6           7a           7b           3.4           5           6           7           8EDCOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           3.4	<ul> <li>Intermediate and the second data data data is generally and any second second data data data data data data data da</li></ul>	met / not met         met / not met         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met 85-70%, unmet > 75% or no data         met / not met         met - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checklite and audit data, partially = no bornal daily deviced or no audit, not met = no policy         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00%         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00%         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00% CPF or equilatione, partially = extreme = 80%, and audit data, partially = police and parts and stand data.         met - policy part met me - spolicy         Henderabing programme >80% compliance, partially met -60%, tome stand and data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -00% files the time, unmet - 40% for no data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -00% files time unmet - 40% for no data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -	2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       3-Aug applicable to Unit	HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB policy H
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           7a           7b           3.4           5           3.4           5           6a           7a           7b           3.4           5           6           7           6           7           7           7           3.4           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           1           2           3           4           5           6           5           6           7	International cases a related that due date larger and y maning acces optime that dates updid batched of the signed of early development and a dates of the years of the signed of early development and a dates of the years of the signed of early development and a dates of the years of the same language access the path of the development and the access of the years of the same language access the path of the development and the access of the years of the same language access the path of the development and the access of the access that and the operation of the development and the access of the path of the development and the access of the development access the same language access the path of the development access of the development access the same language access the path of the development access of the deve	met / not met         met / not met         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met -less than this frequency         met 247, partially met 85-70%, unmet > 75% or no data         met / not met         met - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checklite and audit data, partially = no bornal daily deviced or no audit, not met = no policy         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00%         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00%         Henderabing audit - Net - « 00% CPF or equilatione, partially = extreme = 80%, and audit data, partially = police and parts and stand data.         met - policy part met me - spolicy         Henderabing programme >80% compliance, partially met -60%, tome stand and data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -00% files the time, unmet - 40% for no data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -00% files time unmet - 40% for no data or not done met - applicable         met - done splitabile       -	2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       3-Aug applicable to Unit	HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB policy H
1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7b           7b           3           4           5           7b           3           4           5           7b           3           4           5           7b           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           3.5           5           6           7           3.5	Income. Income and uses a related that due date figure and y musing scate spream that durine used batection of the signed of each of schedule due due due to the same is longing across the patient due to the same is longing across th	met / not met         met / not met         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency         met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency         met 247, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data         met / not met         met - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checkliste and auckt data, partially = no formall data - policy in the met - no policy         Hundwalking on place with adata - species         met - policy and training in place with daily care bundle checkliste and auckt data, partially = no formall data - policy in the met - species         met - policy and training in place with adata         met - policy place and the not - no policy         Hundwalking not net - mo policy         Hundwalking not net - mo policy         met of the met - partially met file data.         met - doing in place and the met net - partially = ddffile, tome unte segrencore ne	2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       3-Not applicable to Lott       3-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       3-Fully met	HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB adiry HB policy H
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6a           6b           7a           7b           3.4           5           7a           7b           3.4           5           6           7           3.4           8           8           70           3.4           8           70           3           4           5           6           7           3           4           5           6           7           3.5           5.5           6           7           3.5	International cases a related that due date larger and y maning acces optime that dates updid batched of the signed of early devices dates and	met / not met           met / not met           met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency           met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency           met / not met           met 247, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency           Met - 68%, partially met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data           met / not met	2-Fully met       2-Fully met       2-Fully met       3-Arange met and met	HB policy       HB policy       HB policy       HB policy       HB policy       HB policy       CODHousebil at night hybrid in discussion       Int containing with hb policy       CODHousebil at usebarroh

4	Acutely ill patients must have access to diagnostic radiology services at all times including timely access to a radiologist.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	All imaging investigations must be reported within an agreed timeframe relevant to the investigation by someone appropriately trained. All imaging investigations need to be accompanied by a formul, permanently recorded report covering the entirety of the investigation. There must be seen-day availability of radiology services, appropriate to the specialities being cared for, to allow timely investigation of critically if patients. This would include, for example, ultravourd and CT-scaming to aid sepsis diagnosis and source control, and in the entire of the integration of critically if patients. This would include, for example, ultravourd and CT-scaming to aid sepsis days about cortex and an entire of the entire of	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	critically ill patients. This would include, for example, ultrasound and CT-scanning to aid sepsis diagnosis and source control; and in neurocritical care units, access to interventional neuroradiology.	met = full service 7/7, partially = 7/7 service but some elements not always available (eg 7/7 reporting but interventional service only daytimes), unmet = <7/7 service	2=Fully met	not always available
RECOMMENDATIONS	Microbiology advice should be from an adequately senior clinician, and onsite, face-to-face interaction is encouraged.	Met / not met		
2	Critical or unexpected results of clinical pathology, microbiology or radiological investigations should be actively communicated to a	policy in place = met. no policy = not met	2=Fully met	200
3	responsible clinician according to local fails and policies. Urgent clinical chemistry and haematology advice should be available within 60 minutes from an appropriate specialist and a radiologist should be immediately contactable to support the management of acutely il patients at all times.	met / not met	1=Partially met	HB policy
4	All point of care laboratory devices used to assist clinical decision making should be subject to appropriate quality assurance mechanisms, agreed by laboratory and end users.	met = fully centralised lab standard QA process in place with audit evidence, partially = some QA process with intermittent audit, unmet = no laboratory standard QA process	2+Fully met	
5	Clear protocols for access to radiology services that are not available on site (e.g. interventional radiology, MRI in ventilated patients) should be available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	Liaison psychiatry services should be available in all acute hospitals with a single point of referral. Emergency mental health referrals should be seen within one hour of referral and urgent mental healthcare referrals within 24 hours of referral (within the liaison team's usual coeration hours).	met = available and meets time criteria, partially = available but not <1h <24h, not met = not available	1=Partially met	
7	Patients who have self-harmed, irrespective of the apparent motivation, should have a comprehensive psychosocial assessment. This should generally be the responsibility of the liaison psychiatry service and should not be delayed until after medical treatment is complete	met / not met	0-Not met	
8	unless life-savino treatment is necessary, or the oatient is unconscious or otherwise incatable of being assessd. Liaison professionals should be available to advise on issues around mental capacity and there should be working arrangements detailing who is reasonable for assessing oatients who may need to be detained under mental health lexistation.	met / not met	2+Fully met	patients must be medically fit for crisis team assessment
	THICKE INSPORTANCE DE LEARNING MERSING THIS THIS TEOR IN HE MEMBER WHEE THETHE TRAINT CONSIDER.			
3.6	Rehabilitation			
STANDARDS				
1	The rehabilitation needs of all patients must be assessed within four days of admission to intensive care (or on discharge if sooner) and a rehabilitation plan outlined by all relevant therapy professions as clinically indicated.	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	1=Partially met	
2	Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multi-professional team across a seven-day week and of a quantity and frequency appropriate to each therapy, in order to meet the clinical need and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient. Rehabilitation	all rehab needs met 7 days a week = met, all rehab needs met 5 days per week = partially met, rehab needs not met consistently = unmet	1=Partially met	
	plans should be updated accordingly. All patients must be screened for delinium at least daily, and when changes or fluctuations in behaviour occur; in the event of a positive		2 Fully and	
3	delirium screen, family should be informed, strategies to facilitate patient orientation implemented and medical review of risk factors completed. All patients with a tracheostomy must have communication and swallowing impairment assessed by a Speech and Language Therapist.	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	2=Fully met	
4	Patients who stay in critical care for more than four days and are at risk of morbidity must have their ongoing rehabilitation needs	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	0=Not met	
5	addressed at post discharge follow-up, or in the community setting, at two to three months after discharge from critical care. At this point, additional referrals to any necessary services can be made.	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	0=Not met	
6	Adults at risk of poor quality recovery must have an individualised rehabilitation plan documented in their formal handover of care when transferred from critical care to a general ward. All members of the care team must be aware of this. Patient involvement in setting this	>85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet		
7	rehabilitation and should occur as soon as feasible and appropriate. Adults who were in critical care and artis ked poor quality recovery must be given information to explain what they can do to help their recovery. This information should be provided, at the latest, before discharge from hospital.	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	Physiotherapy services should provide assessment and intervention for both acute respiratory and physical rehabilitation seven days per	met 7 davs a week = met. met 5 davs oer week = partial/v met. not met consistent/v = unmet	1=Partially met	I
2	usek: provision should be made for other therapy services to be provided as needed at weekends. Specialist rehabilitation co-ordinator reles should be considered to facilitate the oversight of the rehabilitation pathway for patients, and to ensure that assessments, referrals and documentation are completed and transferred to ongoing services and teams.	met 7 days a week = met, met 5 days per week = partially met, not met consistently = unmet met = rehab coordinator (eg senior nurse); partially met = has other roles, unmet = doens't exist	0=Not met	
	ensure hat assessments, referrals and documentation are completed and transferred to ongoing services and teams. The role of therapy support workers or rehabilitation assistants should be considered as part of the rehabilitation team; these roles may be uni-professional or multi-professional in nature and recruited from nursing or allied health backgrounds. These may enable enhanced	A		
3	de un-processional of multi-processional in nature and recluiter nom nutsing of allice neatifit bacquipunds. Insée finaly and centario enhanced delivery and increased dificiency of rebabilitation screece delivery, as vertice all so rugbyre phasibilitation to be delivered following discharge firm critical care. Further work is required to determine the accoparity enhances appropriate for the stage of recovery. Rehabilitation curcioners should be monitored and progression made using outcome measures appropriate for the stage of recovery.	Statement		
4		met = rehab progression monitoring assessments in place inc after leaving ICU (eg CPAT), partially = on is: only, unmet = no progression monitoring		
	The rehabilitation plan that forms part of the handwore of care on discharge from critical care should address at relevant domains for individual address including, but not extended to Jphysical, intronom, communications, social, spirinka, unitriorial and approxidocidad. To facilitate the rehabilitation component of the formal handwore of care on discharge from critical care to a general ward, weekly multidisciplinary streambilitation ward rows should be led by as seriar remoter of the critical care units professional team and result in an	met / not met		
6	multidisciplinary rehabilitation ward rounds should be led by a senior member of the critical care multi-professional team and result in an undate to the rehabilitation coals. These should be set in conjunction with the patient and/or carer where approximate. Expectations of both patients and families should be identified requirity and addressed in a consistent manner by the most approximate.	met / not met	0=Not met	
7	senior member of the team; all patient and family communication should be centrally documented to ensure that it can be accessed easily by all team members.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	For high-risk/complex patients, capturing the experience for the patient and family in a manner that they can reflect upon and engage with during the time spent in hospital should be considered. This may take the form of diantes, either paper or electronic, and may include photos, videos and written information. This material may be collected prospectively or entrospectively depending on the desire of patient	met / not met		
	proces, videos and written information. This material may be collected prospectively or retrospectively depending on the desire of patient and family.			
3.7	Intensive Care Follow Up			
STANDARDS				
1	Patients with higher risk of morbidity related to critical illness must be given information about ongoing rehabilitation goals in the community. Patients discharged from the critical care unit must have access to an intensive care follow-up programme, which can include review of	met = all patients provided with rehab goals, partially = selected patients, unmet = none	2=Fully met	
2	clinical notes, patient questionnaires to assess recovery and an outpatient clinic appointment two to three months' post hospital discharge if required for specific patients.	met / not met	0=Not met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	The follow-up programme should be formally and clearly communicated to the patient and their relatives on discharge from critical care,	and all askeds and the askeds askeds much		
RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	The follow-up programme should be formally and clearly communicated to the patient and their relatives on discharge from critical care, and again on discharge from hospital. Primary are should also be informed through the discharge summary. The follow-up programme should ensure the discharge of structured and supported self-directed involutionation and patients at critical care.	met – all patients, parlially = selected patients, unmet = none met – all patients, parlially = selected patients, unmet = none		
1	and again on discharge from hospital. Primary care should also be informed through the discharge summary. The follow-up programme should ensure the delivery of structured and supported self-directed rehabilitation to all patients at critical care discharge and at hospital discharge. A priminum 20-30 mixute followane anonintment should be offered to an to three months after borotal discharge if anorzoniste. The follow-			
1 2	and again on discharge from hoppila. Primary care should also be informed finequip the discharge summary. The followup programme should ensure the diskey of structured and supported self-directed trabilitation to all patients at critical care discharge and at hoppilal discharge. Animnum 2033 minute followup appointent should be direct hor to three months after hospital discharge i groupotate. The followu- rough the discharge and another and another and the direct hor to three months after hospital discharge i groupotate. The followu- roumstroad fiberation and another and another and the direct hor to three months after hospital discharge is groupotate. The followu- roumstroad fiberation and anormals to the individual and/or is avert.	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none		
1 2 3	and asian of discharge from hospital. Primary are should also be informed fromph the discharge summary. The follow or programme hould ensure the discharge of dischard and appropriate self-released hospitalization and public associations and an ensure and an ensure and an ensure and an ensure and an ensurement. Interior accent council discharge of a should as a should discharge of a should be and an ensure and an ensure and an ensurement. Interior accent council and an ensure and an ensure and an ensurement of the analysis of a should be added and an ensure and an ensurement of the added and added and added and added and and an ensure and an ensure and an ensure and an ensure and ensure and an ensure and added added in a definit a definit in the disk and a be followed and added added and added and added add	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none		
1 2 3 4	and bagies of indibulary from hosted Primary area blood links to informed through the discharge summary. A second primary of the second primary and the second primary of the second primary primary and the second primary and the	met – all patients, partially – selected patients, ummet – none met – all appropriate patients, partially – selected patients limited by capacity not need, unnet – none met / not met		
1 2 3 4 5	and again on discharge from hongel Primary area blood allook be informed fromped free discharge summary. A second	met – all patients, partially – selected patients, unnet – none met – all appropriate patients, partially – selected patients limited by capacity not need, unnet – none met / not met met / not met		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	and again on discharge from hongel. Privatry are should also be informed through the discharge summary. In following programmers should mean the discharge of structured and supported self-reflected involutions of an anti- tive structure should be an experiment should be different two three months after hongels discharge of appropriate. The following present should include an interview care constructure, inclusing periodicity of clustered and solutions and consultant themas according to the following advection and the structure of the months after hongels discharge of appropriate. The following anticological discharge advection and the structure of the month after hongels discharge of appropriate. The following anticological discharge advection and the structure of the month after hongels and increased on the discharge production and the structure advection and the structure than three days) or at increased on the e.g. following anticological discharge advection and advection advection advection advection advection advection advection advection advection and advection and advection advectio	met – all patiente, partially – selected patients, unmet – none met – all appropriate patients, partially – selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet – none met / not met met / not met met / not met 		
1 2 3 4 5 6	and again on discharge from hongel /Pmary are blood allook be informed fromoph the discharge summary. In billower programmer social on an the billow of atticurated and supported self-indexide billiotics) and judients at critical care in the billower programmer social on the billower discharge and self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	met – all patients, partially – selected patients, unmet – none met – all appropriate patients, partially – selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet – none met / not met met / not met		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	and asian of discharge from hospital (Privatry care block) disclose informed through the discharge summary. In Biolone or programmer solid ensure the block of disclose and supported self-directed investibilization self patients at critical care. A minimum 2020 mixed follow-up opportment should be directed to three months after hospital discharge of appropriate. The follow- tion and thermal benefits according to the holdwall saterity framework and the clinical patients (private) and the solid saterity of a science and a consummary and thermal benefits according to the holdwall saterity frames. The private the holdwall active the strength consummary and thermal benefits according to the holdwall saterity frames. The private the holdwall active the strength consummary and thermal benefits according to the holdwall saterity frames. The private that the holdwall active the following and active the strength setting common physical sequests, such as weakness, weight loss and sexual dystanction, and the consequences of critical care with telep protocols in given than the patients of the strength to be and dystance of the strength setting to a strengt setting common physical sequests, such as weakness, weight loss and sexual dystanction, and the physical incidence that any strength setting in the strength of the hand tables be following and tables to physical active the strength setting in the strength of the hand tables be active tools as physical physical active strength active in the strength of the hand tables be active tools as the physical active the strength setting in the strength of the strength setting the strength was and tables be active tools as physical active the strength setting of the strength setting the strength setting the strength was and tables be active tools as the physical active the strength setting the strength setting the strength setting the strength was and tables be active active the strength setting the strength set the strength setting the strength setting the strength set	met – all patiente, partially – selected patiente, unmet – none met – all appropriate patiente, partially – selected patiente limited by capacity not need, unmet – none met / not met met / not met Met – somering poscess in place for psychological seq for all patiente, partially – for selected patiente, met / netwards – na zonoming met-refersal from clinc / not met - referral VaG GP		Exhibited for molecular film
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9	and again on disphage from hospital Primary area blood allow be informed hospital that discharge summary. An ensume of the second seco	net – all patients, partially – selected patients, unmet – none met – all appropriate patients, partially – selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet – none met / cot met met / cot met Met – somering process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for selected patients, and i cot met Met – somering process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for selected patients, met – met – met – met – meternal via GP met / cot met	L-Partially mot	Established pre covid but not sustained diring
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10	and again on discharge from hogded Primary are blood allook be informed hosdph the discharge summary. and again on discharge from hogded Primary are blood allook be informed hosdph the discharge summary. A minimum 200 minute discharge. The summary of attributed and a properties all directed individualitation is all proteins at oritical care to the minute of the summary of the summary of the summary and the summary of th	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, ummet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, ummet + not screening met / cot met met / cot met	Inflatially met	Established on code bat not systamed dring
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10	and again on discharge from hogded Primary are blood allook be informed hosdph the discharge summary. and again on discharge from hogded Primary are blood allook be informed hosdph the discharge summary. A minimum 200 minute discharge. The summary of attributed and a properties all directed individualitation is all proteins at oritical care to the minute of the summary of the summary of the summary and the summary of th	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, ummet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, ummet + not screening met / cot met met / cot met	L-Partially met	Established pre cool but not sustained ding
1 2 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 10 11	and again on disphage from hospital Primary are blood allos be informed hospital that discharge summary. An ensume of the second secon	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, ummet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, ummet + not screening met / cot met met / cot met	L-Partialy not	Established pre could but not sustained dring
1 2 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 10 11	and again on discharge from hospital (Phraniz) use block allos be informed hospital that discharge summary. A ministrum 2020 minuted discharge. A ministrum 2020 minuted discharge. A ministrum 2020 minuted discharge. A ministrum 2020 minuted discharge and a ministrum and a ministrum and a ministrum and min	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, ummet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, ummet + not screening met / cot met met / cot met	LaPartially mot	Established pre codé but nd sustained diring
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 3.8 STANDARDS 1	and again on discharge from hospital (Prinsity care block) disclose informed hospital that discharge summary. A discharge and a through discharge. A minisum 2020 mixed discharge. A minisum 2020 mixed discharge. A minisum 2020 mixed discharge. B mixed and a mixed and mixed and mixed and mixed and mixed and mixed and a mixed and a mixed and a mixed and mixe	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, ummet = none met / all apprepiate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / not met met / not met met / not met Met = screening process in place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients, ummet - no screening met / not met met / not met seg other standards	2-Fully met	Established pre cod but nd sutsined déng
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 3.8 STANDARDS 1 2	and again on discharge from hoging AP hmary are block allos be informed hosigh the discharge summary. A hosizone and integrated decisions. A minisum 2020 mixed decisions. A minisum 2020 mixed decisions. A minisum 2020 mixed decisions. A minisum 2020 mixed decisions. B and a mixed being a paperintent should be defined hos to here monits after hoging discharge and generations and all and again of the second mixed being and the second mixed being and the second mixed being and patients for following books to based on length of alloy mixed and the class phylological hypothempoli, defined and patients for following books to based on length of alloy mixed mixed being being and the second mixed and patients for following about the based on length of alloy mixed mixed and being and patients for following about the based on length of alloy mixed being being and patients for following about the based on length of alloy mixed base beingthese. Phylological monits actively design common physical anguadae, tusies the mixed allow be following and phylolicots and a discussion of all allow beingthese. Phylological monits actively design common physical anguadae, tusies design of mixed mixed base beingthese. Phylological monits actively design common physical anguadae, tusies design of mixed mixed base beingthese. Phylological monits actively design common physical anguadae, tusies design of mixed mixed base beingthese and the second base based on the mixed and all associal actively the second phylolicots and the second mixed base based on the second base based on the second phylolicots and the second mixed base based and the second base based on the second phylolicots and the second mixed base based on the second phylolicots and the second base based	met = all patientes, partially = selected patients, ummet = none met / all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / of met met	2-Fully met	Established pre code lost not soutained deirog
1 2 3 4 6 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and again on discharge from hostide Phready area blood loops informed hostigh the discharge summary. An ensume of the second se	met – all patientes, partially – selected patients, ummet – none met / all appropriate patients, partially – selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet – none met / of met met / of met met / of met met / of met Met – screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for selected patients, ummet + no screening met / of met / of met met / of met met / of met met / of me	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met	Established on code had not systamed deng
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and again on discharge from hosted Phrancy area blood has be informed hosteph the discharge summary. An ensume of the second scherols. A menum variable discharge. A menum variable discharge and the second scherols are been month after hosteph discharge and protection. A menum variable discharge and the second scherols area in the scherols and the scherols a	ent = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met met = all cot met Met = sources as place to psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met = met / cot met Met = sources as place to met > met / cot met met = met / cot met met / cot met met = met / cot met met / cot met met = met / cot met met /	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met	Entilished pre codi but not austaned deng
1 2 3 4 6 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and again on discharge from hospital Phranizy area block allos be informed hospital that discharge summary. An ensume of the second se	met – all patientes, partially – selected patients, ummet – none met / all appropriate patients, partially – selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet – none met / of met met / of met met / of met met / of met Met – screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for selected patients, ummet + no screening met / of met / of met met / of met met / of met met / of me	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met	Enablished pre cool but not sustained dring
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and again on disphage from hospidal Phranizy area block allos be informed hospital that dischares aurmany and again on disphage from hospital Phranizy area block allos be informed hospital that dischares aurmany A minisum 2020 minute fallows again particular that all the fallows area block and a second and allows and allow and allows allows and allows a	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, ummet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / col met met / col met met / col met Met = screening snocess in place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients, ummet = no screening met / col met met - infereal from chick / not met - infered via CP met / col met met - all genements done, relatives provided with writen info, Patisally met - some elements done or not all families, col met - red done. met - addition physical done, prelatives provided with writen info, Patisally met - some elements done or not all families, col met - red done. met - addition physical done, prelatives provided with writen info, Patisally met - some elements done or not all families, col met - red done. met - addition physical done, prelatives provided with writen info, Patisally met - some elements done or not all families, col met - red done. met - addition physical done, prelatives provided with writen info, Patisally met - some elements done or not all families, col met - red done. met - addition physical done, prelatives provided with writen info, Patisally met - some elements done or not all families, col met - red done. met - addition physical done, prelatives provided with writen info, Patisally done done, prelatives provided bin hole done done, prelatives provided bin hole metaures meta- addition physical done, prelatives provided bin hole metaures meta- addition physical done, prelatives provided bin hole metaures meta- addition physical done done, prelatives provided bin hole metaures meta- addition physical done, prelatives provided bin hole metaures meta- addition physical done done, prelatives provided bin hole done done done done done done done don	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met	Established pre covid but not austained dring  Established pre covid but not austained dring  Established pre covid but not austained dring  Auty met
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 0 10 11 11 5 5 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	and again on discharge from hospital Phraniz use block disc is informed from hospital the discharge summary. A minimum of the second s	net – all patients, partially – selected patients, unmet – none met / all appropriate patients, partially – selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet – none met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met Met = screening process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially – for selected patients, unmet / not met Met = screening process in place for psychological see for all patients, partially – for selected patients, unmet / not met met / ot met met	3-Fully met T-Parsally met T-Parsally met 2-Fully met Co-Net met	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 0 10 11 11 5 5 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	and again on disphage from hospidal Phranizy area block allos be informed hospital that dischares aurmany and again on disphage from hospital Phranizy area block allos be informed hospital that dischares aurmany A minisum 2020 minute fallows again particular that all the fallows area block and a second and allows and allow and allows allows and allows a	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / e all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met Met = somering process is place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / ot met Met = somering monoss is place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / ot met Met = somering monoss is place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / ot met / ot / ot met / ot m	2-Fully met 1-Parially met 1-Parially met 2-Fully met 0-Net met	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 0 10 11 11 5 5 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	and again on discharge from hospital Phraniz use block disc is informed from hospital the discharge summary. A minimum of the second s	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / e all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met Met = somering process is place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / ot met Met = somering monoss is place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / ot met Met = somering monoss is place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / ot met / ot / ot met / ot m	3-Fully met T-Parsally met T-Parsally met 2-Fully met Co-Net met	
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 6 7 8 8 1 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	and again on discharge from hospital Phraniz use block disc is informed from hospital the discharge summary. A minimum of the second s	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / e all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / ot met met / ot met met / ot met Met = somering process is place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / ot met Met = somering monoss is place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / ot met Met = somering monoss is place for psychological seg for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / ot met / ot / ot met / ot m	3-Fully met T-Parsally met T-Parsally met 2-Fully met Co-Net met	
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 3.8 5 5 5 6 7 8 9 5 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 5 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 7 8 6 7 8 7 8 7	and again on discharge from hosted Phrancy care block disc to informed hosted had discharge summary. An ensume of the second scherols and the second scherols and the scherols and the scherols and scherols and the scherols and	ent = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / cd met all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cd met met / cd met met / cd met Met = consensing process is place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / cd met Met = consensing sencess is place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met / cd met m	S-Fully met 1-Parially met 1-Parially met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 0-Het met	
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 0 0 10 11 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 7 8	and again on discharge from hospital Phraniz use block disc is informed through the discharge summary. A second s	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / call appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / call met met met / call met met / call met met met met / call met	3-Fully met t=Partaly met t=Partaly met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 0-Net met 2-Fully met	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 7 8 6 7 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	and again on discharge from hospital (Prinsity care block) disclose informed hospital that discharge summary. A minimum 200 minimum of the summary of mutuation and supported is discreted metalitations and information at clinical care discharge and at through discharge. A minimum 200 minimum follow again parameters thank its effected two in them months after togsital discharge aggregation. The filter is minimum following adjustment to the summary of mutuation and and the information. The summary of the summary of a summary of the summary	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / all apopoptiate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / or met met / not met met / or met met / or met Met = somoing process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / or met Met = somoing process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients met / or met me	2-Fully met 1-Partally met 1-Partally met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Not met 1-Partally met 1-Partally met	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 1 2 2 3 4 4 6 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	and again on doubtage from housed Phrancy can blood take to be informed house has defaulting a summary. A minimum of the second phrane in the second phrane is the second phrane in the second phrane in the second phrane in the second phrane is the second phrane in the second phrane is the second phrane in the second phrane is the second phrane	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = screening encouses in place for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients, patient = screening met / cot met met / cot met	2-Fully net 1-Paristy net 1-Paristy net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 3-Fully net 1-Paristy net 1-Paristy net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net	
1 2 3 4 6 0 7 6 9 10 11 2 3 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	and again on discharge from honder Phranis, was block dis to informed honder has discharge summary. A second seco	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = note met = all apoppriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / of met met / of met di / of met Met = somoing process in place in psychological set for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met = referrad from (nick / not met = neternal via GP met / of met met = all demonsts done, relatives provided with written info, Patielaly met = some elements done or not met = all demonsts done, relatives provided with written info, Patielaly met = some elements done or not met = all demonsts done, relatives provided with written info, Patielaly met = some elements done or not met = all demonsts done, relatives provided with written info, Patielaly met = some elements done or not met = all demonsts done, relatives provided with written info, Patielaly met = some elements done or not met = all demonsts done, relatives provided with written info, Patielaly met = some elements done or not met = all demonsts done, relatives provided with written info, Patielaly met = some elements done or not met = all demonsts done, relatives provided with written info, Patielaly met = some elements done or not met = all relatives in a done of the any place or not met = all relatives in a done of the any place or normuncation communication, patiely 00 75%, unmet e unite with a done of the any place or normuncation and southele / partially met = limited access is done of and analyzed / for met met = all relatives in a done of the any place or normuncation and southele / partially met = limited access is done of and analyzed / for met met = all relatives in a done of the any place or normuncation and southele / partially met = limited access is done of and analyzed / for met met = all of met met / of met	2-Fully not 1-Partally not 1-Partally not 2-Fully not 2-Fully not 2-Fully not 2-Fully not 1-Partally not 2-Fully not 2-Fully not	
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 2 3 8 5 7 6 6 7 8 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	and again on holdmap form hold and Phranic year block has been formed hough the discharge summary. A memory of the second secon	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / of met met / of met met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / of met met / of met Met = soreoning ponces is place to psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients where = no science is place to psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, where = no science is place to met = need = 0 met - refere all form is need = 0 met - refere all form is need = 0 met - selected patients borne, relatives psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, and = selected patients met - selected patient met - selected pat	2-Fully met 1-Partally met 1-Partally met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partally met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 2 3 5 5 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	and again on holdmap form holded Printing are block allos be informed holds the distance auriness. A ministum of a biological distance in the second principle of a second biological distance and printing and again of the second biological distance and printing and again of the second biological distance and printing and again aga	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / of met met = all demonsts dong, instatuse provided with writen info, Panially met = some elements dong or of all and met met / of met met - all demonsts dong, instatuse provided with writen info, Panially met = some elements dong or of all and met - and met / of met met - all demonsts dong, instatuse provided with writen info, Panially met - some elements dong or of all and all and met - additional of the met - additional of the met - additional of the met - all demonsts dong, instatuse provided with writen info, Panially met - some elements dong or of all all - of met - additional of defining prevencionalments and info additional metamates met - addition in place and dong, patielly met - some elements dong or of all all - Of the metamets dong, instatuse provided with writen info, Panially met - some elements dong or meta- addition in place and dong, patielly met - some elements but not comprehensite or sometametally addition in place and dong a formal documentation and savabilis / partially met - limited access to a written high addition in place and dong a go formanication addition addition in place and the formal documentation and the formet - read doce met - written high additional to formet - read doce met - additional to have full metage of communication addition addition / partially met - limited access to a read - read the formet - read doce met - additional to have full metage of communication addition addition / partially met - limited access to / roa met met / roa met met / roa met met / roa met	2-Fully not 1-Partally not 1-Partally not 2-Fully not 2-Fully not 2-Fully not 2-Fully not 1-Partally not 2-Fully not 2-Fully not	
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 3 8 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and again on shokepe from hodged Printing are block allos be informed hough the dischare earning." An ensume of the shoke	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / of met met / of met met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / of met met / of met Met = soreoning ponces is place to psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients where = no science is place to psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, where = no science is place to met = need = 0 met - rad met met - rad m	2-Fully met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 6 7 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 1 2 3 6 6 7 8 6 6 7 7 8 8 6 6 7 7 8 8 7 8 7 8	and again on disphare from house of Prinsiv are block allo be informed house in the dischare a unit enzy. A minimum 20 sequence of the sequen	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / col met met / co	2-Fully met 1-Paristy met 1-Paristy met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Paristy met 1-Paristy met 2-Fully me	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 2 3.8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6	and again on doubtage from house of Prinsing and Book and another through though the discharge summary. A minimum of the summary of multicate and another through the discharge summary. A minimum of 200 minima follow up apporting through the discharge to them months after house and summary and again through the discharge and summary of multicate and the discharge and summary of multicates and summary discharge and summary of multicates and summary discharge and summary discharge and summary of multicates and summary of multicates and summary discharge and summ	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / cot met met / cot met Met = somering process in places for psychological see for all patients, partially = for selected patients, patient = none met / cot met met / cot m	2-Fully met 1-Parialy met 1-Parialy met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 1-Parialy met 1-Parialy met 2-Fully me	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 2 3 8 5 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and again on holdness from holds of Prinsing and Hondry and Hondry and Hondry H	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / col met met / co	2-Fully met 1-Parialy met 1-Parialy met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 1-Parialy met 1-Parialy met 2-Fully me	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 11 2 3.8 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7	and again on holdness from holds of Prinsing and North Andre See Section 2014 and sections a section 2014 and sections and	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / col met met / co	2-Fully met 1-Parialy met 1-Parialy met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 1-Parialy met 1-Parialy met 2-Fully me	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 2 3 8 5 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and again on holdness from holds of Prinsing and Hondry and Hondry and Hondry H	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / col met met / co	2-Fully met 1-Parialy met 1-Parialy met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 1-Parialy met 1-Parialy met 2-Fully me	
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 1 2 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	and again on hishappe from house of Phranicy area block house informed house has discharge summary. A mission of house a sub-information of house of house of house house of house house house information of house house of house of house of house house of house house of house	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / col met met / co	2-Fully met 1-Parialy met 1-Parialy met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 1-Parialy met 1-Parialy met 2-Fully me	
1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 1 1	and again on hishings from hospital Phrain/ use book does informed hospital the dictarge summary. A messane substantial of the substantial phrain is and book informed hospital the dictarge summary. A messane substantial dictarge substantial is a substantial distantial substantial substantial and substantial distantial substantia distantial substantial distantial substantial distantial substantial distantial distantiantial distantial distantiantial distantiantia distantiantianti distantiantiant	eit = all patients, partially = selected patients, ummet = note         mat = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, ummet = none         mat = all appropriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, ummet = none         mat = none       none         Mat = comparing process is places for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, mat / no met         Mat = comparing process is place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, and if not met         met - rand formed         met - all demonsts done, relatives provided with within help, Patially met - some elements done or not all families not met - randone         met - all demonsts done, relatives provided with within help, Patially met - some elements done or not all families not met - randone         met - all demonsts done, relatives provided with within help, Patially met - some elements done or not all families not met - randone         met - all demonsts done, relatives provided with within help, Patially met - some elements done or not all families not met - randone         met - solide and done, relatives provided with within help, Patially met - some elements done or not all families not met - randone         met - solide and done done done done metalizes or randone         met - solide and done, patient - randone         met - solide and done done done done metalizes or randone         met - solide and done done done done metalizes or randone         met - solide and don	2-Fally met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fally met 2-Fally met 2-Fally met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fally met	
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 6 7 7 8 8 7 8 6 7 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	and again on hishappe from house of Phranicy area block house informed house has discharge summary. A mission of house a sub-information of house of house of house house of house house house information of house house of house of house of house house of house house of house	net = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met / all apopoptiate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none met / or met met /	2-Fully net 1-Partaly net 1-Partaly net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 1-Partaly net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net 2-Fully net	

	Staff well-being is an organisational priority. Units must monitor and regularly review metrics of staff well-being as quality indicators (e.g.			
5	Stati wendeng a ar organisational priority. Units most manifer and regularly review memors of stati wendeng as quarry moticators (e.g. sickness rates). All staff must have opportunities for personal development reviews including annual appraisals.	met - quartierly , partially met 1-2 yrs, unmet - not monitored or mroe than 2 yearly intervals met - > 85% of staff appraised / PDP done. Partially met 75-85% not met < 75% of staff	2=Fully met	
7	All staff working in critical care must be able to access the Freedom to Speak Up Guardian.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	Staff must be provided with adequate resources consistent with other GPICS standards to deliver their job role, e.g. adequate staffing ratios, access to facilities for nutrition and hydration, adequate equipment.	Statement		Not specifically with thius title but regular meetings to encourage feedback
9	Staff rostering must comply with Health and Safety Executive recommendations for sleep and rest.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
10	Units must provide adequate workplace facilities for staff breaks, which are separated from areas for relatives.	met / not met	2+Fully met	Space available Could be larger
RECOMMENDATIONS				
RECOMMENDATIONS	All staff engaged in a managerial or leadership role should have access to appropriate mentoring and/or coaching services to support	met / not met	2-Fully met	
2	them in their role. All units should promote healthy rest and sleep policies for staff required to work overnight.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	All staff members should have access to an independent, professional psychological support service, which provides counselling services.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
4	All staff members should have self-referral access to an occupational health service and rapid access physiotherapy services.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	All units should provide frequent opportunities for shared learning, clinical communication, and reflection, to reduce professional isolation. This includes routine clinical practice (e.g. multidisciplinary rounds, mortality and morbidity meetings), as well as specific reflective events	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	This includes routine clinical practice (e.g. multidisciplinary rounds, mortality and morbidity meetings), as well as specific reflective events (e.g. Schwartz Centre Rounds, dehiefine following medical emergencies). All staff should have ergonomic clinical work areas with appropriate access to light and control of noise.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	All staff should be supported to maintain a healthy lifestyle, e.g. provision of advice on diet and exercise.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
8	All units should conduct regular (at least annual) reviews of organisational policy on staff health and well-being.	met / not met	2+Fully met	HB wide policy
3.10	Inter and Intra and Hospital Transfer of Critically III Patients			
STANDARDS				
1	Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible.		2+Fully met	
2	Appropriate equipment must be available to undertake a safe transfer and to manage complications/adverse events which may occur during a transfer. All equipment used for patient transfers must conform to the relevant safety standards, be regularly serviced, and	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	checked immediately before use. All staff involved in a patient transfer must be trained, competent and familiar with the use of equipment.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
4	Where patient transfers result in a change of team managing the patient during or following a transfer, an appropriate and documented handover must be undertaken between the teams to ensure good continuity of care. This should include providing copies of the clinical	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	record. A named intensive care consultant must take overall responsibility for the decision to transfer a patient and the level of support required,	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	but does not necessarily have to undertake the transfer. Inter-hospital transfers must be undertaken in a timely fashion according to the patient's clinical condition.	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	For inter-hospital transfers, there must always be a named consultant who will take responsibility for the patient on arrival at the receiving hospital. This must be agreed prior to the transfer being undertaken.	met / not met	2-Fully met	
8	Inospital. This must be agreed prior to the transfer being undertaken. Where patients have completed specialist care and ongoing intensive care needs can be provided in the patient's home, hospital transfer must take place within 48 hours of referral to the receiving hospital.	Percentge occuring within 48 hours of decision. Met > 85%, partailly met 75-85%, not met < 75% of the time or no data collected.	1=Partially met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	Transfers should follow the advice and protocols presented in the latest ICS transfer guidance.	met - meet standard, partially met, dont meet standard but risk assessment in place , not met dont		
1	The reason for any transfer should be documented in the patient's notes. This should include an assessment of potential benefits against	meet standard and no risk assessment	2=Fully met	
2	risks. Transfer decisions should only be made by consultant intensive care team members, and this information should also be documented	met = documented 95%, partially met 80-95%, unmet <80% or no data or not a consultnat decision	2=Fully met	
3	An adequately stocked and regularly checked, dedicated transfer bag should be available for use during all patient transfers. This bag should contain appropriate drugs and equipment for interventions that might be required in transit. The transfer bag contents should be checked routinely (deally daily and a log of checks maintained) or, if sealed with a tag, then a daily check that the seai is unbroken. The	met = checked with log and tagged, partially = daily check but not tagged or logged, unmet = no	2-Fully met	
	transfer bag must be restocked between uses to avoid delays when it is needed. Staff carrying out patient transfers should be familiar with bag layout and content.	checking or significant deficiencies in kit available		Supported by operating theatre
4	The patient's vital signs should be documented at appropriate intervals while in transit. Where possible, action should be taken to remedy any physiological deterioration during the transfer.	met = audit evidence of obs or transfer forms, unmet = no evidence	2+Fully met	
5	Standardised transfer documentation should be completed for all intensive care patient transfers. Transfer documentation should be scrutinised within a robust audit system, allowing eventful or substandard transfers to be investigated and lessons learnt to be shared widely. as well as numbers and reasons for transfers.	met = use of a network wide agreed form or electronic recording system, unmet = no standard system	2-Fully met	
6	Where an adverse event occurs during a transfer, this should be reported and investigated using the healthcare organisation incident reporting system at the transferring unit. All learning should be widely shared.	met / not met	2+Fully met	
7	Every acute healthcare organisation should have a designated consultant and nurse who are responsible for maintaining standards of transfer of critical care patients, guideline production, training, governance, audit and reporting.	met - both, partially met - one, not met - none	1-Partially met	
8	Training in transfer medicine should be an integral part of Intensive Care Medicine training for doctors and nurses. Where multiple teams are involved in a patient's care, appropriate handover should be undertaken between the teams prior to transfer.	Statement		
9	The patient, where possible, and their next-of-kin should be informed of the decision to transfer and an explanation given to them of the	met / not met	2+Fully met	
10	need for transfer. This discussion should be documented. There should be a clear agreed escalation process for any delayed transfer across an operational delivery network geographical area.	met = 95%, partially = 80-95%, unmet <80% documented	2-Fully met	
11	The definition of 'delay' will vary according to the reason for the transfer. For patients being transferred from a specialist critical care unit to a general critical care unit at the completion of specialist care, a delayed transfer is one that has not been undertaken 48 hours after the transfer is one that has not been undertaken 48 hours after the transfer is one that has not been undertaken 48 hours after	met / not met	2-Fully met	
12	the time of referral to the senseral citical care unit. Appropriate infection control precautions, including isolation, must be made available for patients with known high-risk infections or who are at a high risk of harbouring such infections both during transfer and in the receiving hospital; their availability should be such that this		2-Fully met	
	does not delay a patient transfer. Similarly, isolation facilities must be available for immunocompromised patients who require them.	met / not		
13	Critical care units should have an agreement with their local ambulance providers in relation to the contracted transport provision for intensive care services, and to ensure these standards are met throughout the entire patient pathway. There should be a system for monitoring the quality of inter hospital transfers and governance arrangements which includes capture of the standard of the service of the s	met / not met met - well established processes, data avaiable, partially met - reviewed, limited data available, not met.	2+Fully met	
14	notes and/or sector and the sector a	real-vent calabration or not at all met = both / partially met = one or the other / not met = neither	0+Not met	
15	Consideration should be given to the formation of specialist transfer teams, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and	Statement		
		Statement		
	Consideration should be given to the formation of specialist transfer teams, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and	Satement		
16 3.11	Consideration should be given to the formation of specialist transfer teams, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.	Satement		
16 3.11 STANDARDS	Constantion should be green to be formation of geneticit transfer items, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and present the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.	Satement		
16 3.11	Constantion should be green to be formation of generating unreliance, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and present the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unreliance to loss of key statt. Care as the Eline of Life Decision making summaring care at the end of I/Is, including the reliance for any decisions, must be documented clearly and Decision making summaring care at the end of I/Is, including the reliance for any decisions, must be documented clearly and Decision making summaring care at the end of I/Is, including the reliance for any decisions, must be documented clearly and Decision making summaring end of the care of I/Is, including the reliance for any decisions, must be documented clearly and Decision making summaring end of the care (IECC) must be performed in accordance with relevant statutory resumments and	Statement mel = 95%, with clear documentation, partially = 95-95%, documented but gaps found in documentation on audu, uninel = -05% or maio failings in what is documented	2=Fully met	
16 3.11 STANDARDS	Constantiation should be given to be formation of generating transfer transm, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statil. Care as the End of Life Decision making summaring date at the end of life, including the relitorate for any decision, must be documented clearly and constrainticity of the care of Life care (EAC) must be performed in accordance with releant static capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their lowed ones. The latter being of particular information at patients table capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their lowed ones. The latter being of particular information at patients table capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their lowed ones. The latter being of particular information and instant status requirements and cardinal Capacity (chevine tester) 2014 of Linema Team Act, Brainer, of General Medical Carolo Act (Mortem Teater). Cardinal Pandor, Decision making summaring and their lowed ones. The latter being of particular information and material transmission requirements and cardinal Capacity (chevine teater) 2014 of Marine Team Act, Reduced, or General Medical Carolo Act (Mortem Teater). Cardinal Carolo Act (Mortem Teater). Cardinal Cardinal Act (Mortem Teater). Cardinal cardinal relification and the formation of the Internet.	Satement net = 90% with clear documentation, partially = 95.90% documented but gaps bound in documentation	2+Fully met	
16 3.11 STANDARDS 1	Consideration should be given to be formation of specialitization teams, as here may reduce the incidence of alwarse events and generat the adverse impact of transfers on the transfering unit due to lices of key statt. Care at the End of Life Decision making sumounding care at the end of life, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and the two one of mile. The latter being of particular reference (patients latd, careard) holding.	Statement Inst = 1955 with clear documentation, partially = 95 95% documentated but gaps found in documentation on audit unmat = - 6956 or maior failments in what is documented		
16 3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Constantion should be given to be formation of gendiatit transfer transm, as these may reduce the incidence of alwares events and answers the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statil. Care at the End of Life Decision making summaring area at the end of Life, including the information for any decisions, must be documented clearly and constraining summaring and their loved ones. The tatter being of particular retenance the patients task capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their loved ones. The tatter being of particular retenance the patients task capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their loved ones. The tatter being of particular retenance to patients task capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their loved ones. The tatter being of particular retenance to patients task capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their loved ones. The tatter being of particular retenance to patients task capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their loved ones. The tatter being of particular retenance to patients task capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their loved ones. Decision from their submit capacity at distribution of the patient status of the loved hereing in the patient status of the loved hereing in the loved hereing in the loved ones. Charter of the status the first of Life. Cong Partice to Pacience to Pacience with reference and the status of the loved hereing patients. Charter of the status table for the constant.	Batement Inst = 18% with clear documentation, partially = 55 8% documented but gaps found in documentation on audit, unmat = -08% or maior failmos in what is documented mat / not met	2=Fully met	
16 3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Constantiation should be grean to be formation of generating transfer issues, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and consent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to form of key statil.	Batement Inst = 18% with clear documentation, partially = 55 8% documented but gaps found in documentation on audit. ummat = <05% or maior failmes in what is documented mait / not met mait / not met mait / not met	2-Fully met	
16 3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Constantiation should be green to be formation of genetiati transfer transm, as these may reduce the incidence of alwarse events and general the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statt. Care at the End of Life Decision making summaring or a state the end of IRs, including the information for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their load one. This latter being of patiential transmer fastients lack capacity below. In the decision of the end of IRs, including the information of patients lack capacity below. In the decision of the end of IRs, including the information of patients lack capacity below. In the decision of the end of IRs, including the information of patients lack capacity below. In the decision of the end of IRS, including the information of the end of patients lack capacity below. In the decision of the end of IRS, including the information of the end of the IRS of the IRS of the end of IRS, including the information of the IRS	Batement Inst = 18% with clear documentation, partially = 55 8% documented but gaps found in documentation on audit. ummat = <05% or maior failmes in what is documented mait / not met mait / not met mait / not met	2-Fully met	
16 3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Constantions should be green to be tomation of genetial transfer issues, as these may reduce the adverse events and general the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statt.	Batement Inst = 18% with clear documentation, partially = 55 8% documented but gaps found in documentation on audit. ummat = <45% or mater failmes in what is documented mat / not met mat / not met = - considered with audit data on referral roles reviewed quarterly, partially = considered but no audit	2-Fully met	
16 3.11 57ANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Consistentiation should be grain to the tomation of genetiati transfer teams, as these any reduce the incidence of alwarse events and general the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statil.  Care at the End of Life  Decision making summaring one at the end of IRs, including the relitorial for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their losed one. The latter being of particular relevance f gathering latter being of gathering and their losed one. The latter being of particular relevance f gathering latter being of gathering and their losed one. The latter being of particular relevance f gathering latter being of gathering and their losed one. The latter being of particular relevance f gathering latter being of gathering and their losed one. The latter being of particular relevance f gathering latter being of gathering and their losed one. The latter being of particular relevance f gathering latter being of gathering latter being latter being of gathering latter being of gathering latter being latter being of gathering latter being latte	Batement Inst = 18% with clear documentation, partially = 55 8% documented but gaps found in documentation on audit. ummat = <45% or mater failmes in what is documented mat / not met mat / not met = - considered with audit data on referral roles reviewed quarterly, partially = considered but no audit	2-Fully met	
16 3.11 57ANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Constantiation should be gene to be formation of genetiati transfer teams, as these any reduce the indexes of adverse events and general the adverse impact of inatelies on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.	Statement not - BMS with class documentation, partially - 55 MSs documented but gaps found in documentation on audit unmal - AMSs or major failmos in what is documented mail / not met mail / not met met / not met met - considered with audit data on referrit mos reviewed quarterly, partially - considered but no audit data or - 470% referral trats, unmet - not doce Statement	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
16 3.11 3 1 2 3 4 4 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Constantion should be given to be lomation of geneticit transfer teams, as these may reduce the indexes of alwarse events and access the adverse mean's of inanters on the transferring unit due to loss of key statil. Care at the End of Life Decision making summaring of the end of life, including the relianse for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their loss of miss. The latter bong of patients are shown that the loss of key statil. Decision making summaring or any static due to loss of key statil. Decision making summaring the end of life, including the relianse for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their loss of miss. The latter bong of patients later capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their loss of miss. The latter bong of patients later capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their loss of miss. The latter bong of patients later capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their loss of miss. The latter bong of patients later capacity (below). Decision making summaring and their loss of miss. The latter bong of patients later capacity (below). Decision making summaring and cases constraints and their loss of the loss of them latter loss of the loss of them latter loss of the loss of them latter loss of them latter loss of the loss of them latter loss of them latter loss of them latter loss of them latter loss of the loss of them latter loss of the loss of them latter loss of the loss of them latter loss of them	Statement net = 95% with clear documentation, partially = 95.95% documented but gaps found in documentation on audit, unume = <05% or mation failures in what is documented net / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
16 3.11 5TANEMARDS 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 8 8 8 8 8	Constantions should be grant to the tomation of genetial transfer teams, as these any reduce the adverse inpact of transfers on the transferror and due to foce of key statt.  Care at the adverse impact of transfers on the transferror and due to foce of key statt.  Care at the End of Life  Oncinon making amounting and its end of the housday by an adverse intervent and adverse	Statement net = 90% with clear documentation, partially = 95 90% socumented but gaps found in documentation on audit unmet = <090% or maior failmois in while is documented met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
16 3.11 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 4 5 7 8 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Consideration should be grain to the tomation of genetiat transfer teams, as these any reduce the induces of alwarse events and general the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statt. Care at the End of Life Decision making summaring and the end of IRs, including the indicated for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their load one. This latter being of patiential reduces of patients and carear's holders. Decision making summaring the end of IRs, including the indicated for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their load one. This latter being of patiential reduces to patients lack carear's below. Their alter being of the end of IRs, including the indicate of any decisions, must be documented clearly and protestional generative. Network Carear and their load one. This latter being of patiential reduces to be their patients lack carear's below. Decision of them the patient of the load one. The latter being of patiential reduces to the load one. Decision of them the patient of the load one. The latter being of patients and the load one of the latter being of patients and their load one of the latter being of patients and the load one of the latter being of patients and the load one of the latter being of the latter been defined of the latte	Batement net = 90% with clear documentation, partially = 95 90% sociamented but gaps bound in documentation on audit unmet = <00% or maior failmos in what is documented met / not met met = 7 days par week, partially met 5 days par week, met = systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation both social days on the social social days on no systematic documentation, womentation both social days on the social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation both social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation, womentation, womentation, womentation both social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation both social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation both social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation and 90%, partial y 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation both social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentatio	3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Net met 0-Net met	
15 3.11 57XNDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Consistence should be gene to be bornation of genetial transfer teams, as here any reduce the incidence of alwarse events and general the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statt. Care at the End of Life Decision making summaring care at the end of IRs, including the relicious's for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their losed care. This latter being of patiential relicious's plants, and the patient of the statter	Batement met = BBY, with clear documentation, partially = S6-BBY, documented but gaps found in documentation on audit, unnet = off), or make failings in what is documented met / not met and / not met met - dops partially met 5 days per week,	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Net met	
16 3.11 57ANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 9	Constantion should be gene to the tomation of genetiat transfer teams, as these any reduce the actions of adverse events and general the adverse inpact of transfers on the transferrary unit due to loss of key statt.	Batement net = 90% with clear documentation, partially = 95 90% sociamented but gaps bound in documentation on audit unmet = <00% or maior failmos in what is documented met / not met met = 7 days par week, partially met 5 days par week, met = systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation both social days on the social social days on no systematic documentation, womentation both social days on the social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation both social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation, womentation, womentation, womentation both social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation both social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation both social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation and 90%, partial y 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentation both social days partially 90 90%, or no systematic documentation, womentation, womentatio	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Net met	
16 3.11 5TANEOARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 COMMENDATIONS 1 2 2 3 3 4	Consideration should be grain to the tomation of geneticit transfer teams, as these any reduce the incidence of alteress events and general the adverse insert of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statil.	Statement net = 90% with clear documentation, partially = 95 90% documented but gaps band in documentation on audit under = -00% or maior failings in what is documented met / not met m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partialy met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
16 3.11 5TANEOARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 COMMENDATIONS 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5	Consideration should be grain to the tomation of geneticit transfer teams, as these any reduce the induces of adverse events and general the adverse integrat of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statil.  Care at the End of Life  Decision making sumounding care at the end of IRs. Including the relicional for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their loss of any. This latter being of patients are the statily induces of the statily and communicated to patients and their loss of any. This latter being of patients are the statily and communicated opatients and their loss of any. This latter being of patients are their loss of any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their loss of any. This latter being of patients are their loss of any decisions, and their loss of any decisions of loss of their loss	Batement met = 98%, with clear documentation, partailly = 96-88%, documented but gaps found in documentation on audu, unnet = cdf/s or maler failmes in whe is documented met / not met a = considered all such data an inferrat nates invitwed quarterly, partailly = considered but no audi data ac-270% inferrat late, unnet = not done Gatement met / not met met - documentation used 99%, partailly 90-89%, or no systematic documentation, unmet n met / not met met / not met met / not met met - documentation used 99%, partailly 90-89%, or no systematic documentation, unmet n met / not met met - apstematic documentation used 99%, partailly 90-89%, or no systematic documentation, unmet n met - apstematic documentation used 99%, partailly 90-89%, or no systematic documentation, unmet n	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Net met 1-Partuly met 2-Fully met	
16 3.11 3.11 2 3 3 4 5 9 5 5 3 4 3 4 5 5	Consideration should be gene to the tomation of geneticit transfer teams, as these any reduce the induces of adverse events and general the adverse integent of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statil.	Batement met = 98%, with clear documentation, partailly = 96-88%, documented but gaps found in documentation on audu, unnet = cdf/s or maler failmes in whe is documented met / not met a = considered all such data an inferrat nates invitwed quarterly, partailly = considered but no audi data ac-270% inferrat late, unnet = not done Gatement met / not met met - documentation used 99%, partailly 90-89%, or no systematic documentation, unmet n met / not met met / not met met / not met met = upstematic documentation used 99%, partailly 90-89%, or no systematic documentation, unmet n met / not met met - questionatic documentation used 99%, partailly 90-89%, or no systematic documentation, unmet n met = upstematic documentation used 99%, partailly 90-89%, or no systematic documentation, unmet n	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Net met 1-Partuly met 2-Fully met	
16 3.11 2 3 3 4 5 8 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6	Constraints shared to grant to the bornation of generality transfer teams, as these may reduce the inclusion of adverse and adverse the adverse ingrand of transfers on the transferrary and due to the of days table. Care as the End of Life Constraints and the inclusion of the including the relation is the one of days table.  Care as the End of Life Constraints and the inclusion of the including the relation is the including the relation of the including the relation is the including the relation of the including the relation is the including the relation is the including the relation of the includin	Batement  met - Stitt with clear documentation, partially = 95 88%, documented but gaps found in documentation as audit, usonit = -60%s or mater failings in what is documented met / not met met / systematic documentation used 99%, partially 90-89% or no systematic documentation, unmet no exidence	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partuly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
16 3.11 3.11 2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8	Constantion should be gene to the tomation of genetial transfer teams, as these any reduce the incidence of alwares events and general the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statt. Care at the End of Life Decision making summaring care at the end of IRs, including the relicious of any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their load dates. This latter being of patiential relicious of key statt. Decision making summaring care at the end of IRs, including the relicious of any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their load dates. This latter being of patiential relicious of patients latic careas's (balow). Decision making summaring the load date. This latter being of patiential relicious of patients latic careas's (balow). Decision making summaring the load date of IRS, including the relicious of the any decisions, that the hosp application of the load date of	Batement net = BIN with clear documentation, partially = 95 BIN: documented but gaps bound in documentation on audit unmet = <00% or maior failmost in what is documented mail / not met m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Partialy met 2-Fully met 2-F	
16 3.11 37ANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 5 7 4 6 6 7 8	Constraints shared to grant to the bornation of generality transfer teams, as these may reduce the inclusion of adverse and adverse the adverse ingrand of transfers on the transferrary and due to the of days table. Care as the End of Life Constraints and the inclusion of the including the relation is the one of days table.  Care as the End of Life Constraints and the inclusion of the including the relation is the including the relation of the including the relation is the including the relation of the including the relation is the including the relation is the including the relation of the includin	Batement Inst - BBN with clear documentation, partially = 55 BBN documented but gaps found in documentation on add: unmat - extra documentation and is documented met / not met met / no	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-Hut met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fu	
16 3.11 3.11 2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8	Constraints shared to grant to the tomation of grantial transfer teams, as these may reduce the inclusion of abunce events and constraints the abunces inpact of transfers on the transferrations of data tole of data tole. Care as the End of Life Constraints and the inclusion of the including the reliance in the inclusion of abunce events and constraints automatical transfers on the transferration of the including the reliance in the including of the including the reliance in the including of the including of the including the reliance in the including the including the reliance in the including the reliance in the including the reliance in the including the including the reliance in the including the including the reliance in the including the including the inclusion in the including of the including the reliance in the including the including including the reliance in the including the including including the including the including the including the including the inclusion in the including the including the inclusion in the including the including the including the including the inclusion in the including	Batement net = BIN with clear documentation, partially = 95 BIN: documented but gaps bound in documentation on audit unmet = <00% or maior failmost in what is documented mail / not met m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Partialy met 2-Fully met 2-F	
16 3.11 3.11 2 3 3 4 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9	Constantion should be goen to be bornation of genetic transfer teams, as these any reduce the actions of abares events and general the actives right of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statt.	Batement net = BIN with clear documentation, partially = 95 BIN: documented but gaps bound in documentation on audit unmet = <00% or maior failmost in what is documented mail / not met m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Partialy met 2-Fully met 2-F	
16 3.11 3.11 2 3 4 5 7 6 7 8	Constraints shared to grant to the tomation of grantial transfer teams, as these may reduce the inclusion of abunce events and constraints the abunces inpact of transfers on the transferrations of data tole of data tole. Care as the End of Life Constraints and the inclusion of the including the reliance in the inclusion of abunce events and constraints automatical transfers on the transferration of the including the reliance in the including of the including the reliance in the including of the including of the including the reliance in the including the including the reliance in the including the reliance in the including the reliance in the including the including the reliance in the including the including the reliance in the including the including the inclusion in the including of the including the reliance in the including the including including the reliance in the including the including including the including the including the including the including the inclusion in the including the including the inclusion in the including the including the including the including the inclusion in the including	Batement net = BIN with clear documentation, partially = 95 BIN: documented but gaps bound in documentation on audit unmet = <00% or maior failmost in what is documented mail / not met m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Partialy met 2-Fully met 2-F	
16 3.11 3.11 2 3 3 4 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9	Constantion should be goen to be bornation of genetic transfer teams, as these any reduce the actions of abares events and general the actives right of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key statt.	Batement net = BIN with clear documentation, partially = 95 BIN: documented but gaps bound in documentation on audit unmet = <00% or maior failmost in what is documented mail / not met m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 4-Partialy met 2-Fully met 2-F	
16 3.11 2 3 3 4 5 5 7 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 3.12	Constraints should be grean to the tomaterio of generical transfer teams, as these may reduce the accesses of adverse events and general the adverses inpact of transfers on the transferrang und due to tion of days statt.	Statement net = BITs with class documentation, partially = 95 BITs documented but gaps found in documentation on audit. unmet = x0956 or maior failmost in what is documented mail / not met mail / not m	2-Fully met 2-Full	
16 3.11 2 3 3 4 5 5 7 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 3.12	Constructions should be grean to the tomation of genericit transfer teams, as these may reduce the achieves inpact of transfers on the transferring und due to the odd Alex attra- tion of the achieves inpact of transfers on the transferring und due to the odd Alex attra- Construction of the achieves inpact of transfers on the transferring und due to the achieves intervent and present the achieves inpact of transfers on the transferring und due to the achieves intervent achieves int	Batement Inst - OBN with clear documentation, partially = 95 BBN documented but gaps found in documentation on add. unmat + oBNs or mater failmes in white is documented met / not met m	2-Fully met	
16 3.11 2 3 3 4 5 5 7 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 3.12	Constraints shared be grean to the tomaters of genetial transfer teams, as these any reduces the achieves induced of adverse overst and general the achieves induced of teachers on the transferrary unit due to loss of key statt.  Care at the End of Life  Decision making summaring one at the end of Life, including the relational for any decision, must be documented clearly and processon adverse and end of the constraints of the end of Life.  Decision making summaring and at the end (Life, including the relational for any decision, must be documented clearly and processon adverse and end of the constraints.  Decision making summaring and at the care (FaCC) must be performed in accordance with increases of the end of Life.  Decision making summaring and at the care (FaCC) must be performed in accordance with increases of the end of Life.  Decision making summaring and at the care (FaCC) must be performed in accordance with increases of the end of Life.  Decision making summaring and at the care (FaCC) must be performed in accordance with increases of the end of Life.  Decision making summaring and the care (FaCC) must be performed in accordance with increases of the end of Life.  Decision making summaring and the care (FaCC) must be performed in accordance with increases of the end of Life.  Decision making summaring and the care (FaCC) must be performed in accordance with protesson graduate.  Decision making summaring and the care (FaCC) must be performed in accordance with protesson graduate.  Protects with care done to the other part of decision that the other period the activation and the other period according the activation and period for the here condition regulation (must be activation activati	Statement net = BITs with class documentation, partially = 95 BITs documented but gaps found in documentation on audit. unmet = x0956 or maior failmost in what is documented mail / not met mail / not m	2-Fully met 2-Full	
16 3.11 2 3 3 4 5 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 1.12	Constraints should be grean to the tomation of generalit pranetive teams, as the analy reduces the accession of adverse events and adverse the adverse inpact of instants on the tomation of generalit team (in the toward) of the total of total of the total of the total of the total of tota	Batement  Inst = 190% with clear documentation, partially = 95 90% socumented but gaps bound in documentation on audit unmet = <00% or maior failmost in whit is documented mail / not met	2-Fully met 2-Full	
16 3.11 2 3 3 4 3 4 5 7 7 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 1 3.12 2 3 3 1 4 2 3 3 1 4 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1	Constraints should be grain to the bonation of genetial transfer teams, as these may reduce the achieves inpact of transfers on the transferrary and due to the odd Awy statt.	Batement Datement Dat	2-Fuly met	
16 3.11 2.11 2.11 2.11 3.11 2.11 3.12 7.10 7.10 6.11 7.10 7.10 7.10 7.10 7.10 7.10 7.10 7	Constraints should be goen to be bornation of genetial transfer teams, as these may reduce the achieves induced of adverse events and general the achieves induced of teachieves on the transferrary unit due to loss of laws statt.	Batement  Inst - BNN with class documentation, partially = 95 MN documented but gaps found in documentation on and: unmar - d056 or maior failures in what is documented mail / not met ma	2-Fully met 2-Full	
16 3.11 2.11 2.11 2.11 3.11 2.11 3.12 7.10 7.10 6.11 7.10 7.10 7.10 7.10 7.10 7.10 7.10 7	Constraints should be goen to the tomaters of genetic transfer teams, as these may reduce the activities of adverse events and general the adverse inpact of transfers on the transforming und due to the odd key statt.	Batement  Inst - BNN with class documentation, partially = 95 MN documented but gaps found in documentation on and: unmar - d056 or maior failures in what is documented mail / not met ma	2-Fully met 2-Full	
16 3.11 3.11 2 3 3 4 3 4 3 3 4 3 7 2 3 3 4 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 1 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8 7 8	Constructions should be goen to the tomation of genetic transfer some, as these may reduce the activities of adverse events and general the activities in the transferrary unit due to tion of key statt.	Batement  Inst - BNN with class documentation, partially = 95 MN documented but gaps found in documentation on and: unmar - d056 or maior failures in what is documented mail / not met ma	2-Fully met 2-Full	
15 3.11 3.11 2 3 3 4 3 3 4 5 5 7 7 8 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 3.12 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 1 2 2 3 3 1 4 4 3 5 7 7 1 8 8 1 9 9 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Constraints should be grean to the bonation of genetic transfer teams, as these may reduce the accession of adverse events and constraints that the accession of the accession of the constraints of the team of the accession of adverse events and constraints and the accession of the accession o	Batement  Inst = 98% with clear documentation, partially = 95 98% sociamented but gaps bound in documentation on audit unnet = +98% or maior failmos in whit is documented mail / not met	2-Fully met	
16 3.11 3.11 2 3 3 4 3 4 3 3 4 3 7 2 3 3 4 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 9 9 7 7 8 1 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8 7 8	Constraints should be grean to the tomation of general transfer teams, as these may reduce the accessor of a horse events and constraints the should be grean to the tomation of general teacher of a late to the accessor of the state of the constraints of the state of the constraints of the state of the constraints of	Batement  Inst = BITs with clear documentation, partially = 96 BITs documented but gaps found in documentation on audit unmet = off56 or maior failments in while is documented mail / not met mail / not	2-Fully met 2-Full	
16 3.11 3.11 2 3 3 4 3 4 5 5 7 7 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 8 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 8 8 9 9 8 9 8	Constraints should be grean to the bondulus of geneticit transfer teams, as these may reduce the accession of adverse events and constraints and teams in the transferration of geneticit transfer teams. The team requestion of adverse events and constraints and teams in the transferration of the transferration of the team of team of the team of	Datement  met - 90% with clear documentation, partially - 95 90% socumented but page bound in documentation on audit und = -00% or maior failures in white is documented met / not met	2-Fully met	
16 3.11 3.11 2 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 7 8 2 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 3	Constructions should be grean to the tomaterio of geneticit transfer teams, as these may reduce the achieves inserted of adverses ones and general the achieves inserted of transfers on the transferrary and club to food adverses. The should be achieves the achieves the achieves inserted of transfers on the transferrary and club to food adverses. The should be achieves the achieves	Datement  Inst - BNN with class documentation, partially = 95 BNN documented but gaps found in documentation on audi: unma - e005 or maior failmes in what is documented  mail / not met	2-Fully met 2-Full	
16 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 5 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 3	Constraints should be grean to the tomothor of generalit transfer teams, as these may reduce the accessor of adverse events and constraints adverses inpact of instants on the transformation of the table of the table. Care at the End of Life  Constraints adverse inpact of instants on the transformation of the table of the table.  Constraints adverses inpact of instants on the transformation of the table of	Datement  met - 90% with clear documentation, partially - 95 90% socumented but page bound in documentation on audit und = -00% or maior failures in white is documented met / not met	2-Fully met	

6	Consultants in Intensive Care Medicine should actively manage brain stem dead consented donors to optimise organ quality and increase the number of organs successfully retrieved and transplanted. Donor optimisation care bundles or protocols should be available and used.	met / not met	2=Fully met				
7	The intensive care team should manage resources flexibly to facilitate organ donation and/or end of life care for patients outside the critical care unit whenever appropriate.	met / not met	2+Fully met				
3.13	Legal Aspects of Capacity and Decision Making						
STANDARDS							
1	Units must have regular, minuted, multidisciplinary team meetings to review cases where dispute have or may have arisen.	met / not met	1=Partially met				
2	All patients must be presumed to have capacity to consent or withhold consent.	Statement					
3	If the patient has made a valid and applicable Advance Decision Refusing Treatment (ADRT), it must be respected (although an ARDT does not have formal legal standing in Scotland, they are likely to be highly persuasive to the court).	Statement					
4	Final determination of capacity for a specific treatment must be made by the treating clinician and documented.	Statement					
ь	If a patient has capacity, their decision must be respected, even if the treating clinician considers the decision to be unwise.	Statement					
0	Patients who lack capacity must only be treated in their best interests (England & Wales) or if it is of benefit to the patient (Scotland).	Statement					
7	Determination of best interests/benefit must involve consultation between the treating consultant and individuals close to the patient (family and friends).	Statement					
8	The aim is to achieve consensus between team and family/friends as to what is in the best interests/benefit to the patient. When there is continued disagreement about best interests/benefit, the treating clinician must not act unilaterally.	Statement					
9	commune organization and destinates schements in a resting cinican must not accumaterativ. If, at the end of the medical process, it is apparent that the way forward is finely balanced, or there is a difference of medical opinion, or a lack of agreement to a proposed course of action from those with an interest in the patient's welfare, a court application must be made.	Statement					
RECOMMENDATIONS							
1	A written departmental protocol for resolution of disagreements should be in place. Disagreements may be within the team, between different clinical teams or between team and family/friends.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Hospital concerns policy (from family)			
2	An ADRT that does not meet the criteria to be formally legally binding should nevertheless be taken into account as part of the best interests assessment as a strong indication of the patient's wishes and opinions.	Statement					
3	In situations of intractable disagreement, mediation should be considered prior to approaching the Court of Protection (England & Wales)/Court of Session (Scotland). NHS Resolution or the Civil Mediation Council provide access to individual mediators or recognized norwane.	Statement					
4	Independent Mental Capacity Advocates (IMCA) should be consulted (in England and Wales) when a patient is 'unbefriended'. This only applies when there is no one who can be consulted about best interests, i.e. no family or friends. IMCAs should not be consulted because there is discute about best interests between the medical team and family.	Statement					

4.1

CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: CLINICAL CARE

**Respiratory Support** 

Level

Level description

STANDARDS			
1	Units must have access to sufficient modern invasive and non-invasive ventilators which will support pressure/volume controlled ventilation, titration of inspired oxygen concentration, support spontaneous ventilation and allow application of PEEP.	met / not met	2=Fully met
2	Pulse oximetry, capnography, ECG, blood pressure monitoring and ventilator alarms must be used for all ventilated patients whose trachea is intubated.	met / not met	2=Fully met
3	An accurate height must be measured on admission for every patient requiring invasive mechanical ventilation to calculate predicted body weight (PBW) and corresponding target tidal volume to allow protective ventilation (6ml/kg PBW in those with ARDS or at risk of ARDS).	met / not met	2=Fully met
4		met - guidelines for all and review date within last 3 years , partially met - one or more gudielines missing or not reviewed within the last 3 years, not met - limited guidlines and / or older than 3 years	1=Partially met
5	Referral pathways for patients with severe but potentially reversible acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure must be in place with Regional Extra-corporeal Membrane Oxygenation-capable (ECMO) Centres.	met / not met	2=Fully met
6	Units must have written guidelines on the indication, risks and practice of prone positioning in hypoxaemic respiratory failure.		2=Fully met
7	Units must have immediate access to point-of-care testing to enable arterial blood gas analysis.	single ABG machine with backup machine 5-30 minutes away or 24/7 on call repairs within 30 mins, unmet =	2=Fully met
8	Standard operating procedures, including checklists, should be developed for intubation, extubation, bronchoscopy, prone positioning, tracheostomy and any high risk/invasive procedures.	west widelings for all and an invite data within last 0 years, and all west and a summer wideling an invite in a	2=Fully met
9	Non-invasive ventilation must be considered and available for patients with acute hypercapnic respiratory failure.	met / not met	2=Fully met
10	High flow nasal oxygen must be available for the management of patients with acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure.	met / not met	2=Fully met

### RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1					
		Tidal volume (ml/kg PBW), plateau airway pressures and cumulative fluid balance should be monitored and recorded daily in all patients requiring invasive ventilation.	met - all recorded daily , partially met - one / two not recorded daily, not met - more than two not recorded	2=Fully met	
	2	Audit of compliance with ARDS, ventilator associated pneumonia and weaning guidelines should be undertaken quarterly.	met / not met	0=Not met	
	3	Units should have standardised systems to monitor VAP rates and antibiotic resistance patterns.	met / not met	0=Not met	
	4	There is insufficient evidence at present to inform clinicians about the role of Extracorporeal Carbon Dioxide Removal (ECCO2R) in acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure and ARDS. Patients should only receive ECCO2R within the governance framework set out in NICE Guidance.		0=Not met	
ſ					

4.2

#### Weaning from Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation and Long-Term Home Ventilation Services

STANDARDS				
1	Level 3 units must have access to a regional home ventilation and weaning unit. Arrangements must be in place to collaboratively manage patients with weaning difficulties and failure, including the transfer of some patients with complex weaning problems to the Regional Centre.		2=Fully met	
2	Units must hold multi-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mortality and morbidity.	met / not met	1=Partially met	i

RECOMMENDATIONS Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant respiratory or neurological co-morbidities. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of weaning failure. 1 =Not met Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing 2 patients with weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and met = full MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved =Not met dietitian members. met protocols in place and audited, partially met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no protocols in place/not reviewed in last 2 years These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation Not met 3 management, based on agreed protocols. Early mobilisation and rehabilitation are likely to prevent weaning delay and failure. Units should have protocols in place and 4 met / not met Not met esources to provide these services as described in the section of this document on rehabilitation (Chapter 3.6). The use of non-invasive ventilation (NIV) as a bridge to spontaneous breathing should be considered in selective groups. Resources and skill in NIV should be available in all units managing patients with prolonged ventilatory needs. Early discussion with regional domiciliary ventilation services should occur in any patient with chronic neuromuscular impairment, and in those requiring more than 21 days of ventilation. Regional weaning centres should offer advice to referring units to assist with wearing. 5 met / not met =Fully met 6 met / not met / NA if no regional weaning service =Not met with weaning . with weaning .
The transfer of some patients with weaning delay and failure should be discussed with regional weaning/home-ventilation centres
met / not met / NA if no regional weaning service 7 =Fully met and protocols should be in place to aid these decisions.

4.3

Renal Support

STANDARDS				
1	Critical care units must have the necessary facilities and expertise to provide acute RRT for patients with AKI on a 24/7 basis.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	Patients receiving acute RRT, where the cause of AKI is unclear or where RRT will be needed on intensive care discharge, must be discussed with the local renal team as per the NICE guideline.	met / not met	2=Fully met	

Comments

3	Patients receiving acute RRT must be cared for by a multi-professional team that is trained and experienced in delivering and monitoring RRT.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Acute RRT for patients with progressive or severe AKI must be started before the onset of life-threatening complications associated with renal dysfunction.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	· · ·	•	_	•
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	The decision to initiate RRT should be based on the condition and prognosis of the patient as a whole, and not on isolated urea or creatinine values as per Kidney Diseases Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) recommendations and the NICE guideline.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Where life-threatening complications of AKI occur, such as intractable hyperkalaemia, RRT should be started emergently unless a decision has been made not to escalate therapy.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Patients with end-stage renal failure who are not in a renal unit/dialysis centre and require urgent RRT may require critical care admission. In such cases, there should be close liaison with the regional renal service regarding transfer and vascular access.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Continuous and intermittent RRT should be considered as complementary therapies for AKI. The choice of therapy should be based on patient status, expertise of the clinical staff and availability of machines.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	The dose of RRT should be prescribed at the beginning of the RRT session. It should be reviewed daily and tailored to the needs of the patient.	met = clear standardised RRT prescription with evidence of daily review and audit, partial = done but not clearly evidenced, no audit, unmet = no standardised RRT prescription	2=Fully met	
6	The decision to use anticoagulation to maintain circuit patency and the choice of anticoagulant should be based on the potential risks and benefits in an individual patient, the expertise of the clinical team and the options available. KDIGO guidelines suggest using regional citrate anticoagulation for CRRT rather than heparin in patients who do not have contraindications for citrate.	citrate anticoagulation should be available Met/unmet	2=Fully met	
7	Bicarbonate, rather than lactate should be used as a buffer in dialysate and replacement fluid for acute RRT.	met / Partially met = daily prescription chart but compliance not audited / not met		
8	Drug dosing may need adjusting whenever RRT is started or the RRT prescription is altered. Close collaboration with an intensive care pharmacist with suitable experience in AKI and the effects of RRT is essential.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	Patients treated with acute RRT should receive standard enteral nutrition as long as there are no significant electrolyte abnormalities or fluid overload refractory to RRT.	met / not met		
10	When discharged from critical care, the accepting team and GP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for AKI while in intensive care so that appropriate follow-up arrangements can be made.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4.4	Gastrointestinal Support and Nutrition			
STANDARDS				
1	The type and position of nasogastric feeding tubes (NGTs) used for enteral feeding, hydration and/or drug administration, must comply with NHS Improvement guidelines.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Intensive care services must have a nutrition support guideline with institutional strategies to promote nutrition delivery and to overcome EN intolerance. It is suggested that it should include: a) Measures to minimise the risk of EN aspiration, b) Criteria for the use of prokinetic medications, c) Criteria for naso-jejunal feeding, d) Criteria for use of parenteral nutrition, e) Consistent times for stopping and restarting EN around anaesthetic, surgical or bedside procedures and f) A protocol for initiation of nutrition without waiting for a dietitian's plan.	met = clear guideline in place meeting these criteria, partial = guideline in place with some omissions or >3y since review, unmet = no guideline or fails many of these criteria	/ 1=Partially met	New guideline is u
3	Intensive care services must have guidance in place relating to the identification of, and nutrition support for, those at risk of re- feeding syndrome.	some omissions or >3y since review or no audit evidence, unmet = no guideline or fails many of these	1=Partially met	Guidance needs u
4	Intensive care services must ensure that there is access to a range of parenteral nutrition bags which include vitamins, trace elements and minerals. A 'standard' bag of parenteral nutrition must be available within 24 hours.	met = all elements listed, partial = TPN available but limited range, unmet = not available or a single standard bag only available	1=Partially met	Limited range
5	Intensive care services must have access to a range of enteral nutrition products to include: a) Low electrolyte, b) High protein, c) Fluid restricted and d) 'Tolerance' (semi-elemental)	met / not met	2=Fully met	
			-	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Nutritional status and risk should be assessed on admission, and energy, protein and micronutrient needs determined by a critica care dietitian or clinician with appropriate specialist training or experience.	I met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	It is recommended that nutrition support (PN if EN is not possible) should be instigated within 48 hours in patients expected not to be on a full oral diet within three days.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Nutritional intake targets should be set and compared daily with actual intake. Deficits should be monitored and steps taken to remedy them.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Efforts need not be made to cover full energy targets with EN or PN until clinical stability has been achieved. Delivering a calorie load which exceeds energy expenditure appears harmful and should be avoided, whereas hypocaloric nutrition may be safe initially.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	The energy content from certain drugs (e.g. Propofol, IV glucose and citrate anti-coagulation renal replacement therapy) should be accounted for to avoid overfeeding.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Feeding plans should be adjusted for those with a BMI > 30 kg/m2 according to international guidelines.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	Volume-based or 'catch up' feeding should be used to allow nursing staff to adjust the hourly infusion rate of EN to optimise delivery after interruptions.	met / not met	0=Not met	Will be part of WIC
8	There should be access to nasal bridles to secure NGTs in agitated patients and guidelines for their use and aftercare.	met / not met	0=Not met	No bridles across
9	Nutrition support targets should be included in the rehabilitation of critically ill patients.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
10	There should be bowel management guidelines which include: a) Regular monitoring and documentation of bowel habits (frequency & type), b) Minimising the use of drugs that can cause constipation or diarrhoea, c) The need for rectal examinations and treating faecal loading/impaction, d) When to use laxatives, enemas and suppositories, e) Management of ileus.	met = bowel management guideline and audited, partially met = protocol but not audited, unmet - no guideline	0=Not met	No guidelines in pl
4.5	Liver Support			
STANDARDS				
	Contact with regional liver and or liver transplant centre must be made early following admission to a critical care unit of a patient	2 hourse h		

1	Contact with regional liver and or liver transplant centre must be made early following admission to a critical care unit of a patient with ACUTE liver failure. Advice about management, prognosis and possible transfer can be discussed.	Statement	
2	Patients with ALF must be managed in a liver transplant centre if liver transplantation is clinically indicated.	Statement	

e is underway as part of all wales systems
eds updating
eds updating

ECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Patients with liver failure plus any other organ dysfunction should be managed in a critical care environment. Attention should be made to cardiovascular support, rapid correction of actual or relative hypovolaemia, early renal and metabolic support.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Sepsis is very common in patients with liver failure and intravenous antibiotics should be prescribed in any patient with a suggestion of sepsis on admission to critical care. The choice of antibiotic will be driven by knowledge of local microbiological flora and resistance patterns.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	The use of prophylactic blood products and other procoagulants products prior to interventions should be avoided. In general, patients with liver failure develop a balanced coagulation disorder. Both pro- and anti-coagulant protein production is reduced. Viscoelastic tests, such as thrombo-elastography or ROTEM, may help in management.	met: thromboelastogrpahy available, partially: principles followed but no TE available, unmet		
4	Patients with ALF should have access to plasma exchange therapies.	met / not met / not applicable	0=Not met	
5	intracranial hypertension being a recognised complication in patients with ALF. Strategies to monitor and manage ICH should be available in contract management in the contract of the contra	met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met	
6	Advice should be sought from a specialist hepatologist for help with diagnosis, specific therapies and prognosis.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	Centres managing liver failure and liver trauma should have access to interventional radiologists.	met / not met / not applicable	0=Not met	
8	Links should be made with regional centre providing transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPSS) for patients with bleeding varices.	met / not met	0=Not met	
9	Units that manage patients with liver failure should have 24-hour access to both diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy service.	met = both, unmet if not available or no intervention available	1=Partially met	
10	Drug dosing may need adjusting in patients with liver failure. Close collaboration with an intensive care pharmacist with suitable experience in liver failure is essential.	met / not met	2=Fully met	

4.6

Cardiovascular Support

# STANDARDS

1	Electrocardiography, chest X-Ray and transthoracic echocardiography (includes focused echo) although expertise may not be in unit and could be provided by other specialty such as cardiology. must be available at all times at the patient's bedside.	met = all available, partial = echo availability in hospital 24/7 but not always on unit, unmet = no echo available	1=Partially met	
2	A consultant cardiologist must be available at all times either locally or through a formal network.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
3	Adults with acute heart failure must be reviewed within 24 hours of admission by a dedicated specialist heart failure team (or equivalent), and their management should follow the guidelines detailed in the NICE Quality Standards.	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	Protocols for immediate transfer to a facility able to provide percutaneous revascularisation of patients presenting a myocardial infarction must be in place.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided.	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardiothoracic surgical unit.	met / not met	0=Not met	

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

1	A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	An intra-aortic balloon pump should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer to another centre.		0=Not met	
3	Local protocols in the use of vasoactive drugs should be in place, although there is little evidence to support the use of any single agent in practice.	met / not met	2=Fully met	

4.7

providing extra-corporeal circulatory support.

#### Echocardiography and Ultrasound

STANDARDS 1 The gold standard investigation is a comprehensive study, performed and reported by a fully trained clinical specialist. Statement A more limited study, focusing on a specific clinical question, is appropriate in many instances. This must be performed by a 2 met / not met Not met trained and competent practitioner. 3 Individuals who scan and report independently must be trained to a level that is appropriate for their clinical practice. met / not met =Not met The service must have a nominated lead consultant with dedicated time in their job plan that is sufficient to reflect the demands of met / not met Not met 4 the service and associated governance processes. Ultrasound equipment must be readily available, serviced regularly and up to date. There must be sufficient equipment to ensure met= immediate availability (ie on unit) of ultrasound machine for vascular access and rapid access of 5 immediate access for ultrasound guided vascular access at all times. Linear, curvilinear and phased array probes are required to machine for focused echo/lung ultrasound / partially = not all elements eg only 1 machine on a large unit / 2=Fully met not all probe types/ not met provide a comprehensive ultrasound service. 6 Infection control measures must be adhered to at all times. met / not met 2=Fully met The disinfection and storage of transoesophageal echocardiography probes must follow national guidelines. A record must be met / not met / not applicable ( no TOE) Fully met 7 retained in order to identify and track patients after device usage in the event of future complication/infection. All images must be securely stored for quality assurance purposes with appropriate data governance. Reliance on the ultrasound met = all images are stored, reviewed by trained echo specialist and uploaded to PACS, partial = uploaded 8 Not met but not reviewed or reviewed but non centralised storage, unmet = images not safely archived in PACS machine storage capacity is not a secure method. met = structured report and audited, with > 90% compliance, partially met reported but not structured, not audited or < 90% compliance , not met = < 50% reported/documented in notes Whenever scans are performed to inform clinical decision making, a structured report must be generated and stored in the 9 Not met patient record. 10 Training scan reports must not be stored in the patient record unless someone suitably trained verifies the document first. met / not met Not met Fully met = peer review process at least monthly, partially met = peer review less frequently, not met = no 11 Quality improvement, audit, and peer review activity must occur regularly. Not met regular system of peer review (excludes ad hoc peer review) Transoesophageal echocardiography (TOE) must be immediately available in all cardiothoracic critical care units and those units met / not met / not applicable ( no TOE) 12


OMMENDATIONS				
1	All critical care units should be able to ensure the provision of point-of-care ultrasound.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	The service should be supported by a fully trained link-person within the cardiology and radiology departments, as appropriate.	met / not met	0=Not met	
3	Individuals who participate should regularly attend their institutional ultrasound meetings.	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	Individuals who scan and report independently should keep a personal logbook of their images and reports.	met / not met	0=Not met	
	Individuals should not report scans beyond their level of accreditation, but should participate in a training programme, leading to more advanced accreditation.	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	Images and reports should be uploaded together to the same archive used by the host institution's cardiology or radiology department, as appropriate. Reports should identify the focused nature of the investigation and the clinical context. Scans undertaken as part of training should not be archived before they have been verified by a trainer.	met / not met	0=Not met	
	Regional networks and electronic image transfer systems should be created to allow for prompt access to review scans by a specialist with Level 2 accreditation, or equivalent, when this is required.	met / unmet	0=Not met	
		met / not met / not applicable	0=Not met	
9	equipment is replaced every seven years, however ultrasound equipment may need to be updated more frequently to keep up	met / not met	0=Not met	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1       All critical care units should be able to ensure the provision of point-of-care ultrasound.         2       The service should be supported by a fully trained link-person within the cardiology and radiology departments, as appropriate.         3       Individuals who participate should regularly attend their institutional ultrasound meetings.         4       Individuals who scan and report independently should keep a personal logbook of their images and reports.         5       Individuals should not report scans beyond their level of accreditation, but should participate in a training programme, leading to more advanced accreditation.         6       Images and reports should be uploaded together to the same archive used by the host institution's cardiology or radiology department, as appropriate. Reports should identify the focused nature of the investigation and the clinical context. Scans undertaken as part of training should not be archived before they have been verified by a trainer.         7       Regional networks and electronic image transfer systems should be created to allow for prompt access to review scans by a	1       All critical care units should be able to ensure the provision of point-of-care ultrasound.       met / not met         2       The service should be supported by a fully trained link-person within the cardiology and radiology departments, as appropriate.       met / not met         3       Individuals who participate should regularly attend their institutional ultrasound meetings.       met / not met         4       Individuals should not report scans beyond their level of accreditation, but should participate in a training programme, leading to meet advanced accreditation.       met / not met         5       Individuals should not report scans beyond their level of accreditation, but should participate in a training programme, leading to meet advanced accreditation.       met / not met         6       Images and reports should be uploaded together to the same archive used by the host institution's cardiology or radiology or participate. Reports should not be actrived before they have been verified by a trainer.       met / not met         7       Regional networks and electronic image transfer systems should be or prompt access to review scans by a specialist with Level 2 accreditation, or equivalent, when this is required.       met / not met         8       Consideration should be given to the development of fully qualified physiologists with dedicated intensive care commitment and experience under joint supervision to deliver echocardiography services within intensive care.       met / not applicable	1       All critical care units should be able to ensure the provision of point-of-care ultrasound.       met / not met       met / not met       2=Fully met         2       The service should be supported by a fully trained link-person within the cardiology and radiology departments, as appropriate.       met / not met       0=Not met         3       Individuals who participate should regularly attend their institutional ultrasound meetings.       met / not met       0=Not met         4       Individuals who scan and report independently should keep a personal logbook of their images and reports.       met / not met       0=Not met         5       Individuals should not report scans beyond their level of accreditation, but should participate in a training programme, leading to met / not met       met / not met       0=Not met         6       Individuals should not report scans beyond their level of accreditation, but should participate in a training programme, leading to met / not met       met / not met       0=Not met         6       Images and reports should be uploaded together to the same archive used by the host institution's cardiology or radiology department, as appropriate. Reports should be created to allow for prompt access to review scans by a reatifier.       met / not met       0=Not met         7       Regional networks and electronic image transfer systems should be created to allow for prompt access to review scans by a specialist with Level 2 accreditation, or equivalent, when this is required.       met / not met / not applicable       met / not met / not applic

Neurological Support

#### STANDARDS

4.8

1	Adult patients with refractory convulsive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of treatment being the suppression of epileptic activity on EEG.	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available	0=Not met	
	Adults who are unconscious after (out of hospital) cardiac arrest caused by suspected acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction must be considered for coronary angiography with follow-on primary percutaneous coronary intervention if indicated.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	Following traumatic spinal cord injury, a specialist neurosurgical or spinal surgeon at the major trauma centre or trauma unit must contact the linked spinal cord injury centre consultant within four hours of diagnosis to establish a partnership of care.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Previously fit adults, admitted to critical care following a primary intracerebral haemorrhage, must be referred to specialist neurosurgical centres for consideration of surgical evacuation.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	Adults under the age of 60 with middle cerebral artery infarction admitted to intensive must have access to a decompressive craniectomy service at a specialist neurosciences centre.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Declaration of death by neurological criteria must be conducted as per the Academy of Medical Royal College's Code of Practice.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	Prognostication in hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after resuscitation from cardiac arrest should follow the European Advisory Statement on Neurological Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest.	met - able to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to meet any additional investigations	2=Fully met	

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

	Protocols should be available to deliver post-resuscitation care to comatose survivors following cardiac arrest as per the Resuscitation Council (UK) guidelines.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	The management of traumatic brain injury should follow national and international best practice guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Management of patients with prolonged disorders of consciousness should follow national guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Patients with perceived devastating brain injury should be admitted to the critical care unit to aid prognostication as per national guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	Intracerebral haemorrhage should be managed in accordance with international guidance with particular attention to the reversal of anticoagulation and acute control of blood pressure.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	The management of suspected viral encephalitis or acute meningitis in adults should follow national guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	The management of patients with ventilatory insufficiency due to neuromuscular disease should follow BTS/ICS guidelines.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	The management of decompensated acute inflammatory neuropathy should follow best practice guidance.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	Autoimmune encephalitis should be suspected and investigated in all adults presenting with the internationally described criteria proposed to identify this disease.	met / not met	0=Not met	
10	Adults admitted with an acute neurological problem should have access to daily consultation or advice from neurology specialists, if necessary by telemedicine.	met - as per recomendation, partially met - less frequently than daily consultation, no telemedicine, unmet - difficult to access neurology advice	0=Not met	
	Critical care units caring for patients with neurological pathology should have agreed venous thromboembolism (VTE) policies that balance the risk of recurrent haemorrhage with the need to provide prophylaxis against VTE.	met / not met	0=Not met	
12	Fever control to normothermia following traumatic brain injury, aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage, ischaemic stroke, or haemorrhagic stroke may improve outcome.	a temperature controling device with a closed feedback loop must be available met / not met	2=Fully met	
13	Appropriate patients with acute ischaemic stroke should be referred for mechanical thrombectomy in accordance with national commissioning policy.	met - referal pathway in place 24/7 partially met - referral pathway les than 24/7, unmet - no referral pathway	0=Not met	
				-

4.9

Burns

Burns units only

STANDARDS

1	Isurvival benefit.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	A burns theatre must be located in immediate proximity (preferably within 50 metres) to any service providing critical care for burn injured patients.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	Burn injured patients who require critical care must be managed by consultants in Intensive Care Medicine who have an appropriate level of training in this field and have acquired the relevant knowledge and skills needed to care for these patients.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	


4	Burn injured patients must be cared for in an appropriate service as determined by the National Burn Care Referral Guidance.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	Transfer of critically ill burn patients between services must comply with Intensive Care Society guidelines.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	

Ì	RECOMMENDATIONS				
	1	All burns over 20% total body surface area (TBSA) should have access to thermally controlled single-bedded cubicles.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	2	Fibre-optic bronchoscopy should be used to assess inhalation injury.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
		Services providing centre level care should be co-located with a major trauma centre. Where this is not the case, mechanisms for ensuring appropriate integration with trauma centre care should be in place.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	4	In specialist centres, clinical guidelines should include: a) Fluid resuscitation and management of associated complications, b) Assessment and management of burns to the face and airway, c) Management of smoke inhalation injury and its sequelae, including carbon monoxide and cyanide poisoning, d) Recognition and management of the acutely unwell and deteriorating burn injured patient, including burn specific criteria for the diagnosis of sepsis, e) Management of hypothermia and hyperpyrexia, f) Management of burn wound infections including antimicrobial stewardship, g) Nutritional assessment, h) Rehabilitation. These quidelines should be subject to periodic review and update.	met - all guidelines and reviewed within 3 years, partially met - one / two missing guidelines or not reviewed within 3 years, not met - more than two missing or not reviewed within 3 years	3=Not applicable to Unit	
		The implementation of end of life care as a result of burn injury should only be made following assessment by at least two consultants, one of whom should be a specialised burn care surgeon.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	ĥ	There should be a nominated lead consultant for burns, who participates in network and national morbidity and mortality audit meetings.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	

Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman

#### STANDARDS

4.10

1	Any critical care unit that admits antenatal women over 20 weeks' gestation must have rapid access to obstetric and paediatric services able to attend in an emergency. There must be a clear plan and equipment immediately available for performing a perimortem caesarean section in the event of maternal cardiac arrest, with appropriate neonatal resuscitation equipment.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	An obstetric team (normally a consultant obstetrician, a consultant obstetric anaesthetist and a midwife) must review all pregnant women admitted to critical care at least once in every twenty-four hour period.	met - as per standard, partially met - less frequent, unmet - difficult to achieve	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	In antenatal ICU admissions, when fetal viability is a possibility, a health care professional trained in neonatal resuscitation must be available within 10 minutes and a senior neonatologist or paediatrician must be able to attend within 30 minutes.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	All critical care units that admit pregnant or recently pregnant women must have a named lead clinician for maternal critical care (MCC). The main function of this role is to be the point of liaison between critical care and obstetric services (including obstetric anaesthesia).	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	Breast feeding (including the use of breast pumps) must be encouraged and supported in all post-natal women admitted to critical care.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	Women who require care that falls outside Enhanced Maternal Care (EMC) must be referred as soon as possible to the general critical care service. The route of escalation to critical care services must be clearly defined.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	Critical care outreach or equivalent must be available and provide clinical support and education into EMC.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	Critically ill pregnant or recently pregnant women who undergo intra- or inter-facility transfer must be transferred in accordance with standards equivalent to the Intensive Care Society's Guidelines for the transport of the critically ill adult	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
3=Not applicable to Unit	
3=Not applicable to Unit	
2-Not applicable to Unit	

4.11

#### Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit

STANDARDS

STANDARDS				
1	Critically ill children under 16 years old must only be admitted to and stay on an adult critical care unit if a PICU bed is unavailable, or when there is an expected short duration of critical care e.g. an older child with overdose or alcohol excess.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	Admission must be discussed and agreed by the local consultant in Intensive Care Medicine, local consultant paediatrician and the consultant in paediatric Intensive Care Medicine (this may be the regional paediatric transport team consultant).	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	A nominated lead intensive care consultant and lead nurse in the adult critical care unit must be responsible for intensive care policies, procedures and training related to the care of children.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	An adult critical care unit that may provide care for critically ill children must have an appropriately equipped area for providing paediatric critical care.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	Medical staff with responsibility for the resuscitation and airway management of the critically ill child on an adult unit must have up to-date competencies in advanced paediatric life support and advanced airway management. This medical cover may be provided by anaesthetists or consultants in Intensive Care Medicine according to local arrangements.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	


	Protocols for resuscitation, stabilisation, accessing advice, maintenance and transfer of critically ill children and the provision of paediatric critical care must be available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	Escalation, end of life and organ donation decisions must be discussed in collaboration with the regional consultant in paediatric intensive care (this may be the regional paediatric transport team consultant), under a shared care and shared responsibility model.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	There must be collaborative working between the adult critical care unit and the regional PICU to ensure that staff are supported to work outside their normal core competencies. There must be 24/7 access to paediatric medical and paediatric nursing advice.	met - as per standard, partially met - no formal arrangement, unmet - not anticipated to happen	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	A local consultant paediatrician and consultant in paediatric Intensive Care Medicine must be available for advice at all times.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
10	There must be 24-hour access for parents/carers to visit their child.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

1	A registered paediatric nurse should be available at all times to support the care of the child.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	The child should be reviewed by a consultant paediatrician twice a day during their stay on the adult unit.	met - as per standard, partially met - visited as requested / required , unmet unlikely to acheive standard	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	There should be access to specialist paediatric healthcare professional and pharmacy advice at all times.	met - as per standard, partially met - visited as requested / required , unmet unlikely to acheive standard	3=Not applicable to Unit	
		-		

	4.12

Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient	

### STANDARDS

1		met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	2=Fully met	
		met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	0=Not met	
3	Ventilated patients must have respiratory function evaluated daily and undergo spontaneous breathing trials where appropriate.	met / not met - no SBTs	2=Fully met	
4	Sedation must be individualised to patient needs and the appropriateness of a sedation hold considered daily.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	All patients must be assessed regularly for evidence of pain, with analgesia optimised to minimise sedation requirements.		2=Fully met	
6	All patients must be screened daily for evidence of delirium using a validated method such as the Confusion Assessment Method for the ICU (CAM-ICU) or the Intensive Care Delirium Screening Checklist (ICDSC).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
		met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	2=Fully met	
8		met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	2=Fully met	
9	Monitoring of invasively ventilated patients must include continuous waveform capnography.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	Care bundles must be in place for Intubation Associated Pneumonia (IAP) prevention, Central Venous Catheter (CVC) insertion and maintenance, and Peripheral Venous Cannula (PVC) insertion and maintenance.	met / not met	2=Fully met	

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

	For patients without ARDS, a tidal volume of 4-8 mls/kg PBW and a peak/plateau pressure (depending on mode) of below 30 cmH20 should be targeted.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	2=Fully met	
2	A ventilated patient care bundle should be in place with appropriate mechanisms for ensuring adherence.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Ventilated patients should receive H2 receptor blockade (e.g. ranitidine) or a proton pump inhibitor for gastric protection until established on full enteral nutrition.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Unless clinically contra-indicated, ventilated patients should be nursed in a semi-recumbent position at 30 to 45 degrees.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	Where there is no contraindication, enteral nutrition (EN) should be initiated within 48 hours after admission to the ICU.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	When EN is not feasible or insufficient, parenteral nutrition should be started as soon as possible in patients with (or at high risk of) malnutrition, (which maybe a combination of cachexia (disease related) and malnutrition (inadequate consumption of nutrients)).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	All sedated patients should have sedation levels monitored hourly using a scoring system such as the Riker Sedation–Agitation Scale or the Richmond Agitation–Sedation Scale to ensure sedation is minimised.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	2=Fully met	
8	Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised overnight to facilitate natural sleep.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	A transfusion threshold of 70g/L should be used in general intensive care patients. A higher target Hb may be beneficial in patients with sepsis (in the first six hours), ischaemic stroke, traumatic brain injury with cerebral ischaemia, or acute coronary syndromes.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	2=Fully met	
10	Critical care units should consider standardisation of drug concentrations in line with FICM/ICS guidance.	met / not met	0=Not met	

5.1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS	Level description	Level	Comments
	Research and Development			
STANDARDS	All individuals participating in R&D activity must have completed Good Clinical Practice (GCP) training for research and keep this up			
1	All individuals participating in K&U activity must have completed Good Ulincal Practice (GCP) training for research and keep this up to date.	met / not met		
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Critical care units should nominate a lead for R&D activities who should coordinate activity and ensure it is carried out to UK Policy Framework for Research standards. Critical care units should participate in research networks, which are organised at Local Clinical Research Network (LCRN) level	met / not met or not applicable met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
3	through the regional National Institute of Healthcare Research (NIHR) Critical Care research network lead. All research studies should be registered on the UK Critical Care Research Portfolio whenever they fulfil eligibility criteria.	met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
4	Critical care units participating in research should provide information to patients, relatives, and surrogate decision-makers (SDMe) about onooing research. for example through costers, leaflets, or within generic intensive care information resources. Critical care units participating in research should have clear procedures for approaching patients, families and SDMs in a manner	met / not met or not applicable met / not met or not apolicable	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
6	that minimises stress, but provides adequate information in a timely manner. Critical care units participating in multiple research studies should have clear co-enrolment policies based on the UK co-enrolment guideline.	met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
5.2	Audit and Quality Improvement		·	
5.2	Aduit and Gdainy improvement			
STANDARDS 1	Critical care units must have a structured and planned clinical audit programme to compare practice to published standards. There	met / not met	1-Partially met	
2	must be an identified lead for the audit programme. Critical care units must participate in a National Audit Programme for Adult Critical Care, such as the Scottish Intensive Care Society Audit Group (SICSAG) or Intensive Care National Audit and Research Centre (ICNARC) programmes.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Critical care units must have a surveillance system in place for audit and feedback of nosocomial infection, for example, catheter- related bacteraemia and other blood stream infections, reported to the pational scheme where applicable. Critical care units should	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	stor report the incidence of initiabation-associated pneumonia. All units must participate in national audit programmes for neoscomia infections in initiative care, for example, Public Health England Infections in Chitacl Care Programme (ICCOP) and Sorbiti- neoscomia infections in CLI audit arcomment. Chitacl acre units must measure injuli-im discharges in order to encourage and support local improvement to reduce night-time	Discharges after 21:59 as percentage of all eligible admisisons - met <2% partially met, 2-4% not	0=Not met	Data not reviewed
5	Intensive care discharges. Critical care units must obtain regular feedback about the care that patients and relatives receive during their critical care admission in order to learn from and act on the feedback received.	met>4% met - annual process, partially met, undertaken every 1-2 years, unmet, never done or less than 2 yearly	0=Not met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Units should have nominated medical and nursing leads for quality improvement and audit. Appropriate time should be made available in job plans for these duties. Time to participate in audit and quality improvement programmes should also form part of the	met/ unmet	0=Not met	
2	Liob plans of all intensive care staff (medical, nursino, pharmacists, healthcare professionals and anciliary staff). Hospitals should have a quality improvement (QI) programme in place for each critical care unit in their organisation. The programme should alm to deliver sate, efficient, effective, patient-centred, isnely and equitable patient care, which is evidence based, and should	met / unmet	1=Partially met	
3	follow recognised guality improvement methodology. Staff should be encouraged and supported to train in quality improvement methodology and all projects should be multidisciplinary, recognising the necessity for a team approach and the contribution of all staff groups.	met / unmet	1=Partially met	EQUIP Programme available
4 5	Audits should be linked to Q1 programmes. Units should have robust data-collection systems in place that support the collection of activity and quality data for local and national audit grouprammes. Critical Care Networks should have a formal, multi-professional, peer-review programme in place for the units in their jurisdiction. Peer reviews should be based on published national standards, but are likely to include other areas that are aspect locally.	met - robust data contection and restances for point ocal and national autor, paintainy met - robust data collection and feedback for national audit only, not met - no robust systems for data collection or met / not met / not applicable	0=Not met 2=Fully met	
6	All critical care units must measure and report their delayed discharge, out of hours discharges, non-clinical transfers and readmissions within 48 hours of discharge, as a potential indicator of resource pressures. It is recommended that units should also	mer. not mer / not apprease Met - submit all data to ICNARC / SICSAG data tools, patially met - one or more data submissions missing . not met - poor data compliance with ICNARC / SICSAG	1=Partially met	DTOC figures captured by IRIS, Nil to other measure
	measure early discharces as they may be a marker of insufficient resources.			
5.3	Clinical Governance			
STANDARDS				
1	There must be an appropriately trained consultant and senior nurse identified as leads for clinical governance. The consultant must not be the dinicipal lead or clinical infector for critical care.	met / not met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met	Medical support under discussion
	plans must be formulated in response to incidents. Units should also learn from things that go well, a process described in accellence recording. Units must hold regular structured multidiscipinary clinical governance meetings, where they discuss unit morbidity and mortality, exclusion all devices and any direct and oper mirror. A write neuron of nations them and learcon learn though be not and a processing of the structured multidiscipinary clinical governance meetings.	met / not met		
3	Including all easting, critical incidents and near miseus. A written record of actions taken and lessons learnt should be kept and a innerly and reliable method for dissemination of shared learning should be halons. Three should be clear structures in piace for dissemination findings to staff, and deficiencies in care should lead to measurable chance. Regular feedback must be obtained from service users and staff about the quivily of care delivered, for example by the use of safety	met - meets full standard with minimum of quarterly meetings, partially met - meets standard but less than quarterly, unmet - doesnt meet the standards met - undertake critical care led staff safety and relative surveys at least once a year, partially met is	0=Not met	
4	regione included induce to bearrier to a the back and a set to back and a set to be any dealing of the back of the	the second secon	0=Not met	
6	All units must maintain a risk register that is regularly reviewed and updated by both senior managerial and clinical staff. The unit must maintain a risk register that is regularly reviewed and updated by both senior managerial and clinical staff. The unit must may processes to ensure clinical staff are aware, is a timely fashion, of key learning points from national safety alerts	met - in place, quarterly review, partially met, in place less than quarterly review, unmet - not in place	1=Partially met	
7	and local learning (for example from patient safety incidents, excellence reports, patient concerns and compliments). Staff must also be able to easily access important information to inform patient care (for example information about medications and unit oplicies)	met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	whenever needed. Staff who have to conduct reviews of patient safety incidents, not cause analysis and appreciative enquiry must be trained in the management of these processes so that the reviews are conducted sensitively and constructively. Similarly, effective quality moreovernet requires staff that are rained in oughly moreovernet methodolov.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	Each unit must have local sately standards for invasive procedures (including tracheostomy, bronchoscoy), central line and chest drain insertion and lumbar puncture). They must also have safe standards for the handover of information for patients going to have invasive procedures in other departments. These standards should include documentation of invasive procedures, handovers and	met / not met	2=Fully met	Critical care LocSSIP in place
10	Information transfer, procedural verification, a safety briefing and time cut, and a sign out and debriefing. An example of this process is the NHS Enaland Safety standards for invasive procedures. Critical care units must comply with reviews and visits by national organisations, (for example the CQC in England).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	Intensive care staff should work with other clinical teams in the hospital with respect to joint learning from morbidity and mortality review and ensuring best practice around handovers of care.	met - done guarterly, partially met, done annually, not met, not done - use comments box	0=Not met	
2	Units should regularly review guidelines from professional organisations and other sources of evidence to ensure that the unit	met - annual review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed	1=Partially met	
3	Operating Procedures. The unit should identify key performance indicators (KPR) that describe outcomes of their service. Such KPIs may be generic and common to move units, such as complication rates, e.g. delinium rates, pain scores or pressure sores. Alternatively, these may be unit	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	specific, for example rates of emergency theracetomy on cardiac critical care units. Staff should be recognised as the key resource in intensive care. A thilly engaged, well-intoxicated well-intained and well-ind workforce is essential to allow excellence in clinical care to flourish. Staff sickness rates, turnover rates and information from appraisal, staff	Met = all staff wellbeing criteria stated are monitored, partially met = some criteria are monitored, not met = none of criteria are monitored.	1=Partially met	
5	leedback and exi interviews should all be monitored to ensure stall welfare. Uhits should work with other units within their network, an anticnality, to share learning, disseminate best practice, quality improvement and for benchmarking and peer netwe purposes. The governance of critical care units is rightly audited by outside generice, including intensis care anterios. The external responsibility for the versight of governance arrangements varies between	met = Units participate in Network led program to share best practice and QI// not met	0=Not met	
6	the devolved nations. The unit should be able to demonstrate that it is continuously working to improve patient care using recognised quality improvement techniouss delivered by approximately trained staff.	met= Unit have undertaken at least one local patient centric QI program in previous 12 months / unmet	1=Partially met	
5.4	Critical Care Networks			
	"These may not be applicable for countries which do not have networks			
STANDARDS				
1	Critical care ODNs must support the activity of provider healthcare organisations in service redesign and delivery of the			
	commissioned pathway, quality improvements, innovation and standardisation of clinical practice. They provide a mechanism for peer review and benchmarking self-assessment in the network. Critical care (ONE must support commissioners in the delivery of their commissioning functions: through creating and delivering		2-Fully met	
2	commissioned pathway, quality improvements, innovation and standardisation of clinical practice. They provide a mechanism for pres meaker and headminks sale assessment in the network. Critical care ODNs must support commissioners in the delivery of their commissioning functions, through creating and delivering innovation, quality improvements and efficiency across the pathway, and developing, valving and supporting local strategies for adult critical care services across the essential essential content insubation essential essential across the essential essential essence within a geographical atrato tene tempency.	met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met 3=Not applicable to Unit 2=Fully met	
2	commissioned pathway, quality mprovements, innovation and standardiation of orlicical practice. They provide a mechanism for pre- torem and benchmarks and assessment in the national. In the national standard and the national standard and the commissioning functions, though crasting and distinging encoders, quality improvements and efficiency access the pathway, and developing, developing and supporting local strategies for adult intella care answers areas strate assessment advices on monocare and advices on the strategies and the strategies and advices on the strategies and advices on the strategies for adult intella care answers areas strategies and advices on the strategies and advices on the strategies for advices and advices and advices on the strategies advices and advices on the strategies and the strategies for advices and advices and advices and advices and advices and advices on the strategies and the strategies advices and advices and advices and advices and advices advices	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	Linsure of funding
2	commissioned pathway, quality mprovements, innovation and standardisation of oficinal practice. They provide a mechanism for peer invarian and bandmarkanisma addiseasement in the naterial. Childci and CDNs much support commissioners in the deliving of their commissioning functions, through creating and delivering their commission and an additional support of the commission addition of the commission additional supporting functions. The commission additional support of the commission addition of the commission addition of the commission addition and the commission addition of the commission addition of the commission addition of the commission addition of the province addition of the commission addition ad	met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit 2-Fully met	Cinture of Linding
2 3 4 5	commissioned pathway, quality mprovements, innovation and standardisation of orlical practice. They provide a mechanism for peer horizen and bandmarkanism addressestment in the nethodic, unclear commissioning functions, through creating and delineting childs and child and support commissiones in the design and pathway and developing, developing and supports, local transports for additional commissiones arrans the accouncil address in the design and address and address additional commissiones arrans the accouncil for detern includent address or the comment. Critical care ODNs must support delively of a realismic relical care service within a geographical area to meet emogeney programmers. Each product of addit critical care must engage, contribute and participate in advises of their local critical care (ODN end will contribute to the including of their local ODM intrody is rationally generated mechanism; this is currently a 0.1% COUNt ps stock, but in transport of addit critical care must engage, contribute and participate in additional through 0.1% COUNt ps stock, but information of the intrody of the local ODM intrody is rationally generated mechanism; this is currently 0.1% COUNt ps stock, but in the interview care term is provider organisms must engage, contribute and participate in activities the first could care down and for additional to the local of the local ODM intrody is rationally generated mechanism. This is currently 0.1% COUNt ps stock, but for additional to the local of the local of the local of the local of could care down and the for additional to the local of the for additional to the local of the	met / not met / not applicable met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Unsure of landing
2 3 4	commissioned pathway, quality improvements, innovation and standardisation of orlical practice. They provide a mechanism for pre- toriativa and benchmarks and standardism that nations. In the pathway of the pathway and the pathway and developing developing and supporting local strategies for shall intitial care areas anous that assessment ability of the pathway, and developing, developing and support local strategies for shall intitial care areas anous that assessment ability of the pathway and developing and support local strategies for shall intitial care areas anous that assessment ability of the pathway and developing and support local strategies for shall intitial care areas anous that assessment ability of the pathway and developing in abilities of the local critical care areas and common and the care to be funding of the trick of the developing in abilities of the local critical care areas and common and the care to be funding of the trick of the developing in abilities of the local critical care areas and the common and the care to be local critical care and the common and the care to be local critical care and the common and the care to be local critical care and the common and the care to be local critical care and the common and the care to be local care and the common and the care to be local care and the common and the care to be local care and the common and the care to be local care and the common and the care to be local care and the common and the care to be local care and the common and the care to be local care and the common and the care to be local care and the common and the common and the care to be local care and the common and the care to be local care and the common and the co	met / not met / not applicable met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Unsure of Linding
2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS	commissioned pathway, quality improvements, innovation and standardisation of inclinal practice. They provide a mechanism for peer target and backmission addressement in the statewist. The extension of the extension of the extension of the extension of the provide a mechanism for peer provation, quality improvements and efficiency across the pathway, and developing developing and supporting local strategies for adduct inclus cares areas the associational factorist. Includent address on microarressimation function of the extension of the exte	met i rod met i rod applicable met i rod met applicable met i rod met i rod applicable met i rod met i rod applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Unsure of funding
2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	commissioned pathway, quality representative, introvuloni and standardisation of orlical practice. They provide a mechanism for peer strain and bedomassioned constraints the barrow. The strain and the straints and the straint	med / not med / not applicable med / not med/ not applicable med / not med / not applicable med / not med / not applicable med / not med / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Unsure of funding
2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	commissioned pathway, quality representents, introvation and standardisation of orional practice. They provide a methanism for peer contrasting and contrast subject commissions in the host way of the commissioning functions. They provide a methanism for peer provides results and end of the subject commission in the host way of the commissioning functions. Instands results and distingent provides results and end of the subject commissioning functions. Instands results and the subject commission in the commissioning functions in the subject commission in th	mel / not mel / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Unsure of funding
2 3 4 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	commissioned pathway, quality improvements, introvation and standardisation of orional practice. They provide a mechanism for peer provides and becommission addressement in the antimicant of the pathway. And developing developing and supporting local strategies for shall introduce and sense particular strategies and efficiency access the pathway, and developing, developing and supporting local strategies for shall introduce and sense particular strategies and shall be pathway, and developing and supportant local strategies for shall introduce and sense particular strategies and shall be pathway, and developing developing and support local strategies for shall introduce and sense particular strategies and shall be pathway. And developing in advices and the content of the context of the	mel / not mel / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Unsure of funding
2 3 4 5 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 7 8 1 2 3 3 4	commissioned pathway, quality improvements, introvation and standardisation of orional practice. They provide a mechanism for peer internal and bochmanism biodimentational international control international practices. They are practice and thereing involution, quality improvements and efficiency across the pathway, and developing, developing and supporting local strategies for shall internation across a mean second across control and across any time and across the multiple and across the across and across any strategies and across the across across any strategies in across any time international practices in across any time across any titem across any titem across any time across any time acr	med / not med / not applicable med / not applicable med / not med / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Leave of landing
2 3 4 5 7 8ECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4 5	commissioned pathway, guildin progressments, timovalion and standardisation of forcial practice. They provide a metahanism for peer forcial area COAm to subject commissiones in the delaway of the commissioning functions. They provide a metahanism for peer forcial area COAm to subject commissions in the delaway of the commissioning functions. They provide a metahanism for peer forcial area COAm to subject delaway of a selection of the commissioning functions. They provide a metahanism for peer forcial carea COAm to subject delaway of a selection carea and the commissioning function. They more than the commissioning functions area to meet emergency representations requirements. Such provider of adult core care man of experiments and a selection of the commissioning functions area to meet emergency representations. The provide commissions must area page, combute and participate in a critical care COAM, including audit activity, peer treatments. Such commissions are commission of the commission must area page, combute and participate in a critical care COAM, including audit activity, peer treatments. Such delaway and majoritation must areaged, combute and participate in a critical care COAM, including audit activity, peer treatments. COAM school study of majoritation in the company, combute and participate in a critical care COAM, including audit activity, peer treatment and audit interpretent processes. COAM school study of majoritation improvements to school activity of activity and school and and enclosed and knowledges. They should be indentify and implements may expendent be balanting in the process and commission galantical and and activity and enclosed and deletion sees through a care company of the commission galantical processes. COAM school and and indentification activity of activity of activity and activity of activity of activity of activity of activity of activity and activity of act	med / not med / not applicable med / not applicable med / not med / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Unsure of funding
2 3 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	commissioned pathway, guildin progressments, timovalion and standardisation of forcial practice. They provide a metahanism for gene contrastication of the standard commissioned pathway and standardisation of forcial practice. They provide a metahanism for gene provides a metahanism of the standard commissioned pathway and standardism forces that and standard commissioned pathway. In the standard commissioned pathway and standardism for the standard commissioned pathway and standard commissioned pathway and standard commissioned pathway and the standard commissioned and the standard commissioned and the standard commissioned commi	med i not med i not applicable med i not applicable med i not med i not applicable	S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Fully met S-Fully met	Unsure of funding
2 3 4 5 7 8ECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	commissioned pathway, quality representative, timovalion and standardisation of inclinal practice. They provide a metahanism for peer control of the standard control of the	med / not med / not applicable med / not applicable med / not med / not applicable	S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Fully met S-Fully met	Unsure of landing
2 3 4 6 7 7	commissioned pathway, quality representative, timovadion and standardisation of orional practice. They provide a metahanism for peer contrasticative and communicative structures in the delaway of the commissioning functions. They provide a metahanism for peer provides a metabolic structure and efficiency across the pathway. And developing, developing and supportantial contrasticative address of the structure	med i not med i not applicable med i not applicable med i not med i not applicable	S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Fully met S-Fully met	Circure of Linding
2 3 4 5 7 7 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	commissioned pathway, quality improvements, introvulous and standardisation of inclinal practice. They provide a mechanism for gene provides a mechanism of provides and the formation of the pathway, and developing, developing and support commissions of purchases. Instruct states and the pathway and developing and supportable commissions of purchases. Instruct states are an encommercial purchases. Instruct states are an encommercial purchases and the pathway and developing and supportable areas to mechanism of provides a mechanism of provides and encommercial purchases. In the pathway and developing and supportable areas to mechanism of provides an encommercial purchases. In the pathway and developing and supportable areas to mechanism of provides and encommercial purchases and the provides and encommercial purchases. The provide of adult contrast and the pathway and developing and and pathway and adveloping adveloping and adveloping and adveloping advelopi	med i not med i not applicable med i not med i not applicable	S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Fully met S-Fully met	Unsure of Linding
2 3 4 5 7 8 8 7 7 8 9 9	commissioned pathway, quality representative, timovadion and standardisation of orional practice. They provide a metahanism for peer contrasticative and communicative structures in the delaway of the commissioning functions. They provide a metahanism for peer provides a metabolic structure and efficiency across the pathway. And developing, developing and supportantial contrasticative address of the structure	med i not med i not applicable med i not med i not applicable	S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Fully met S-Fully met	Unsure of Linding
2 3 4 5 7 7 3 4 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	International pathway, gualar processments in the decision of standardisation of inclain practice. They provide a metahanism for per- ficial at exceeds the subport commendation is to be decision of the commensioning functions. They provide a metahanism for per- tion of the subport of the subport commendation is to be decision of the commensioning functions. The subport of the	me i not met i not applicable met i not applicable met i not met i not applicable	Selfar applicable to Unit Self-ulty met Self-ulty	Listone of londing
2 3 4 5 7 8 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10	commissioned pathway, quality representation, timoudica and standardisation of forcial practice. They provide a metahanism for peak forcial ates CORM as lapport commissioned in the commissioned pathways, should pathways and developing provides on quality merovements and efficiency across the pathway, and developing, develop and support pathways and developing provides on quality merovements and efficiency across the pathway, and developing, develop and support pathways and strategies for the pathways and the pathways and efficiency across the pathways, and developing, develop and support pathways and the pathways and developing and the pa	med i not med i not applicable med i not med i not applicable	S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Fully met S-Fully met	Linuxe of linding
2 3 4 8 8 8 9 4 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 5 5 5 11	Terminational pathway, gualar progressments, threading and standardisation of forcial practice. They provide a metahanism for per- ficial ates COM and a logical commissions in the desiry of the commissions in the desire of the desir	mel / not mel / not applicable mel / not applicable mel / not	3-Hot applicable to Unit 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 3-aFully met 3-aFully met 3-aFully met	
2 3 4 5 7 7 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 5 5 5 7 10 7	Commissional pathway, quality improvements in the data of the commission qualitation. They provide a metahanism for per- sional and code and subject commissions in the data of the commission qualitation. They provide a metahanism for per- sional code of the commission of the data of the commission qualitation. They provide a metahanism for per- sional code of the code of the code of t	me I not meI not applicable meI not applicable meI not meI not meI not applicable meI not meI not meI not applicable meI not meI no	3-Met applicable to Unit 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 3-aFully met 3-aFull applicable to Unit 3-aFull applicable to Unit	
2 3 3 4 5 7 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 3 7 6 5 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 7	Increasing a pathway, gualar progressments, introvidion and standardisation of inclual practice. They provide a metahanism for gene provide a metabolism of constraints and effectively areas the pathway, and developing, developing and support provide a metahanism for gene provides and constraints and effectively areas the pathway, and developing, developing and support provides a metahanism for gene provides and constraints and effectively areas the pathway, and developing, developing and support provides a metahanism for gene provides and constraints and effectively areas the pathway, and developing and support provides areas and an paragraphic and the provides and the pathway of a realistic relation area areas a when a paragraphical areas to not emergency provides the developing and the provides and and areas areas a when a paragraphical areas to not emergency provides and developing and the pathway of a realistic relation area areas a when a paragraphical areas to not emergency provides and developing and the pathway of a realistic relation area areas and the paragraphical areas to not emergency provides and developing and and and areas areas areas and a paragraphical areas to the and and and and and and and paragraphical areas and the angle and and and and and paragraphical areas and the angle and and and and and paragraphical areas and	rel / rot mel / not applicable     mel / rot applicable     mel / rot mel / not applicable     mel / rot mel / rot applicable	3-Met applicable to Unit 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 2-aFully met 3-aFully met 3-aFull applicable to Unit 3-aFull applicable to Unit	

RECOMMENDATIONS			
	These recommendations may not be applicable to those units outside of England and Wales		
1	Collection of all 34 fields in CCMDS is recommended. This should be done by dedicated trained personnel.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
2	There should be clinical oversight of the CCMDS data entry/data submission to ensure accuracy of data.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
		met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
4	Agreement should be in place to support early notification to a patient's CCG for longer-stay patients who are likely to have complex home needs, such as home ventilation to aid discharge planning including the identification of a funding package.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
5	A lead commissioner should be identified with a commissioning forum for each critical care service.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit

1       Note:       Note:<       Note:       Note:       Note:       Note:<       Note:< </th <th>Section 6</th> <th>CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS</th> <th>Level description</th> <th>Level</th> <th>Comments</th>	Section 6	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	Level description	Level	Comments
Normal Section         Normal Section         Normal Section           1         Normal Section         Normal Section         Normal Section           2         Normal Section         Normal Section         Normal Section           3         Normal Section         Normal Section         Normal Section           4         Normal Section         Normal Section         Normal Section           5         Normal Section         Normal Section         Normal Section           6         Normal Section         Normal Section         Normal Section           7         Normal Section         Normal Section         Normal Section           8         Nor		-			
1     4.8000 and main and mage and application and a	6.1	Fire			
Second	STANDARDS				
1       No.	1		Met or unmet	2=Fully met	
1NoNoNoNo1Second particulation of the second particulation of t	2	negotiate stairs during an evacuation, b) the provision of ventilatory support, intravenous therapies and invasive monitoring for patients during such an evacuation, c) the fact that critical care staff may themselves be affected by a fire and therefore be unfit to continue working. Action cards summarising the evacuation procedure should be displayed within the unit, ideally next to fire call points, so that	Met or unmet	1=Partially met	Departmental fire plans currently being updated to include guidance from the Asso
A. I. Solution of the second	3	brackets, b) the safe storage of oxygen cylinders and c) following the recommended sequence of events when turning on an oxygen	Met / unmet	2=Fully met	
1       Schwarzsch	4	Units must comply with current Department of Health regulations regarding the fire-retardant nature of mattresses, bedding, flooring and	Met / unmet	2=Fully met	
J.         South Control (Control (Contro) (Contro) (Control (Control (Contro) (Contro) (Contro) (Contro)	5	given to the provision of: a)multiple exit routes, b) ski pad, ski sheets or other evacuation aids for all bed spaces which are readily available, c) adopting small bays rather than open areas and d) splitting ICU departments into separate clinical and non-clinical areas.	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
Image: Section of the sectio	6	hospital's critical care unit should it need to carry out an emergency evacuation.	Met / unmet		Major Incident plans in place, along with Business Continuity plans. Activity 18 rela
1         Note of the second seco	7	Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Authority (MHRA).		2=Fully met	
1       Notational section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section	8	they work. All staff must know: a) the location of fire call points within their own unit and how to operate them, b) the location of fire extinguishers within their unit and which type to use in the event of a fire. Medical and senior nursing staff must also know the location of		1=Partially met	Fire training is mandatory. Arranging unit specific training
But         But <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>met = &gt; 90% of staff compliant , partially met &gt; 75%,, not met &lt; 75%</td> <td>1=Partially met</td> <td>Sandra confirm details please</td>	9		met = > 90% of staff compliant , partially met > 75%,, not met < 75%	1=Partially met	Sandra confirm details please
Image: Second	10	provided on a temporary basis; b) provision of equipment and drugs; c) evacuation case at each bed space; d) ringe of patients (the least unwell patients) being evacuated first and the most numeli patients last; c) epossible co-existing power and/or equipment battery failure; () use of transport ventilators and hand ventilation if needed; g) temporary discontinuation of renal replacement therapy; and h) transfer of hospital notes especially if electronic patient monitoring is in use. In a major fire, it is possible that series evacuations will be required with a	Met / unmet	0≕Not met	Departmental fire plans currently being updated to include guidance from the Asso
Image: Section of the section of th					
1         1	A	Evacuation policies should include liaison with the Bronze (Operational), Silver (Tactical) and Gold (Strategic) commanders in conjunction with the service fire offers on scene. Timing of automatice is equilible a manufactor in a scene of the scene of		1-Dartially mot	Fire evenuation plan discusses Lisions with boasited for any starting to the
Image: Note: Constraints of the second sec	2	transfer; if evacuation occurs too late, then patients and staff may be harmed by fire and smoke.			
1         Mathematical Market Mar	2	practised.	the last 2 years		r no evacuation exercises have been requested from the fire team. Current Covid
National Control         National Control         National Control         National Control         National Control         National Control           1         Intermediational Control         National Control         Natio	3	Idiowed up for signs of a trauma stress reaction or Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). The Trauma Resilinee, Management (TRIM) system is a screening tool used in the military and more recently used successfully in healthcare which could be considered. Critical care networks should develop systems to support planning for, and management d, a major incident in one critical care unit within	Met - system available / unmet - no system in place to do this	1=Partially met	Included in Fire Plan
Notes         Notes         Notes         Notes           0         Notes in prior transmission of transm	4	with staff from neighbouring units travelling to the affected unit to transfer patients, should be planned. Liaison with neighbouring units and	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	Local BCP and Major Incident plans apply
Notes         Notes         Notes         Notes           0         Notes in prior transmission of transm					
1         Name         Non-second second seco	6.2	Major Incidents			
1         Name         Non-second second seco	0711101000				
1NameNameNameNameName1NameNameNameNameNameName1				0=Not met	innademuaute logistics to double capacity
1       Name       Name       Name       Name       Name         1       Anome       Anom       A		All nominated supporting hospitals with Level 3 critical care capability must be prepared to double their normal capacity for Level 3 beds	Met - plans in place to do this - partially met - plans in place but dont meet this standard ( comments box		
Image: section of the section of th	3	All hospitals with intensive care capacity must have in place plans to support the retrieval or transfer of patients; supporting hospitals		1=Partially met	
1     2     3 <td>4</td> <td>Care Operational Delivery Network areas and beyond. All hospitals must have an evacuation and shelter plan that includes evacuation and shelter of highly dependent patients, including but not</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Patients will be taken to Theatres/Recovery or the day surgery unit depending upo</td>	4	Care Operational Delivery Network areas and beyond. All hospitals must have an evacuation and shelter plan that includes evacuation and shelter of highly dependent patients, including but not			Patients will be taken to Theatres/Recovery or the day surgery unit depending upo
Image: A section of the same show the sam	5				
1         Markate         Markate         Markate         Markate         Markate         Markate           1         Markate		All hospitals must have a recovery plan to ensure a rapid return to normality once the incident is closed. This must include adequate rest			
Image: Constraint of the stand of	7		met / unmet	1=Partially met	Action Cards included in major incident and fire plans
Image: Constraint of the stand of					
Image:	ECOMMENDATIONS				_
1       Instance or use of the data price of the locating sequence (unique sequence) (unique sequence)       A definition       A definition         4       Instance or use of the data price of the locating sequence (unique sequence)       A definition       A definition       A definition         4       Instance or use of the locating sequence (unique sequence)       Instance or use of the locating sequence (unique sequence)       A definition       A defini	1		met / unmet		
Image: Control         Image: Control         Image: Control         Image: Control           Image: Control         Marge: Contro         Marge: Control	2		met / unmet		
Image: space of the space of	3		met / unmet - within the last 2 years	0=Not met	
1     Main and advancementation of the main and advancementation of the main advancementatio advancementation of the main advancementat	4	Intensive care leads should work with their EPRR team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part o their hospital. This should include practical use of ski sheets, and other patient handling aids, as well as rehearsing the decision making	met / unmet - within the last 2 years	0=Not met	
Inter de la material par legende la marte al a province la material par legende la marte al material par legende la materia material par legende la materia materia material pa	5	and forward planning required by shift leads to support a controlled, staged evacuation. Intensive care staff should be prepared to take a central leadership role in any major incident and should be prepared to send teams	met - plans in place to enable to do so unmet - no plans	0=Not met	Would participate as designated in local major incident response
Market media ganget         Market media ganget         Market media         Market media           1         Selection         Selecion         Selection         Selection		The plan to double the number of intensive care beds should include an inventory of where equipment is to come from, where the beds			
Image: A state and a stat		functioning of the hospital around it.			
2         Condent         Cond	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the intensive care service planning.			
Image: Constraint of the state state of the state state of the state state of the state sta		counselling.			
STALLARDON       Methods       Set outcode care unit must ensure there are back controgency plans for the hindi adaton and management of citical plans must.       Methods are unit must ensure there are back controgency plans for the hindi adaton and management of citical plans.       Methods are unit must ensure there are back controgency plans for the hindi adaton and management of citical plans.       Methods are unit must ensure there are back controgency plans for the hindi adaton are unit must ensure that is ensure that a required.       Methods are units and must ensure the regular plans.       Methods are units and must ensure the regular plans.       Methods are units and must ensure the regular plans.       Methods are units and must ensure the regular plans.       Methods are units and must ensure the regular plans.       Methods are units and must ensure the regular plans.       Methods are units and must ensure that is expected and must ensure the isotent ensure that is expected and must ensure that is expected and must ensure the result ensure the result and must ensure that ensure that and ensure the result ensure that	9	enable quality post-incident lessons to be investigated, communicated and learnt.	met - wittin pan, unnet - nu in pan	U-NOT MOL	
1       Be drived care unit must ensure these are load ordinging by given for the initial iduation and management of critically given the initial iduation and management of critical is exceeded in a diverse and initial iduation and management of a section with an exceeded initial iduation and management of a section with a diverse and initial iduation and management of a section with a section of critical is exceeded in a diverse and initial iduation and management of a section with a section of critical is exceeded in a diverse and initial iduation and management of a section with a section of critical is exceeded in a diverse and initial iduation and management of a section with a section of critical is exceeded in a diverse and initial is exceeded in the initial is e	6.3	High Consequences Infectious Diseases: Initial Isolation and Management			
1       Be hortical care unit must ensure these are load cortingery plans for the hull alcalous and management of critically il planters with in plane and tested within 2 years, parking ymet - plan in place and tes					
Link production fraction must be finguing production freeworts in closely do used use do used use for use programmed and used to use by specified to use of use programmed and used to use by specified to use	STANDARDS				
a         proceed and sufficient stacks are ready available for use by appropriately trained intense one staff in the event is required.         intervalue         intervalue           COMMENDATION         A consultari in intensive Care Medicine should have responsibility for intensive care staff in the event is required.         intervalue         before         before </td <td>1</td> <td>Each critical care unit must ensure there are local contingency plans for the initial isolation and management of critically ill patients with suspected HCIDs. These plans must be regularly practiced and reviewed, including the use of table-top exercises and simulations.</td> <td>Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan</td> <td>2=Fully met</td> <td></td>	1	Each critical care unit must ensure there are local contingency plans for the initial isolation and management of critically ill patients with suspected HCIDs. These plans must be regularly practiced and reviewed, including the use of table-top exercises and simulations.	Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan	2=Fully met	
Interview         Interview         Interview         Interview         Interview         Interview         Interview           COMMENDATIONS         Interview         In	2		met / unmet	2=Fully met	
1       A consultant in intensive Care Medicine should have responsibility for intensive care aspects of local emergency planning and resilience responsibility. For the aspect of the aspectivity is defined. Indefined. With the unit of and characterize intensive Care Medicine should have responsibility for intensive care aspects of local emergency planning and resilience and ensive merc circle III planning. The management of aspectivity is defined. Indefined. With the unit of and unnet       met / unnet       met / unnet       Indefined       Indefined       Indefined         3       A circle are ware mer circle III planning unnet with a infCDD hould be decisated to that paire responsibility with unit and assected a ratifies with unit and and assected a ratifies with unit and and assected a ratifies with unit and assected to the paire with a sected to the paire responsibility with assected a ratifies with unit and assected a ratifies with unit and assected to the paire with a sected to a sected with a sected to the paire		procured and sufficient stocks are readily available for use by appropriately trained intensive care staff in the event it is required.			
1       A consultant in intensive Care Medicine should have responsibility for intensive care aspects of local emergency planning and resilience responsibility. Inconsenting lans, for the aspectivity is defined. Index plants with suspected fully consequence infectious diseases may be located, either with in the unit and chical area where cincical plants with suspected fully consequence infectious diseases may be located, either with in the unit and eventue. The should be provided on a regular to with suspected fully consequence infectious diseases may be located, either with a plan to do so, unmet - no plan       2eFully met         3       A Indicated area management of a plant with a VCD blocab de decidated to that paired and the aspected or the provided to respectively identified. Use any plant subject or continue with a VCD blocab de decidated to that paired and the aspected or the provided to perform and the stating of the provide on a regular basis to ensure critical care staff are familier with uniting and safety removing the PPE provide relet - within plant to do so, unmet - no plant       2eFully met       Inities discuss with a plant do aspected or continue dependent to the paired and the aspected or continue dependent to the paired and the aspected or continue to appected management of aspected with a Maximum and safety removing the PPE provide relet - within plant to do so, unmet - no plant       2eFully met       Inities discuss with a plant do aspected with a fully security the provide content with a Maximum and treated and inclus and provide content with the Aspected or content with the aspected or content with the aspected or content with a spected with a plant do aspected with a fully security the	ECOMMENDATIONS				
2Alcolar any where clickly 1 patient whit supperted high consequence interfaces supper to balance with the possible click supper to			met / unmet	0=Not met	
1       Reference       Short Mark       Interval       Int	2	A clinical area where critically ill patients with suspected high consequence infectious diseases may be isolated, either within the unit or	met / unmet	1=Partially met	Limited side rooms
3       indicute where possible.       indicate where possible.       indicate where possible.       indicate where possible.         4       Training block be provided on a regular basis to ensure critical care staff are familiar with using and safely removing the PPE provide.       indicate where possible.       indicat where possible.       indicate wh		All clinical equipment used in the management of a patient with a HCID should be dedicated to that patient alone. Equipment should be			
It is should incorporate and a fit segind or segind or provide concurrent care for confirmed (Link H-F-F) and a fit care in the subject of confirmed (Link H-F) and the desidated to the care of that patient on a fit within plan to do so, unmet - no plan       2=Fully met         6       Configure care in the subject of confirmed (Link H-F) and the desidated to the care of that patient on a fit care includ a concurrent care for other patients, thus limiting the risk assessed in accordance with the advice on correct disposal of the waste will be provided.       met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan       2=Fully met         7       Patients with a suspected viral haemorthagic fewer (ACD) WHP Risk Assessment algorithm and investigations to could near includ) and viscory Coronnities on Dangerous patient with a suspected Viral haemorthagic fewer (ACD) with the advice on correct disposal of the waste will be provided.       met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan       2=Fully met         8       Patients with a suspected Viral haemorthagic fewer (ACD) with ead on correct disposal of the waste will be provided.       met - local procedure       amet - within plan to do so, unmet - no local procedure       2=Fully met         8       Patients with suspected Viral haemorthagic fewer (ACD) guidelines, as appropriate diagnostic cincinal advice and to clicks assesses the could main and propriate diagnostic cincinal advice and to clicks assesses to be provided under the select procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure       2=Fully met         9       Following reporting of a patient with a suspected VICE all place discus assesses to UCD advice asses and/or microbiology and virology services should be reported immediately to lo	-	single use where possible. Training should be provided on a regular basis to ensure critical care staff are familiar with using and safely removing the PPE provided.			
clinical shift and should not provide concurrent care for other patients, thus limiting the risk accessment layorithm concurrent series for holding serie		This should incorporate annual fit testing of respiratory protective equipment (e.g. FFP3 masks). Critical care staff providing care for a patient with a suspected or confirmed HCID should be dedicated to the care of that patient on a			
Belands       Contract of the subject of the states were of the ortex of the values of the values of the product of the values of the value	6	Contingency planning should incorporate plans for holding securely the large volume of clinical waste resulting from clinical care including	met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan		Hospital plan
7       Pathogens Viral Haemorrhagic Fever (ACDP VHF) Risk Assessment algorithm and investigations to exclude malaria promptly in met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure       set       set         8       Pathogens Viral Haemorrhagic Fever (ACDP VHF) Risk Assessment algorithm and investigations to exclude malaria promptly in met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure       set       set         8       Patients with suspected aliborne HCDD should be risk assessed according to national guidelines, as appropriate).       met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure       2=Fully met         9       Following recognition of a patient with a suspected HCDD: a) local infectious disease and/or microbiology and virology services should be reported immediately to local health protection aldorice is available to clinicians accoss the UKJ for further clinical advice and to facilitate access to ukJ be reported immediately to local health protection aldorice is available to LKJ for further clinical advice and to facilitate access to ukJ be reported immediately to local health protection authorities (e.g., the local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure       2=Fully met         10       Critical care unts accepting international medical transfers should perform a risk assessment prior to transfer if a patient is being transfer of form a currity with know HCDI outbreaks or countrise where there is a significant risk of specific HCDEs; refer to nation transfer if a patient is being transfer form accepting international medical transfer is a significant risk of specific HCDEs; refer to nation       met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure       2=Fully met		Patients with a suspected viral haemorrhagic fever should be risk assessed in accordance with the Advisory Committee on Dangerous			
<ul> <li>MERS guidance collections, 4 or generic airborne HCID guidelines, as appropriate).</li> <li>Folowing recognition of a patient with a suspected HCID: a) coll infectious diseases and/or microbiology and virology services should be reported immediately to local heatth protection authorities (e.g. the local procedure in place, uniter - no local procedure in p</li></ul>	7	Pathogens Viral Haemorrhagic Fever (ACDP VHF) Risk Assessment algorithm and investigations to exclude malaria promptly undertaken, in keeping with local procedures.	met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure		
notified and advice sought, including guidance on obtaining appropriate diagnostic clinical aspeciments, b) Local clinicians should liaise with the Imported Fever Service (note this service) is available to clinicians access the UKJ for further clinical advice and to facilitate access to specialist diagnostics as required, and c) all suspected cases should be reported immediately to local health protection authorities (e.g. the local Health Protection Team). Critical care units accepting international medical transfers should perform a risk assessment prior to transfer ef a patient is being transferred from a county with known HCD outbreaks or countries where there is a significant risk of specific HCDs; refer to nation	8	MERS guidance collections3,4 or generic airborne HCID guidelines, as appropriate).	met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	2=Fully met	
Critical care units accepting international medical transfers should perform a risk assessment prior to transfer if a patient is being transferred from a curvity with known HCDD outbreaks or countries where there is a significant risk of specific HCDs. (refer to national met - hocal procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure 2=Fully met	9	notified and advice sought, including guidance on obtaining appropriate diagnostic clinical spectramens, b) Local clinicars should laise with the Imported Fever Service (note this service is available to clinicians across the UK) for further clinical advice and to facilitate access to specialist diagnostics as required, and c) all suspected cases should be reported immediately to local health protection authorities (e.g.		2=Fully met	
	10	Critical care units accepting international medical transfers should perform a risk assessment prior to transfer if a patient is being transferred from a country with known HCID outbreaks or countries where there is a significant risk of specific HCIDs; refer to national	met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	2=Fully met	

STANDARDS				
1	Adult critical care units (in England) must submit twice-daily information on their bed capacity through NHS Pathways Directory of Services (DoS).	met / unmet / NA ( if non English units)	0=Not met	
2	Each organisation with an adult critical care unit must have their own escalation plan and business continuity plan.	met / unmet	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	Unit managers and senior clinical staff should develop plans and checklists for scenarios such as: a) supply chain disruption (road/fuel			
1	crisis, extreme weather, industrial action or civil disturbance), b) Infrastructure failures (intermittent power cuts or 'brownouts', failure of	met / unmet	2=Fully met	
1	water or heating), c) interruption of normal staffing patterns (e.g. transport disruption, school closures). Checklists should include, for	met / unmet	z=ruily met	
	example, which drugs and consumables would run out first if supplies are disrupted.			
2	Plans should also include options for: a) Unit evacuation, both internally and externally to other sites in the event of major infrastructure		4 Destially met	Limited options
2	failure, or other events (e.g. fire) which threaten the ongoing operation of intensive care facilities, b) Capability for accommodating intensive care patients evacuated from another site.	met / unmet ( repetition )	1=Partially met	Limited options
2	As lack of critical care capacity is frequently the bottleneck in other surge-events, managers and clinicians should have identified areas		2=Fully met	
3	within their acute hospital sites to allow for expansion of critical care capacity. This may include use of operating theatres, recovery and augmented higher care areas, or upgrading Level 2 critical care areas to permit mechanical ventilation and Level 3 care.	met / unmet	z=ruily met	
	augmented migher care areas, or upgrading Lever 2 critical care areas to permit mechanical ventilitation and Lever 3 care.			
4	If increased activity is anticipated, the increase in requirement for consumables should be quantified using the concept of 'days of supply'	met - within plan , unmet - not in plan	2=Fully met	Hospital plan
4	(i.e. what is needed to run one intensive care bed for a 24-hour period). This should include consideration of oxygen and air supplies.	mot - within plan, unmot - not in plan	z=ruily met	riuspital pian
-		and with the stars of the stars	0.5.0	
5	Expansion may also require consideration of essential equipment and possible alternatives.	met - within plan, unmet - not in plan	2=Fully met	

# An Excel tool kit for the Guidelines for the Provision of Intensive Care Services V2, 2019.





#### Introduction

Introduction In June 2019, the Intensive Care Society (ICS) and Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine (FICM) released the second edition of Guidelines for the Provision of Intensive Care Services (GPICS). The first edition of GPICS (2015) built on the earlier Core Standards for Intensive Care Units (2013) and has become the definitive reference source for the planning, commissioning and delivery of Adult Critical Care Services in the UK. Many units have found the GPICS standards and recommendations to be invaluable in developing successful business cases to enhance their local services and improve patient care. GPICS has also been used as the benchmark by which local services are peer reviewed and assessed by healthcare regulators, such as the Care Quality Commission (CQC). The ICS and FICM have worked in collaboration to develop this tool kit to help individual units to compare their services to the latest version of GPICS. The standards and recommendations are presented in Excel format with a drop down option of 'met', 'partially met', 'unmet' or 'not applicable to this service' next to each guideline. The tool kit also allows units to produce a PDF summary page which provides a useful overview of their responses.

This tool kit is not stand-alone and should be used alongside the full GPICS document which is available via the link below. We recommend that the toolkit is comoleted in collaboration with members of Inis tool kit is not stand-alone and should be used alongside the full GPICS document which is available via the link below. We recommend that the toolkit is completed in collaboration with memb the multi-disciplinary team, so that each section is completed by individuals who are best placed to make an accurate assessment. We are aware that defining compliance with standards and recommendations is difficult and have deliberately left this to the judgment of local clinicians and managers. We see the further development of this tool kit as an iterative process, working with individuals and networks to improve and refine its functionality. If you have any suggestions or comments please contact us at info@ics.ac.uk, We hope you find this tool kit useful.

Click here to go to the full GPICS document online or double-click on the embedded PDF ( you may need to switch to Windows to view after opening)>> Click here to view the Instructions sheet



© Intensive Care Society and Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine.

An Excel tool kit for the Guidelines for the Provision of Intensive Care Services V2, 2019.





#### Instructions

1. To add your unit name to the summary page please enter it here:

Critical care unit name: Operational Delivery Network (ODN) /Region Date (dd/mm/yyyy)

Withybush General Hospital Wales 30/06/2023

2. Filling in the sheet Do not fill anything in on summary of scores sheet. On every other sheet, every box that is blue requires a number to be inputted as follows:

0 = Not met 1 = Partially met 2 = Fully met

3 = Not Applicable to your ICU

#### 3. Navigating the sheets

To get to a sheet either click on the sheet name tab at the bottom of the screen, or from the Summary of scores, click on the text that you want to go to.

4. Creating a PDF To create a PDF summary of the gap analysis of your ICU click on the button below (macros must be enabled for it to work).

Summary of the gap analysis of your ICU compared to the GPICS v2 Report date:

Section	Description		STANDARDS			RECOMMENDATION		
		Not Met	Partly Met	Fully Met	Not Met	Partly Met	Ful Me	
1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: STRUCTURE							
1.1	Levels of Critical Care	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	
1.2	Outcomes	0%	25%	75%	0%	67%	339	
1.3	Level 2 and 3 Physical Facilities	0%	0%	50%	0%	13%	509	
1.4	Clinical Information Systems	0%	0%	100%	90%	10%	0%	
1.5 1.6	Clinical Equipment Cardiothoracic Critical Care	19%	6%	75%	0% 0%	0% 0%	<b>100</b>	
1.7	Neurocritical Care	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
2	CRITICAL CARE SERVICE: WORKFORCE							
2.1	Medical Staffing	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%	100	
2.2	Registered Nursing Staff	0%	10%	90%	0%	40%	60	
2.3	Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff	0%	18%	82%	10%	70%	20	
2.4	Advanced Critical Care Practitioners		0.501	100/				
2.5	Pharmacists	50%	25%	13%	60%	20%	20	
2.6	Physiotherapists	0%	13%	88%	36%	18%	45	
2.7	Dieticians	0%	38%	63%	67%	33%	0%	
2.8	Speech and Language Therapists	0%	50%	0%	75%	25%	0%	
2.9	Occupational Therapists	67%	0%	33%	100%	0%	09	
2.10	Psychologists	0%	0%	100%	8%	58%	33	
2.11	Healthcare Scientists Specialising in Critical Care	4004	4.00/	0.001	2004	0.001		
2.12 2.13	Support Staff Smaller Remote and Rural Critical Care Units	10%	10%	80%	20%	20%	60	
3 3.1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: PROCESS	0.97	070/	6.49/	0%	0%	0	
3.1	Admissions, Discharge and Handover	9%	27%	64%	0%		09	
3.2	Capacity Management	14%	29%	57%		60%	40	
3.3	Critical Care Outreach and Rapid Response Systems	0%	0%	100%	0%	29%	57	
3.4	Infection Control	0%	17%	83%	0%	0%	100	
	Interaction with Other Services: Microbiology, Pathology, Liaison Psychiatry and Radiology	17%	17%	67%	38%	0%	63	
3.6 3.7	Rehabilitation	0%	57% 50%	43%	14%	29%	57	
3.7	Intensive Care Follow Up	50%		0%	91%	<mark>9%</mark>	09	
3.0	The Patient and Relative Perspective	14%	<mark>14%</mark> 0%	71%	30%	0%	70	
3.10	Staff Support Inter and Intra Hospital Transfer of Critically III Patients	11% 13%	25%	89% 63%	13% 8%	13% 8%	75 85	
3.10	Care at the End of Life	0%	0%	100%	11%	0%	89	
3.12	Organ Donation	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	100	
3.13	Legal Aspects of Capacity and Decision Making	0%	100%	0%	0%	100%	09	
4	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: CLINICAL CARE	0%	10%	90%	50%	25%	25	
4.1	Respiratory Support	0%	10%	0%	29%	25%	43	
4.3	Weaning from Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation and Long-Term Home Ventilation Services	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	43 80	
4.5	Renal Support	070	0%				00	
11		0%	200/	Q ∩ 0/	200/	∩0/	70	
4.4	Gastrointestinal Support and Nutrition	0%	20%	80%	30%	0%	70 67	
4.5	Liver Support				22%	11%	67	
4.5 4.6	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support	17%	83%	0%	22% 33%	<mark>11%</mark> 0%	67 67	
4.5 4.6 4.7	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound	17% 70%	<mark>83%</mark> 0%	0% 30%	22% 33% 33%	11% 0% 33%	67 67 33	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support	17%	83%	0%	22% 33%	<mark>11%</mark> 0%	67 67 33	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns	17% 70% 14%	83% 0% 0%	0% 30% 86%	22% 33% 33%	11% 0% 33%	67 67 33	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman	17% 70%	<mark>83%</mark> 0%	0% 30%	22% 33% 33%	11% 0% 33%	67 67 33	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns	17% 70% 14%	83% 0% 0%	0% 30% 86%	22% 33% 33%	11% 0% 33%	67 67	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient	17% 70% 14% 0%	83% 0% 0%	0% 30% 86% 100%	22% 33% 33% 8%	11% 0% 33% 8%	67 67 33 85	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 5	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient <b>CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	17%       70%       14%       0%       0%       0%	83% 0% 0% 0%	0% 30% 86% 100% 100%	22% 33% 33% 8% 	11% 0% 33% 8% 10%	67 67 33 85 85 80	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 5 5.1	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS Research and Development	17%       70%       14%       0%       0%       0%       0%       0%	83% 0% 0% 0% 0%	0% 30% 86% 100% 100%	22% 33% 33% 8% 	11% 0% 33% 8% 10%	67 67 33 85 85 80 80 80 100	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 5 5.1 5.2	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS Research and Development Audit and Quality Improvement	17%       70%       14%       0%       0%       0%       0%       0%       20%	83% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 20%	0% 30% 86% 100% 100% 100% 100%	22% 33% 33% 8% 10% 10% 0% 33%	11% 0% 33% 8% 10% 10% 0% 33%	67 67 33 85 85 85 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 5 5.1 5.2 5.3	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS Research and Development Audit and Quality Improvement Clinical Governance	<ul> <li>17%</li> <li>70%</li> <li>14%</li> <li>0%</li> <li>0%</li> <li>0%</li> <li>0%</li> <li>0%</li> <li>20%</li> <li>30%</li> </ul>	83% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 20%	0% 30% 86% 100% 100% 100% 60% 70%	22% 33% 33% 8% 10% 10% 10% 33% 50%	11% 0% 33% 8% 10% 10% 0% 33% 33%	677 677 333 855 855 855 855 855 855 855 855 855	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 5 5.1 5.2	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS Research and Development Audit and Quality Improvement	17%       70%       14%       0%       0%       0%       0%       0%       20%	83% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 20%	0% 30% 86% 100% 100% 100% 100%	22% 33% 33% 8% 10% 10% 0% 33%	11% 0% 33% 8% 10% 10% 0% 33%	677 677 333 855 855 855 855 855 855 855 855 855	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS Research and Development Audit and Quality Improvement Clinical Governance Critical Care Networks Critical Care Commissioning	17%         70%         14%         0%	83% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 20% 0%	0% 30% 86% 100% 100% 100% 60% 70%	22% 33% 33% 8% 10% 10% 10% 33% 50%	11% 0% 33% 8% 10% 10% 0% 33% 33%	677 677 333 855 855 855 855 855 855 855 855 855	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS Research and Development Audit and Quality Improvement Clinical Governance Critical Care Networks Critical Care Networks Critical Care SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	17%         70%         14%         0%	83% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 20% 0% 0%	0% 30% 86% 100% 100% 100% 60% 70% 100% 50%	22% 33% 33% 8% 10% 10% 33% 50% 0% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10	11% 0% 33% 8% 10% 10% 33% 33% 0%	67 67 33 85 85 80 80 100 33 17 100 100 100	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.5 6 6 6.1	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS Research and Development Audit and Quality Improvement Clinical Governance Critical Care Networks Critical Care Commissioning CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS Fire	17%         70%         14%         0%         10%	83% 0% 0% 0% 0% 20% 0% 0% 0% 0%	0% 30% 86% 100% 100% 100% 60% 70% 100% 50%	22% 33% 33% 8% 10% 10% 10% 33% 50% 0% 33% 50% 0% 33%	11% 0% 33% 8% 10% 10% 33% 33% 0%	67 67 33 85 80 80 80 100 33 17 10 33 17 10 33 33	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS Research and Development Audit and Quality Improvement Clinical Governance Critical Care Networks Critical Care Commissioning CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS Fire Major Incidents	17%         70%         14%         0%	83% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 20% 0% 0%	0% 30% 86% 100% 100% 100% 60% 70% 100% 50%	22% 33% 33% 8% 10% 10% 33% 50% 0% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10	11% 0% 33% 8% 10% 10% 33% 33% 0%	67 67 33 85 80 80 80 100 33 17 100 33 17 100 33 317 100 33 80 9 80 9 80 9 80 9 80 9 80 9 80 9	
4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.5 6 6 6.1	Liver Support Cardiovascular Support Echocardiography and Ultrasound Neurological Support Burns Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Pregnant (or Recently Pregnant) Woman Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS Research and Development Audit and Quality Improvement Clinical Governance Critical Care Networks Critical Care Commissioning CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS Fire	17%         70%         14%         0%         10%	83% 0% 0% 0% 0% 20% 0% 0% 0% 0%	0% 30% 86% 100% 100% 100% 60% 70% 100% 50%	22% 33% 33% 8% 10% 10% 10% 33% 50% 0% 33% 50% 0% 33%	11% 0% 33% 8% 10% 10% 33% 33% 0%	67 67 33 85 85 80 80 100 33 17 10 10	

Section 1	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: STRUCTURE	Level description	Choose level	Comments
1.1	Levels of Critical Care			
STANDARDS	All patients admitted to a critical care unit must be included in a national clinical audit programme in which Levels of Care data are collected.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Perpetents admined to a critical care or in most de included in a national clinical additivogramme in which Levels of Care classification must not be used in isolation to decide upon a patient's requirements.	met not met	2+Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS			2 Martinette to Unit	
	None.		3=Not applicable to Unit	
1.2	Outcomes			
STANDARDS				
STANDARDS	Critical care units must hold multi-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mortality and mortidity.	met - comprehensive programe with multprofessional involvement, partially - programme but limited multiprofessional involvement. not met - no review	2=Fully met	
2	The unit must participate in a National Audit Programme for Adult Critical Care.	See section 1.1	2+Fully met	
3	Critical care units must participate in a mortality review programme using appropriate methodology to maximise learning and improvements in care. Critical care units should participate in a programme of hospital-acquired infection surveillance to monitor and benchmark rates of catheter-related bloodstream	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Critical care of this should participate in a programme or nosphare-copied intection savemance or motion and denominant rates or campeler resided bootstream infections, antimicrobial use and frequency of multi-resistant infections, egi infection in Critical Care Quality improvement Programme ICCQIP	Met / unmet	1=Partially met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	The UK intensive care community should encourage and develop a validated methodology to review referrals to intensive care and evaluate decision making and subsequent outcomes relation to intensive care admission and refutual. Units should develop a consistent approach to patient centred decision-making, evaluating burdens and benefits of admission to intensive care, and be able to	National measure met - all admissions audited and reviewed, partially met, some audit evidence of this process, not met - no audit		
2	Units should overop a consistent approach to patient-centred obscion-making, virulating ourden's and behavits of admission to intensive care, and be able to demonstrate this through the audit of ore-admission consultation, acreed cellins of theraov, and time-imited treatment trials. Longer-term mortality should be collected on all patients admitted to critical care.	met - al admissionia audated and reviewed, partially met, some audit evidence of this process, not met - no audit information / no review of admissions met - collected on all patients, partially met - intermittant audit / review, not met - not reviewed	2=Fully met 1=Partially met	
4	The UK intensive care community should encourage and develop validated measures of longer-term patient- and family-centred outcomes beyond mortality, including measures of functional ability, socioeconomic consequences, and carer burden.	National measure		
5	The UK intensive care community should encourage and develop validated measures of quality of care relating to end of life and bereavement.	National measure		
6	Critical care units should consider systematic assessment of patient and family experiences and demonstrate how these are used to guide improvement.	met - quarterly assessment, partially met - 1-2 yearly, not met - not done	1=Partially met	
1.3	Level 2 and 3 Physical Facilities			
	-			
STANDARDS				
1	Critical care facilities must comply with national standards. All new build units must comply with HBN 04-02.	met / not met met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met 3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	An text data data into a compty with men Genz. Medicines and fluid storage must compty with HBN 00-03.	met / not met / not appicable met / not met		Pharmacy to confirm
	1			
RECOMMENDATIONS		met - time line and evidence to suugest procress, partially met - timeline hut no evidence of monroese, portmet - on	2-E-th met	
1 2	Existing units that do not comply should have a timeline to establish when national standards will be met. Large units should be divided into smaller units (e.g. 8-10 beds) to facilitate clinical care.	net - time ine and evidence to suugest progress, partially met - timeline but no evidence of progress, not met - no timeline / not acelcable if standards met methot met	2=Fully met 3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	The unit should have enough beds and resources to obviate the need to transfer patients to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons.	met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	2+Fully met	
4	When planning or redeveloping a critical care area, Document HBN 04-02 should be considered. Critical care units should incomposate sufficient storage for medicines (including informated and controlled drugs). IV fluids (including regal redacement) and enternal	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	Critical care units should incorporate sufficient strange for medicines (including enfogenated and controlled drugs), IV fluids (including realing integrations) and estimated in the strange of the stra	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	2=Fully met	
6	It is recommended that critical care areas that have undergone recent new unit planning and building are contacted by those embanking on a new build to share emeriences and learning the considered include extendial poice and natural light learls, colour and decretation schemes, involve and direity needs, and staff and vicion	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	Additional factors that should be considered include potential noise and natural light levels, colour and decoration schemes, privacy and dignity needs, and statil and usites areas. Consideration should also be given to the patient's recovery and rehabilitation needs, including the potential for long-stay patients to spend periods satisfa Critical care units should be inspected as part of the pare-review process, including the review of the building and facilities. Research who concerns or Critical care units should be inspected as part of the pare-review process, including the review of the building and facilities. Research who concerns or critical care units should be impected as part of the pare-review process, including the review of the building and facilities. Research who concerns or critical care units should be impected as part of the pare-review process.	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	1=Partially met	
8	Endation of the another imposed as part of the poet retrieve process, including the retrieve of the balance and the including and the incl	met - peer reviewed, feedback included, partially met - peer review, no feedback, not met - no peer review National/regional measure	2+Fully met	
	т выех о токих тых очно, дожные альбы се докахолко су соот орезволят селто у чезного вла солтакалоника.	Hande Berregeliner instalanse		
1.4	Clinical Information Systems*			
	"If no CIS then Not applicable			
STANDARDS				
1	The CIS must comply with the set of common specifications, frameworks and implementation guides that support interoperability as specified with the NHS Interoperability Toolish. Thiss: ideal in the usker interoperability-toolish. CIS procuments and customisation must involve a multidisciplinary collaboration of all stakeholders who would typically use, maintain and develop the system. This must		3+Not applicable to Unit	
2	include input from end users (including representatives of all clinical staff groups), procurement officers, clinical engineering, the CCIO (Chief Clinical Information Officer) and ICT specialists.	met, partially met, not met, not applicable	2=Fully met	
3	The CIS must have a rigorous business continuity access (BCA) plan and resilience system so that critical patient information remains available and system downtime must not compromise patient safety in any way. There must be a process to ensure that sufficient staff trained in BCA contingency measures are available 24/7.	Met = full BCP present and tested, partially = some aspects not expected to continue as usual or BCP untested, Not	3=Not applicable to Unit	
		met = no documented BCP		
4	mass no comprome patient station in any way. There in this due a pocksion to ensure that station in the control many interpretation and a station of the control of the pocksion of the pocksion of the pocksion of the mass that a station of the control of the pocksion of the pocksion of the mass that a station of the control of the pocksion of the po	met = no documented BCP Met = workstation (or every bedpace plus additional workstations for mobile staff, partially met = insufficient mobile workstations, not met = absence of workstation at every bedpace (even if mobile stations available) or absence of any mobile workstations.	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	When patter data management pattern (PDMD) or electronic patient record (PPH) spatient are used, there must be access to a declared evolution compart at the bot bug case. A particular patient record (PPH) spatient are used, there must be access to a declared or land declared on access and an ad net basis. The CC must have been patient been patient or patient patient patient patient patient patient patient patient patient patient the CC must have been patient patient patient patient patient patient patient	red = no documented BCP Me = workstation for every bodypace pius additional workstations for mobile stalf, partially met = insufficient mobile workstations, not met = absence of workstation at every bedypace (even if mobile stations available) or absence of any mobile workstations.		
4	Where patient data management systems (PDMS) or electronic patient record (EPR) systems are used, there must be access to a dedicated workstation computer at each bed space. An appropriate number of both mobile and fixed workstations must be available to facilitate timely patient care by medical, nursing and alled staff on warc	red = no documented BCP Me = workstation for every bodypace pius additional workstations for mobile stalf, partially met = insufficient mobile workstations, not met = absence of workstation at every bedypace (even if mobile stations available) or absence of any mobile workstations.	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	When patter data management systems (PDMG) or electronic galient moral (EPM) system are used, here must be access to a declarad evolutation compart at each bed space. A however, the patter can be predicted as the system of the space can be predicted, musting and alled staff or ware mands and on an affance basis. The CS must have not implementation and cogniting training programments to apport at latel for ware organized and the space basis.	mel – no documentel BCP – tele – socializato in en very observa plas additional workstations for mobile suff, partially met – inauficient mobile de – socializato in en very observa d'universation al every tedepois (even Fincible suffice analabile) or docume of any mobile workstations. Met – training provided to all staff requiring ti including new statems, x00% on first day of before.		
	When patter data management systems (PDMG) or electronic galient moral (EPM) system are used, here must be access to a declarad evolutation compart at each bed space. A however, the patter can be predicted as the system of the space can be predicted, musting and alled staff or ware mands and on an affance basis. The CS must have not implementation and cogniting training programments to apport at latel for ware organized and the space basis.	mel – no documentel BCP – tele – socializato in en very observa plas additional workstations for mobile suff, partially met – inauficient mobile de – socializato in en very observa d'universation al every tedepois (even Fincible suffice analabile) or docume of any mobile workstations. Met – training provided to all staff requiring ti including new statems, x00% on first day of before.		
5 RECOMMENDATIONS	Where patter data management systems (PDME) or electronic patient record (EPM system are used, there must be access to a declared evolution compart at socio biol space. A respective nutrier of both and in the variability better must be available to take the interval interval interval to access and a shore basis. The CS must have been implementation and compart planning programmes to support all staff in its direct and management pass. The CS must have been implementation and compart planning programmes to support all staff in its direct and management pass. The CS must have been implementation and compart planning programmes to support all staff in its direct and management pass. The AC must have been implementation and used provide by the HML in the social staff in the direct and management pass. The amount of the staff is a direct and the planning programmes to support all staff in its direct and management pass. The amount of the staff is a direct and the planning programmes to support all staff in the direct and management pass. The amount of the staff is a direct and the staff is direct and the direct and the social care with the social care	net - no documented BCP bodges plan softward workshow for motie suff, prink), mer - hur/fuerter motie werkensteinen, mer na zuberne of workstation at every bedgesie (nem F motie statione available) or alexande di any moties workstatione. Mer - taxing provided to al statil regioning it including mer statistics, s0% for mities taking available (or alexande di any moties workstatione). Mer - taxing provided to al statil regioning it including mer statistics, s0% for mities taking or before, particle mer - s0% for - 0% taxing of an any statistica, est mer - s0% taxing for all denotes the of an any - mer for all moties of denotes taken ever state taken to spream, partically mer - 80% for of all denotes fielded not mer - 40%.	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5 RECOMMENDATIONS	Where patter data management systems (PDMB) or electronic patient record (EPH system are used, there must be access to a declared evolution compart as non-bit data can approxime nutrier of both data of field volutions must be available to take the investment or provide in the provide to the provide investment or both data can approximate the take of the provide t	mel - no documentela BCP - one - solution for en en very cinci of university as additional workstations for mobile suff, pandaly met - in-utilisien mobile were solution for en very cinci of universitorial every badapace (seen if mobile stations evaluation) or absence of any mobile workstations. Met = training provided to all staff requiring it including mee statiens, x90% con first day of before, partially met - 80% but -80% haved on this day of attrition, con met - x80% trained on day 1 met / not met Met - 20% of divices types ever used bieled to typelum, partially met - 80 20% of all divices. Indext, not met - 40% iterations are all met - 40% iterations and a staff requiring iterations are all the or to type in the statement of all divices. Indext, not met - 40% iterations are all the or to type in the statement of all divices. Indext, not met - 40% of all divices. Indext, not met - 40% iterations are all the or to type in the statement of all divices. Indext, not met - 40% iterations are all the or to type in the statement of t	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5 RECOMMENDATIONS	When patter data management system (PDMS) or electronic patter stored (EPM ) system are aud, there must be access to a decidant devolution compart at a hot budg care. Any patter system is a stored of the system are aud, there must be access the stored care of the system are aud. The second set of the system are aud, there must be access the stored care of the system are aud, there must be access the stored care of the system and the store of the system are aud. The second set of the system are aud. The second seco	one - no documente BDP becapes plan software excitations for mobile suff, prankal, mer - insufficient mobile weight and the software of workstation and every becapitors for mobile stations available (or alseance of any mobile workstation), and and available of the software excitation and and and and and any mobile workstations, and a non-box but cately a software of workstation and every becapitors (were if mobile stations available) or alseance of any mobile workstations, any mobile workstations, and in contrast (were in 20%) to an experimentary of the software of the software of the software met if not met Mar - software and workstation panels and these to opsium, pantially met - 60% trained on day I Mar - software of documents and these to opsium, pantially met - 60% trained on day I Mar - software of documents and these to opsium, pantially met - 60% trained on day I Mar - software of documents and these to opsium, pantially met - 60% trained on day I Mar - software of documents and these to opsium, pantially met - 60% trained on day I works the trained on the software of the opsium of the software to documents to exact for categories.	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4	Where patter data management systems (PDME) or electronic general record (EPM system are used, there must be access to a declared evolution compart at some bit data can all how basis. The CS must have include implementation according to all how general must be access that is in a declared must access that the CS must have include implementation according thating programmes to support at self in its decide and must be access that the CS must have include implementation according thating programmes to support at self in its decide and must be access that the self in the the CS must have include implementation access that access that are access to a decidence of the self in the self in the two includes in the self in the self in the decide of the self in the decide of the self in the interval is a moderation by which any specially implement when critical care while on the critical care with the second is a software in the self in the second is the decide of the self in the self in the set is a moderation by which any specially implement when critical care with the the critical care with the second is the decide of the self in the set is a moderation by which any special with when critical care with the the critical care with the second is the the decide of the second in the second is the decide of the second in the second is the decide of the second in the second in the second in the second in the second is the decide of the second in the second is the second in the second in the second in the second is the second in the second is the second interval in the second is the second interval in the second in the second in the second interval is the second interval in the second in the second interval in the second interval in the second interval in the second interval interval interval in the second interval inte	mel – na doznamenia BOP konzeja pia satisficani e vrstanica na moli a suti, rankali, mel – na Unicien mulai evaluationa, no mel na zabarne di noninsation al evaly badgaso (seen il molie tatione avalable) ne ziendice and any molie evaluatione. On mel na zabarne di noninsation al evaly badgaso (seen il molie tatione avalable) ne alemana di any molie evaluatione. Mel e tasimig provided to al statil requireg il including mel satisfica avalable (or desmos di angine di seconda di angine di seconda di Mel e tasimig provided to al statil requiregi si sicila, not mel e edito tamento di seconda di seconda di met i not mel Ula e -diffo, force types ever seconda bladi to system, pantaly mel + 65 80% of al divecto folded, not mel = 40% of diveces fielde (see sudotto specia unit using 2 MBPs a year to tick form, but word especia unit using fielm modifi to bis form).	3-Not applicable to Unit 1-Partially met 0-Not met 0-Not met	
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5	When patter data management systems (PDMS) or electronic planter stored (EPH systems are aud, there must be access to a decidant devolution comparts and a bit data (A) and a bit data (A) and a bit data (A) and (A)	mel – os documentes BCP mel – os documentes BCP media esta documentes BCP Mel – transmissiones esta documentes do companya esta documentes media esta documentes BCP media esta do	S-Not applicable to Unit     S-Partably met     O-Not met     G-Not met     O-Not met     O-Not met	
s RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6	When patter data management system (PDMG) or electronic patter strend (EPH system are aud, there need a social to a declarated evolutiation compart and shot bad gate. A final product many system is and and the devolution marks baseling balls that the strend state of the default and on an experiment of the system is and the particular balance strends are decrypting balance groups marks to support at and in the individe all decrypting the system is and the sys	mel – so documente BCP mel – so documente BCP mellower and the source of the source	S-Not applicable to Unit     F-Pantally met     O-Not met     G-Not met     O-Not met     O-Not met	
s recommendations 1 2 3 4 6 6 7	When patter data management system (PDMS) or electronic patter stored (EPM system are add, there must be access to a declared evolution compart at short bud gate. A regregories matter of other buds and their devolution must be access to take takes the system are add, there must be access the system. The comparts are added and the added takes the system are add, there must be access the system and the system and the system and the system and the system are add, there must be approximation in patternism and comparts barring parameters to support at the first data and the system and the	and — to downerskie BOP - and — to downerskie BOP - and — to downerskie BOP - server have a subset of the server of workstation all every budgetes (wen if mode tabletes analability) mer. I wurfverser models ware model workstations, where — an end workstations — and — not advect stations — advect models = Mark — analysis (so downer) species and a station = subset (so downerskie). Mark — analability of advects species — med / not met Mark — advects at the server used linkest to system, gantady met = 60% to trade downerskie = met / not met Mark — advects at the first station of a station = software stations — software stations = met / not met Mark — advects at the first station of the station of the station = met / not met Mark — downerskie first down results to opticate and stations = works have been Mark — downerskie first down results to postem, gantady met = 60% to the software stations = advects to the been Mark — downerskie first down results to opticate and station = advects to the been Mark — downerskie first down results to postem, gantady met = Mark — downerskie first down results to opticate and station = advects to the been Mark — downerskie first downerskie to opticate and station = advects to the been Mark — downerskie first downerskie to opticate and station = advects to the been Mark — downerskie first downerskie to opticate and station = advects to the been Mark — downerskie first downerskie to opticate and station = advects to the been Mark — downerskie first downerskie to opticate and station = advects to the been downerskie to be advects of the station = advects to the station opticate and st	S-Net applicable to Unit  F-Partially met  O-Net met  O-Net met  O-Net met  O-Net met  O-Net met	
s RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6	When patter data management system (PDMS) or electronic patient record (EPP) system are auxil, there must be auxiliable tradited involution compart at the bit data. An appropriate nutrier of other hands and field workshold must be auxiliable tradited in the system is the magnetic state of the system is the magnetic state of the system is the system i	and — to downership BDP and — to downership BDP were approximately a set of the set of	S-Near applicable to Unit     I-Partially met     G-Neat met     G-Near met     G-Near met     G-Near met G-Near met G-Near met	
8 RECOMMENSATIONS 1 2 3 4 6 6 6 7 7 8	When patter data management system (PDMS) or electrone patter strend (EPM system are and, there must be access to a declared evolution compart at she had tage. At appropriate hundre of dott had and their declared must be access to a declared must be access to a declared evolution compart at the compart of the system of the system of the system of the system of the system of the system of the system of the system of the system of the	and — so documented BDP met / not met windstatutor, not met - advanced and search and search and search and search and search windstatutor, not met - advanced and search and search and search and search and search and any mobile doctabation. Made – animal genotidate to ad start regarding it including met statutors and search and and search and the doctabation. Made – animal genotidate to ad start regarding it including met statutors = adv3. In its day of default day or technon, particular met = 400% to it c00% to animal the doct or system, gastrady met = 600% trained on day 1. Made – animal genotidate to ad start regarding it including met statutors = 400% trained on day 1. Made – advanced and the doct or system, gastrady met = 600% trained on day 1. Made – advanced and the doct or system is to system, gastrady met = 600% trained on day 1. Made – advanced and the doct or system is to system, gastrady met = 600% trained and adv1. Made – advanced and the doct or system is to system is to skin metable regards to can for patients, partials in sidem and the doct or controls by the archer system to chain results regards to can for patients, partials in advanced to force the system is a start and start control and start or patients, partials in sidem and the doct or controls by the archer system to chain results regards to can for patients, partials in sidem and the formation regards in the advanced statestarter. Made – advanced and for the results to advance assessment. Made – advanced and force the works and start, gastrate met enter starts the to access i 1 additional comparison or under thermation regards for capatest as understarts. Made – advanced and the met is the results or understarts are starter and and these starters are advanced as made to be its in the starters are starters and and controls the results are startered and these starters partially met – advanced to access are advanced as a starter and patient doct and these starters are advanced and the starters and these starters ar	S-Net applicable to Unit  F-Partially met  O-Net met  O-Net met  O-Net met  O-Net met  O-Net met	
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9	When patter data management system (PDMS) or electronic patient record (EPP) system are used, here must be access to a declared evolution compart and the bit data. A strandparter system (PDMS) or electronic patient record (EPP) system are used, here must be access to a declared evolution compart and an an and an advance of the system or electronic patient record (EPP) system are used, here must be must be advanced beam of the system	and — so downerskiel BOP and — so downerskiel BOP weisholder, on the advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide) or all any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide) or all any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of every statistic advector of every statistic and every advector in the statistic advector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector for advector of every advector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic devector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic devector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic) advector is backgrace (rem if adve	S-Net applicable to Unit      IPartially met      O-Net met	
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 9 10	When patter data management system (PDMD) or electronic planter incord (EPP) system are auxil, there must be auxiliable translated evolutiable compart at the bid space. A regregation hundre of both makes and field without must be auxiliable translations into planter and incording at the system are auxiliable into an experimentation and experimentation system are auxiliable translated into must perpendition in patients in and experimentation and experimentation system are auxiliable and must be appreciation of patients with a system and the planter care while on the original care with the auxiliable planter both system are appreciation in patients with any expecting here the planter care while on the original care with the auxiliable planter both system are about the patients in patients with any expecting here the planter care while on the original care with the auxiliable planter both system are about the the planter information and is able to document in such as an other system are about the system are about the planter care while on the original care with the auxiliable planter both system are about the appreciation in patients while the planter care while on the original care with the auxiliable and the system are about the able of the planter about the system are about the system and the system are about the system are about the system and the system are about the system are about the system are about the system are about the system and the system and the system are about the system and the system are about the system and the system and the system and the about the system a	and — so documented BDP met / not met windstatutor, not met - advanced and search and search and search and search and search windstatutor, not met - advanced and search and search and search and search and search and any mobile doctabation. Made – animal genotidate to ad start regarding it including met statutors and search and and search and the doctabation. Made – animal genotidate to ad start regarding it including met statutors = adv3. In its day of default day or technon, particular met = 400% to it c00% to animal the doct or system, gastrady met = 600% trained on day 1. Made – animal genotidate to ad start regarding it including met statutors = 400% trained on day 1. Made – advanced and the doct or system, gastrady met = 600% trained on day 1. Made – advanced and the doct or system is to system, gastrady met = 600% trained on day 1. Made – advanced and the doct or system is to system, gastrady met = 600% trained and adv1. Made – advanced and the doct or system is to system is to skin metable regards to can for patients, partials in sidem and the doct or controls by the archer system to chain results regards to can for patients, partials in advanced to force the system is a start and start control and start or patients, partials in sidem and the doct or controls by the archer system to chain results regards to can for patients, partials in sidem and the formation regards in the advanced statestarter. Made – advanced and for the results to advance assessment. Made – advanced and force the works and start, gastrate met enter starts the to access i 1 additional comparison or under thermation regards for capatest as understarts. Made – advanced and the met is the results or understarts are starter and and these starters are advanced as made to be its in the starters are starters and and controls the results are startered and these starters partially met – advanced to access are advanced as a starter and patient doct and these starters are advanced and the starters and these starters ar	S-Not applicable to Unit      S-Partially met      O-Not met	
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 9 10	When patter data management system (PDMD) or electronic planter incord (EPP) system are auxil, there must be auxiliable translated evolutiable compart at the bid space. A regregation hundre of both makes and field without must be auxiliable translations into planter and incording at the system are auxiliable into an experimentation and experimentation system are auxiliable translated into must perpendition in patients in and experimentation and experimentation system are auxiliable and must be appreciation of patients with a system and the planter care while on the original care with the auxiliable planter both system are appreciation in patients with any expecting here the planter care while on the original care with the auxiliable planter both system are about the patients in patients with any expecting here the planter care while on the original care with the auxiliable planter both system are about the the planter information and is able to document in such as an other system are about the system are about the planter care while on the original care with the auxiliable planter both system are about the appreciation in patients while the planter care while on the original care with the auxiliable and the system are about the able of the planter about the system are about the system and the system are about the system are about the system and the system are about the system are about the system are about the system are about the system and the system and the system are about the system and the system are about the system and the system and the system and the about the system a	and — so downerskiel BOP and — so downerskiel BOP weisholder, on the advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide) or all any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide) or all any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of every statistic advector of every statistic and every advector in the statistic advector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector for advector of every advector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic devector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic devector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic) advector is backgrace (rem if adve	S-Not applicable to Unit      S-Partially met      O-Not met	
5  RECOMMENDATIONS  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  10  10  11  15  15	When patter data management systems (PDMS) or electronic patter strend (EPP) system are used, here must be access to a declared evolution compart at she had use, Ar. Any patter data management system (PDMS) or electronic patter strend (EPP) systems are used, here must be access the strend state of the data of the strend state. The strend is an electronic patter strength being participated and the strength of the data of the strength of the strength systems are strength being participated as an electronic strength of the	and — so downerskiel BOP and — so downerskiel BOP weisholder, on the advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide) or all any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide) or all any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of every statistic advector of every statistic and every advector in the statistic advector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector for advector of every advector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic devector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic devector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic) advector is backgrace (rem if adve	S-Not applicable to Unit      S-Partially met      O-Not met	
в КЕСОМИКНОЛТСИВ 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	When patter data management systems (PDMS) or electronic patter strend (EPP) system are used, here must be access to a declared evolution compart at she had use, Ar. Any patter data management system (PDMS) or electronic patter strend (EPP) systems are used, here must be access the strend state of the data of the strend state. The strend is an electronic patter strength being participated and the strength of the data of the strength of the strength systems are strength being participated as an electronic strength of the	and — so downerskiel BOP and — so downerskiel BOP weisholder, on the advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide) or all any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and provide) or all any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of excitation of every backgrace (rem if mode statistic and every backgrace any mode advector of every statistic advector of every statistic and every advector in the statistic advector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector for advector of every advector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic devector backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic devector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector of every statistic advector is backgrace (rem if advector of every statistic advector of every statistic) advector is backgrace (rem if adve	S-Not applicable to Unit      S-Partially met      O-Not met	
5           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           4           5           7           8           9           10           11           12           13           5           14           7           8           9           10           11           15           5           11           2	When patter data management speaker (PDMS) or electronic planter strong (EPP) speaker as a data. Alter on the backsta the speaker is the data of an electronic planter strong (EPP) speaker as a data. Alter on the backsta the speaker is the speaker	mel - no docentered BCP mel - no docentered BCP met - no docentered met - no docentered BCP met - no docentere met - no docentere BCP met - no docentere BCP MCP met - no docentere BCP MCP MCP MCP MCP MCP MCP MCP M	S-Next applicable to Unit      S-Portably met      S-Portably met      S-Next met      S-Flaty      S-Flaty met      S-Flaty	
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	When patter data management speking (PDM) or electronic planter strong (EPP) speking are aud, there must be avoide to the speking speking and speking and speking spek	mel - no doceste hel DP- energy beneficient of the second		
5           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           4           5           7           8           9           10           11           12           13           5           14           7           8           9           10           11           15           5           11           2	When patter data management speaker (PDMS) or electronic planter strong (EPP) speaker as a data. Alter on the backsta the speaker is the data of an electronic planter strong (EPP) speaker as a data. Alter on the backsta the speaker is the speaker	mel - no doctatemente BDP med - no doctatemente BDP med - no doctatemente BDP med - no doctatemente de - nanimage provider la de tant regarding a including mere statemente	SNext applicable to Unit      SPartially met      Or-Next met      Or-Next met      Or-Next met      Or-Next met      Or-Next met      Or-Next met      Z-Fully met	
5   RECOMMENDATIONS	When patter data management spatement (PDMS) or electronic patter strend (EPP) spatement are add, here must be access to a decidant devokation compared and in the add and on the add and and add add add add add add add	near - no construction BDP many - no construction BDP many - notice - not		
B           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           6           7           8           9           10           10           11           12           7           8           9           10           11           12           5           5           5           6           12           13           14           15           16           17           18           19           10           10           15           16           17           18           19           10           10           10           15           16           17           18           19           10           10           11           12           13 <t< td=""><td>When pater data management speeder (PINR) or electronic planter stread (PINP) speeds and the access to a deckaded volkstation compared at the bit of the short of the access the stread of the short of the short of the short of the access the stread of the short of th</td><td>mel - no constructed BDP med - no construct</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	When pater data management speeder (PINR) or electronic planter stread (PINP) speeds and the access to a deckaded volkstation compared at the bit of the short of the access the stread of the short of the short of the short of the access the stread of the short of th	mel - no constructed BDP med - no construct		
5           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           6           9           10           11           15           STANDARDS           2           3	When patter data management spatement (PDME) or electronic patters record (EPP) spatement are add, here ment be access to a declared evolution compared and in a declared and and and and declared and and and and and declared and and and and declared and and and and declared and and and and and and and and and an	near - no construction BDP metal - no constr		
8           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           10           10           10           10           11           12           13           14           15           51000000000000000000000000000000000000	When patter data management spatement (PDME) or electronic patter strengt (EPME) spatement as add, there must be access to a deckaded workstation compared at a bit workstater must be access to a deckaded workstation compared at a bit workstater must be access to a deckaded workstation compared at a spatement with a work be access to a deckaded and for wark be access to a deckaded workstation compared at a spatement with a work or experiment of the approximation to a spatement of the approximation to a spatement of the approximation to a spatement of the approximation is patement of the approximation and spatement of the approximation and spatement of the approximation is patement of the approximation is patement of the approximation and is able to document in such as a space to advect the approximation is patement of the approximation and is able to document in such as a space to advect the approximation is approximation and is able to document in such as a space to advect the approximation is approximation and is able to document in such as a space to advect the approximation approximate as a document in such as a space to advect the approximation approximate as a document in such as a space to advect the approximate and approximate as a document in such as a space to advect the approximate as a document in such as a space to advect the approximate and approximate as a document in such as a document in suc	nell - no docenterine BDP environmenterine		
B           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           4           6           7           8           9           10           11           12           13           14           9           15           5           5           5           10           11           2           3           4           6           12           3           5           5           5           6           7           6           7           8           9           10           11           12           13           14           15	When patter data management spectra model (PPM) give become given record (PPM) spectra are add, here must be access to a decidant devication compart and in the bit of the test of the spectra model o	neal - no construction BDP metal - maximum bBDP metal - maximum		
S           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           4           5           7           8           7           8           9           10           11           2           3           5           5           5           7           8           10           12           3           6           6           7           8           8           9           10           12           13           14           15           16           17           18           19           10           10           11	When patter data management spates (PDME) or electronic planter strong (EPP) spates are add, there must be access to a decident devication compared and in the access the base of the product narge add that define our access to a decident devication compared and in particular stress strong the product narge add that define our access that add that define ou	med - no documented BDP med - no no documented BDP med - no med - no documented BDP med - no documented BDP med - no		
S           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           10           10           5           5           5           6           9           10           10           10           10           10           10           11           10           11           10           11           12           13	When patter data management spaces (PINR) or electronic plants record (EPP) spaces are add, here need to a dock add evolution compared at the here is the bard or electronic plants and the dock add and on water add and the dock add and the dock add and on water add and the dock add and on water add and the dock add add and the dock add add add add and the dock add add add add add add add add add ad	mel - no docenterio BCP environmente BCP envir		Cadal Md
8           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           22           13           14           15           7           8           9           13           2           3           6           7           8           9           13           9           14	When pater data management spekent (PINR) or electronic planter stored (EPP) spekers are add, there and the access to a deckaded workstation compared and the data of an end workstation may be access to a deckaded workstation compared and the data of an end workstation may be access to a deckaded workstation compared and any beach workstation and the access to a deckaded and on and access the a	near - no construction BDP metal - no construction BDPP metal - no construction BDP metal - no construction BDPP metal - no construction BDPP		Cogolar 164
	When pater data management papers (PINE) or electronic plants record (EPP) spaties are add, them of the backs to a deckaded volkstatio compart at the back data. An experiment of the spaties are decaying taxing pagements to support all tables in the plant and the plant data of the deckade data of the spatial compared and the spatial compared taxing pagements to support all tables in the plant and tables data of the spatial compared and tables of the plant of the plant of tables are deckaded and on the spatial compared and tables of the plant of tables are deckaded and tables a	med - no documented BDP med - no documented B		
8           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           22           13           14           15           7           8           9           13           2           3           6           7           8           9           13           9           14	When pater data management spatement (PDME) or electronic patient record (EPP) spatement actual, there must be access to a decidant devication compared and table of the state of the data (Figure 1997) and the state of the data (Figure 1997) and the data (Figure 19	near - no construction BDP metal - no construction BDPP metal - no construction BDP metal - no construction BDPP metal - no construction BDPP		
B           1           1           2           3           4           5           7           8           7           8           9           10           10           10           10           11           12           13           14           15           510004000           11           2           3           12           3           13           14           15           16           17           18           19           10           10           11           12           13           14           15           16	When pater data management speking (PDM) or electronic plants model (EPP) speking are aud, there must be audies to a discland evolutiation compared and in the audies the intervention of the speking intervention of the speking intervention must be audies to the intervention of the speking intervention of the s	med - no documented BDP med - no documented B		
	Internet data management papers (FINE) or electronic plants record (EPP) spaties are add, here must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication compared at the observation must be access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent on the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent on the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent of the access the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decident of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decinent of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decident of the access to a decidant devication and is able to decident of the access to a decident devication and is able to decident of the access to a decident devication and is able to decident of the access to a decident devication and is able to decident of the access to a decident devication and is able to dec	mell - no consense la DP- mell - no consense mell - no c		
B           1           1           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           12           13           14           15           16           17           18           19           11           12           13           14           15           16	When prior due management particle (100 or electronic plant record (EPP) spaties are add, here must be acceles to a decident devication compart and is a high devication must be acceles to a decident devication compart and is and devication must be acceles to a decident devication compart and is and devication must be acceles to a decident devication compart and is and devication must be acceles to a decident devication compart and is a devication of the accelest and the instrume and the must be accelest to a decident devication compart and is a devication of the accelest and the instrume and the must be accelest to a decident devication and is able to decinant in the accelest to generic term instrume and the must be accelest to a decident devication and is able to decinant in the accelest to generic term instrume and the must be accelest to accelest term and the accelest to accelest term and the accelest term and ter	med - no documented BDP med - no documented B		
8           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           11           2           3           11           2           3           11           2           3           10           2           3           11           2           3           11           12           13           14           15           12           13           14           15           16           17           18           19           10           11 <td>Internet data management spekent (PINR) or electronic plants record (EPP) spekers are add, here must be access to a decident dowstation comparet and in the access to a decident more specific and the spekers of the product, names and defined on and the access to a decident dowstation comparet and in product and in a decident dowstation may be access to a decident dowstation comparet and in product and is a decident dowstation and is able to document the access to a decident dowstation and is able to document in the high product and is a decident dowstation and is able to document in the high product and able to document in the high</td> <td>mell - no construction BDP met - no constructio</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Internet data management spekent (PINR) or electronic plants record (EPP) spekers are add, here must be access to a decident dowstation comparet and in the access to a decident more specific and the spekers of the product, names and defined on and the access to a decident dowstation comparet and in product and in a decident dowstation may be access to a decident dowstation comparet and in product and is a decident dowstation and is able to document the access to a decident dowstation and is able to document in the high product and is a decident dowstation and is able to document in the high product and able to document in the high	mell - no construction BDP met - no constructio		
RECOMMENDATIONS           1           1           2           3           4           5           4           5           7           8           9           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           10           11           12           13           14           15           16           17           18           19           11           12           13           14           15           16           16	When prior dam management papers (PDM) or electronic plants record (EPP) spaties are add, here must be access to a decidant devication compared and in a devication must be access to a decidant devication compared and and the devication must be access to a decidant devication compared and and the devication must be access to a decidant devication compared and and the devication must be access to a decidant devication compared and and the devication must be access to a decidant devication compared and and the devication compared and and the devication compared and and the devication compared and the plants's compared to the plants's compared to the devication of the devic	mell - no construction BDP met - no constructio		

STANDARDS			
1	Consultants, nursing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing must adhere to the standards outlined in the relevant staffing chapters of GPICS. Each cardiothoracic critical care unit must have designated lead consultant with training in cardiothoracic intensive care. This should be recognised in their job plan and	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
2	they should be involved in multidisciplinary service planning and governance within the unit	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
3	Each cardiothoracic critical care unit must have an identified lead nurse who is formally recognised with overall responsibility for the nursing elements of the service. There must be a resident doctor or ACCP and a resident cardiac surgeon. There must be on-site 24/7 access to a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills. The	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
4	resident team must be trained in Cardiac Surgery Advanced Life Succort (CALS) and be carable of emergency chest re-opening 24/7. Postoperative care pathways must be guided by appropriate protocols and delivered by trained personnel in a Level 3 clinical environment that complex with national	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
5	To append the particular particular and a gradient of appendix and protocol and a particular particular and a particular and	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
6	Medicine.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
7	Ventilated patients must have a registered nurse/patient ratio of a minimum 1:1 to deliver direct care.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
8	Physiotherapy staffing must be adequate to provide the respiratory management and rehabilitation components of care.		3=Not applicable to Unit
9	There must be a critical care pharmacist for every cardiofhoracic critical care unit, supported by sufficient pharmacy technical staff. All cardiothoracic critical care units must participate in local and national audit. For example, for units in England, Wales and Northern Ireland, this is participation in the	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
10	ICNARC ARCtIC (Assessment of Risk in Cardiothoracic Intensive Care) programme - the national clinical audit for cardiothoracic critical care units.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
11	Transthoracic and transoesophageal echocardiography must be immediately available.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
RECOMMENDATIONS	No		
1	The patient monitoring and physical support requirements in a cardiothoracic critical care unit should be no less than the requirements of patients cared for in a general (Level 3) critical care unit.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
2	Cardiac and thoracic surgery post-operative care is carried out in a dedicated environment with each component located in close proximity. The cardiothoracic critical care unit should have in place agreed clirical criteria for the appropriate case-mix and arrangements for escalation to a general critical care	met = clear written protocol, partially met = occurs in practice but referen/accepter dependent, not met = escalation	3-Not applicable to Unit
3	facility as required.	met = clear written protocol, partially met = occurs in practice but referer/accepter dependent, not met = escalation does not/cannot occur	3-Not applicable to Unit
4	ACCPs, with adequate training and appropriate support, can provide a safe, sustainable aternative to medical staff in the cardiothoracic critical care unit. Each day, a consultant in charge of the cardiothoracic critical care unit should coordinate input from members of the various teams in the immediate post-operative	Statement	
5	period	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
6	Perfusion services should be readily available. Cardiothoracic anaesthetists and cardiothoracic surgeons should be integrated into the multidisciplinary nature of each cardiothoracic critical care unit and take an active	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
7	Cardiobracic anaesthetists and cardiobracic surgeons should be integrated into the multidsciptinary nature of each cardiobracic critical care unit and take an active part in shaping services and analysing quality. Patient mortality audit is currently in the public domain for each unit and each member of the MDT should have an understanding of how their own role contributes to patient outcomes.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
	Ander Jahr Neiten in der einen der eine Ander in Gelegen nach		
1.7	Neurocritical Care*		
	*NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care		
	"NOT Applicable if non neurocritical care		
STANDARDS	*NOT Applicable if non-insurcontical care		
STANDARDS 1	Consultaria, running, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must advent to the same standards outlined in the	Med / not med	3+Not eppicable to Unit
1	Consultaria, runsing, resident medical, leadhcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the material detailed of DPGS. The vacuum balance is those that the same standards are proprieted advantagements for the shared address of the Marcolin balance is those that the same standards are proprieted advantagements for the shared address of the Marcolin balance is those that the same standards are proprieted advantagements for the shared advantage and Marcolin balance is those that the same standards are proprieted advantagements for the same standards outlines and the Marcolin balance is those that the same standards are standards and the same standards outlines and the marcolin balance is the same standards and the same standards are standards and the same standards and the same standards are standards and the same standards are standards and the same standards and the same standards are standards and the same standards are standards and the same standards and the same standards and the same standards and the same standards are standards and the same standar		
STANDARDS 1 2	Consultants, runsing, resident modical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must address to the same standards outlined in the relevant charters of GPICS.	Met / not met met - all available, partially - some available	3-Not applicable to Unit
1	Consultaria, runsing, resident medical, leadhcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the material detailed of DPGS. The vacuum balance is those that the same standards are proprieted advantagements for the shared address of the Marcolin balance is those that the same standards are proprieted advantagements for the shared address of the Marcolin balance is those that the same standards are proprieted advantagements for the shared advantage and Marcolin balance is those that the same standards are proprieted advantagements for the same standards outlines and the Marcolin balance is those that the same standards are standards and the same standards outlines and the marcolin balance is the same standards and the same standards are standards and the same standards and the same standards are standards and the same standards are standards and the same standards and the same standards are standards and the same standards are standards and the same standards and the same standards and the same standards and the same standards are standards and the same standar	met - all available, partially - some available fully met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met	
1	Consultants, runsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the relational characters of DPICs. A more phase of the same secons to investigation toulistics and appropriate characters to the to the same standards outlined in the more phase of the same secons to investigation toulistics and appropriate characters to the touting of departs and adapts of more phase (DPI) (characters to EPI), or more phase (DPI) (characters to EPI), or advantate, same second and the same second approximation and monitoring). Access to continue, 3 24-tour EED monitoring is logical advantate. Advantate requires the same second approximation and monitoring is advantated and the same second second approximation and monitoring. Advantate requires the same shared and the same second approximation and monitoring. Advantate requires the same second approximation and monitoring is advantated and the same second second approximation advantate and the Advantation approximation and advantate to the local mean society as to prove the total availability of means characters and phase with a characters to graduate the same second to approximate to the same second to the same standards that the contrast of a total advantation of a total advantate to the same second to approximate tradement from neuroscitical care base.	met - al available, partially - some available	3=Not applicable to Unit
1 2 3	Consularies runsing resident modical, basilistan professional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the relevant to the same standards outlined in the subsection of the same standards outlined in the subsecritical care uses to built have access to investigation hotilities and appropriate circular equivalence for the following: a) disposition modelay (24-hour access to CT: access to BMI or versitied relations, and diagonalic arrogoraging (25) and access to both an access to CT: access to BMI or versitied relations and approach arroy access to both an access to both an access to the same standards outlined in the complynation (include) decisionerspharing participation and access to access a days of and anomaly. Access to comparise Alveoration access to both and access to built be accessed to access the same access and access and anomaly. Access to comparise Alveoration accessioners in the Alveoration accession a	net - all available, partialy - some available May met - formally agreed and audited pathways in glace, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all patients agreepidate for excatation discussed, not met (must allow local dimicans professional latitude to MOT Met france shark-too faal for interaction) met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4	Consulation runsing resident modical, healthcare professional and pharmacy stalling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the retenand totations of GPDCs. A second total care with should have access to investigation holities and appropriate circular appropriate for the following: a) disposition modelay (24-hour access to CT: access to MB for versited a spectra, and diagnostic arrayographic phases to booth any access to any access to CT: access to MB for versited a spectra, and diagnostic arrayographic phases to booth any access to any access to CT: access to MB for versited a spectra, and diagnostic arrayographic approximation graphic access to any access to a spectra and access to access to the phase access to a spectra access to the phase access to access to the phase access to access the phase access to access the phase access to access to the phase access to access the ph	met - all available, partialy - some available May met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met met - all partiest appropriate for exclusion docused, not met (must allow local dincians professional tatitude to MCD frank france carbonal fact frankmets	3-Next applicable to Unit 3-Next applicable to Unit 3-Next applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 5	Consultaria, runsing, resident medical, leashboare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the material staffing of DBCS. All constraints are appropriated by the same standards outlined in the material staffing of DBCS. The same standards are appropriated by the same standards outlined in the material staffing of DBCS. The same staffing of DBC staffing of DBC staffing on the same standards outlined in the material staffing of DBCS. The same staffing of DBC staffing o	net - al available, partially - some available hdy net - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially net - done but not monitored pathway, not net - me - al pathetic agreepaties for exclusion discussed, cut met (must allow boat discusse professional latitude to <i>BCT refers these calculated</i> pathetics and <i>Cut and Cut and Cut</i>	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 5 6	Consultants, running, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacry stelling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the relational tradematic of DPIG. In any pharmacry of the basis and the standards and patterns and standard spectrals of the basis and standards outlined in the relational tradematic of DPIG. In any pharmacry of the basis and the standards and the standards period to the following of disputch medical (2014) or many pharmacry of the standards and the standards and the standards and the standards and the pharmacry pharmacry of the standards and the standards and the standards and the standards and the pharmacry pharmacry of the standards and the standards and the standards and the standards and the standards. The pharmacry of the standards and the standards and the standards and the standards. The pharmacry of the standards are the standards and the standards and the standards and the standards. The standards are the standards and the standards and the standards and the standards and the standards. The standards are the standards and the standards are the standards and the standards are standards the standards are standards and the standards are standards and standards are standards are standards and standards are standards are standards are standards and standards are standards ar	net - all available, partialy - some available May met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all patients agreeprates for excatation discussed, net met (must allow local dincisme professional tatitude to NOT Met Protos clash-to for failor thereteration met - tom access immediately once ready for discharge from aude come, partially met - have access but discharges dataset ready to classification and a social contrained, partially met - have access but discharges dataset which for scale) classification and a social contraine. Partially met - have access but discharges dataset which for scales classification and access and access ready for discharge from access ready one ready for discharges from access ready access ready for discharges from access ready and access ready one ready for discharges from access ready access ready one ready for discharges from access ready access ready for discharges from access ready access ready access ready access ready access ready access ready for discharges from access ready access	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 2-Not applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Consultants, naming, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must arbiters to the same standards outlined in the calebranch target work (Notach have access in investigation facilities and appropriate chinal spectrate for the following a) diagnostic radiology (24-four access to CT), microphysical bary access to the same standards outlined in the same standards outlined in the statement charget statement of BPICS. Moreoretical care works, Pattern with a Calebra statement of the same statement of the local resconsigned careful respective of the initial readability of resconficial care backs. All cases requiring immediately literating is reading to the local resconsigned careful respective of the initial readability of resconficial care backs. All cases requiring immediately literating is reading to the local resconsigned careful rescences of the patient term of any back the local care care to special transfer from resconsistent on All cases rescaled to the same statement on the patient resultation if new cognitive, emotional, behavioural or physical difficulties partial for more than a local care mat have resources to suggest mechanical hombactoring in line with NUCL (PI 04.8. Nearconficial care mat have resources to suggest mechanical hombactoring in line with NUCL (PI 04.8. Partern that careful to by a null professional instrume care bas and with any assert of special transfers the haditation is have partial care and have resources to suggest mechanical hombactoring in line with NUCL (PI 04.8. Partern multi be careful by by antiported instrume care bas and with any assert of special states in haditachroits hamonchage. Partern multi be careful by a null professional instrume care bas and with any assert and expensioned or allowed have based and any assert and careful by a null based order special patients and approving any expension of patients with adapactivicial hamonchage. Partern multi be careful by a null professional instrume care based with	net - all available, partialy - some available May met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all patients agreeprates for escalation discussed, net met (must allow local dincians professional tatitude to NOT Met Prose clearly too faultic interactional met - too met met - too access immediately once ready for discharge from audie comes, a ventially met - have access to discharge address - address - address - address - address - advection professional tatitude to met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing pathways and tatibular to met - adjusters agreed for for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing	3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit 3-Not applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Consultatio, runking, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the research totate out (PDC). Necrotricitical out using the harm excesses to investigation healthes and appropriate chical approtes for the following: a) disposite modelay (24-hour access to CT): access to MB in residued exapter, and diagnostic angrography, b) access to botherming: and microbiolog antiverses to analyse controlograph taid (CSF) of access to MB in residued exapter, and diagnostic angrography, b) access to botherming: Access to contrast a Mark of Contrasting by Mark access to MB in residued exapter, and diagnostic angrography to a start the modelaw particle start and the start of the microbiolog antivities and access to approximate the start and the start of the microbiolog and the start and the start of the microbiolog and the start of the start of the microbiolog and the start of the s	net - all available, partialy - some available May met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all patients agreeprates for escalation discussed, net met (must allow local dincians professional tatitude to NOT Met Prose clearly too faultic interactional met - too met met - too access immediately once ready for discharge from audie comes, a ventially met - have access to discharge address - address - address - address - address - advection professional tatitude to met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing pathways and tatibular to met - adjusters agreed for for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing	Seles applicable to Unit Seles applicable to Unit Seles applicables Unit Seles applicables Unit Seles applicables Unit Seles applicables Unit Seles applicables Unit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Consultants, runsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and planmacy staffing nombers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the relational characters of OPIG. The exception of the exception o	net - all available, partialy - some available May met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all patients agreeprates for escalation discussed, net met (must allow local dincians professional tatitude to NOT Met Prose clearly too faultic interactional met - too met met - too access immediately once ready for discharge from audie comes, a ventially met - have access to discharge address - address - address - address - address - advection professional tatitude to met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing pathways and tatibular to met - adjusters agreed for for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing	S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Ner applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 9	Consultants, naming, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must advent to the same standards outlined in the networking of early included here access to investigation facilities and appropriate chical appendixs for the following a) diagnostic readelays (24-Nor access to CT), mercel physical (Noted here access to investigation facilities and appropriate chical appendixs for the following a) diagnostic readelays (24-Nor access to CT), mercel physical (Noted here accesses to investigation facilities and appropriate chical appendixs for the following a) diagnostic readelays (24-Nor access to CT), mercel physical (CT), and a staffing of the local revocancy calculate intermediate the access to appendixe the staffing of the local revocancy calculate testimes as their testimes as they discusses. Patients with a Gilappe Come Staff (CCS) score of s8 following a head inpry at any time must here access to special treatment from rearrandonce out for price CC 2074, diple patients must have access to specialist restrictions and the revocance of the staffing of the local revocance revocance in revocance out and actions to greens diverballitation, revocalization, there outputs the access to special interactions out the actions that resources to support mechanical further access to special resource in headballitor services. Neurocritical care must have resources to support mechanical for the staffing hanagement of patients with subact-individ heamonhage. Patients must be acted to by an and approcession information revocance with special resources in manying criterial framedopid patients and special special and expension in manying criterial framedopid patients acritical are and the approace. The accession action of the participation of the output is and through analysisment of patients with subact-individ heamonhage. Patients must be accessed to by an and approcession.	net - all available, partialy - some available May met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all patients agreeprates for escalation discussed, net met (must allow local dincians professional tatitude to NOT Met Prose clearly too faultic interactional met - too met met - too access immediately once ready for discharge from audie comes, a ventially met - have access to discharge address - address - address - address - address - advection professional tatitude to met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing pathways and tatibular to met - adjusters agreed for for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing	S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Ner applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 9	Consultants, naming, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must advent to the same standards outlined in the networking of early included here access to investigation facilities and appropriate chical appendixs for the following a) diagnostic readelays (24-Nor access to CT), mercel physical (Noted here access to investigation facilities and appropriate chical appendixs for the following a) diagnostic readelays (24-Nor access to CT), mercel physical (Noted here accesses to investigation facilities and appropriate chical appendixs for the following a) diagnostic readelays (24-Nor access to CT), mercel physical (CT), and a staffing of the local revocancy calculate intermediate the access to appendixe the staffing of the local revocancy calculate testimes as their testimes as they discusses. Patients with a Gilappe Come Staff (CCS) score of s8 following a head inpry at any time must here access to special treatment from rearrandonce out for price CC 2074, diple patients must have access to specialist restrictions and the revocance of the staffing of the local revocance revocance in revocance out and actions to greens diverballitation, revocalization, there outputs the access to special interactions out the actions that resources to support mechanical further access to special resource in headballitor services. Neurocritical care must have resources to support mechanical for the staffing hanagement of patients with subact-individ heamonhage. Patients must be acted to by an and approcession information revocance with special resources in manying criterial framedopid patients and special special and expension in manying criterial framedopid patients acritical are and the approace. The accession action of the participation of the output is and through analysisment of patients with subact-individ heamonhage. Patients must be accessed to by an and approcession.	net - all available, partialy - some available May met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all patients agreeprates for escalation discussed, net met (must allow local dincians professional tatitude to NOT Met Prose clearly too faultic interactional met - too met met - too access immediately once ready for discharge from audie comes, a ventially met - have access to discharge address - address - address - address - address - advection professional tatitude to met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing pathways and tatibular to met - adjusters agreed for for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing	S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Ner applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11	Consultants, naming, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must advent to the same standards outlined in the networking of early included here access to investigation facilities and appropriate chical appendixs for the following a) diagnostic readelays (24-Nor access to CT), mercel physical (Noted here access to investigation facilities and appropriate chical appendixs for the following a) diagnostic readelays (24-Nor access to CT), mercel physical (Noted here accesses to investigation facilities and appropriate chical appendixs for the following a) diagnostic readelays (24-Nor access to CT), mercel physical (CT), and a staffing of the local revocancy calculate intermediate the access to appendixe the staffing of the local revocancy calculate testimes as their testimes as they discusses. Patients with a Gilappe Come Staff (CCS) score of s8 following a head inpry at any time must here access to special treatment from rearrandonce out for price CC 2074, diple patients must have access to specialist restrictions and the revocance of the staffing of the local revocance revocance in revocance out and actions to greens diverballitation, revocalization, there outputs the access to special interactions out the actions that resources to support mechanical further access to special resource in headballitor services. Neurocritical care must have resources to support mechanical for the staffing hanagement of patients with subact-individ heamonhage. Patients must be acted to by an and approcession information revocance with special resources in manying criterial framedopid patients and special special and expension in manying criterial framedopid patients acritical are and the approace. The accession action of the participation of the output is and through analysisment of patients with subact-individ heamonhage. Patients must be accessed to by an and approcession.	net - all available, partialy - some available May met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all patients agreeprates for escalation discussed, net met (must allow local dincians professional tatitude to NOT Met Prose clearly too faultic interactional met - too met met - too access immediately once ready for discharge from audie comes, a ventially met - have access to discharge address - address - address - address - address - advection professional tatitude to met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed and the start of the met - address - advection of the start of the start of the met - Start agreed for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing pathways and tatibular to met - adjusters agreed for for escalation docused, net met (mat safe hold chicking particular) addressing	S-Ner applicable to Unit S-Ner applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11	Consultants, naving, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing northers and work patterns must arbiters to the same standards outlined in the relevant healthcare of GPICS. Necorrelistic are unable to the access to investigation facilities and appropriate clinical spectras for the facilities and the facilities and manoromy). Access to continuous 34-facer EEG monking is taply advantable. All cases regarding immediately filesoing resonancements and a softwards the facilities and the facilities and manoromy). Access to continuous 34-facer EEG monking is taply advantable. The facilities of a single control approximate for in-patient rehabilitation 1 mere cognitive, emotional, behavioural or physical difficulties period more than a face of the CIGCA eligib patients must have assessment for in-patient rehabilitation 1 mere cognitive, emotional, behavioural or physical difficulties period for more than a face of the CIGCA eligib patients must have assessment for in-patient rehabilitation in the expectation assessment. Nearconticat care must have resources to support methanical the throbectomy in the with NECE PD G48. Care of clinical in more than a constraint of the patient rehabilitation as increases. Development and cared for the numerity professional intervision assessment of advantage period frameworking a specific terve-intervisional approximation transmices and approximation in methany approximation transmotional terve intervisional terve intervisional terve i	net - all analability, partially - some analabile fally met - formally agreed and audited pathways in place, partially met - dare but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all patients agreed to be ascillation discussed, not met (must also local directions professional saturate to met / not met met / not met met - how access allowed on our analy for directoring from each come partially met - how access but met - how access allowed on our analy for directoring from each come partially met - how access but met - 240° patients agreements, not met - met allowed access allow 3.4 weeks to access around with met - 440° patients agreements, not met - met allowed access allowed to access and met - 430° patients agreements, not met allowed new met allowed access and met - all gratering agreements and the assessment.	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 6 7 9 10 10 11 RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Consultants, naming, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacy staffing nombers and work patterns must arbiters to the same standards outlined in the relevant healthcare of GPICS. Meconomical care works to explore the access to investigation facilities and appropriate chinal separation for the laborating al diagnostic radiology (24-Nour access to 10 °C), investigational to the access to investigation facilities and appropriate chinal separation for the laborating al diagnostic radiology (24-Nour access to 10 °C), investigational to the access to investigation facilities and appropriate chinal separation for the laborating al diagnostic radiology (24-Nour access to 10 °C), investigational to the access to access to investigation facilities and appropriate chinal separation (24 Nour access to 10 °C). Market separating immediately filesoning resonangem, mail to advitted to the local neuroscigical acrete integrations of the alter alter to 10 °C access to separation from the market from investories and the second to 10 °C access to separation term from exercises or Pattern with a classing one Stafe (25 C) cover of 4 Shoreing table to the local neuroscigical variance. Name continue can mail there resources to sequent mechanical hombectories in the access to separation term from exercises. Nanconticul can mail there resources to sequent mechanical hombectories in the access to separation term or heat access to the accession table. Can develop in multi-table resources to sequent mechanical hombectories in the searce as the accession table accession tables and the many approxement of patients with subactivical transmortage. Care of chicks) in anothogical patients must table secalate and the patient access to paper in accession tables and tables approaches and	net - all anabidis, partally - some anabide fully met - formally agreed and audited pathways in places, partally met - dare to directioned pathway, not met - ers - all patients agreed to rescalation discussed, net met (must also local directions professional satisfacts to met / not met met - has access strendbacky once randy for directings from acute onthe partally met - have access to met / not met met - all patients - and access direction of the directing from acute on the partally met - have access to met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 247, per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, per resk, not met - available loss from tess.	S-Ner applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Consultarits, runsing, resident medical, healthcare professional and planmacy staffing nombers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlines in the residence distance of QPGs. The exception of QPGs is a second to investigation functional and propriate distance periods to the this barrier and adhere to the same standards outlines of QPG is rescriptional to the same standards outlines of the exception of QPG is a second to the same standards outlines in the rescription of QPG is a standard outline of QPG is a second to the same standards outlines of QPG is PMG is an exception of QPG is a standard outline of the outline outlines of the interpreting of QPG is PMG is an exception of QPG is a standard outline outline outline outline outlines of the interpreting outlines and exception of QPG is PMG is an exception of QPG is a standard outline outline outline outline outline outlines and exception of the interpreting of the interpreting is PMG is an exception of QPG is a standard outline outline outline outline outline outlines and the interpreting outlines from exact PMG is a standard outline outline outline outline outline outlines and exception outlines and exception outlines and exception outlines and exception outlines from exact PMG is a standard outline outline outlines outlines and exception outlines	net - al available, partially - some available tally met - formally agend and audited pathways is globa, partially met - some but not monitored pathway, not met met - all patients appropriate for exclusion of social and results (must allow local clinicium professional latitude to 2007 Teef trade can can allow to tartler interactions) met - form et met - allow access mendiately once mady for discharge from audy come, partially met - have access but disclored address. ABII for 2007 calculately form and a new access of address - set and a socies and an etable. Teef - form etc. met - allow access mendiately once mady for discharge from audy come, partially met - have access but disclored address. ABII for 2007 calculately form and/or address of address - set and a socies and met - 2407, partially 2, partially for met - met - met access and NOT effer these classify too fail for termsterior). met - not and/or address addre	S-Ner applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 11 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	Consultants, running, resident medical, healthcare professional and pharmacry stelling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the resident character of CPEC. Neurostical care with the back these access to investigation facilities and appropriate character spectra for the following; gl dispractic reducing (24 hour access to the investigate) the theory of the same standards outlines and appropriate character spectra for the following; gl dispractic reducing (24 hour access to the investigate) theory of the same standards outlines and appropriate character spectra for the following; gl dispractic reducing; gl dispractic reducing is help the dispractical care to the investigate and gl dispractical care backs. The same standards are the local mourourgical careful respective of the initial availability of results (25 million Are same for QL 2014, digite patients must have access to special transment from investigate and care must have resources to support mechanical threateneous in the special resource and the investigate and must have resources to support mechanical threateneous million of neuro-careful backs and and the approximation of the patient resources to support mechanical threateneous Neuroscifical care must have resources to support mechanical threateneous in the same standards resources. Neuroscifical care must have resources to support mechanical threateneous in the same standards of the same standards theoremorthage. Patients must have resources to support mechanical threateneous in the same standards resources are appeared and and and producing and patient standards and mount management of patients with subacachroid theoremorthage. Patients must have resources to support mechanical threateneous standards approximation (neuroscifical) if must have access and threads and the patients and pagents and experiment and experiments and approximation and saccialities (neuroscifical y and particular) pressure in the management of transmice resources should be pati	net - all anabidis, partally - some anabide fully met - formally agreed and audited pathways in places, partally met - dare to directioned pathway, not met - ers - all patients agreed to rescalation discussed, net met (must also local directions professional satisfacts to met / not met met - has access strendbacky once randy for directings from acute onthe partally met - have access to met / not met met - all patients - and access direction of the directing from acute on the partally met - have access to met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 57 per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, partally - 247, per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, per resk, not met - available loss from tess. Met - 247, per resk, not met - available loss from tess.	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 6 7 0 0 10 10 11 11 2 1 2 3 4	Consultants, runsing, resident medical, heathcare professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the runsing standards of DBCs. The standards of DBCs and the standard term instrument of DBCs and appropriate characteristic professional and pharmacy staffing numbers and work patterns must adhere to the sums standards outlined in the runsing standards of DBCs. The standards of DBCs and the standard term instrument of DBCs and the standards outlined in the runsing standards begins, and dispation programs (b) stochards regioned adquarts and monitoring). Access to scale the DBC monitoring is highly add cases to patient works adjusted and dispation programs (b) stochards regioned adquarts and monitoring). Access to scale to the DBC monitoring is highly add cases to patient works adjusted and dispatient and the out numeroscipical entries there stochards a phare add dispatient on the adjusted by the stochards resources to scale adjusted in the location and monitoring is cased to patient dispatient of the Institute adhered term manufacture and the patient with a calego adjusted term than adjusted in any stree multi have access to specialist termine than adjusted in the stockard termine than the adjusted term multi-termine thank adjusted termine than access to specialist resources. Nanconficial care multi-termine care the standard patients multi-term have adjusted termine thank adjusted termine thank and adjusted in the stockards to special regionar relative termines in the state address relative termines and termines are thank and the adjusted termines are thank adjusted termines in the state address adjusted termines are thank adjusted termines are thank adjusted termines are thank adjusted termines are thank and the state address adjusted termines are thank adjusted termines and termines are thank adjusted termines are thank adjusted termines and regionaria in multi-termines are thank adjusted termines are thank adjusted termines are thank adjusted	met - al available, partiely - some available high met - formally agreed and added gathways in place, partially met - done but not moritored gathway, not met met - all available, partiely - some available Start for the Decar address and the Data for assessment met - Johan access immediately once reacy for discharge from acute comes, partially met - have access to discharge datas - staffs for access mend-and the access and a met - base access menu-relab. Intel - for met met - Johan access mend-and the access and met - base access met and discharge datas - staffs for access mend-and the access and a met - base access menu-relab. Intel - Adv , parties / Spreeke, for eff - comes access and a met - have access menu-relab. Intel - a for access mend-and the access and the met - base access menu-relab. Intel - access access mend-and the access and the met - base access menu-relab. Intel - for met met - access access intel - access acc	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6	Consultaris, narrang resister medical, teathcare professional and planmacy staffing nertices and early platters mut adhere to the same standards outlined in the resister of the same second to inscription for the program of the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the same standards outlined and the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the same standards outlined and the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the same standards outlined and the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the outlined and the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the outline standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the resister of the resister outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the resister outlined in the resource outlined in the resource outline in the resoure o	net - al available, partially - some available big net - formally agreed and added pathways in place, partially net - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all pathways agreed and added pathways in place, partially net - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - total access mendiately once mady for discharge from acute come, partially met - have access to but discharge addeds - shift for scores densets - not met - no access of debts - 4 week to access neuron whether met - total access mendiately once mady for discharge from acute come, partially met - have access to but discharge addeds - shift for scores densets - not met - no access of debts - 4 week to access neuron whether met - all access and prove many for discharge from acute come, partially met - have access to but discharge addeds - shift for score debters - not met - no access of debts - 4 week to access neuron whether met - and access and prove to facilitation discussed, not met (must allow local discusse professional latitude to NOT here from accessing to facilitation discussed, not met (must allow local discusse professional latitude to met - neuronbab conclustion for demonstration met - neuronbab conclustion from acute comes a suble local referencessanity during critical care stary, met - neuronbab conclustion from week after neurons a suble solen. met - neuronbab conclustion in the acute and met - no acoust allong. met - neuronbab conclustion the acute data - no acoust allong. met - neuronbab conclustion with acute data - no acoust allong. met - neuronbab conclustion with acute data - no acoust allong.	S-Mar applicable to Unit S-Mar applicable to Unit S-Mar applicable Unit S-Mar applicable Unit S-Mar applicable Unit S-Mar applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 RECOMMENCATIONS 1 1 2 3 4 6 6 6 6 7	Consultants, naming, resident medical, healthcare professional and planmacry stelling numbers and work patterns must adhere to the same standards outlined in the resident contents of CPEC. Neurophysics are in the plants then access to investigation facilities and appropriate chickle spectra for for following: gli dispractic reducing (24 hour access to CPE) of neurophysics (24 hour access to investigation facilities and appropriate chickle spectra for for following); and four access to CPE of neurophysics (24 hour access to investigation facilities and appropriate chickle spectra for for following); and the CPE of of neurophysics (24 hour access to CPE) of neurophysics (24 hour access to continuous 24 hour EEE on noticing is highly durated. Are set for CPE of digits patients must have access to special transmit for investigation of the context of the standard and the total neurophysics, emotional, tabaloxat or physical difficulties parests for more that 24 hours. Neurocritical came totals. Neurocritical came totals. Neurocritical came totals. Neurocritical came totals. Neurocritical came totals. Neurocritical came totals are sources to special transmics (16 hours a hour total special state came in the neurophysics) in the weath NEC PD 544. Neurocritical came total the resources to support methodical tot hours and the total came access is possible transmittants are accessed to access the physical methodic and the many special state transmittant (neurosci), neuronarging (16 hours and the total accessed to access the accessed total physical approximater of admitting specialities (neurolog), neurophysical admitscal theoremethod accessed to accessed to accessed total physical admittant and physical state access and totals at the segal. Consultants providing out of hours came and addices should have regular transfered total passisters in neurocr	net - all availables, partially - some available tage met - formally agend and audited pathways in place, partially met - size last net monitored pathway, not met met - and pathway approvales for exclusions decoded, net met (must allow local discussion professional latitude to 2007 tear frame data-solid to rain trait or pathways form a cuty comes, partially met - how access to and discharge datas - solid for 2007 catefords - not met - no access of datas - solid comes methods met - Varie frame datas - solid for 2007 catefords - not met - no access of datas - solid for 2007 catefords - access to and data - Varie access - gamma - access to access - source methods met - all patients agroporties for exclusion discussed, not met (must allow local discusse professional latitude to NOT after frame datas - solid for team-balance datas - not methods to access - source method met - and patients agroporties for exclusion discussed, not met (must allow local discusse professional latitude to NOT after frame. met - not patients agroporties to pathways, partially met - amattable bot not necessarily during critical care stay. met - not exclusion - access - access met - not - not - access - acc	S-Nor applicable to Unit S-Nor applicable to Unit
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 6	Consultaris, narrang resister medical, teathcare professional and planmacy staffing nertices and early platters mut adhere to the same standards outlined in the resister of the same second to inscription for the program of the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the same standards outlined and the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the same standards outlined and the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the same standards outlined and the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the outlined and the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the outline standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the resister of the resister outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the resister of the same standards outlined in the resister outlined in the resource outlined in the resource outline in the resoure o	net - al available, partially - some available big net - formally agreed and added pathways in place, partially net - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - all pathways agreed and added pathways in place, partially net - done but not monitored pathway, not met - met - total access mendiately once mady for discharge from acute come, partially met - have access to but discharge addeds - shift for scores densets - not met - no access of debts - 4 week to access neuron whether met - total access mendiately once mady for discharge from acute come, partially met - have access to but discharge addeds - shift for scores densets - not met - no access of debts - 4 week to access neuron whether met - all access and prove many for discharge from acute come, partially met - have access to but discharge addeds - shift for score debters - not met - no access of debts - 4 week to access neuron whether met - and access and prove to facilitation discussed, not met (must allow local discusse professional latitude to NOT here from accessing to facilitation discussed, not met (must allow local discusse professional latitude to met - neuronbab conclustion for demonstration met - neuronbab conclustion from acute comes a suble local referencessanity during critical care stary, met - neuronbab conclustion from week after neurons a suble solen. met - neuronbab conclustion in the acute and met - no acoust allong. met - neuronbab conclustion the acute data - no acoust allong. met - neuronbab conclustion with acute data - no acoust allong. met - neuronbab conclustion with acute data - no acoust allong.	S-Mar applicable to Unit S-Mar applicable to Unit S-Mar applicable Unit S-Mar applicable Unit S-Mar applicable Unit S-Mar applicable to Unit

	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: WORKFORCE			
2.1	Medical Staffing			
STANDARDS				
1	r clow o designe o becente el clower designe el activitación de la construcción de sino designe o becente el construcción de sino	Met = 24/7 cover by consultant in ICM, partially met = all daytimes covered by ICM consultant but 1-2 nights per week covered by an anaesthetist with direct telephone access to a named "second on call" ICM consultant not	2=Fully met	
	activities will be exclusively in ICM and the Consultant will not be responsible for a second speciality at the same time."	met = anything else Met = daytime consultants work blocks of 3 or more days, with job planned handover time, partially met = blocks		
2	consulant work patients must deriver continuity of care.	of <3 days or days themselves divded but with clear handover, not met = anything else	2=Fully met	
3		Fully met = 7 days a week, partially met = 5 days per week	2=Fully met	
4	All shell had a sub-track to the sub-track to the basis basis basis and the All solution of the sub-track basis from the sub-track to the	Fully met = 7 days a week, partially met = 5 days per week	2=Fully met	
5	a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills.	Met / not met	2=Fully met	
6		Met / not met	1=Partially met	No Lead Consultant
7	must be able to attend within 30 minutes. A smar number or units that remain statled overnight by an anaestnetic consultant without daytime iCM sessions, by a necessity dictated	Met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	of the and other while the Orderal Andread and the a constraint in inclusive out of inclusion of antice 247, enter by robat	Met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	The ward round must have dairy input from hursing, microbiology, pharmacy and physiomerapy and regular input from detellos, speech	Met = >95% of days 2 ward rounds occur, partially met = 90-95%, not met = <90% Met - all met 7 days per week, partially met - ( define missing groups ) or only 5 days per week, not met - not	2=Fully met	
10	and language therapy, occupational therapy and clinical psychology to assist decision making. The nurse in charge should be present in	Achieved Met = staff confirm rota is resilient, partially met = staff believe rota has features that are unsustainable in the long	1=Partially met	
11	Rotas for consultants and resident staff must be cognisant of fatigue and the risk of burnout.	term, not met = failed rota requiring regular locum cover	2=Fully met	
MMENDATIONS				
1		met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	The resident rota should be compliant with working time directives (i.e. Working Time Directive 2003)	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2.2	Registered Nursing Staff			
FANDARDS				
1		met 98% of the time or not met	2=Fully met	
2	Each designed attingtion one will must have as identified lead sums who has morell connectivity for the suming elements of the service	met 98% of the time or not met	2=Fully met	
3	e.g. a Band 8a Matron.	met / not met met = supernumerarv nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerarv nurse	2=Fully met	
4	the supervisory clinical coordinator role on duty 24/7 in critical care units. Units with fewer than six beds may consider having a	met = supernumerary nurse does not have their own patient >99% of time, partially met = supernumerary nurse is occasionally used in emergency to care for patient on <5% shifts, not met = supernumerary nurse is required to care for their own patient >5% shifts	2=Fully met	
	Units with greater than ten beds must have additional supernumerary senior registered nursing staff over and above the supervisory	to care tor their own patient >5% shifts Met = unit >11 beds always has second supernumerary nurse avaialble, Partially = available >60% shifts, not met		
5	be incremental depending on the size and layout of the unit (e.g. multiple pods/bays, single rooms). Consideration for the need of additional staff also needs to be given during events such as infection outbreak.	wer = unit >11 beds aways has second supernumerary hurse available, Pantally = available >60% shins, hot mer, = unit has >11 beds and no additional nurse	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	Each critical care unit must have a dedicated Clinical Nurse Educator responsible for coordinating the education, training and CPD framework for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration student allocation. This should equate to a minimum of 1.0 WTE per 75 pr	met - 1.0 per 75, partially met 1.0 per 100, unmet - no educator or less than 1.0 per 100	2=Fully met	
	nursino staff.	Met = always provided until competence achieved, partially = provided but may have own patient before full		
7	specialist competence. c	competencies completed, Not met = anything else	2=Fully met	
8		met or not met	2=Fully met	
9		Met = >95% of shifts, partially =90-95% shifts, not <90%	1=Partially met	
10	In addition to loadership competencies the load superimption forms are superimption for this supercent for the added one unit must meet	met or not met	2=Fully met	
11	as a minimum, the same specialist critical care nurse educational standards as the staff caring for Level 3 patients.	met or not met	2=Fully met	
MMENDATIONS	Step 1 of National Competencies for Adult Critical Care Nurses should commence when a nurse with no previous experience of the			
1	specialty begins working in Intensive Care Medicine.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2		met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Additional Clinical Nurse Educators will be required for larger units, i.e. 1.0 WTE for approximately 75 staff. Clinical Nurse Educators	National measure		Fully met with 2 post reg co
4	Additional calinical robust poddatos win be required to naive robust of the non-approximately 75 sain. Calinical robust poddatos should be service robust of a post-registration intensive care sward and be in possession of a post-registration teaching gualification.	See above	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5		met / not met	1=Partially met	
	The Best Practice Principles to Apply When Considering Moving Critical Care Nursing Staff to a Different and Unfamiliar Clinical Care			
6	effects on staff morale, recruitment and retention should be considered, particularly when this is recurrent. Executive Directors of Nursing	met - policy in place, partially met - no policy but followed, not met - no policy and not followed	2=Fully met	
7	should ske requisite stops to minimise this. Supernumerary clinical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive care nursino.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Woking towards
7	Supernumerary clinical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive	met / not met	1=Partially met	Woking towards
2.3	Supernumerary clinical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive	met / rot met	1=Partially met	Woking towards
	Superrumenary clinical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive care runsing.	met / rot met	1=Partially met	Woking towards
	Supernumenary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in interview of the state	met / rot met	1=Partially met	Woking towards
2.3	Supernumenary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to heir past-registration award in interview of Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Numing Staff Each critical care unit must have a decicated supernumenary Cirical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for Each critical care unit must have a decicated supernumenary Cirical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for controlling the education and training and CPD Intervex Ktr Interview care nursing staff and pre-registration suddets.	met / not met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met	Woking towards
2.3	Supernumenary circleal coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in interview of Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff Each ontion care with must have a dedicated appendimensity (Chicra Nurse Extension (1 WTE per approximately 75 staft), responsible for additional care with must have a dedicated appendimensity (Chicra Nurse Extension (1 WTE per approximately 75 staft), responsible for additional care with must have a dedicated appendimensity (Chicra Nurse Extension (1 WTE per approximately 75 staft), responsible for All nursing staff appointed to interview care must be functioned apprived for additional staff.			Woking towards
2.3 FANDARDS	Supernumerary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive post-registration award post-registration award in intensive post-registration award po	See above 22.6	2=Fully met	Woking towards
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2	Supernumeary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to her post-registration award in interview process running.  Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff  Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumeary Cirical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff, responsible for coordinating the education and training and CPD transversk for interview care nursing staff and pre-registration advects.  All nursing staff appointed to interview care must be advected by a critical in staff.  All registration staff and competencies assess for starter they can advect on a critical in staff.  All registrate staff and competencies assess for starter they can advect on a critical in staff.  All registrate staff and competency Framework tor Adult  All registrate competency in intervie care must be winking towards Step 1 of the National Competency Framework for Adult  All registrate competency in intervie care must be winking towards Step 1 of the National Competency Framework tor Adult  All registrate competency in intervie care must be winking towards Step 1 of the National Competency Framework tor Adult  All registrate competency in intervie care must be winking towards Step 1 of the National Competency Framework tor Adult  All registrate care advectors advecto	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7	2=Fully met	Woking towards
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2	Supernumenary cirical coordnators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive care nursing. Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for coordnating the education and training and CPD traineverk for intensive care nursing staff and pre-registration students. All nutring staff appointed to timensive care must be allocated a period of supernumenary practice to allow adequate time for registration All registrat nurses commencing in intensive care must be working towards Stap 1 of the National Competency Framework for Adult Nares en Critical Care. Animium of 50% of registered nursing staff must be in possession of a post-registration award in intensive care nursing. Where direct care is augmented using non-registered staff, appropriate training and competence assessment must be provided.	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation	2=Fully met	Woking towards
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Supernumeary circleal coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in interview of the number of the state	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.8	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Woking towards
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Supernumeary circleal coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to heir post-registration award in interview process numbers of the state of the sta	See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.11	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met	Waking towards
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4	Supermunerary circuit conductors should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive gradient and straining of Medical and Nursing Staff           Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for gradient and straining and CPD Itameters (bit Intensive care nursing staff and preventional instance).           Read-critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for gradient and competencies assesses to ensure they can staffy care for a device base.           All registered nurses commencing in intensive care multi-to work for addition to the start of	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.8	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Waking towards
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Supernumenary cirical coordnators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in intensive care number. Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Numing Staff Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumenary Cirical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for coordnating the education and harming and CPD harmever. Ko inference care number using and opported to thereine care number and complete staff apported to thereine care must be addicated a period of supernumenary practice to allow advectate. All negated nurses commencing in intensive care must be avoid on goal staff and pre-registration students. All registration commencing in intensive care must be avoid provided to a post-registration word in intensive care number. Where direct care is augmented using non-registered supportstaff, appropriate training and completence assessment must be provided. All non-consultant medical staff commencing a post in the critical care unit have a consultant-direct departmenting fuelds, but is not initiately programm. The must be appropriated training and completence assessment must be provided. All non-consultant medical staff commencing a post in the critical care unit nurs. Where direct care is augmented using non-registered support staff, appropriate training and completence assessment must be provided. All non-consultant medical staff commencing a post in the critical care unit nurs. There direct care is augmented using non-registered and opport staff, appropriate training and completence assessment must be provided in the critical dates, and must have bar to intende to the port must be provided and opport staff, appropriate training and completence assessment must be and provide to the port of must be available on the don't staff and the critical care and must have bar to appropriate the staff assessment and the rest and and representational staff assessment and the rest and and reposited supernum tand thave bar to porton staff	See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.11	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met	Woking towards
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Supernumerary circleal coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in interview of the number of the state of the stat	See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.11	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met	Woking towards
2.3 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7	Supernumerary circuit accorduators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their post-registration award in intensive in Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff  Each critical control and the should be added a should be added and the should be added and	See above 22.8 See above 22.7 See above 22.1 · recommendation See above 22.8 See above 22.8 See above 22.11 met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met	Waking towards
2.3 TANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8	Supernumerary chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in intensive in the set of the se	See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 • recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.11 met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met	Waking towards
23 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7	Supernumerary cirical coordnators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in intensive of care number.  Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Numing Staff Esch critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumerary Clinical Nume Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staft), responsible for coordnating the education and training and CPD trainiveck for intensive care number and provegatation sudders. An number grant appointed to Intensive care must be adviced as period of supernumerary practice to allow advectate the registration advects. An intensive care must be a dedicated supernumerary Clinical Nume Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staft), responsible for coordnating the education and training and CPD trainiveck for intensive care number and prove equations sudders. An intensive care must be available to the submit of the supernumerary practice to allow advectate. The registration commercing in intensive care must be avoid to supernumerary practice to allow advectate for Advatt Names in Critical Care. Names in Critical Care. Names in Critical Care. Comparison of Stor of registreem number grant the bit submit grant of a post-registration award in intensive care number with a format policite of programm. The must be provided and prove that for photometry and and competence assessment must be provided. All non-consultant medical staff commercing a post in the critical care unt number to avoid advate, and must have the intensity of a devices and of programmers in terms the advation of the dorts, in Advance, and the submit and the prove submit advation to the unit, who access ad departmential guidelines of the clinical care unt number to advate that and the clinical and the number of the submit and the clinical and a departmential duckets, on the links, built, the submit advated to the total and the submit of the dorts, and the submit and the submit and advate the advate to advate that the submit and the submit and the submit an	See above 22.8 See above 22.7 See above 22.1 · recommendation See above 22.8 See above 22.8 See above 22.11 met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met	Waking towards
2.3 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Supernumerary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in intensive (completency) and completencies in addition to their past-registration award in intensive (completency) and completencies (completencies) (completencies) and completencies (completencies) (completencies) and completencies (completencies) (complete	See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 • recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.11 met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met	Waking towards
23 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9	Supernumerary chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in intensive in a second state of the second	See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 • recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.11 met - infoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met less than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated.	2-Fully met	Waking towards
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	Supernumerary circical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to her pest-registration award in interview of the second state of the secon	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.11 met - indicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. ret - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching ret - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described ret - roz 25 PA per trainee, partially met less than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated. ret / not met	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met	
23 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 9 10 11	Supernumerary chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in intensive in a second state of the second	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.11 met - indicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. ret - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching ret - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described ret - roz 25 PA per trainee, partially met less than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated. ret / not met	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met	
23 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	Supernumerary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in interview of the number of the state	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.11 met - indicudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. ret - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching ret - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described ret - roz 25 PA per trainee, partially met less than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated. ret / not met	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met	
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 MMENDATCNS	Supernumerary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to hear past-registration award in interview in a set of the number of the set of the s	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.11 met - reloudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - meths all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - meths all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings ac described met - See Paper trainee, partially met eless than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated. met / not met met / not met	2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 2=Fuly met 1=Partially met 2=Fuly met	via agency screening
23 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 11 8 800000000000000000000	Supernumerary circal coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to heir past-registration award in interview of a second state of the second s	Bee above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met	via agency screening
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 2	Supernumerary circal coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to her peak-registration award in interview of the number of the num	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.1 Recommendation Recommend	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Part	Via lagency screening
23 TANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 1 2 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 1 1	Supernumerary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in intensive in a special constraints of the special constraint of the special constraints of the special constrain	Bee above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 4-Partially met 2-Fully met 4-Partially met 4-Partiall	Via lagency screening
2.3 TANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Supernumerary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their peak-registration award in interview of environ.           Experimentary cirical core unit must have a dedicated supernumerary Cirical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for conditioning the education and training and CPD harmeverk for interview care nursing.           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supernumerary Cirical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for conditioning the education and training and CPD harmeverk for interview care nursing staff and pre-registration students. <ul> <li>All negated must have a dedicated supernumerary Dinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for conditioning the education and training and CPD harmeverk for interview care nursing.</li> <li>All negated must commercing in interview care must be swinking towards. Steff 1 Staff), responsible for Adult Nurse E. Critical Care.</li> <li>All registred nurses commercing in interview care must be working towards. Steff 1 Staff, septementary devices and the steff and the steff or approximately interview care must be working towards. Steff 1 Staff, septementary devices and the steff or approximate of the steff and the steff or advector of the steff or advector of the steff and the steff or advector of the steff or advector of the steff or advector of the steff and the steff or advector of the steff and the steff or advector of the steff and the steff or advector of the steff or advector of the steff and the steff or advector of the ste</li></ul>	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 Inst - instoudes all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. Inst - instoudes all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. Inst - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. Inst - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described Inst - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met ises than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time a located. Inst / not met / not applicable ( If never using agency) Inst / not met Ins	2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Part	Via agency screening Via agency screening Ro post grad cert in Ed no designated training noon
2.3 TANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 9 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 2 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1	Supernumerary chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in intensive in a set of the step of the	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.1 recommendation met - relocades all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - meths all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - meths all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular leaching met - meths all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met eless than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated. met / not met met / not met met / not met Met - honded/partially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all table per trainee, trainable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all table per trainee, trainable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all table per trainee, trainable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all table per trainee described of the sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all table per trainee, trainable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all table per trainee described of the sources all table per wear the trainee trainee. The described of the trainee trainee described of the described of the sources are trainee trainee. The described of the trainee trainee trainee trainee trainee trainee trainee trainee trainee. The described of the trainee trainee trainee trainee trainee trainee trainee. The described of the trainee trai	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 1=Part	Via lagency screening Via lagency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training nom recently restined outinv version
2.3 TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 1 2 MMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Supernumerary circal coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to her peak-registration award in interview of a completencies of the strate of th	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.8 See above 2.8 See above	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-	Via lagency screening Via lagency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recently restated outer version
2.3  TANDARDS  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  10  11  1  2  3  4  5  1  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  7  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	Supernumerary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to hear past-registration award in interview in a second state of the second	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.1 Recommendation Recommen	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	Via lagency screening Via lagency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recently restated outer version
2.3 TANDARDS TANDARDS TANDARDS T 1	Supernumerary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to their past-registration award in interview in the number of the	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 See above 2.2.	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-	Via lagency screening Via lagency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recently restated outer version
2.3 TANDARDS TANDARDS T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Supernumerary chiral conductors should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to hear post-registration award in interview of even number. Werkforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff Automatical constraints and additional supernumerary Chiral Materia Calculater (1 WTE per agronomeably 75 staff, incorporate the form of the state post-registration and competences for interview of an additional supernumerary Chiral Materia Calculater (1 WTE per agronomeably 75 staff, incorporate the form of the state post-registration and competences for interview calculater (1 WTE per agronomeably 75 staff, incorporate the form of the state	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.1 recommendation met - reloades all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met eless than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no fine inflocated. met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) atudy leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially framt for full MDT, partially met = some provision hut not monthy or not formatised, Nat met = no metahanom Met = hundershipping to table sources) atudy leave and mesources, partially met = some access but chroanes bettere motable envisions. Not met - no access Met = hundershipping to MDT education programme, Partial = some MDT education programme, Be ablow 2.2.5 recommendation	2-Fuly met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 2-Fuly met 1-Partialy met 1-Partia	Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recordly restarted oidin version access to onsile libray availa
2.3 TANDARDS TANDARDS T TANDARDS T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Supernumerary chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to her post-registration award in interview of even number. Workforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff Autors of the state of the sta	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.1 See above 2.2.1 See above 2.2.8	2=Fuly met 1=Partialy met 1=Par	Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recordly restarted oidin version access to onsile libray availa
2.3 TANDARDS TANDARDS T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Supernumerary chiral conductors should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to hear post-registration award in interview of even number. Werkforce, Induction & Training of Medical and Nursing Staff Automatical constraints and additional supernumerary Chiral Materia Calculater (1 WTE per agronomeably 75 staff, incorporate the form of the state post-registration and competences for interview of an additional supernumerary Chiral Materia Calculater (1 WTE per agronomeably 75 staff, incorporate the form of the state post-registration and competences for interview calculater (1 WTE per agronomeably 75 staff, incorporate the form of the state	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.1 recommendation met - reloades all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met eless than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no fine inflocated. met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) atudy leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially framt for full MDT, partially met = some provision hut not monthy or not formatised, Nat met = no metahanom Met = hundershipping to table sources) atudy leave and mesources, partially met = some access but chroanes bettere motable envisions. Not met - no access Met = hundershipping to MDT education programme, Partial = some MDT education programme, Be ablow 2.2.5 recommendation	2-Fuly met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 2-Fuly met 1-Partialy met 1-Partia	Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recordly restarted oidin version access to onsile libray availa
23 TANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Supernumerary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to hear past-registration award in interview in the number of the n	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.1 recommendation met - reloades all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met eless than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no fine inflocated. met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) atudy leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially framt for full MDT, partially met = some provision hut not monthy or not formatised, Nat met = no metahanom Met = hundershipping to table sources) atudy leave and mesources, partially met = some access but chroanes bettere motable envisions. Not met - no access Met = hundershipping to MDT education programme, Partial = some MDT education programme, Be ablow 2.2.5 recommendation	2-Fuly met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 2-Fuly met 1-Partialy met 1-Partia	Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recordly restarted oidin version access to onsile libray availa
23 TANDARDS 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 2 8 9 10 11 11 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 1 2 3 3 4 4 1 5 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Supernumerary cirical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to hear past-registration award in interview in the number of the n	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.1 recommendation met - reloades all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met eless than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no fine inflocated. met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) atudy leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially framt for full MDT, partially met = some provision hut not monthy or not formatised, Nat met = no metahanom Met = hundershipping to table sources) atudy leave and mesources, partially met = some access but chroanes bettere motable envisions. Not met - no access Met = hundershipping to MDT education programme, Partial = some MDT education programme, Be ablow 2.2.5 recommendation	2-Fuly met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 2-Fuly met 1-Partialy met 1-Partia	Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recordly restarted oidin version access to onsile libray availa
2.3 TANDARDS TANDARDS T 1 2	Basementary chiral conductors should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition is her pest-registration award in interview         Interview           Basementary chiral conductors should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition is her pest-registration award in interview         Interview           Basementary chiral conductors and competencies accesses to accurate the general competencies accesses to accurate general competencies accesses to accurate accesses to a	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.1 recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.1 recommendation met - reloades all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching met - mette all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings as described met - 0.25 PA per trainee, partially met eless than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no fine inflocated. met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) study leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially lunded (may be from chamtable sources) atudy leave up to 10 days per year available to all Met = hunde/spartially framt for full MDT, partially met = some provision hut not monthy or not formatised, Nat met = no metahanom Met = hundershipping to table sources) atudy leave and mesources, partially met = some access but chroanes bettere motable envisions. Not met - no access Met = hundershipping to MDT education programme, Partial = some MDT education programme, Be ablow 2.2.5 recommendation	2-Fuly met 1-Partialy met 1-Partialy met 2-Fuly met 1-Partialy met 1-Partia	Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recordly restarted oidin version access to onsile libray availa
23 TANDARDS T	Superinders of chical coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition is hear past-registration award in interview         Interview           Each critical core unit must have a dedicated superindersa (Chical Chical Ch	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 0-Abut met 3-Abut applicable to Unit.	Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recordly restarted oidin version access to onsile libray availa
2.3  TANDARDS  TANDARD  TANDARDS  TANDARDS  TANDARDS  TANDARDS  TANDARDS  TANDARDS  TA	Supermemory chiral conductors should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition is hear past-registration award in interview         Interview           Each critical care unit must have a dedicated supermemory Clinical Nurse Educator (1 WTE per approximately 75 staff), responsible for a constraining and CPD harmwork for interview care in rules up and the special care of the specia	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.1 - recommendation See above 2.2.8 See above 2.2.9 Ref - relicuées all elements, partially met - some elements, not met - no identifiable written programme. Intel - nebta all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no identifiable written programme. Ref - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no regular teaching Ref - meets all elements, partially met - some elements met, not met - no meetings is described Ref - 0.2 PA per trainee, partially met eless than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated. Ref - 0.3 PA per trainee, partially met eless than 0.25 per trainee, not met, no time allocated. Ref - not met Ref / not met	2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	Via agency screening Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recordly restarted oidin version access to onsile libray avail
2.3  ANDARDS  A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Supermemory chiral conductors should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition to hear past-registration award in intensive community.         Image: Competencies addition in the supermemory chiral Materia Galacter (1) VTE per approximation (1) Addition	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.	2-Fully met 1-Partially met 0-Abut met 3-Abut applicable to Unit.	Via agency screening Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recordly restarted oidin version access to onsile libray avail
2.3  TANDARDS  TANDARD  TANDARDS  TANDARDS  TANDARDS  TANDARDS  TANDARDS  TANDARDS  TA	Supermemory chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition is her pest-registration award in interview         Interview           Each chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition is her pest-registration award in interview         Interview           Each chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition is her pest-registration award in interview         Interview           A rearing and appointed to immune complete additionation in the should competencies in addition is her pest-registration award in interview care mult be worked by approximately fractices to fill and competencies assessment multi-additionation in the pest-registration award in interview care mult be worked by approximately fractices to field to fill appointed by approximately fractices to field to fill appointed by approximately fractices to field	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.	2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recerrely restarted order version access to onsite library availa
2.3  (ANDARDS  (ANDARDS	Supermemory chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition is her pest-registration award in interview         Interview           Each chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition is her pest-registration award in interview         Interview           Each chiral coordinators should have completed Step 4 competencies in addition is her pest-registration award in interview         Interview           A rearing and appointed to immune complete additionation in the should competencies in addition is her pest-registration award in interview care mult be worked by approximately fractices to fill and competencies assessment multi-additionation in the pest-registration award in interview care mult be worked by approximately fractices to field to fill appointed by approximately fractices to field to fill appointed by approximately fractices to field	See above 2.2.6 See above 2.2.7 See above 2.2.	2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	Via agency screening Via agency screening No post grad cert in Ed no designated training room recerrely restarted order version access to onsite library availa

	An ACCP who entered a training post after 5 November 2017 should successfully complete an ACCP specific two-year Postgraduate			
2	Diploma (PgDip) which meticulously follows the FICM ACCP curriculum, and register with FICM as a trainee ACCP. ACCPs who entered training pre the above date should ensure their training programme adheres to the requirements of the FICM ACCP Membership criteria.	Met / not met / not applicable (if no ACCP)	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	After successful completion of clinical and academic PgDip ACCP requirements, including Non-Medical Prescribing, ACCPs should apply to the FICM for ACCP Membership.	Met = all ACCPs have FICM, partially met, = at least 50% have FICM not met = <50%	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	It is recommended that employing units should only appoint FICM-associated ACCPs to ensure a standard knowledge base, minimum skillset and that FICM ACCP curriculum competencies have been met.	Met = all ACCPs have FICM competencies partially met > 50% have FICM competencies, not met = <50%	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	While working autonomously, the ACCP will always work within a multi-professional team led by a consultant who is trained in ICM.		3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	It is recommended that critical care units employing ACCPs have transparent ACCP standard operating procedures and outcomes, and that any incidents are reviewed as part of the unit's governance arrangements.	Met = SOP in place, not met = no SOP	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	It is recommended that line management of ACCPs forms a tripartite arrangement between an ICM consultant, ICU clinical supervisor and professional lead such as a senior nurse or AHP from the ACCP's base profession.	d Met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	Continuing professional development (CPD/appraisal) for ACCPs should be undertaken according to the FICM CPD/appraisal guidance on an annual basis.	met/hot met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2.5	Pharmacists			
STANDARDS				
1	There must be a designated intensive care pharmacist for every critical care unit.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	There should be 0.1 whole time equivalent (WTE) pharmacist for every Level 3 bed and 2 for every Level 2 bed for a 5/7 a week service.	met = 0.1/bed, partially = 0.05-0.1 per bed, not <0.05	0=Not met	
3	Clinical pharmacy services should be available seven days per week. However, as a minimum, the service must be provided five days per week (Mondav-Fridav) with plans to extend the ward service to seven days a week before 2020.	met -7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week.	1=Partially met	
4	The most senior pharmacist within a healthcare organisation who works on a daily basis with critically ill patients must be competent to at	met / not met	0=Not met	
5	least Advanced Stage II (excellence level) in adult critical care pharmacy. Other clinical pharmacists who provide a service to intensive care areas and have the minimum competencies to allow them to do so	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	Advanced Stage II must have access to an Advanced Stage II (excellence-level) intensive care pharmacist for advice and referrals. As a minimum, the pharmacist must attend daily multidisciplinary ward rounds on weekdays (excluding public holidays). Attend = dips	met - 5 days per week, partially met - 3-5 days per week, not met - less than less or not on ward round.	1=Partially met	
7	into ward round(s) as appropriate and discusses issues There must be sufficient patient-facing pharmacy technical staff to provide supporting roles.	met / un met	0=Not met	
	······································			
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	To maintain the continuity of the service during annual leave, sick leave and training leave, additional appropriate resources will be	Met = service continues as usual during annual leave, Partially = some cover but not normal service, Not met = no	2-Eully met	
2	required (20% minimum is recommended).	cover or on call type cover only	2=Fully met 0=Not met	
	Intensive care pharmacists should undergo an independent, recognised process to verify competence level. Senior specialist intensive care pharmacist support should, preferably, be provided within the organisation but may be provided from a	met / not met		
3	A peer-o-peer practitioner visit should occur at least once a year to ensure training issues are identified and to help maintain the	met / not met / not applicable	1=Partially met	
4	competence of small teams and sole workers. This supports General Pharmaceutical Council (GPhC) revalidation.	met-yearly, partially met 1-3 yearly, not met - not done or > 3 yearly	0=Not met	
5	Where a team of intensive care pharmacists is in place, there should be a structured range of expertise, from trainee to Fellow level.	met / not met	0=Not met	
6	Intensive care pharmacists are encouraged to become active independent prescribers.	Statement		
2.6	Physiotherapists			
STANDARDS				
1	Physiotherapists must participate in opportunities for integrated decision making and dissemination of clinical information. This may include handovers, consultant-led multidisciplinary ward rounds, MDT meetings, team brieflings or operational and patient safety	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	briefings. The critical care MDT must have an identifiable lead physiotherapist who will be accountable for clinical service delivery, provide training	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	and mentorship to junior staff, and oversee clinical governance and quality assurance. All physiotherapy staff must receive appropriate competency-based training to ensure delivery of high-quality physiotherapy intervention	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
	within critical care. This training must include staff who are not critical care specialists but are involved in out of hours/on-call cover. Physiotherapy staffing must be adequate to provide the respiratory management and rehabilitation components of care, ensuring		-	
4	regional by Jaiming markets and professional quidelines and standards. Respiratory physiotherapy must be available to critical care patients 24 hours a day and seven days a week. This includes the provision of	met - fully meet standard 7 days per week , partially met - meet standard 5 day per week, not met	2=Fully met	
5	an out of hours/on-call service which may utilise specialist and non-specialist intensive care staff.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Physiotherapists, as part of the multidisciplinary team, must ensure the completion of a comprehensive clinical assessment of those at risk of or with identified physical and non-physical morbidity within four days of admission to intensive care and before discharge from disclosed and the second secon	met - 85% patients, partially met 75-85% of patients, not met <75% of patients or no audit data	2=Fully met	100% of patients assessed on same/fi
7	Intensive care. This should include the collaborative setting of individualised, patient-centred rehabilitation posits. Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multidisciplinary team across a seven-day week, and of a quantity and frequency appropriate to each therapy in order to meet the cilicical need and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient. Rehabilitation	met - 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week,	1=Partially met	No regular OT input into ITU patients.
	plans should be updated accordingly.			
8	Physiotherapists must ensure a formal handover of care to the relevant ongoing physiotherapy team(s) following discharge from intensive care. This should include the holistic individualised structured rehabilitation plan.	met - 85% patients, partially met 75-85% of patients, not met <75% of patients or no audit data	2=Fully met	Due to no dedicated ITU Physiotherap
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	The service provision should be based upon the overall patient case-mix taking into account acuity, dependency and complexity of the clinical case-mix. Staff resources and capability should be appropriately matched both in knowledge, skills, and number to deliver	met 1 WTE to four level 3 beds ( or equivalent level 2 ), partially met 0.5-1.0 WTE per four level 3 beds, not met <		
1	comprehensive respiratory care and holistic rehabilitation. However, further work is recommended of paramount importance exploring demand-capacity models to robustly determine physiotherapy staffing ratios in intensive care. The suggested ratio would be one WTE	0.5 per four level 3 beds	0=Not met	WGH has up to 6 ITU patients for the
2	physiotherapist to four ICU Level 3 beds Physiotherapy services should provide assessment and intervention for physical rehabilitation seven days per week.	met 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week, not met < 5 days per week	2=Fully met	
3	The value and role of Therapy Support Workers or Rehabilitation Assistants should be considered as part of either the intensive care	Statement	2 - r ony mex	While Band 4 Tec staff exist in other s
3	physiotherapy or multidisciplinary workforce. Competency/capability frameworks should be in place encompassing all Agenda for Change (AIC) bands applicable to the local service.	Statement		while band 4 rec starrexist in other s
4	This should reflect relevant national competency and professional development frameworks. A local training and development programme should exist to align with these frameworks.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	Clear role specifications should exist for intensive care physiotherapists who have reached the level of Advanced Practice according to the Health Education England Framework.	met / not met	2=Fully met	Specifications exist, but staff do not cu
6	The intensive care physiotherapy service should have a clear local operational policy and core standards for service provision which reflects both national guidance and standards and local variations.	met / not met	0=Not met	No local policy as no dedicated ITU PI
7	The intensive care physiotherapy service or, where appropriate, as part of the MDT, should have robust and evidence-based clinical quidelines/standard operating procedures surrounding airway clearance interventions and specialist rehabilitation interventions including	met / not met	0=Not met	No local policy as no dedicated ITU PI
	early mobilisation of patients in intensive care. The lead physiotherapict, or appropriate density, should participate in all relevant local (and where appropriate, regional) intensive care.			·····
8	operational delivery, governance and quality improvement groups. This may include governance meetings, service improvement work- streams, morbidity and montality review meetings, business continuity meetings, operational or clinical management meetings. This	met / not met	1=Partially met	Attend as able, many of these meeting
	should also include active participation/collaboration with their regional Critical Care Operational Delivery Network.			
9	The physiotherapy intervention(s), as part of the patient's individualised, structured rehabilitation plan, should be matched to the acuity, dependency and complexity of the patient, considering the patient's clinical needs and tolerance to intervention. This should align with the	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	individualised, patient-centred rehabilitation goals and a holistic rehabilitation approach should be taken across a 24-hour period. Physiotherapists should play a key collaborative role in the coordination and delivery of ventilation and tracheostomy weaning plans,			
10	including post-extubation and post-decannulation care. Additionally, physiotherapists should be a core part of the multidisciplinary delivery of non-invasive ventilation in intensive care	met / not met	1=Partially met	
11	Targeted airway clearance interventions should only be considered in selected patients when clinically indicated. Routine secretion clearance therapy for all invasively-ventilated patients is not recommended.	met / not met		Physiotherapy service heavily involved
			2=Fully met	Physiotherapy service heavily involved
12	Where a local intensive care follow-up clinic/services exists, a physiotherapist should contribute to this service.	met / not met		
12	Where a local intensive care follow-up cliniciservices exists, a physiotherapist should contribute to this service.		2=Fully met	
12	Where a local intensive care follow-up clinic/services exists, a physiotherapist should contribute to this service.		2=Fully met	
			2=Fully met	
			2=Fully met	
2.7			2=Fully met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1	Dietetics Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours. There must be a dietitian as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. If the critical care dietitian is working alone, they must be at the	met / not met	2-Fully met O-Not met 2-Fully met	
2.7	Dietetics Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours	net / rot met	2«Fully met 0«Not met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2	Directics Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There must be a define and the direction of the direction of the critical care unitation in enrolling alone, Pay must be at the word of dehonord practice. Where more any of the critical care unitation the no iterational is a critical care units or direction of practice. Where more any of experiment have and to have overall reportability for the service provision. Thereave care delivation must have assessment the core run or competency resummers and be able to unitate a nutrition assessment reserves care delivation must have assessment as on the first out competency resummers and be able to unitate a nutrition assessment	met / not met met / not met met = dedicated named dietician(s) / not met	2-Fully met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1	Directics Critical care units must have access to dielitism five days a week during working hours There must be a dielitism as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. If the critical care dielitism is working akone, they must be at the level of advanced princip. Where more than one dietitism is required, there must be an identifiable lead dietitism of advanced direct stratce tived is a summary an appropriate range of aparties whith the team and the two evoil regred/advanced princip. There are all be directive to the summary and advanced	met / not met met / not met met = dedicated named dietician(s) / not met	2-Fully met O-Not met 2-Fully met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2	Dietetics Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There must be a dietitian a part of the critical care multidiscipitivary team. If the critical care dietitian is working alore, they must be at the level of advanced practice. Where more than one dietitian is required, there must be an identifiate level dietitian of advanced dirical practice level 4 do working alores an apportain the satisfied board or malional competency requirements and be able to underake a munition assessment and implement an apportain function support jain for critical patents. I working advanced dirical and implement an apportain function support jain for critical jain gatevina. The advanced the director week for advanced to director and implement and apportain function comport jain for critical jainters. I working taiwanced dirical transce cellulation assessment be able to demonstrate application of the documented capabilities cultified in the must protessional transmock for advanced chical terevelses and estimation assessments be able to conduct the advanced chical transmock for advanced chical transmock for advanced chical terevelses and terevelses and the satisfies doal or the constructed edvanced to chical terevelses. The must be advanced the directore level, diether must be able to demonstrate application of the documented chical terevelses and terevelses to constructed edvanced. The must be advanced directore advanced chical terevelses and t	met / not met met / not met met = dedicated named dietican(a) / not met	2-Fully met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3	Directics Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There must be a destine as part of the ordical care multidiscipitory sean. It is critical care distition is working alone, they must be at the view of advanced process. Where more channels more distituits in sequel, there must be an identifiable lead destina of advanced dinical practice level 4 be ensure an appropriate mange of appendixe within the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. Foreiva care distinguishing must have satisfied board marking congreterys requirements and be able to the disting distinguishing and distinguishing the service and the distinguishing must be at the relative targe distinguishing must have satisfied board marking congreterys requirements and be able to under a nutrition susport plan for critically if patients. I working at advanced clinical practice level, diverse to advance discrete and the distinguishing and the discrete discrete discrete discrete discrete discrete discrete discrete to advanced clinical practice levels and the advanced clinical practice level. If advanced the discrete discr	met / not met	2-Fully met O-Rot met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Directics Critical care units must have access to dietition five days a week during working hours Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There must be a define any of the order of any order to be interdiable lead define of advanced clinical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate range of experts within the lean and to have overall reponsibility for the service provision. There must be a define any order of advanced clinical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate range of experts within the lean and to have overall reponsibility for the service provision. Thereave care definition/) must have sampled local or railion contentory requirements and base down and the advanced clinical service care definition/) must have sampled local or railion contentory requirements and base down and the device provision. Thereave care definition/) must have sampled local or railion contentory requirements and base down and the regular service care definition/) must have sampled local railion assessment the advanced clinical practice level. The advanced clinical service care definition/) must have sampled local railion assessment the advanced clinical practice level. The advanced clinical terevice care definition/) must have sampled local railion assessment the advanced clinical practice level. The service care definition/) must have done advanced and implementation of any local railion support guideline(b). Thereave care definition/) must contribute to appropriate there ements and order down appropriate require reave care definition/) must have advanced the advanced and implementation of any local railion support guideline(b). Thereave care definition/) must contribute to appropriate the same reading advanced goverance activities, localdin reading thereave care definition/) must contribute to appropriate thereave care definition/) must have reading the reading termine the same reading advanced goverance activities, hisching tadadhing reading terreave care definition/) must cont	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  net - dedicated named dielscan(a) / not met  net / not met  net / not met  net / not met	2-Fully met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6	Directics Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There must nave access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There must be a define any part of the ordered are multidicipitary team if the ordered area interval to a define of advanced docard practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate manage of approximation of the ordered area interval to a define of advanced docard practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate manage of approximation of the ordered area interval and implement an appropriate marge of approximation or entities the second division of advanced chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate marge of approximation of the ordered area of a devanced chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate marge of approximation of the ordered area of a devanced chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate marge of approximation of or orderability is partered. Therewise care definition), must not establic locar or raisons construct disposition of an avoid or second division of an avoid or advanced chical presented area defined and the advanced division of an avoid or advanced division thereadow care definition), must not establic locar or raisons are discussed an avoid the NUE CEGGSA. Therewise care definition) must and there appropriate marge and enginement and approximate margementation of any local multifox support guideline(s). Therewise care definition(s) must contribute to approximate and there are avoid and avoid avoid avoid and avoid avoid and avoid avoid avoid and avoid avoid avoid and avoid	met / not met	2=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  1=Periably met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Diseatics Critical care units must have access to distilian five days a week during working hours There must be a delation as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. If the critical care delation is working above, they must be at the level of advanced practice. Where more than one distilian is required, there must be an identifiable lead delation of advanced critical care delation(s) must work there and the critical care multidisciplinary team. If the critical care delation of advanced critical team of the critical care delation(s) must make the same field back to work the same and the same and the same care the same of the same care disting of the service operation of the documenter capabilities curified in the must predistional transmost for advanced chical reactive care delation(s) must work collaboratively contributing to consultant-level ward rounds, MDT meetings, and have regular consultant communication uses and development and implementation of any collamore care delation(s) must work collaboratively contributes curified in the must predistivate transmost. Collaborative care delation(s) must work collaboratively contributes to advance advance development and implementation advance advance classical reservice care delation(s) must work collaboratively contributes to advance advance advance, including guerance advances, including quality improvement projects that demonstee to advance results and advance must be appropriate strategore meetings and clinical governance advintes, including leading regular results and eliberation advances advances, plass development and many advance advances, including leading regular results and eliberation advances, plass development and many projects that demonstee advances results are advanced advanced of delatedoces results advanced advanced organize development advance advances.	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met - dedicated named dietician(s) / not met  met - comprehensive mutition teaching programme for other staff, Partialty = evidence of ad hoc teaching by dietican, Not met = no dedicate ide teaching	2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  1-Partially met  1-Partially met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6	Directics Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There must nave access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There must be a define any part of the ordered are multidicipitary team if the ordered area interval to a define of advanced docard practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate manage of approximation of the ordered area interval to a define of advanced docard practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate manage of approximation of the ordered area interval and implement an appropriate marge of approximation or entities the second division of advanced chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate marge of approximation of the ordered area of a devanced chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate marge of approximation of the ordered area of a devanced chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate marge of approximation of or orderability is partered. Therewise care definition), must not establic locar or raisons construct disposition of an avoid or second division of an avoid or advanced chical presented area defined and the advanced division of an avoid or advanced division thereadow care definition), must not establic locar or raisons are discussed an avoid the NUE CEGGSA. Therewise care definition) must and there appropriate marge and enginement and approximate margementation of any local multifox support guideline(s). Therewise care definition(s) must contribute to approximate and there are avoid and avoid avoid avoid and avoid avoid and avoid avoid avoid and avoid avoid avoid and avoid	met / not met	2=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  1=Periably met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Directics Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There must not be a define any of the ordered care unitative private the notice of the ordered care unitative private to the notice of the ordered care unitative private to the notice of the ordered care units and there are units on definition is required, taken must have overall required and advanced chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate name of any protect be the notice of the ordered ordered chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate name of a competency requirements and to have overall required and the ordered chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate name of a competency requirements and to have overall required as a nutriton susport plant for or ricitary it pasters. I working at advanced chical practice level 4, definition must be not interview care definition of nutritors using or ordered or rigitary it pasters. I working at advanced chical practice level 4, definition must be as the ordered care plant to a start order or relative to a relative of the ordered chical prediative of the requirement on advanced chical practice level 4, definition must be as the ordered care plant to a start ordered chical particle order nations and the requirement on a start ordered and the plant to a start ordered and the start order and the partice and certain to a start order the start order or advanced ordered and the plant to a start order to a start order to a start order to a start order to a start ordered and the plant to a start ordered and the plant the start ordered and the plant the start ordered and the	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met - dedicated named dietician(s) / not met  met - comprehensive mutition teaching programme for other staff, Partialty = evidence of ad hoc teaching by dietican, Not met = no dedicate ide teaching	2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  1-Partially met  1-Partially met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Directics Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There must not be a define any of the ordered care unitative private the notice of the ordered care unitative private to the notice of the ordered care unitative private to the notice of the ordered care units and there are units on definition is required, taken must have overall required and advanced chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate name of any protect be the notice of the ordered ordered chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate name of a competency requirements and to have overall required and the ordered chical practice level 4 to ensure an appropriate name of a competency requirements and to have overall required as a nutriton susport plant for or ricitary it pasters. I working at advanced chical practice level 4, definition must be not interview care definition of nutritors using or ordered or rigitary it pasters. I working at advanced chical practice level 4, definition must be as the ordered care plant to a start order or relative to a relative of the ordered chical prediative of the requirement on advanced chical practice level 4, definition must be as the ordered care plant to a start ordered chical particle order nations and the requirement on a start ordered and the plant to a start ordered and the start order and the partice and certain to a start order the start order or advanced ordered and the plant to a start order to a start order to a start order to a start order to a start ordered and the plant to a start ordered and the plant the start ordered and the plant the start ordered and the	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met - dedicated named dietician(s) / not met  met - comprehensive mutition teaching programme for other staff, Partialty = evidence of ad hoc teaching by dietican, Not met = no dedicate ide teaching	2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  1-Partially met  1-Partially met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Directics Official care units must have access to dietitism five days a week during working hours There must be a dietitism as part of the critical care multidisciplinary team. If the critical care dietitism is working alone, they must be at the towel of advanced practice. Where more than one dietitism is required, there must be an identifiable lead dietitism of advanced direct There must be a dietitism of advanced practice. Where more than one dietitism is required, there must be an identifiable lead dietitism of advanced direct There must be an opportation. When more than one dietitism is required, there must be an identifiable lead dietitism of advanced direct tead of the direct dire	met / not met  met / not met  met / not met  met - dedicated named dietician(s) / not met  met - comprehensive mutition teaching programme for other staff, Partialty = evidence of ad hoc teaching by dietican, Not met = no dedicate ide teaching	2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  1-Partially met  1-Partially met	
27 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 RECOMMENDATIONS	Directics  Critical care units must have access to dietision five days a week during working hours  There must be a definition of the days are week during working hours  There must be a definition of the days are used during working hours  There must be a definition of the days are used during working hours  There must be a definition of the days are used during working hours  There must be a definition of the days are used during working hours  There must have access to dietistion five days are used during working hours  There must be a definition of the days are used during during the days are the more days and the days and the days are done overall reponsibility for the service provision.  There was an definition () must have satisfied local or rainform contents or days and the days are done days and during during during during during during during the days are done overall reponsibility for the service provision.  There was an definition () must have satisfied local or rainform are discussed and are during a days are done days and during	met / not met  met /	2=Fully met  D=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  2=Fully met  1=Partially met  1=Partially met  1=Partially met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 RECOMMENDARDONS 1	Directics  Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours  Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours  There must have definition as part of the ortical care enditidizerplany team. If be ortical care edition is working alow, they must be at the ortical days and the ortical care enditidizerplany team. If be ortical care edition is working alow, they must be at the rest of daylonced prices. Where more days and the ortical care edited is an intermitted lead definition of definition is required, there must be an intermitted lead definition of definition is required, there must be an intermitted lead definition of definition is required, there must be an intermitted lead definition of definition is required, there must be an intermitted lead definition of definition is required, there must be an intermitted lead definition of definition is required, there must be an intermitted lead definition of definition is required to the MICE CGAN. Retensive care definition() must have statisfied based remains on intermitted intermitted and the MICE CGAN. Retensive care definition() must chrositatistic on must have deviced interments and independent and implementation of any local mutifion support guideline()). Retensive care definition() must provide to appropriate strateging emditing quality improvement projects that demonstrate the impact of detects an another definition of nortical care unalt, inclusing education and training for other healthcare professional. Retensive care definition() must provide a structured indicative to avaid definitian when patients are discharged from the ortical care unalt, considering must be must also the the MICE CGAN. Retensive care definition() must provide a structured indicative tare avaid definitian when patients are discharged from the ortical care unalt, considering mutinovide and structures indicative avaid definitian when patients are descharged from the ortical care unalt, considering mutinovide	met / not met  Met = >75% patiente, Partially 50-75%, Not <025%  Met = >0.05, Partially = 0.025-0.05, Not <0.025	2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  1-Partially met  1-Partially met  1-Partially met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Critical care units must have access to dietition five days a week during working hours  There exists be a definite and of the critical care enabled by a week during working hours  There exists be a definite and of the critical care enabled by a week during working hours  There exists be a definite and of the critical care enabled by a week during working hours  There exists be a definite and there exists and the critical care enables care of the literation is moving alone. Pay most be at the  reaction of the comparison of the critical care enables care of the critical care with a set of the critical care enables and the comparison of the critical care of the competency requirements and implement an appropriate nurities support plan for critically it patients. I working at advanced clinical practice level, definite must be able to demonstrate and the commeter care patients and implement an appropriate nurities support plan for critically it patients. I working at advanced clinical practice level, definite must be able to demonstrate care definitely (must work collaboratively comparison are discossing of the must be NEC ECGA.  Rerevise care definite()) must row the subcommeter and implementation of any local nutrition support guideline(b).  Rerevise care definite(c)) must provide a subcurdent and implementation of any local nutrition support guideline(b).  Rerevise care definite(c)) must provide a subcurdent and implementation of any local nutrition support guideline(b).  Rerevise care definite(c) must provide a subcurdent and implementation of any local nutrition support guideline(b).  Rerevise care definite(c) must provide a subcurdent advance of any local nutrition support guideline(b).  Rerevise care definite(c) must provide a subcurdent advance of any local nutrition support guideline(b).  Rerevise care definite(c) must provide a subcurdent advance of any local nutrition support guideline(b).  Rerevise care definite(c) must provide a subcurdent advance of any local nutrition support guideline(b).  Rerevise	met / not met  Met = comprehavie hubtison issching programme for other staff, Partially = evidence of ad hoc isaching by disclaum, Net met = no diedician led issching Met = x70%, partially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x0.05, Partially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025	2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  2-Fully met  1-Partially met  1-Partially met  1-Partially met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 4	Critical care units must have access to dielitism five days a week during working hours There must be a dielitism is exprised to the individual of the critical care dielitism is working alone, they must be at the level of advanced practice. Where more than one dielitism is required, there must be an identifiable level dielitism of advanced direct field of the critical care dielitism is required. There must be an identifiable level dielitism of advanced direct field of the critical care dielitism is required. There must be a dielitism is required to critically if patients. There must be an identifiable level dielitism is required to critically if patients. There must be an identifiable in the critical care dielitism is required to critical care dielitism requires an intervent care dielitism is required to advanced gradie of advanced direct direct care dielitism is required to advanced direct direct care dielitism is required to advanced direct direct care dielitism is required to critical care bed to provide the direct care dielitism is required to critical care units considered and the critical care bed to provide the direct care disclarade from the critical care units considering and the critical care bed to provide the direct care disclarade in multical care units considering and the expective advanced and care advanced direct direct direct care direction is recordinale direct direct direct care	met / not met  net = not net = not diedican (s) / not met  Net = not net  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching	2-Fully met O-Net met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Net met	
2.7 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Directics     Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours     Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid to be original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid to be original care during working hours     There is a staffing level of a level to be provide the direction of an intermittent of the direction of the direction or direction is required. There must be a more original care during and access the direction or direction is required. There must be a direction of the direction or direction is required. There must be a direction of the direction or direction or original care direction or direction or original care direction or original care direction or direction or direction or original care direction or direction or direction or direction or direction or direction or original care direction or direction oredure direction or direction o	met / not met  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = some, Not = none  Statement  Statement	2-Fully met O-Net met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Net met	
2.7 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4	Critical care units must have access to dielitism five days a week during working hours There must be a dielitism is exprised to the individual of the critical care dielitism is working alone, they must be at the level of advanced practice. Where more than one dielitism is required, there must be an identifiable level dielitism of advanced direct field of the critical care dielitism is required. There must be an identifiable level dielitism of advanced direct field of the critical care dielitism is required. There must be a dielitism is required to critically if patients. There must be an identifiable level dielitism is required to critically if patients. There must be an identifiable in the critical care dielitism is required to critical care dielitism requires an intervent care dielitism is required to advanced gradie of advanced direct direct care dielitism is required to advanced direct direct care dielitism is required to advanced direct direct care dielitism is required to critical care bed to provide the direct care dielitism is required to critical care units considered and the critical care bed to provide the direct care disclarade from the critical care units considering and the critical care bed to provide the direct care disclarade in multical care units considering and the expective advanced and care advanced direct direct direct care direction is recordinale direct direct direct care	met / not met  net = not net = not diedican (s) / not met  Net = not net  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching  Net = not net = not diedican het Isaaching	2-Fully met O-Net met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Net met	
27 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Directics     Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours     Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid to be original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid to be original care during working hours     There is a staffing level of a level to be provide the direction of an intermittent of the direction of the direction or direction is required. There must be a more original care during and access the direction or direction is required. There must be a direction of the direction or direction is required. There must be a direction of the direction or direction or original care direction or direction or original care direction or original care direction or direction or direction or original care direction or direction or direction or direction or direction or direction or original care direction or direction oredure direction or direction o	met / not met  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = some, Not = none  Statement  Statement	2-Fully met O-Net met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Net met	
27 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Directics     Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours     Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid to be original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid to be original care during working hours     There is a staffing level of a level to be provide the direction of an intermittent of the direction of the direction or direction is required. There must be a more original care during and access the direction or direction is required. There must be a direction of the direction or direction is required. There must be a direction of the direction or direction or original care direction or direction or original care direction or original care direction or direction or direction or original care direction or direction or direction or direction or direction or direction or original care direction or direction oredure direction or direction o	met / not met  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = some, Not = none  Statement  Statement	2-Fully met O-Net met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Net met	
27 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Directics     Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours     Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid of the original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid to be original care during working hours     There must be a dietitian is paid to be original care during working hours     There is a staffing level of a level to be provide the direction of an intermittent of the direction of the direction or direction is required. There must be a more original care during and access the direction or direction is required. There must be a direction of the direction or direction is required. There must be a direction of the direction or direction or original care direction or direction or original care direction or original care direction or direction or direction or original care direction or direction or direction or direction or direction or direction or original care direction or direction oredure direction or direction o	met / not met  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = some, Not = none  Statement  Statement	2-Fully met O-Net met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Net met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Directics      Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours      There must be a dietitian as part of the critical care indidacipitany team. If the critical care dietitian is working alone, they must be at the     protection for 4 to insure an appropriate range of appropriate within the team and to have overall responsability for the aeroid provide.      There must be a deletion as part of the critical care indidacipitany team. If the critical care deletion is working alone, they must be at the     protection for 4 to insure an appropriate range of appropriate may of an oppropriate provide range of appropriate provide provide range of appropriate provide provide range of appropriate provide range of appropriate range of appropriate provide provide provide provide range of appropriate provide proverease provide provide provide provide prove provid	met / not met  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = some, Not = none  Statement  Statement	2-Fully met O-Net met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Net met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Directics      Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours      There must be a dietitian as part of the critical care indidacipitany team. If the critical care dietitian is working alone, they must be at the     protection for 4 to insure an appropriate range of appropriate within the team and to have overall responsability for the aeroid provide.      There must be a deletion as part of the critical care indidacipitany team. If the critical care deletion is working alone, they must be at the     protection for 4 to insure an appropriate range of appropriate may of an oppropriate provide range of appropriate provide provide range of appropriate provide provide range of appropriate provide range of appropriate range of appropriate provide provide provide provide range of appropriate provide proverease provide provide provide provide prove provid	met / not met  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = some, Not = none  Statement  Statement	2-Fully met O-Net met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Net met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 3 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Directics      Critical care units must have access to dietitian five days a week during working hours      There must be a dietitian as part of the critical care indidacipitany team. If the critical care dietitian is working alone, they must be at the     protection for 4 to insure an appropriate range of appropriate within the team and to have overall responsability for the aeroid provide.      There must be a deletion as part of the critical care indidacipitany team. If the critical care deletion is working alone, they must be at the     protection for 4 to insure an appropriate range of appropriate may of an oppropriate provide range of appropriate provide provide range of appropriate provide provide range of appropriate provide range of appropriate range of appropriate provide provide provide provide range of appropriate provide proverease provide provide provide provide prove provid	met / not met  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = 0.025 0.05, Not <0.025  Met = x00%, Parsially = some, Not = none  Statement  Statement	2-Fully met O-Net met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Net met	Physiotherapy service not included in
27 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Directics Critical care units must have access to dietism five days a week during working hours There must be a definition apart of the oricle care multidiserginary seam. It is or isofal care is involving alone, they must be to device of devices of processors where more isome and programs more distribution required, there must be a more involving alone, they must be to device of devices of the originary beams. The originary seams to be able to demonstrate the originary beams to be able to demonstrate an aution care device provision. There must be appropriate marger of segreties within the learn and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. There must be appropriate marger of segreties within the learn and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. There are appropriate marger of segreties within the learn and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. There are appropriate marger of segreties within the learn and to have overall responsibility for the service provision. There are appropriate marger of segreties on the markers and and the originary in must not be able to demonstrate the marger of segreties and the marger of segreties and there are deviced and the marger of segreties and there are deviced and the service and segreties and there are deviced and the service of segreties and there are deviced and the service and segreties and there are deviced and the service and segreties and there are deviced and the service and segreties and there are deviced and the service of the service and segreties and the are deviced and the service and the service and the service and segreties and there are deviced and the service and segreties and there are deviced and the service and segreties and there are advected and the service and segreties and the service and segreties and the service and segreties and the service and the servic	met / not met  met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met me	2-Fully met OrAct met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Not met 0-Not met	
2.7 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Critical care units must have access to dietitism five days a week during working hours There in cast be a dietitian a point of the order date analytical piperary team. If the critical care units in a software access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There in cast be a dietitian appendix the order date analytical piperary team. If the critical care units in a software access to dietitian five days a week during working hours There in cast be a dietitian appendix the order date analytical piperary team of the provide the distribution of equidate piperary team of the provide the distribution of equidate piperary team of the provide the distribution of equidate piperary team of the distribution equidate piperary team of the distribution of equidate piperary team of the distribution of equidate piperary team of the distribution of equidate piperary team of the distribution equidate	net / not met  net / not / not / not  net / not / not / not  net / not / not / not  net / not met  net / not met  net / not met  net / not / not / not  net / not met  net / not / not / not  net / not / not / not / not  net / not	2-Fully met OrAct met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Not met 0-Not met	Physiotherapy service not included in 1 Physiotherapy service not included in 1
2.7 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Directics      Critical care units must have access to dietitism five days a week during working hours      There must be a delation as pair of the critical care indidacipitary team. If the critical care delation is working alore, they must be at the     practice line of a treasure as appropriate range of acgenties within the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision.      There must be a delation as pair of the critical care indidacipitary team. If the critical care delation is working alore, they must be at the     practice line of a treasure as appropriate range of acgenties within the team and to have overall responsibility for the service provision.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the DEC CGGS.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director service is recommended.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director service is recommended.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director service is recommended.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director is recommended.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director is recommended.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director is recommended.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director is recommended.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director is recommended.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the director is recommended.      There is a stalling level of at least 0.05-0.1 WTE per critical care bed to provide the directore and the evidence base.      There is a stalling level of at le	met / not met  met / not met met / not met  met / not met met / not met met / not	2-Fully met OrAct met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 1-Partially met 0-Not met 0-Not met	Physiotherapy service heavily involved Physiotherapy service not included in 1 Physiot

l				
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	The critical care SLT service is provided by a minimum of 0.1 WTE (whole time equivalent) per bed	met = 0.1, partially 0.05-0.1, not <0.05	0=Not met	
2	Patients should have access to a communication aid according to individual need in order to facilitate patient interaction and rehabilitation	met = always available inc advanced devices, partially = available but may not have same day access or simple	1=Partially met	
3	Speech and Language Therapists should contribute to a suitable tracheostomy or non-invasive ventilation weaning plan for complex or long-stay patients.	devices only, not met = no access (apart from simple white boards/paper) met / not met	0=Not met	
4	SLT are available seven days a week.	met 7 days per week, partially met 5 days per week, not met, less than 5 days or sporadic service	0=Not met	
5	FEES should be available for Speech and Language Therapists to use in assessment and management of dysphagia in intensive care patients.	met - FEES available 5 days/week, partialy met - adhoc availability, not met - no service	0=Not met	
6	Speech and Language Therapists should work as an integral member of the multidisciplinary team on the critical care unit, contributing to all multidisciplinary ward rounds, tracheostomy teams, clinical governance groups, audit, research, education and policy development.	met - SLT attend daily ward rounds 5 days a week, partially met - available on request, not met = no service	1=Partially met	
7	Swallowing and communication recommendations and treatment plans should be included in any medical handover when the patient is transferred from intensive care to another unit or ward.	Met (included in standardised handeover process) or not met	0=Not met	
8	Patients who are being considered for risk feeding' should have access to an SLT assessment in order to clarify their level of aspiration risk and optimum oral feeding consistencies.	met > 90% of referals seen within 24 hours (excluding weekend), partially met 75-90% seen within 24 hours, not met < 75% seen within 24 hours	0=Not met	We have not had referrals asking for
2.9	Occupational Therapists			
STANDARDS 1		met = 5 day a week access, partially met = < 5 days/week, not met = no service or on call service from other	0=Not met	
	Critical care units must have access to occupational therapy services 5 days a week during working hours. Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multidisciplinary team, access a seven-day week, and of a quantity and frequency appropriate to each therapy in order to meet the clinical need and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient; rehabilitation	depts only		
2	plans should be updated accordingly.	See 2.6.7	0=Not met	
3	All occupational therapy staff working in a critical care environment must adhere to the Royal College of Occupational Therapists' Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct (COT 2015) and the Professional Standards for Occupational Therapy Practice (COT 2017).	met / not met	2=Fully met	On times when have inreached to cri
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	There should be an identifiable lead occupational therapist with appropriate experience, who will be accountable for service provision and development.	met / not met	0=Not met	
2	The occupational therapy clinical lead should be responsible for supporting learning opportunities, training and clinical supervision for junior staff providing occupational therapy services in intensive care. The critical care team should include a service coupational therapist with sufficient experience to contribute to and develop rehabilitation.	met / not met	0=Not met	
3	programmes that address the complex functional, cognitive and psychosocial needs of the patient cohort. Occupational therapy staff on the critical care unit should be able to assess and provide non-pharmacological treatment for those patients	met / not met met (OT involved in management of delirium in ICU) partially = involved but no routine review of patients with	0=Not met	
	who present with delirium. Occupational therapists should be involved in intensive care follow-up clinics to assess and facilitate appropriate referrals rehabilitation or	delirium or not met		
5	Occeptational the applies should be involved in intensive care roution up units to assess and lacinate appropriate relevant enablication of specialist services and to address any long-term physical and non-physical impairment affecting occupational performance.	met /not met	0=Not met	
2.10				
2.10	Psychologists			
STANDARDS				
1	All patients must be screened daily for delirium using a validated instrument.	met = > 95% screened, partially met > 80%, not met - < 80% or no audit data	2=Fully met	
2	Non-pharmacological strategies must be in place to prevent and reduce delirium.	met - there is a local definium guideline detailing non pharmalogical stratergies. Not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Psychologists should ensure that delinium is accurately assessed by nurses using a validated instrument, and that when delinium is detected, risk factors are reviewed and corrected by the MDT. They should advise on non-pharmacological strategies to prevent and	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	reduce definition at the ward level (by improving the environment) and patient level (to facilitate orientation and engagement). Psychologists should ensure that patients and relatives receive psychological education to explain the psychological impact of intensive care drugs, procedures and environment. This can be delivered in person or via information leaflets.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
3	and blocks blocks and environment. This can be believed in behavior via minimum frames, MICE CG83 and QS158 stipulate that patients should receive assessments and interventions for psychological as well as physical problems throughout the intensive care pathway. These should be delivered or supervised by qualified psychologists.	met = triggered or routine assessment available for all patients, partially = only available at certain points in pathway (ICU/ward/follow up), Not met = not available at all	2=Fully met	
4	Psychologists should organise short psychological assessments for all awake, alert patients in intensive care6 using a validated measure such as the Intensive Care Psychological Assessment Tool.	met = >75% suitable patients assessed, partially 50-75%,not <50% (or no audit data)	0=Not met	
5	If a patient is screened as being at risk of future psychological morbidity, psychological support should be offered by psychologists or other appropriately trained staff (e.g. nurses or psychology trainees) to give patients the opportunity to express their needs and feelings,	met/not met	1=Partially met	
	and to have those feelinos validated and normalised. All patients found to be at risk of psychological morbidity (following the short assessment) should receive a comprehensive assessment	met = 75% assessed before discharge, partially met = 50-75% or assessed after discharge from ICU, not met =		
6	before discharge from critical care. Psychologists should ensure that psychological needs, support and goals are included in the individualised structured rehabilitation programme that is formally documented and handed over at the time of transfer to general wards.	niet = 75% assessed before discharge, paruary niet = 0075% or assessed alter discharge rion (CO, not niet = not assessed	1=Partially met	
7	The psychologist should advocate (in conjunction with hospital outreach and mental health teams) for a system to be in place for at-risk intensive care patients to receive psychological support on general wards.	met/not met	1=Partially met	
8	Psychologists should contribute to the information (verbal and written) patients and relatives receive to help them continue their personal rehabilitation plans and to know who to contact if they need support after leaving hospital.	met/hot met	1=Partially met	
9	Psychologists should participate in the follow-up reviews that intensive care patients receive in the community or at outpatient clinics. As part of the critical care unit MDT, the psychologist should provide: a) Training for staff to increase knowledge and understanding of	met = always available at FU clinic, partially = available by referral, not met = not available	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	As part of the critical care unit MU1, the psychologist should provide: a) i framing for staff to increase knowledge and understanding of psychological reactions, delifium, environmental stressors and psychological outcomes of critical liness, b) Consultation with the multidisciplinary team on communication, sleep, effects of sedation, anxiety, stress, mood, delirium, family issues and holistic care plans,			
10	(c) Psychological support for families. Relatives may need support to cope with the shock of a family member becoming critically ill and being admitted to the critical care unit, as well as stress and exhaustion from caring for a patient during a long-term admission. They may	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split)	2=Fully met	
	also need bereavement succorf if their family member dies in the critical care unit. During patients' rehabilitation and recovery period, the psychologist should provide: a) Consultation with outreach and general ward staff regarding psychological support for intensive care patients, b) Talored evidence-based interventions for persisting morbidity such as			
11	regarding psychological support for intensive care patients, b) I alorde dividence-based interventions for presisting morbially such as anxiety, depression or PTSD; these should be offered by psychologists in a well-resourced follow-up service and should include trauma- focused cognitive behavioural therapy, c) Where funding for this is not available, referrals of patients directly to psychological therapy	Met = all elements, partially = some, not = none (could be split)	2=Fully met	
	services, or commendations of GPs to make referrals to these services, or advice to patients on how to access local psychosocial services, and d) Drop-in support groups for intensive care patients and their families after discharge from hospital, held in the hospital or	men – un chernema, paraziny – donne, not – none (court die apary		
	community. Employers have a duty of care to support staff working in a stressful environment such as intensive care, where burnout is highly			
12	prevalent. Workplace stress should be addressed at organisational, team and individual levels. Psychologists should consult with intensive care leadership on systemic issues influencing staff well-being. Additionally, psychologists should run or oversee staff support programmes including one-to-one sessions, drop-in groups or reflective rounds according to staff wishes and availability, as well as	Met = routinely available, partially = some ad hoc staff support, not = no staff support	1=Partially met	
	coaching sessions for senior managers. To develop this coordinated service for patients, families, and staff, critical care units should employ a senior HCPC-registered			
13	practitioner psychologist. Large critical care units should have access to a WTE, and smaller units should have access to a psychologist with dedicated time for intensive care to deliver the points above.	met/hot met	1=Partially met	
2.11	Healthcare Scientists Specialising in Critical Care			
STANDARDS				
STANDARDS 1	Critical Care Scientists must comply with the professional standards of behaviour and practice set out in Good Scientific Practice (GSP).	met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	Critical Care Scientists responsible for management of medical devices and point of care diagnostic services must comply with the	metrios met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	standards set by the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and the International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO) standard (22870.2016). Critical Care Scientists voluntarily registered with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) must meet the Standard of			
3	Proficiency and comply with the Standards of Conduct, Performance and Ethics. Critical care units receiving trainee healthcare scientists for training in intensive care must comply with the requirements for training set for	met = are registered and comply / not met met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	them by the National School of Healthcare Scientist (NSHCS).	inter me met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	The Critical Care Scientists should successfully complete an approved training programme, either via accredited specialist training or as part of the Scientist Training Program (STP) commissioned by the National School of Healthcare Science (NSHCS) and should be	methot met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	registered with the HCPC. The Critical Care Scientiste should work collaboratively to be a dynamic member of the multidisciplinary team assistion in the provision of	methot met met = embedded in dept, partially = available but not embedded, not	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	high quality, patient-centred care within the critical care environment. The Critical Care Scientists should draw on specialist knowledge to provide advice to medical, nursing and wider multidisciplinary team			
3	working in a critical care setting about the safe and effective use of medical devices used within the critical care environment, including monitoring, disposition and therapeutic technologies supporting critically ill patients.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	The Critical Care Scientists should develop and support research activities, including facilitating evidence based practice and implementation of the latest technologies and software to the critical care environment. The Critical Care Scientists should provide effective management and support for medical devices, including advising on optimal clinical	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	The Critical Care Scientists should provide effective management and support for metocal devices, including advising on optimal clinical settings and troubleshooting, resulting in focused, efficient and high-quality care. The Critical Care Scientists should contribute to the educational needs of the multidisciplinary team, including delivering training,	met = evidence eg logs or equipment testing available / partially = happens but no evidence, not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	mentorship and educational support. The Critical Care Scientists should demonstrate flexibility and adaptability to work across diverse pathways of patient care and clinical	met = evidence of involvement in teaching and training / not met Statement	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	services that are both routine and highly specialised. The Critical Care Scientists should work safely and effectively within their scope of practice and ensure they do not practise in areas	met/not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	where they are not prolicient. As part of the multidisciplinary team, the Critical Care Scientists should contribute to the strategic direction, planning and delivery of critical care services	metrocomes met (ideally evidence eg attend dept meetings)/ not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
10	critical care services. The Critical Care Scientists should engage with the Society of Critical Care Technologies (SCCT) as their professional body in order to work in collaboration with the Academy for Healthcare Science and the NSHCS.	methot met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	The second se			•
2.12	Support Staff			
STANDARDS				1
1	All support staff must have clearly identifiable roles with specific competencies.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	All support staff must have a period of induction and supernumerary status.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3 4	All support staff must be appropriately trained, competent and familiar with the use of equipment.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	All support staff must be included within the intensive care team and be updated on key unit issues and developments. Support staff roles must be clearly identifiable to colleagues, patients and visitors to the department, either by uniform and/or name	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	badges. Intensive care areas must develop healthcare support worker roles to assist registered nurses in delivering direct patient care and in	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	maintaining patient safety. Healthcare support workers must complete the Care Certificate and adhere to the Code of Conduct for healthcare support workers.	met / not met met / not met	0=Not met	
8	Administrative roles must be developed to ensure all clinical staff are free to give direct patient care, and supported with essential data collection.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	collection. Each intensive care area must have sufficient staff responsible for the cleanliness of the environment.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
10	Where direct care is augmented using support staff (including unregistered nurses), appropriate training and competence assessment of those staff are required.	met / not met	1=Partially met	

RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	All staff should be encouraged to attend further training and/or education to support their development.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Each critical care area should have healthcare support workers 24/7 to assist nursing staff in delivery of direct patient care.	met = all shifts covered, partially = 75% covered, not <75%	0=Not met	
3	Each critical care area should have ward clerk/receptionist cover seven days per week.	met = 7/7, partially 5/7, not = no receptionist	1=Partially met	
4	Each critical care area should have a dedicated housekeeper/cleaner seven days per week.	met = 7/7, partially 5/7, not = no dedicated staff	2=Fully met	
5	Each critical care area should have a data clerk or dedicated time allotted to a suitable member of start for data entry to a nationally recognised audit programme (such as ICNARC or SICSAG) and responsibility for the validation of these data. The Intensive Care	met = full cover wiht leave cover, partially = less than recommended cover or no leave cover, not met = no dedicated cover	2=Fully met	
2.13	Smaller Remote and Rural Critical Care Units	Only relevent for small number of units. An autopopulate feature of not applicable would be useful		
STANDARDS				
1	Network support must be in place to ensure smaller, remote and rural critical units meet these standards and recommendations.	met = active participation in network / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	The critical care service must be led by consultants trained in Intensive Care Medicine (ICM).	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	There must be access to appropriate advice from a consultant in ICM at all times.	met = 24/7 access to advice / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	Dedicated daytime critical care must be provided by a consultant trained in ICM with no other commitments.	met = 7/7, partially = 5/7 (or involves covering other areas at same time)	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	There must be a doctor or ACCP with advanced airway skills resident within the hospital 24/7.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	There must be a 24/7 dedicated resident on the critical care unit.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	There must be structured handover between day-time and night-time staff supported by standardised policies for practice.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	Appropriate CPD must be supported by the employer and undertaken by all professionals who deliver intensive care.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	Regional transport arrangements (road and air) must be put in place to allow timely, safe transfer of patients with an appropriate level of monitoring, staffing and skills.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
10	All critical care units, including Level 2 units, must enter data into national databases such as ICNARC or SICSAG.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Network support should be explicit, resourced and supported by all the Healthcare Organisations, Boards, networks and regions involved, and recognised in job planning.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	Units should consider the development of telemedicine techniques for clinical decision making and educational support, in conjunction with their regional network.	Statement		
3	Remote critical care units should implement appropriate joint clinical governance procedures with both networked units and transfer services to include case-based review, critical incident analysis, and ioint educational sessions.	met = formal arrangements with SLA in place / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	Where an intensive care pharmacist or healthcare professional, such as a physiotherapist or dietician, cannot be effectively delivered locally in a small unit, advice should be accessible from specialist colleagues through network support. Appropriate training bodies should	met = formal arrangements with SLA in place / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
	devise and support remote and rural training posts in critical care.			

Section 3	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: PROCESS	Level description	Level	Comments
3.1	Admission, Discharge and Handover			
STANDARDS				
1	The decision to admit to the critical care unit and the management plan must be discussed with the duty consultant in Intensive Care Medicine.	Met = >95%, partial = >90%, not <90% or not data	2=Fully met	
2	There must be documentation in the patient record of the time and decision to admit to critical care. Unplanned admissions to the critical care unit must occur within four hours of making the decision to admit.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met Met = >95%, partial = >90%, not <90% or no data	2=Fully met	
4	Patients must have a clear and documented treatment escalation plan.	Met >95%, partial 80-95%, not <80 or no audit evidence	2=Fully met	
5	Patients must be reviewed, in person, by a consultant in Intensive Care Medicine as urgently as the clinical state dictates and always within 12 hours of admission to critical care.	95% of the time - Met, <95% or no data - not met	2=Fully met	
6 7a	Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible. Consultant in Intensive Care Medicine-led ward rounds must occur twice a day (including weekends and national holidays).	met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions < 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	2=Fully met 1=Partially met	
7b	The nurse in charge should be present in person for the ward round.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	2=Fully met	
8	Patients discharged from critical care must have access to an intensive care follow-up programme.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
9	Discharge from critical care to a general ward must occur within furu hours of the decision and must occur between 07:00hrs and 21:59hrs. There must be a standardised handover procedure for medical, nursing and AMP staff for patients discharged from critical care units with a formalised transfer process. This must include their structured rehabilitation preception.	met = >80%, partially = 60-80%, not <60% met / not met	1=Partially met 0=Not met	
10	a formalised transfer process. This must include their structured rehabilitation prescription. Patients undergoing specialist care must be repatriated to a healthcare organisation closer to their home when clinically appropriate to continue their rehabilitation, and this must occur within 48 hours of the decision to repatriate.	< 85% met, 75-85 partially met, < 75% or no data not met	1=Partially met	
		+		
RECOMMENDATIONS	None			
	IWIE			I
3.2	Capacity Management			
STANDARDS	1			
STANDARDS	Hospital management teams must optimise the use of critical care capacity at all times. The admission and discharge of critical care patients must be prioritized such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without datas (within four hours after decision to	>90% admitted within 4 hours, 85-90% admitted within 4 hours, < 85% admitted within 4 hours or not		
1	palients must be prioritised, such that patients requiring critical care support are admitted without delay (within four hours after decision to admit and completion of essential resuscitation/imaging) and patients no longer requiring critical care are discharged within four hours.	data	1=Partially met	
2	The final decision on utilisation of critical care beds and staff (which includes moving staff to help in other areas of the hospital at times of need) rests jointly with the duy consultant and the duty runse in charge of the critical care unit. Under no circumstances should clinical decisions be overriden by non-nicitical coerational management teams.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Critical care units must have documented escalation plans suitable for their hospital facilities and must audit and review the usage of these plans. Hospital boards must demonstrate regular oversight of the use of critical care escalation and the provision of intensive care outside of the	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Hospital locaris must demonstrate regular oversignt or the use or critical care escalation and me provision or intensive care outside or the critical care unit. Escalation plans must balance risks of non-clinical transfer against risk of care outside of the critical care unit.	met / not met met / not met	0=Not met 2=Fully met	
6	Escalation plans must differentiate between escalation during 'normal' operation and escalation during major incidents or pandemic scenarios.	met / not met	1=Partially met	consultant to consultant discussion
7	Regional Intensive Care Networks must have escalation plans documented and agreed at medical director and chief executive level to allow the duvi intensive care consultants and duvi nurses in charoe to coordinate the usane of intensive care beds across the network. Regional pandemic escalation plans must include trigger levels for agreed critical care admission criteria and thresholds for restriction of	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	Mutual aid document
8	planned activity to assist neighbouring critical care units Regional Intensive Care Networks must have an agreed policy on escalation of care and repatriation between secondary and tertiary units	met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	HB escalation plan
10	to include escalation and, if required, prioritisation of transfers over local elective activity. Regional Intensive Care Networks must ensure that a system to record capacity across the network is in use, and that this is updated regularly.	met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
11	requiany. Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible.	Met = non clinical transfer <0.5% of admissions, partially met < 1%, not met >1% of admissions	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	1			
RECOMMENDATIONS	Critical care units should determine the emergency capacity they require to meet Standard 1 locally, based on their admission and occurancy data. The capacity to core with the predicted emergency workload can then be managed by ensuring an annormate number.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
2	occupancy data. The capacity to cope with the predicted emergency workload can then be managed by ensuring an appropriate number of bods available for semenency admissions before accession elective admissions. Acute hospitals will require at least one ortical care bed per 35 acute hospital beds, hospitals undertaking a large amount of complex	met / not met met = 1:35 or greater, partially 1:45-1:35	2=Fully met	
3	major surgical procedures are likely to need significantly more than this. Training should be provided to nursing staff in areas used for critical care escalation.	met – comprehensive documented training plan in place, partially – some training but not comprehensive	1+Partially met	medical patients only
4	When using alternative areas of the hospital to provide critical care capacity, here should be adequate senior nursing and medical input such that the standards of care provided to those patients meet the standards provided to the patients within the critical care unit. Decisions to proceed with major elective surgery should take into account current occupancy, provision de mergency capacity over the	met = immediate access to ICU resident / registrar /nurse in charge for advice + twice daily consultant ward round	2=Fully met	Significant pressure on staffing
6	next 24 hours and, at times of regional network escalation, the emergency capacity in neighbouring units. Critical care units may find it useful to develop a statistical model locally that provides predictable data on the number of emergency	met / not met	1=Partially met	
b	admissions they should plan to accommodate in each 24-hour period, and use this model to assist decision making on when it is safe to proceed with planned elective work.	Statement		
3.3	Critical Care Outreach and Rapid Response Systems			
STANDARDS 1	There must be a hospital wide, standardised approach to the detection of the deteriorating patient and a clearly documented escalation	met / not met	2-Fully met	
	process. All hospitals must use a validated track and trigger early warning score system that allows rapid detection of the signs of early clinical deterioration in all non-pregnant adult patients over 16 years. The National Early Warning Score (NEVIS-2) is the recommended for call	met / not met	2#Pully liter	HB policy
2	excisionant's anone's registrant durity plant la voir no years, more excised builty Willing double (vertred sy or no economicand or using systems as the more efficient and deficitive. Using a common score ensures that staff operate the same language across the patient pathway and enhances the benefits of an early warring system. As part of a multi-trigger system, other triggers such as unite output acute kicking injury alerts, cause for concern and patient/carer Calif Concern, should be considered as they will enhance the	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	acute kidney injury alerts, cause for concern and patient/carer <i>Call for Concern</i> , should be considered as they will enhance the recoanition of the deteriorating patient.			HB policy
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Each hospital should have a graded clinical response strategy consisting of three levels: low, medium and high. Each level of response should detail what is required from staff in terms of observational frequency, skills and competence, interventional threapies and service clinical involvement. It should define the speed and urgency of response, including a clear secalation policy to ensure that an appropriate the staff of the second se	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	response always occurs and is available 24/7. Each organisation should ensure patients receive care from appropriately trained critical care outreach, rapid response or equivalent			Health Board policy and Critical Care Outreach
2	teams. The critical care outreach (CCO)/Rapid Response staff should have annual competency-based assessment of core and additional specific competencies from a local or regional programme. This should relate to first line clinical assessment and intervention, be clearly outlined and closely reflect the Department of Health (DH) competencies for the recognition and response to the acutely ill patients in	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency	2=Fully met	
	hnonital There should be accessible educational support for registered and non-registered ward staff in caring for the acutely ill ward patient in line with recorder and first responder level as outlined in the DH competencies for the recognition and response to the acutely ill patients			Health Board policy and Critical Care Outreach
3	in hospital5. Staff looking after Level 1 and enhanced care area patients should be trained following the National Competency Framework for Level 1 and Enhanced Care Areas. Organizations should aim to deliver Comprehensive Critical Care Outreach as outlined by the seven core elements and have an	met / not met		RESUS TEAM
4	operational policy that defines the remit of the CCO/Rapid Response or equivalent team within the organisation, in regard to these seven core elements	met 24/7, partially met daytime only or 5 days per week, not met - less than this frequency	1=Partially met	Amber /Green status
5 6a	All patients should be reviewed by the CCO team (or equivalent) following discharge from the critical care unit to the ward. All CCO teams should participate in the National Critical Care Outreach Activity Outcome Dataset.	Met - < 85%, partialy met 85-75%, unmet > 75% or no data	2=Fully met 1=Partially met	
	Each organisation should develop audit tools to assess utilisation of their track and trigger and graded response system with clear	met / not met		Data recorded but not recorted nationally at present as not a overarchinobody
6b	governance procedures for action of poor compliance healthcare organisation-wide. This should be undertaken in combination with an audit of compliance against the standards within NICE C6502 and must be fed back to healthcare organisation Boards and Critical Care Networks where referent.	met / not met	1=Partially met	RESUS /RRAILS TEAM
7a	Each hospital should be able to provide a CCO/rapid response team, or equivalent, that is available 24 hours per day, seven days a week. There should be regular review of service provision to facilitate proactive approaches in order to match service configuration against local demands and activity. Three should be reflected in the operational policy. There should be a nominated lead of service at nealthcare	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7b	demands and activity. These should be reflected in the operational policy. There should be a nominated lead of service at healthcare organisation Board level with appropriate communication cascade.	met / not met	1=Partially met	National standard used to assess service. OP in place. Leads in place.
3.4	Infection Control			
STANDARDS 1	Staff must follow safe insertion and maintenance procedures for intravascular and urinary catheters, and remove them when not required	met – policy and training in place with daily care bundle checklist and audit data, partially – no formal daily checklist or no audit, not met – no solicy	2=Fully met	
2	to minimise the risk of infection. Infection control procedures must be documented and agreed by the multi-professional team.	daily checklist or no audit. not met = no policy met - policy in place not met - no policy	2=Fully met	
3	The WHO Five Moments of Hand Hygiene must be observed. Hand contamination is often due to contact with the environment rather than directly with the patient. Clearning of the environment must be undertaken by trained staff and subject to audit and quality control, with particular attention to high-	Handwashing audit - Met - < 95%, partilly met 95-86%, unmet > 85% met = policy in place with regular audit data and systematic reports, partially = policies in place but only	2=Fully met	
5	contact surfaces. Duties of cleaning and nursing staff, in cleaning specific surfaces, should be clearly defined. There must be surveillance systems in place for audit and feedback of nosocomial infection, reporting to the national scheme where	met – policy in place with regular audit data and systematic reports, partially – policies in place but only ad hoc audits, not met – anywhing else met - supply data to ICCQIP ( or equivalent) , partially met - locally monitored, not met - not regularly	2=Fully met	credits for cleaning
6	applicable, for example, reporting central venous catheter-related bloodstream infection to the Public Health England Infection in Critical Care Quality Improvement Programme ICCQIP). The principles of antibiotic stewardship must be adhered to in consultation with the microbiology team.	monitored met = vocumented dany consumment microbrologist input at reast or OK addit data against trass stewardship programme -85% compliance, partially = -85% (some units exempt from audits because of		
	1	and preserve and a preserve and a second reacting more available of		
RECOMMENDATIONS	Dationale school does assessed for exercises of 1000A			
1	Patients should be screened for carriage of MRSA and/or carbapenemase-producing organisms according to locally determined prioritisation. Sensitivity of risk factor allocrithms is cenerally low and universal screening is prefarable in highly endemic regions. Patients with MRSA carriage or infection should receive topical suppression to reduce shedding and, if possible, single-room isolation.	met - done > 95% of the time , partially met 85-95% of the time, unmet - <85% or no data or not done met / unmet	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
3	Patients with diarrhoea and airborne infections should take precedence over others in allocation of single-room isolation. Patients with suspected or confirmed influenza should be placed in single rooms appropriate for respiratory isolation.	met / unmet met / not met	2=Fully met	In accordance with hb policy
4	Design of new units should include inflection control specialists as part of the planning term. In particular, the bed spacing, proportion of single rooms and provision of sinks should be considered according to patient case-mix, national guidelines and prevalence of multi- resistant inflections.	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
5	resistant infections. The intensive care team should have access to an infection control and prevention team led by a microbiologist who can offer timely review and advice. Ideally, this should be part of imetabled microbiology rounds during the week. The microbiologist will advice on the choice and duration of artimicrobial chemidentear or in accordance with local formulates as a surt of antibiotic teamsrathio.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Intection control nursing staff or intensive care nurses with intection control training should be available to provide day-to-day advice on prevention of spread of infection, isolation priority and procedures and decontamination. Allocation of patients to single-room isolation for	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	prevenue or expected infertion infloader, doubling privately and notification and resultant manufacture and prevenue or a second prevenue of the second or t	met = formal audit and review process in plance / unmet	2=Fully met	not available at weekends
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3.5	Interaction with Other Services: Microbiology, Pathology, Liaison Psychiatry and Radiology.			
STANDARDS				
1	There must be daily input from microbiology.	Met = 7/7 , partially, 5/7 plus on call, unmet if less	0=Not met	202
2	There must be local antimicrobial prescribing guidelines in accordance with the principles of antimicrobial stewardship. Clear protocols must be in place for management of massive haemorrhage including the role of laboratory services.	met / not met	2=Fully met	hb policy
	procession of the pace of menegative of the solve had not the solution of the of the of the of the of the solve of the solution of the s	met / not met	2=Fully met	hb protocol
3	Acutely ill patients must have access to diagnostic radiology services at all times including timely access to a radiologist.	met / not met	2=Fully met	

5				
6	All imaging investigations must be reported within an agreed timeframe relevant to the investigation by someone appropriately trained. All imaging investigations need to be accompanied by a formal nermanently recorded record covering the entirety of the investigation of There must be sever-day availability of radiology services, appropriate to the specialize being cared for, to allow timely investigation of	met / not met met = full service 7/7, partially = 7/7 service but some elements not always available (eg 7/7 reporting	2=Fully met	
	critically ill patients. This would include, for example, ultrasound and CT-scanning to aid sepsis diagnosis and source control; and in neurocritical care units. access to interventional neuroradiology.	but interventional service only daytimes), unmet = <7/7 service	1=Partially met	not always available
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Microbiology advice should be from an adequately senior clinician, and onsite, face-to-face interaction is encouraged.	Met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Critical or unexpected results of clinical pathology, microbiology or radiological investigations should be actively communicated to a responsible clinician according to local fail-safe policies.	policy in place = met, no policy = not met	2=Fully met	HB policy
3	Urgent clinical chemistry and haematology advice should be available within 60 minutes from an appropriate specialist and a radiologist should be immediately contactable to support the management of acutely ill patients at all times. All point of care laboratory devices used to assist clinical decision making should be subject to appropriate quality assurance	met / not met met - fully centralised lab standard QA process in place with audit evidence, partially - some QA	2=Fully met	
4	Per point or care rabitatory devices use to assist clinical decision making should be soupled to appropriate quary assistance mechanisms, agreed by laboratory and end users. Clear protocols for access to radiology services that are not available on site (e.g. interventional radiology, MRI in ventilated patients)	process with intermittent audit, unmet = no laboratory standard QA process	2=Fully met 0=Not met	
6	should be available. Liaison psychiatry services should be available in all acute hospitals with a single point of referral. Emergency mental health referrals	met / not met met = available and meets time criteria, partially = available but not <1h <24h, not met = not available	0=Not met	
	should be seen within one hour of referral and urgent mental healthcare referrals within 24 hours of referral (within the liaison team's usual operation hours). Patients who have sell-harmed, irrespective of the apparent motivation, should have a comprehensive psychosocial assessment. This	met = available and meets time critena, partially = available but not <td></td> <td></td>		
7	should generally be the responsibility of the liaison psychiatry service and should not be delayed until after medical treatment is complete unless life-savins treatment is necessarv, or he patient is unconscious or otherwise incasalyed or being assessed. Liaison professionals should be available to advise on issues around mental capacity and there should be working arrangements detailing	met / not met	0=Not met	patients must be medically fit for crisis team assessment
8	Labori protestonais sincia de avaracire o avvise or issues around menar capacity and mere sincia de working analigements detaining who is responsible for assessing patients who may need to be detained under mental health legislation.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3.6	Rehabilitation			
STANDARDS 1	The rehabilitation needs of all patients must be assessed within four days of admission to intensive care (or on discharge if sconer) and a	> 85% of patients - met , 75-86% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	1=Partially met	
2	rehabilitation olan outlined by all relevant heraov professions as clinically indicated. Patients receiving rehabilitation must be offered therapy by the multi-professional team across a seven-day week and of a quantity and frequency appropriate to each therapy, in order to meet the clinical meed and rehabilitation plan for an individual patient. Rehabilitation	all rehab needs met 7 days a week = met, all rehab needs met 5 days per week = partially met, rehab	1-Partially met	
	inspectivy appropriate to each interacy, in order to meet into minica meet and maintainable pair to all interview particular abane chevid he material annotation annotation and the sat daily, and when changes or fluctuations in behaviour occur; in the event of a positive All patients must be screened for delinium at least daily, and when changes or fluctuations in behaviour occur; in the event of a positive delinium screen, family should be informed, strategies to facilitate patient orientation implemented and medical review of risk factors	needs not met consistently = unmet		
3	delirium screen, family should be informed, strategies to facilitate patient orientation implemented and medical review of risk factors completed. All patients with a tracheostomy must have communication and swallowing impairment assessed by a Speech and Language Therapist.	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	2=Fully met	
4	Patients which instructionally intra the communities and are at fisk of morbidly must have their ongoing rehabilitation needs addressed at post discharge follow-up, or in the community setting, at two to three months after discharge from critical care. At this point,	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	2=Fully met	
5		> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	1=Partially met	
6	Adults at risk of poor quality recovery must have an individualised rehabilitation plan documented in their formal handower of care when transferred from critical care to a general ward. All members of the care team must be aware of this. Patient involvement in setting this inabilitation lash individ cours as soon as feasible and acontoriate.	> 85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, < 75% ( or no data ) unmet	1=Partially met	
7	Adults who were in critical care and at risk of poor quality recovery must be given information to explain what they can do to help their recovery. This information should be provided, at the latest, before discharge from hospital.	>85% of patients - met , 75-85% partially met, $<75%$ ( or no data ) unmet	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
RECOMMENDATIONS 1	Physiotherapy services should provide assessment and intervention for both acute respiratory and physical rehabilitation seven days per water consistent should be mode for other therapic residue to be provided as needed at waterpole.	met 7 days a week = met, met 5 days per week = partially met, not met consistently = unmet	1=Partially met	
2	week: provision should be made for other therapy services to be provided as needed at weekends. Specialist rehabilitation co-ordinator roles should be considered to facilitate the oversight of the rehabilitation pathway for patients, and to	met = rehab coordinator (eg senior nurse); partially met = has other roles, unmet = doens't exist	0=Not met	
3	ensure that assessments, meterats and documentation are completed and transferred to engoing services and teams. The relic of themps support workers or inhabitation assistants should be concidered as part of the rehabilitation team; these roles may be uni-professional or multi-professional in nature and recruited from running or allied health backgrounds. These may enable enhanced delivers, and incared efficience or inhabitations are delivers and are paration schebilition to ho dail work of folgering direferences.	Statement		
4	delivery and increased efficiency of rehabilitation service delivery, as well as ongoing rehabilitation to be delivered following discharge from critical care. Further work is required to determine the accrossive namino of these roles. Rehabilitation culcomes should be monitored and progression made using outcome measures appropriate for the stage of recovery.	met = rehab progression monitoring assessments in place inc after leaving ICU (eg CPAT), partially =	1+Partially met	
5	individual therapy, and dependent on local resources (including personnel, coupement, and finance). The rehabilitation plane that forme part of the bandware of crase on discharge from critical case should address all relevant domains for	on icu only, unmet = no progression monitoring met / not met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met	
6	Individual national previous hump are voltamente una dei soutrage main concernante anno autoratari recommentario. Individual national includino, Juni na metricata lo, chevical, functional, functional, considar solida solidati To facilitate the rehabilitation component of the formal handwer of care on discharge from critical care to a general wark, weekly multidisciplinary trababilitation wark rounds should be led by a senior member of the critical care multiprecisional and association and result in an multidisciplinary trababilitation wark rounds should be led by a senior member of the critical care multiprecisional team and result in an	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	Indication of the second second second second second second maintenance of the second se second second sec	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	easily by all team members. For high-risk/complex patients, capturing the experience for the patient and family in a manner that they can reflect upon and engage			
8	with during the time spent in hospital should be considered. This may take the form of diaries, either paper or electronic, and may include photos, videos and written information. This material may be collected prospectively or retrospectively depending on the desire of patient and family.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3.7	Intensive Care Follow Up			
STANDARDS				
1	Patients with higher risk of morbidity related to critical illness must be given information about ongoing rehabilitation goals in the community.	met = all patients provided with rehab goals, partially = selected patients, unmet = none	1=Partially met	
2	Patients discharged from the critical care unit must have access to an intensive care follow-up programme, which can include review of clinical notes, patient questionnaires to assess recovery and an outpatient clinic appointment two to three months' post hospital discharge discussed for granulating and the second	met / not met	0=Not met	
	a resource for specific balletits.			
RECOMMENDATIONS		Γ		
1	The follow-up programme should be formally and clearly communicated to the patient and their relatives on discharge from critical care, and again on discharge from hospital. Primary care should also be informed through the discharge summary. The follow-up programme should ensure the delivery of structured and supported self-directed rehabilitation to all patients at critical care.	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none	0=Not met	
3	discharge and at hospital discharge. A minimum 20-30 minute follow-up appointment should be offered two to three months after hospital discharge if appropriate. The follow- up team should include an intensive care consultant, intensive care nurse, clinical psychologist, physiotherapist, dietician and	met = all patients, partially = selected patients, unmet = none met = all acorooriate patients, partially = selected patients limited by capacity not need, unmet = none	0=Not met	
4	up ream should include an intersive care consolinating measure care rouse, clinical psychologist, physical explosit, debuar and occurational thermalist according to the individual patient's needs. Selection of patients for follow up should be based on length of stay (more than three days) or at increased risk (e.g. following	met = an appropriate patents, partiany = selected patents innied by capacity not need, unnex = note met / not met	0=Not met	
5			0=Not met	
5	anaphysiss, or cost-parfurm interave care). Self-election of patients should also be incidented. Follow up should write actively seeking common physical sequelae, such as wateries, weight loss and sexual dysfunction, and the consequences of critical care universities of performed and rationalised with input from pharmacy if required. Review of current medication should be performed and rationalised with input from pharmacy if required.	met / not met met / not met	0=Not met	
	analyhaw, or podcadrum interse care). Set leaded or potents should also be located. To follow a phodul more activity seleng common phycel aspecials, which was welves, weight loss and sexual dystunction, and the cansequences of orbital care universitial procedure (a g. hanhoristom). Review of current modulant hould be performed and introlucion with input from pharmacy if required. Psychological sequelaes (such as away, depression, regimmers and poler/samitatis there disorder) should be sough via screening Psychological sequelaes (such as away, depression, regimmers and poler/samitatis there disorder) should be sough via screening throad by the sough Openession Sale (MUS), and UK Pert Transfer Strees Syndrome (KI PESS +1), fince and be	met / not met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients,		
6	anaphysiss, or cost-parfurm interave care). Self-election of patients should also be incidented. Follow up should write actively seeking common physical sequelae, such as wateries, weight loss and sexual dysfunction, and the consequences of critical care universities of performed and rationalised with input from pharmacy if required. Review of current medication should be performed and rationalised with input from pharmacy if required.	met / not met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, unmet = no screening	0=Not met	
	and holison or point parties many. Set is added on a planetin should also be listed and consequences of order and uncertainty and the set of t	met / not met Met = screening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients,	0-Not met	
6 7 8	anaphates, no post-patient in these care). Set leaded or patient should also be included. To drow provide out works where the post-patient should be performed and analysis and sexual dystinction, and the Review of current residuation should be performed and attainable with input from pharmacy if required. Psychological sequelae (such as anive), depression, rightment and post-fauntities these devices (Mor 1958-14). The could be performing the second transmitted out the patient and family or patient allow, use it screening questionnaises and review by a clinical instruction. A between the second transmitted is to the services more the required and should be arrough the acceleristic. A betweenternet follow up services should be offered where explanations of diagnoses, treatments and support can be provided. The establishment of a critical care patient and relative support group should be encouraged.	met / cot met Met = creations; process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, met refersail from clinic / not met - referral via CP	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met	Established pre covid but not sustained diring
6 7 8 9	anaphanos no podradnim minoso cello. Self-loadekor of patenti should ato be fonctiano. International analysis and a second self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	mel / not met Me – ucrowning process in place for paythological seq for all patients, partially – for adjected patients, met-refersal from cinic / not met - referral via GP met / not met	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met	Established pre covid but not sustained diring
6 7 8 9 10	anaphates, no post-patient in these care). Set leaded or patient should also be included. To drow provide out works where the post-patient should be performed and analysis and sexual dystinction, and the Review of current residuation should be performed and attainable with input from pharmacy if required. Psychological sequelae (such as anive), depression, rightment and post-fauntities these devices (Mor 1958-14). The could be performing the second transmitted out the patient and family or patient allow, use it screening questionnaises and review by a clinical instruction. A between the second transmitted is to the services more the required and should be arrough the acceleristic. A betweenternet follow up services should be offered where explanations of diagnoses, treatments and support can be provided. The establishment of a critical care patient and relative support group should be encouraged.	mel / not met Met - screming process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, met-refersal for skink / not met - referral via GP met / not met	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 1=Partially met	Established pre cod but not austained diring.
6 7 8 9 10 11	anglehating on contradium intervence (etc.). Self-standards or advertise thanks at use for extradiance of the self- standard of the self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	mel / not met Met - screming process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, met-refersal for skink / not met - referral via GP met / not met	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 1=Partially met	Established pre covid but not sustained dring
6 7 8 9 10	anaphates, no post-patient in these care). Set leaded or patient should also be included. To drow provide out works where the post-patient should be performed and analysis and sexual dystinction, and the Review of current residuation should be performed and attainable with input from pharmacy if required. Psychological sequelae (such as anive), depression, rightment and post-fauntities these devices (Mor 1958-14). The could be performing the second transmitted out the patient and family or patient allow, use it screening questionnaises and review by a clinical instruction. A between the second transmitted is to the services more the required and should be arrough the acceleristic. A betweenternet follow up services should be offered where explanations of diagnoses, treatments and support can be provided. The establishment of a critical care patient and relative support group should be encouraged.	mel / not met Met - screming process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, met-refersal for skink / not met - referral via GP met / not met	0=Not met 0=Not met 0=Not met 1=Partially met	Established pre covid but not sustained dring
6 7 8 9 10 11 11 3.8 STANDARDS	Indefinition of contradium information, Sati backtion of calonit should also be interfaced. Interfaced and a set of contradium information of the set of contradium information of the set	mel / not met Met - screming process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, met-refersal for skink / not met - referral via GP met / not met	O-Net met GoNet met GoNet met GoNet met GoNet met GoNet met	Established pre could but not sustained dring
6 7 8 9 10 11 11 3.8 5TANDARDS 1	Inderheim on contradium information, Sale handlood or datability and a datability of the forefated. Incomposition of a second display of the second displa	mel / not met Mel – storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for selected patients, mel: neternal from cinic / not met - referral via GP mel / not met use other standards	G-Not met D-Forly met	Established pre cool but not sustained diring
6 7 8 9 10 11 3.8 STANDARDS 1 2	Inderhead on production in micro action, Saint-backtion of patients should also be located. Incomparison of production in the second production of the second state of the second state of optimization, and the consequences of critical care sub-taking production (e.g. takehooding). Review of carrier medication should be performed and attachated with prod from pharmacy if regured. Phylological requestion (e.g. takehooding e.g. takehooding and the state of the second from the second fragments takehooding structure of the second structure and takehooding and the state of the second fragments. Review of carrier medication should be offended where explanations of diagnoses, treatments and support and be provided. A becausement follow up sarvice should be offended where explanations of diagnoses, treatments and support and be provided. The establishment of a ortical care patient and relative support group should be encouraged. Patients and relatives should be surveyed regularly and this information should be utilised to assess should be available and follow-up services. The Patients and relatives should be surveyed regularly and this information should be utilised to assess inhabilitation and follow-up services. The Patients and relatives should be surveyed regularly and this information should be utilised to assess inhabilitation and follow-up services. The Patients and relatives should be surveyed regularly and this information should be emplayed with a proteocided multimotal analysis. The Review and the splanation of patients rule of the prespective	mel / not met  Me - storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for adjected patients, met - referzai from clink / not met - referral Via GP mel / not met i / not met mel / not met mel - all placements.done, referances provided with written info, Partially met - some elements done or not met - all elements.done, referances provided with written info, Partially met - some elements done or not	G-Ket met G-Ket met G-Ket met G-Ket met G-Ket met G-Ket met S-Forluly met T-Partially met	Established pre covel but not sustained diting
6 7 8 9 10 11 11 3.8 5TANDARDS 1	Inderhanse needs of order particle and the state backford of particle and the backford and be foretained. The order of order particle and interfaced processing is guide backford of particle and the second dystancia and the and dystanci and dystanci and dystancia and dystancia a	met / cot met  Met - storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, met-indexail from clinic / not met - indexail is GP met / cot met met / cot met is cother standards	G-Not met D-Forly met D-Forly met	Established pre covid but not sustained dring
6 7 0 10 10 11 2.8 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3	Inderhance and reading and under a setting and a setting advects also advected and reading departments	met / cot met  Met - storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, unter 4 - storetening met - refersal from cluc / not met - referral via CP met / cot met  act / cot met act act act act act act act act act ac	G-big met G-big met G-big met G-big met S2-Fully met S2-Fully met S2-Fully met	Established per covid but not sustained diring
6 7 10 11 11 3.8 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Indefinition of postpartum intervences, Set backbodie of patients should also be detailed. Decomposition of contradium intervences, Set backbodie of patients should also be detailed. Decomposition of contradium intervences and set backbodie of the structures of the structures and the set backbodie of the structures of the structures and the structures of the structure of the structure of the structures of the structures of the structure of the structure of the structure of the structures of the structures of the structures of the structures of the structure of the structures of the structure of the structure of the structures of the structure of the structures of the	mel / col mel  Wel = storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially = for selected patients, mell r = socceretaria escalar = socce	G-kg met S-Fully met S-Fully met D-Fully met D-Fully met	Established pre covid but not sustained dring
6 7 9 10 11 11 5 5 5 5 5 6	Inderhance and reading and under a setting and a setting advects also advected and reading departments	mel / col mel  Wel = storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for adjected patients, mell + col mell + co	G-Mat met G-Mat met G-Mat met G-Mat met G-Mat met L-Partully met L-Partully met S-Fully met G-Mat Met G-Ma	Established pre cond but not sustained dring
6 7 10 11 11 3.8 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	algebraic roots adult in information. Set loaders of under dates is due to a under adult of under the set of t	met / cot met  Met - storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, met - indexeal from cluc / not met - inferrat via CP met / cot met ind ind / cot met ind ind / cot met ind	G-kg met S-Fully met S-Fully met D-Fully met D-Fully met	Established pre cod but not austained diring
6 7 9 10 11 11 5 5 5 7 5 5 6 6 7	Indefinition of contradium intervention, Sett section of control studied at the location. Intervention of contradium intervention, Sett section of control studied at the location. Rever of contradium intervention of control studies of control studies of control studies of control studies of control studies. Rever of control studies of control studies. Rever of control studies of control studies. Rever of control studies of control studies. Rever of control studies of control st	mel / col mel  Wel = storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for adjected patients, mell + col mell + co	G-Mat met G-Mat	Established pre could but not austained dring
6 7 9 10 11 11 3.8 5 57ААРААРА 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8	Inderbation of contradium intervention, Sett-backton of calentin should also betated. Intervention of contradium intervention, Sett-backton of calentin should also betated. Intervention of contradium intervention of the setter of contradium of the setter of the sett	mel / not mel  Mel – storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for adleted patients, mell + one refersal mell + one mell mell + one mell mell + one mell mell + one mel mell + one mell m	G-Mat met G-Mat	Established pre could but not sustained dring.
6 7 8 9 10 11 3.8 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 6 7 8 8 RECOMMENDARTONS 1	Inderhead or order particle areas, basel baselines device all advects data de la certaira. Internet and a construction of the second order of the second order of the second order of the second dynamics of	mel / och mel Mel – storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for advected patients, mell / och mel mell / och mel mell / och mel mell / och mel mell / och mell mell / o	0-kkt met 0-kkt met 0-kkt met 1-Dartally met 0-kkt met 1-Dartally met 1-Dartally met 2-Fally met 2-Fal	Established are cool but not sustained dring
6 7 0 10 10 11 1 5 5 5 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 7	algebraic roots administration cares. Set backbook or provide the set of the	mel / not mel  Mel – storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for adleted patients, mell + one refersal mell + one mell mell + one mell mell + one mell mell + one mel mell + one mell m	G-Mat met G-Mat	Established pre covid but not sustained dring.
6 7 0 10 11 11 3.0 STANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 EECOMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	algebrain and control particular datasets beta backborn of particular datasets datasets and particular datasets and particular datasets datasets and particular datasets datas	met / cot met  Met - storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, met - referzial from clink / net met - referzial ka CP met / cot met as other standards met - referzial from clink / net met - referzial ka CP met / cot met as other standards met - referzial from clink / net met - referzial ka CP met / cot met met / cli demonstra dove, retaines provided with written info, Partially met - some elements dove or retaines met - all demonstra dove, retaines provided with written info, Partially met - some elements dove or retaines met - all demonstra dove, retaines provided with written info, Partially met - some elements dove or retaines met - all demonstra dove, retaines provided with written info, Partially met - some elements dove or retaines met - all behauge is fording for the reference met - all behauge is fording for the reference met - all behauge is fording for the reference met - all behauge is fording for the reference met - all behauge is fording formed communication and a salable / partially met - limited access to speech and language / on test met - all behauge / on test	Golder met	Established per covid but not sustained diring  Established per covid but not sustained diring
6 7 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Indefinition of contradium information. Set backbodies of calculated is backbodies of backbodies of calculated is a locational of calculated in the location of calculated is a location of calculated in the location of calculated is a location of calculated in the location of calculated is a location of calculated in the location of calculated is a location of calculated in the location of calculated is a location of calculated in the location of calculated is a location of calculated in the location of calculated is a location of calculated in the location of calculated is a location of calculated in the location of calculated is a location of calculated in the location of calculated is location of calculated in the location of calculated is location of calculated in the location of calculated is location of calculated in the location of calculated is location of calculated in the location of calculated is location of calculated in the location of calculated is location of calculated in the location of calculated is location of calculated in the location of calculated i	met / cot met  Met - storening process in piece for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, met referzal from clinke / net met - referral ka CP met / cot met as other standards met - referzal from clinke / net met - referral ka CP met / cot met	Golder met	Established pre covid but not sustained dring  Established pre covid but not sustained dring
6 7 0 10 11 11 3.0 STANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 EECOMMENDATIONS 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Indefinition of contradium informations, basis backford or planning should also be tradient. Internet of contradium informations and hybrid backford or planning backford and backford backford and backford or planning in regulated. The event of contradium information is a should be performed and internet information that the performance of the planning in regulated. The physical contradium information is a should be performed and internet information that the should be arranged with a contradium information or planning in regulated. The backford and the planning information is the should be mainteend and should be arranged with a contradium information of the should be arranged with a regulated. The should be availed and the planning information is the should be mainteend and should be arranged where required. A transmement follow up services also be availed and there explanations of diagnoses, treatments and support can be provided. The setablishment of a strated are applied and where explanations of diagnoses, treatments and support can be provided. The setablishment of a strated are applied and where explanations of diagnoses the automotion and follow-up tenrices and the strategies of the strategies of the presence of plann which should be managed with a protocolised multimotal analysis the strategies of the strategies of the presence of plann which should be emphasised in follow-up wise post of can defined and the strategies of the strategies of the presence of plann which should be emphasised in follow-up wise post of can defined and the strategies of the strategies of th	mel / col mel  Me - scorening process in piece for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, unter et - scorening med / col mel  Ame - scorening process in piece for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, unter et - scorening med / col mel  Ame - scorening process in piece for psychological seq for all patients, partially color selected patients, unter et - scorening and / col mel  Ame - score scor	Golder met	Established pre cond but not sustained dring
6 7 9 10 11 11 3.8 5 5 5 6 7 8 7 8	Inderhance and production much section series (set backbodie of product at a back at an observation). Rever of consequences of critical care whethat and producting is guitabootically of the set backbodie and system of the set backbodie of	mel / col mel  Me - soronning process in pisce for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, untert = * socretarial from clink / not mel + reforal ka CP mel / col mel  I col col mel I col mel  I col mel  I col mel  I col mel  I col mel  I col mel  I col mel I col	0-kg met O-kkg met O-kg met O-	Established pre cond but not sustained dring.
6 7 9 10 11 3.8 5 5 5 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	Inderhanse new point production must be required to show the production during the product of the production. And the concentration of contraction should be performed and introduction during the part for and securit dystunction, and the concentration of the production of the performed and introduction during the part for and securit dystunction. And the concentration of the performed and introduction during the performance of the performance of the performance of the physical concentration of the performed and introduction during the performance of the performance of the security during the performance of the performance of the performance of the security the security of a concentration of the performance of the performance of the performance of the security the security of a concentration of the performance of the performance of the performance of the security the security of a concentration of the security during the performance of the performance of the performance of the concentration of the performance of the performance of the performance of the performance of the performance of the performance of the performance of the performance of the performance of the performance of the performance of the performance of pain which should be managed with a percentiled and the estimation of the performance of pain which should be managed with a percentiled multimodal analgenice the method beam of the performance of pain which should be managed with a percentiled multimodal analgenice the method beam of the performance of pain which should be managed with a percentiled multimodal analgenice the minimum be regularly assessed for the presence of pain which should be managed with a percentiled multimodal analgenice when information and the partners were performed as a the thermities and this percentiled multimodal analgenice the minimum beam optical of the thermities and the terminies and this percentiled multimodal analgenice when information and the partners were performed as the thermities and this pe	met / cot met  Met – storening process in place for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for addeted patients, unret + - storening met / cot met met / cot met  Autor = - storening  Autor	0-Hot met O-Hot	Established pre codel has not austained dring.
6 7 9 10 11 11 3.8 5 5 5 6 7 8 7 8	Inderhance and production much set and the definition data data and product and the default. Inderhance and	mel / col mel  Me - soronning process in pisce for psychological seq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, untert = * socretaria from cinke / not mel - reformal / col mel - reformal /	0-kkt met O-kkt	Established pre cod but not austained dring
6 7 9 10 11 3.8 STANDARDS 1 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 6 7 6 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 6 7 6 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7	Inderhance and contradium information. Such advances of products also advances and products and the end advances of products and the contradium advances of	end / col mel  Ade - scorening process in place for psychological acq for all patients, partially en for adecated patients, met - indersami from cluic / not met - offerara' via CP  mel / col mel  ad / col mel	0-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met D-kalvy	Established pre cond but not sustained dring
6  7  8  9  10  11  11  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  6  6  7  6  7  6  7  8  6  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  8	Inderbation of contradium information. Set basedoes on distributed and all best attacked and bestand. Interest of contradium information (Set basedoes on distributed in the set of the se	met / cot met  Met - storening process in place for psychological acq for all patients, partially ne for selected patients, met referaal from cluic / not met - referaal via CP met / cot met inter / so contention inter / so contentinter / so contention inter / so contention inter / so c	0-kkt met O-kkt	Established proceed but not sustained dring  Established proceed but not sustained dring
6  7  0  0  0  10  10  10  0  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  6  6  7  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  7  8  7  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8	Inderhead or contradium informations. See backbodies of patients about all activities of the contradium of the contradiu	end / col mel  Ade - scorening process in place for psychological acq for all patients, partially en for adecated patients, met - indersami from cluic / not met - offerara' via CP  mel / col mel  ad / col mel	0-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met D-kalvy	
6 7 8 9 10 10 11 11 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Indefinition of contradium information. Set backbodies of calculated is backbodies of calculated. Internet and contradium information (Set backbodies of calculated is a set backbodies of calculated is a set of calculated contradium information). Rever of carrent medication should be performed and internet information that the calculated is a set of calculated contradium information in the calculated is a set of calculated contradium information in the calculated is a set of calculated contradium information in the calcula	end / col mel  Ade - scorening process in place for psychological acq for all patients, partially en for adecated patients, met - indersami from cluic / not met - offerara' via CP  mel / col mel  ad / col mel	0-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met D-kalvy	
6  7  0  0  0  10  10  10  0  5  5  5  5  5  5  6  6  7  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  7  8  8  8  8	Inderhead or contradium informations. See backbodies of patients about all activities of the contradium of the contradiu	end / col mel  Ade - scorening process in place for psychological acq for all patients, partially en for adecated patients, met - indersami from cluic / not met - offerara' via CP  mel / col mel  ad / col mel	0-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met D-kalvy	
6  7  8  9  10  11  11  3.8  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  6  7  6  7  8  8	Inderbation of contradium informations, basis basis basis of administrations and be lotted and a second sec	end / col mel  Ade - scorening process in place for psychological acq for all patients, partially en for adecated patients, met - indersami from cluic / not met - offerara' via CP  mel / col mel  ad / col mel	0-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met O-kkt met D-kalvy	
6 7	Inderstanding of policitation informations. Seel backbodie of pelotes databack all as before the sector of the sec	end / col met  Add - scorening process in piece for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for addeted patients, arreat - = scorening - score	6-kg met 6-kg met 6-kg met 6-kg met 6-kg met 6-kg met 7-Partaly met 7-Pa	
6  7  8  9  10  11  3.8  5  5  5  5  5  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  6  7  8  8	Inderbalance and second and secon	end / col med All - stores in please by psychological soq for all patients, partially - for selected patients, enderseal from cluic / not met - offeraral sin CP med / of med all col m	ö-köt met	
6 7	Inderstanding of policitation informations. Seel backbodie of pelotes databack all as before the sector of the sec	end / col met  Add - scorening process in piece for psychological seq for all patients, partially – for addeted patients, arreat - = scorening - score	6-kg met 6-kg met 6-kg met 6-kg met 6-kg met 6-kg met 7-Partaly met 7-Pa	

-				
6	All staff must have opportunities for personal development reviews including annual appraisals. All staff working in critical care must be able to access the Freedom to Speak Up Guardian.	met - > 85% of staff appraised / PDP done, Partially met 75-85% not met < 76% of staff	2=Fully met	
7	Staff must be provided with adequate resources consistent with other GPICS standards to deliver their job mile e.g. adequate staffing	met / not met	0=Not met	Not specifically with thius title but regular meetings to encourage feedback
8	ratios, access to facilities for nutrition and hydration, adequate equipment. Staff rostering must comply with Health and Safety Executive recommendations for sleep and rest.	Statement met / not met	2+Fully met	
10	Units must provide adequate workplace facilities for staff breaks, which are separated from areas for relatives.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
10		HIEL/ HOK THEN	2 - r uny mar	Space available Could be larger
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	All staff engaged in a managerial or leadership role should have access to appropriate mentoring and/or coaching services to support them in their role.	met / not met	0=Not met	
2	All units should promote healthy rest and sleep policies for staff required to work overnight.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	All staff members should have access to an independent, professional psychological support service, which provides counselling services.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	All staff members should have self-referral access to an occupational health service and rapid access physiotherapy services.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	All units should provide frequent opportunities for shared learning, clinical communication, and reflection, to reduce professional isolation This includes routine clinical practice (e.g. multidisciplinary rounds, mortality and morbidity meetings), as well as specific reflective events	met / not met	1=Partially met	
6	a a Schwartz Create Rounds dehiefen fillowing medical energencies) All staff should have ergonomic clinical work areas with appropriate access to light and control of noise.	met / not met	2=Fully met	Reinvicorate processes already set up
7	All staff should be supported to maintain a healthy lifestyle, e.g. provision of advice on diet and exercise.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	All units should conduct regular (at least annual) reviews of organisational policy on staff health and well-being.	met / not met	2=Fully met	HB wide policy
		•		
3.10	Inter and Intra and Hospital Transfer of Critically III Patients			
STANDARDS	Transfer to other critical care units for non-clinical reasons must be avoided where possible.			
1	Parasen o une cinical care une to noncumular reasons must be avoided where possible. Appropriate equipment must be available to undertake a safe transfer and to manage complications/adverse events which may occur		0=Not met	
2	during a transfer. All equipment used for patient transfers must conform to the relevant safety standards, be regularly serviced, and checked immediately before use	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	All staff involved in a patient transfer must be trained, competent and familiar with the use of equipment.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Not all staff have undercone transfer training
4	Where patient transfers result in a change of team managing the patient during or following a transfer, an appropriate and documented handover must be undertaken between the teams to ensure good continuity of care. This should include providing copies of the clinical	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	record A named intensive care consultant must take overall responsibility for the decision to transfer a patient and the level of support required,	met / not met	2-Fully met	
6	but does not necessarily have to undertake the transfer. Inter-hospital transfers must be undertaken in a timely fashion according to the patient's clinical condition.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	For inter-hospital transfers, there must always be a named consultant who will take responsibility for the patient on arrival at the receiving borning. This must be around prior to the transfer being undertaken	met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	hospital. This must be agreed prior to the transfer being undertaken. Where patients have completed specialist care and orgoing intensive care needs can be provided in the patient's home, hospital transfer must take place within 48 hours of referral to the receiving hospital.	Percentge occuring within 48 hours of decision. Met > 85%, partally met 75-85%, not met < 75% of the time or no data collected.	1=Partially met	
	The second se			-
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Transfers should follow the advice and protocols presented in the latest ICS transfer guidance.	met - meet standard, partially met, dont meet standard but risk assessment in place , not met dont meet standard and no risk assessment	2=Fully met	
2	The reason for any transfer should be documented in the patient's notes. This should include an assessment of potential benefits against risks. Transfer decisions should only be made by consultant intensive care team members, and this information should also be	meet scandard and no no has assessment met = documented 95%, partially met 80-95%, unmet <80% or no data or not a consultnat decision	2=Fully met	
	documented. An adeouately stocked and regularly checked, dedicated transfer bag should be available for use during all patient transfers. This bag			
3	should contain appropriate drugs and equipment for interventions that might be required in transit. The transfer bag contents should be checked routinely (ideally daily and a log of checks maintained) or, it sealed with a tag, then a daily check that the seal is unbroken. The	met = checked with log and tagged, partially = daily check but not tagged or logged, unmet = no checking or significant deficiencies in kit available	2=Fully met	
	transfer bag must be restocked between uses to avoid delays when it is needed. Staff carrying out patient transfers should be familiar with bag layout and content. The activity and should be documented at approximate interpatie while in transit. Where portable, action should be taken to remark			Supported by operating theatre
4	The patient's vial signs should be documented at appropriate intervals while in transit. Where possible, action should be taken to remedy any physiological deterioration during the transfer. Standardised transfer documentation should be completed for all intensive care patient transfers. Transfer documentation should be	met = audit evidence of obs or transfer forms, unmet = no evidence	2=Fully met	
5	scrutinised within a robust audit system, allowing eventful or substandard transfers to be investigated and lessons learnt to be shared widely, as well as numbers and reasons for transfers.	met - use of a network wide agreed form or electronic recording system, unmet - no standard system	2=Fully met	
6	Where an adverse event occurs during atmassfer, this should be reported and investigated using the healthcare organisation incident reporting system at the transferring unit. All learning should be widely shared.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	Every acute healthcare organisation should have a designated consultant and nurse who are responsible for maintaining standards of transfer of critical care patients, guideline production, training, governance, audit and reporting.	met - both, partially met - one, not met - none	0=Not met	
8	Training in transfer medicine should be an integral part of Intensive Care Medicine training for doctors and nurses.	Statement		
9	Where multiple teams are involved in a patient's care, appropriate handover should be undertaken between the teams prior to transfer. This should not delay the transfer.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
10	The patient, where possible, and their next-of-kin should be informed of the decision to transfer and an explanation given to them of the need for transfer. This discussion should be documented. There should be a clear agreed escalation process for any delayed transfer across an operational delivery network geographical area.	met = 95%, partially = 80-95%, unmet <80% documented	2=Fully met	
11	The definition of 'delay' will vary according to the reason for the transfer. For patients being transferred from a specialist critical care unit	met / not met	2-Fully met	
	to a general critical care unit at the completion of specialist care, a delayed transfer is one that has not been undertaken 48 hours after the time of referral to the general critical care unit. Appropriate infection control precautions, including isolation, must be made available for patients with known high-risk infections or who			
12	Appropriate intection control precautions, including isolation, must be made available for patients winn known high-risk intections of who are at a high risk of harbouring such infections both during transfer and in the receiving hospital; their availability should be such that this does not delay a patient transfer. Similarly, isolation facilities must be available for immunocompromised patients who require them.	met / not	1=Partially met	
13	Order for delay a patient transfer. Similarly, isolation racinities must be available for immunocompromised patients who require ment. Critical care units should have an agreement with their local ambulance providers in relation to the contracted transport provision for		6.5.H	
13	intensive care services, and to ensure these standards are met throuchout the entire patient pathway. There should be a system for monitoring the quality of inter hospital transfers and governance arrangements which includes capture of	met / not met met - well established processes, data avaiable, partially met - reviewed, limited data available, not met.	2=Fully met	
15	numbers, indication for transfer, incidents, delayed transfers and outcomes. Audit measures and learning should be widely shared. There should be standardised network wide transfer documentation and training programmes.	rarely undertaken or not at all met = both / partially met = one or the other / not met = neither	2-r ony mar	
		The event of the other		
16	Consideration should be given to the formation of specialist transfer teams, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and	Statement		
16	Consideration should be given to the formation of specialitis transfer teams, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.	Statement		
16 3.11	Consideration should be given to the formation of specialist transfer teams, as these may reduce the incidence of adverse events and prevent the adverse impact of transfers on the transferring unit due to loss of key staff.	Statement		
		Slatenort		
	Care at the End of Life	Statement		
3.11	Care at the End of Life Decision making summaring one at the end of life, including the intitionate for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and heri lowed ones. The latter being of patinular relevance I patients lack capacity (below).	Satement met - 98% whicks documentation, partially - 55 98% documented but gaps found in documentation on audit, unma - 45% or major failings in what is documented	2-Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS	Care at the End of Life Constant and the indication of the analysis of the ana	Statement met = 99% with clear documentation, partially = 95 99% documented but gaps found in documentation on audit, unmet = -99% or major failings in what is documented met / not met	2=Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2	Care as the End of Life Constant and the send of the including is a prioritized for any decisions main to documented death yield communicated to particular, and the local care. The latter bring of particular releases of galaxies that any decision main any decision of the send of the including is a prioritized release of galaxies. The latter bring of particular releases of galaxies and the particular decision of the send of the including is a prioritized release of galaxies. The latter bring of particular releases of galaxies and the particular sendences with exception of the send of galaxies of the theory is a sendence of the sendence of the release is being a capacity for 2000 (MCA 2000). England and Wates, b) Adults with bringped/ Act (2000). Scottler, d) and Capacity, Act (1000) releases the theory is a sendence of the sendence of the release is being a capacity of the sendence of the release of t	on audit, unmet = <39% or major failings in what is documented met / not met	2=Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3	Care as the End of Life Constant making announcing parts at the send of the including the prioritize for my decisions making announcing game at the send of the including the prioritize for my decisions and prime to one cans. The latter brain of particular relevance of games to be done	on audit, unnet = -09% or major failings in what is documented met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2	Care at the End of Life  Decision making sumounding care at the end of life, including the intrionate for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their load ones. The latter being of particular relevance I patients lack capacity (below). Decision making sumounding end at their load ones. The latter being of particular relevance I patients lack capacity (below). Decision making sumounding end at their load ones. The latter being of particular relevance at the hospitoly At COMS. Sociation, of Decision making sumounding end at their capacity (below). Decision making sumounding end at their capacity (below). Decision makes the strend Case Taxes the End of Life. Case Paratice in Decision Makino. Decision makes the strend case Taxes and their capacity (below). Consideration must be names at whether args and charation can be direred to every dring patient, and where appropriate the constalist ture-capacity due to contains.	on audit, unmet – d9% or major failings in what is documented met / not met met / not met met - condected with audit data on referral rates reviewed quarterly, partially = considered but no audit data or - 47% referral rate, unmet - not doce.	2=Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3	Care as the End of Life Constant making announcing parts at the send of the including the prioritize for my decisions making announcing game at the send of the including the prioritize for my decisions and prime to one cans. The latter brain of particular relevance of games to be done	on audit, unmet – d9% or major failings in what is documented met / not met met / not met met - condected with audit data on referral rates reviewed quarterly, partially = considered but no audit data or - 47% referral rate, unmet - not doce.	2=Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Care at the End of Life  Decision making sumounding care at the end of life, including the intrionate for any decisions, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and their load ones. The latter being of particular relevance I patients lack capacity (below). Decision making sumounding end at their load ones. The latter being of particular relevance I patients lack capacity (below). Decision making sumounding end at their load ones. The latter being of particular relevance at the hospitoly At COMS. Sociation, of Decision making sumounding end at their capacity (below). Decision making sumounding end at their capacity (below). Decision makes the strend Case Taxes the End of Life. Case Paratice in Decision Makino. Decision makes the strend case Taxes and their capacity (below). Consideration must be names at whether args and charation can be direred to every dring patient, and where appropriate the constalist ture-capacity due to contains.	on audit, unmet – d9% or major failings in what is documented met / not met met / not met met - condected with audit data on referral rates reviewed quarterly, partially = considered but no audit data or - 47% referral rate, unmet - not doce.	2=Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3	Can as the End of Life  Constraints and an end of the including is a strainted for any decisions, must be documented dearly and communicate by straints, and the load case. This later this of constraints are made to be addressed of the including is a straint and and the including and and the straints. The dear bend case. This later this of constraints are made to be addressed of the including and and the straints are dearby and constraints and the load case. This later this are documents and any effections of the straints and the load case. This later this are document and any effective straints are done of the straints and the straints are done of the straints and the straints and the straints and the straints are done of the straints are done of the straints and the straints are and the straints and the straints are associated and the straints are associated as the shore are approximated and the straints are associated as the shore are approximated as the shore are approximated and the straints are associated as the shore are approximated as the shore are associated as the shore are associated as the shore are approximated as the shore are approximated as the shore are associated as the shore are associated as the shore are approximated as the shore are approximated as the shore are approximated as the shore are associated as the shore are associated as the shore are associated as the shore are approximated as the shore are associated as the shore are associated as the shore are associated as th	on audit, menner = <0% or major failings in what is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met met - considered with audit data on referral mass reviewed quarterly, partially = considered but no audit data or <0% referral mets, unnet = not doce Statement	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Care at the End of Life Central methods of the send of the including the previousle for any decisions, must be documented dearly and communicated to statement and the location. The latter brings of particular releases of Life Section making and the send of Life Section making and the section of Life Section Sect	on audit, unmet – d9% or major failings in what is documented met / not met met / not met met - condected with audit data on referral rates reviewed quarterly, partially = considered but no audit data or - 47% referral rate, unmet - not doce.	2=Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5	Care at the End of Life Decision making sumounding care at the end of the, including the rationale for any decision, must be documented clearly and communicated to patients and ben fored ones. The latter being of patiential are documented clearly and communicated to patients and ben fored ones. The latter being of patiential are documented clearly and protestion and patients and patients and patients and patients and communicated patients and communicated patients and patients and patients and patients are done and patients and Capacity (et al. Menia Capacity (et al. Care). Show the state of the documented clearly and protestion of any document bene of the disk of a patient and the patients and capacity (et al. Care). To add the disk of a patient and the patients and the add the disk of the disk of a patient and the add the disk of any document on the offend of the disk of any document of the transmission of a make site or the disk of advantance can be offend to every dyng patient, and where appropriate the transmission of the patients and the advantance of the patient patient patients and the advantance of the disk of the disk of the disk of the patient patients and the advantance of the patient patients and the advantance of the transmitted or advantance of the patient patient patients and the advantance of the patient patients and the advantance of the transmitted or advantance of the transmitted or advantance of the patient patient patient patient patients and the advantance of the transmitted or advantance of the transmitted or advantance of	on audit, menner = <0% or major failings in what is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met met - considered with audit data on referral mass reviewed quarterly, partially = considered but no audit data or <0% referral mets, unnet = not doce Statement	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
2.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Care at the End of Life Decision making surrounding care at the end of the, including the rationale for any decision, must be documented clearly and communicated to parken as do far found on the life of the parket of particular releases of parkets lack documented clearly and communicated to parket as a life and capacity (Hotel). The life of parket of the parket of the parket of the parket of parket of the parket of parket of the par	on audit, manne - d0%, or major fallings in what is documented met / not met met / not met met - considered with audit data on referral rates reviewed quarterly, partially - considered but no audit data or CVD% referral rate, unmet - not doce Statement net / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
3.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 PRECOMMENDATIONS 1	Cere as the End of Life  Center making sensending general the send of the including the priorities for any deviations, must be documented damity and communication to advance the deviation of the including the priorities for any deviations, must be documented advanty and communication to advance the deviation of the deviation of the advance of the deviation of t	on audit, manne - <0% or major failings in what is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Cely 100 Consultant
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           1           2           3           3	Cere as the End of Life Decision making extramologic grant at the end of life, including the intervel for any decision, must be decontented for any decision. Decision making extramologic grant at the end of life, including the intervel for any decision. Decision making extramologic grant at the end of life, including the intervel is accordance with reference assisted regression of the decision for the decision. Decision making extramologic grant at the end of life, accordance with reference assisted regression of the decision for the decision. Decision making extramologic grant at the end of life accordance with reference assisted regression of the decision. Decision making extramologic grant at the end of life accordance with reference assisted regression. Decision for the decision of the decision making extramologic and the end of life accordance with professional guadance. Decision factors are been to share the origin and the context. Decision factor assisted by decision of the decision o	on audit, manne - d0%, or major fallings in what is documented met / not met met / not met met - considered with audit data on referral rates reviewed quarterly, partially - considered but no audit data or CVD% referral rate, unmet - not done Statement net / not met met / not met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-fully met	Cely 1 ICU Consultant
2.11 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	Cons at the End of Life Decision making anomating grant at the end of life, including is an introduct for any decisions, must be deconstrained for any decisions and the end of life. This later is an introduct for any decisions and the end of life. This later is an introduct for any decisions and the end of life. This later is an introduct for any decisions and the end of life. This later is an introduct for any decisions and the end of life. This later is an introduct for any decisions and the end of life and the end of life. This later is an introduct for any decisions and the end of life and the end of life and the end of life and the end of life. This later is any decision and the grant making requirements and decision making barriers in the end of life and the end of life	on audit, ment = <0% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met net / not met met / not met met / not met met - 7 days par week, partially met 5 days par week,	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Cety 1 GJ Consultant
STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           1           2           3           3	Cen at the End of Life Decision making surrounding care at the end of life, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and comparison to patients and that of advances. This team being of patients are discussed patients and sequence (tables) and comparison of the patient of the discuss. This team being of patients are discussed patients and sequence (tables) and Capacity A (tables). This team being of patients are discussed as a patient of the patient of the discussed	on audit, maint = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / n	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 0-fully met	Cely 1 ICU Consulant
Σ11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           4           5           4           5	Cen as the End of Life  Decision making surrounding once at the end of life, including the tradicular relevance of guidentia and performance of the end of the including the end of the e	on audit, maint = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met	2-Fuly met	Cely 1 K3 Consultant
211 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 1 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4	Cen as the End of Life Center making encounting general the end of the including the previousle for any devicines, must be documented device yield communication is address and the load center. The latter brings of parallalue references of general latter documents and general general terms of the documents and terms of the documents of the documents and terms of the documents of the documents and terms of the documents of the documents and terms of t	on audit, manne - c950, or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met met - considered with audit data on referral rates reviewed quarterly, partially - considered but no audit data or 2010; inferral tile, umet - not done Statement met / not met met / not met met / not met met - fost met met - or days par week, partially met 5 days par week, met - systematic documentation used 39%, partially 90-95%, or no systematic documentation, unmet no evidence	2-Fuly met 2-Fuly met 2-Fuly met 2-Fuly met 0-Net met 2-Fuly met 2-Fuly met	Cety 1 ICU Consultant
3.11           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6	Create the End of Life Decision making summaring care at the end of this, including the rationale for any decisions, must be documented clearly and Decision making summaring and of the care [EdG] must be performed in accordance with interant standary requires to and protestion and any personnel of the care [EdG] must be performed in accordance with interant standary requires to and protestion and accordance (EdG) must be performed in accordance with interant standary requires to and protestion and accordance (EdG) must be performed in accordance with interant standary requires to and protestion and accordance (EdG) must be performed in accordance with interant standary requires to and protestion of stant by cardiorapping of a transmitted for the max between the protestion of particle (Construction) and construction making allowed (EdG) standard be construction Decision native protection and accordance (EdG) must be performed in accordance with protestional partners. Construction must be advected to change in there construction on the protection on guiders revealed to access whether they are improving or deterioration, and of the possibility that they may be dying. Best partners protection making maximum accordance (EdG) activates the thereare a standard or dependent on the maximum reveal to access whether they are improving or deterioration, and of the possibility that they may be dying. Best partners protection making making chances. Provide data base in informed. Decision making emission for access the end of Be should, whereare possible, hothe partners data chances in the protection or pulses the antimeter or access the accession of the first data chances are marked as accession partners and	on audit, ment = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met - objer week, partially met 5 days per week, met = systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-80% or no systematic documentation, unnet no exforce	>Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Cely 1EU Consultant
Σ11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           4           5           4           5	Circle at the End of Life Decision making sustainability data at the end of file, including the intribute for any decision, must be documented deally and Decision making sustainability and at the end of file, including the intribute for any decision, must be documented of deally and Decision making sustainability and of the care (FLAC) must be performed in accordance with relevant asstudyr requirements and protession adjustance. The second End Color Mark 2000, End Star de Mark	or audit, ment = <0% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met - 7 days par week, partially met 5 days par week, met = systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-90%, or no systematic documentation, unmet no met / not met met - notice documentation used 90%, partially 90-90%, or no systematic documentation, unmet no met / not met	2-Fuly met	Cedy 1 IGU Consultant
3.11           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6	Cen as the End of Life  Decision making surrounding once at the end of life, including the traitoutier for my decisions making surrounding once at the end of Life, the surrounding department of patients in the foreign of the end of the including the traitouter releases of patients in the decommented death y end protection making surrounding on end if is care (2005, Timot bag entermines). If Adults with increases of the end of the increases of the end of the increases of the end o	on audit, ment = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met - objer week, partially met 5 days per week, met = systematic documentation used 90%, partially 90-80% or no systematic documentation, unnet no exforce	>Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Cely 1 62 Consilant
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8	Cen as the End of Life  Previous making anomalog part of the and of the including the principal of the y declarates must be documented denty and communication is address in the end of the including the principal of the y declarates that here party (balance).  Declaration making anomalog of our of texas (CL) must be performed in accordance with energiest (balance).  Declaration of the send of the CL (CL) must be performed in accordance with energiest (balance).  Declaration of the send of the CL (CL) must be performed in accordance with energiest (balance).  Declaration of the send of the send of the CL (CL) must be performed in accordance with energiest (balance).  Declaration of dash by calcing parts of the send of the the complexity of the complexity of the texas of the send of the texas of the send of the texas of	on audit, men = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	Cely 1 (CJ Constant
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7	Creates the field of Life Decision making sustainability data at the end of file, including the intributes for any decision, must be documented data by and Decision making sustainability and at the end of file, including the intributes for any decision, must be documented or density end Decision making sustainability of the end of file. Note the performance is accordance with relevant asstudyr requirements and protession adjustment fields) (Marcine Tisse Ad, Elling and C). Cleans of Marcine Tisse Ad, Elling and Decision making sustainability of enablishing the intributes in the end of the solution of the end of the solution of the end of the enablishing of the end of the en	on audit, men = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met	Only 1 IOU Consultant
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8	Cen as the End of Life  Decision making surrounding one at the send of the including the trainoutle for any decisions making surrounding one at the send of the including the trainoutle relations of guidents have decisions that of the problem of guidents and their loads on the SCO (INCL) multiply and their loads one at the send of the including the trainoutle relations of guidents have decisions that decision	on audit, men = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	Cely 1 ICU Consultant
311           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           RECOMMENDATIONS           RECOMMENDATIONS           4           5           4           5           4           5           6           7           8           9	Create the End of Life Control maining surrounding once at the send of Life including the trainouties of any devictions must be documented dearly red Control maining surrounding once at the send of Life. This Life training of particular relevance of guident lisks documented dearly red Control maining surrounding on of Life. Control to approximate in accordance with reserve that advance requirements and profession of a set Life and Control main Life (Life). This Life training of particular relevance of guident lisks documented and profession of a set Life and Control main Life (Life). This Life training of particular relevance of guident lisks documented and profession of a set Life and Control main Life (Life). This Life training of particular relevance of guident lisks document advance requirements and profession of a set Life and Control (Life). Control Device of Head Control of Setter M 2000 (Hock Addo Life) and Control on Life (Hoc Control Profession Advance control on Setter M 2000) particle is a control on the control on control on the off the life or particle of the advance of the control on	on audit, men = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	Ceby 1 CD Considert
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8	Cen as the End of Life  Decision making surrounding one at the send of the including the trainoutle for any decisions making surrounding one at the send of the including the trainoutle relations of guidents have decisions that of the problem of guidents and their loads on the SCO (INCL) multiply and their loads one at the send of the including the trainoutle relations of guidents have decisions that decision	on audit, men = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	Cely 1 K21 Considers
3.11 3.11 2 3 4 5 7 8 6 7 8 9 3.12 1	Create the End of Life Control maining surrounding once at the send of Life including the trainouties of any devictions must be documented dearly red Control maining surrounding once at the send of Life. This Life training of particular relevance of guident lisks documented dearly red Control maining surrounding on of Life. Control to approximate in accordance with reserve that advance requirements and profession of a set Life and Control main Life (Life). This Life training of particular relevance of guident lisks documented and profession of a set Life and Control main Life (Life). This Life training of particular relevance of guident lisks documented and profession of a set Life and Control main Life (Life). This Life training of particular relevance of guident lisks document advance requirements and profession of a set Life and Control (Life). Control Device of Head Control of Setter M 2000 (Hock Addo Life) and Control on Life (Hoc Control Profession Advance control on Setter M 2000) particle is a control on the control on control on the off the life or particle of the advance of the control on	on audit, men = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	Only 1 ICU Consistent
311           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           RECOMMENDATIONS           RECOMMENDATIONS           4           5           4           5           4           5           6           7           8           9	Care and the did did     Control making summaring ones at the series of this including the tationals in two displayments and displayment of the displayment of t	on audi, men - <0% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met	2-Fuly met	Cely 1 ICU Consultant
3.11 3.11 2 3 4 5 7 8 6 7 8 9 3.12 1	Create the End of Life Control matrix generation of the series of the includes pre-induced regression of galaxies in the converted dearly red Control matrix generation of the series of the includes pre-induced regression of galaxies in the converted dearly red Control matrix generation of the series of the series of the includes pre-induced regression of galaxies in the converted dearly red Control matrix generation of the series o	on audit, men = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Fully met 3-Full	Color         1           Color
3.11 3.11 2 3 4 5 7 8 6 7 8 9 3.12 1	Create the End of Life Control matery encounting ones of the end of The Includes pro provided in tray devices, rand to documented of device of the operation of the end of the Includes provided in	on audir, men = <00% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met	2-Fuly met	Cely 1 KU Consident
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2	Create the End of Life Control matery servership generation of the served of the includes pre-priorities of any decisions range base of the server of the s	on audit, men = <0% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not	2-Fuly met	
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           Image: Constraint of the second	Create the End of Life Control maining sensenteeding ones at the sense of Life including the trainolate in two devices on the Accessentee of Life including the trainolate	on audi, non me - c90% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not data collactuation met / not / not met / not met / not / not met / not / not met / not	S-Fully met	Only         1.00 Consultant           Only         1.00 Consultant           Only         1.00 Consultant
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           RECOMMENDATIONS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2	Cara the End of Life Carcina making surveyed on the sets of the including the trainoutic for my devices range to the documented date by end context making surveyed on proof to the set of the including the trainoutic releases of plants and by end politication of the set of the set of the set of the including the trainoutic releases of plants and by end context making surveyed on plants. The latter brain of politication releases of plants and by end context making surveyed on plants and the location of the set of	on audit, men = <0% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not	2-Fuly met	Image: Constant
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4	Cara the End of Life Carcina making surveyed on the sets of the including the trainoutic for my devices range to the documented date by end context making surveyed on proof to the set of the including the trainoutic releases of plants and by end politication of the set of the set of the set of the including the trainoutic releases of plants and by end context making surveyed on plants. The latter brain of politication releases of plants and by end context making surveyed on plants and the location of the set of	on audi, non me - c90% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not data collactuation met / not / not met / not met / not / not met / not / not met / not	S-Fully met	Only 1 K20 Consultant
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           9           3.12           3           2           3           4           2           3           4           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS	Create the End of Life Centrom making summarized as an end of The Including the presidual for tay deviations, must be documented and my de Communication and the Incode Centrom The Linke Including the presidual for tay deviations, trans the documented of Life Incode presidual and the Incode Centrom The Linke Including the presidual for tay deviations, trans the documented of Life Incode presidual and the Incode Centrom The Linke Including the presidual for the Incode Centrom The Inco	on audi, men = <00% or major failings in while is documented met / not met met / not m	S-Fully met     S-Fully     S-Fully met     S-Fully	Cerly 1 ICU Consultant
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4	Can an the End of Life Control maining surrounding once at the send of the including the trainout in trans the documented data by edi- Decision maining surrounding once at the send of the including the trainout in trans the including the trainout including the trainou	on audi, non me - c90% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met net / not met net / not met net / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not data collactuation met / not / not met / not met / not / not met / not / not met / not	S-Fully met	Image: Construct in the second seco
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           9           3.12           3           2           3           4           2           3           4           2           3           4           RECOMMENDATIONS	Create the End of Life Control making encounting general the end of The Including the prioritical in two devices, range to decountering departments and produces and the income of the including the including the prioritical inclusion of the prioritical including the prioritical including the prioritical inclusion of the prioritical inclusion of the prioritical inclusion of the prioritical including the prioritical inclusion of the prioritical including the prioritical inclusion of the prioritical inclusion	on audi, men = <00% or major failings in while is documented met / not met met / not m	S-Fully met     S-Fully     S-Fully met     S-Fully     S-Fully     S-Fully met     S-Fully     S-Ful	
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           2           3           4           2           3           4           1           1           1           1	Can an the Eind of Life Cancer modeling another that and of the includes pin entropical is tray devices range to be constrained and the entropical isolation of the entro	on audi, non me - d0% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not	2-Fuly met	HE Consister
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           6           9           3.12           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           6           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           3           4           3           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           1           2           1	Create the End of Life Centrom making summaring gamma the seried of the including the previousle for may devolver, must be documented and may devolver the series of the	on audi, non me - c90% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met not / not / not / not /	2-Fuly met	18 Comitor
3:11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           6           9           STANDARDS           1           2           3           2           3           2           3           2           3           2           3           2           3           2           3           4           2           3           4           2           3           4           2           3           4           2           3           4           2           3           4	Care and the dist of the second seco	on audi, non me - c90% or major failings in whit is documented met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met not / not / not / not /	2-Fuly met	HE Consister
31           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           5           5           7           8           9           3.12           5           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           5           5           7           3           1           2           3           4           5	Create the End of Life Control making encounting operate the seried of the histolube pite priorities for any devices, rando to documential devices (additional devices) and the series of additional devices of the series of the	or audit, man = <00% or major failings in whit is documented end / not met end / not m	>Fully met	HE Consister
3.11           STANDARDS           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           5           5           1           2           3           1           2           3           4           5           7           8           9           3.12           3           4           2           3           1           2           3           1           2           3           3           4           5	Care and the distribution of the series of the includies pre-production of the yindexisters must be deconvented during yindexistence of the series of the s	or audi, man = <0% or major failings in whit is doornented met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met met / not met / not m	> Fully met       >> Fully met	HE Comitae
31           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           5           5           7           8           9           3.12           5           5           6           7           8           9           3.12           5           5           7           3           1           2           3           4           5	Can an the End of Life Carcino making survivolving ones at the seried of this including the tational is travy deficiences and provide the documental dearby test Constrain making survivolving ones at the seried of this including the tational is including the tational is a constrained with event stabuly requirements and providence of the series of the	or audit, man = <00% or major failings in whit is documented end / not met end / not m	>Fully met	HE Comitae

7	The intensive care team should manage resources flexibly to facilitate organ donation and/or end of life care for patients outside the critical care unit whenever appropriate.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	unicar care unis interiore appropriate.			
3.13				
3.13	Legal Aspects of Capacity and Decision Making			
STANDARDS				
	Units must have regular, minuted, multidisciplinary team meetings to review cases where dispute have or may have arisen.			
1		met / not met	1=Partially met	
2	All patients must be presumed to have capacity to consent or withhold consent.	Statement		
3	If the patient has made a valid and applicable Advance Decision Refusing Treatment (ADRT), it must be respected (although an ARDT does not have formal legal standing in Scotland, they are likely to be highly persuasive to the court).	Statement		
4	Final determination of capacity for a specific treatment must be made by the treating clinician and documented.	Statement		
5	If a patient has capacity, their decision must be respected, even if the treating clinician considers the decision to be unwise.	Statement		
6	Patients who lack capacity must only be treated in their best interests (England & Wales) or if it is of benefit to the patient (Scotland).	Statement		
7	Determination of best interests/benefit must involve consultation between the treating consultant and individuals close to the patient (family and friends).	Statement		
8	The aim is to achieve consensus between team and family/friends as to what is in the best interests/benefit to the patient. When there is continued disagreement about best interests/benefit, the treating clinician must not act unilaterally.	Statement		
9	If, at the end of the medical process, it is apparent that the way forward is finely balanced, or there is a difference of medical opinion, or a lack of agreement to a proposed course of action from those with an interest in the patient's welfare, a court application must be made.	Statement		
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	A written departmental protocol for resolution of disagreements should be in place. Disagreements may be within the team, between different clinical teams or between team and family/friends.	met / not met	1=Partially met	Hospital concerns policy (from family)
2	An ADRT that does not meet the criteria to be formally legally binding should nevertheless be taken into account as part of the best interests assessment as a strong indication of the patient's wishes and opinions.	Statement		
3	In situations of intractable disagreement, mediation should be considered prior to approaching the Court of Protection (England & Wales)/Court of Session (Scotland). NHS Resolution or the Civil Mediation Council provide access to individual mediators or recognised aroups.	Statement		
4	Independent Mental Capacity Advocates (IMCA) should be consulted (in England and Wales) when a patient is 'unbefiniended'. This only applies when there is no one who can be consulted about best interests, i.e. no family or friends. IMCAs should not be consulted because them is clinicitia about hest interests between the medical team and family.	Statement		

	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: CLINICAL CARE	Level description	Level	Comments
4.1	Respiratory Support			
STANDARDS				
	Units must have access to sufficient modern invasive and non-invasive ventilators which will support pressure/olume ventilation, ittration of inspired oxygen concentration, support spontaneous ventilation and allow application of PEEP. Pulse oximetyr, capnography, ECG, blood pressure monitoring and ventilator alarms must be used for all ventilated patients	met / not met	2=Fully met	
-	Pulse ownetry, capnography, EUG, blood pressure monitoring and ventilatori alarms must be used for all ventilated patients whose traches is intubated. An accurate height must be measured on admission for every patient requiring invasive mechanical ventilation to calculate predicted body weath (PBW) and corresponding tracet tidal yolume to allow protective ventilation (Ronika PBW) in those with	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	ARDS or at risk of ARDS). Units must have evidence-based, written guidelines covering the use of non-invasive ventilation, the management of ARDS,	met / not met met - guidelines for all and review date within last 3 years , partially met - one or more guidelines missing	2=Fully met	
5	prevention of ventilator-associated one-umonia and wearing from ventilation (including the use of sectation). Referral pathways for patients with severe but potentially reversible acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure must be in place with Regional Extra corported Membrane Oxygenation-capable (ECMO) Centres.	or not reviewed within the last 3 years, not met - limited ouidlines and / or older than 3 years met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	Units must have written guidelines on the indication, risks and practice of prone positioning in hypoxaemic respiratory failure. Units must have immediate access to point-of-care testing to enable arterial blood gas analysis.	met / not met mer veo macrane or una or warar easy use, war a backup warar o nars or una or yr macrane, panaary = single ABG machine with backup machine 5-30 minutes away or 24/7 on call repairs within 30 mins, unmet	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
		angle also introduce that backup interacting of the set	1=Partially met	
9	Non-invasive ventilation must be considered and available for patients with acute hypercapnic respiratory failure.	met / not met	2-Fully met	
10	High flow nasal oxygen must be available for the management of patients with acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	Tidal volume (mUkg PBW), plateau airway pressures and cumulative fluid balance should be monitored and recorded daily in all			
1	patients requiring invasive ventilation. Audit of compliance with ARDS, ventilator associated pneumonia and weaning guidelines should be undertaken quarterly.	met - all recorded daily, partially met - one / two not recorded daily, not met - more than two not recorded met / not met	2=Fully met 0=Not met	
3	Units should have standardised systems to monitor VAP rates and antibiotic resistance patterns. There is insufficient evidence at present to inform clinicians about the role of Extracorporeal Carbon Dioxide Removal (ECCO2R)	met / not met	1=Partially met	
4	in acute hypothesis respiratory failure and ARDS. Patients should only receive ECCO2R within the governance framework set out in NICE Guidance.	met / not met	0-Not met	
4.2	Weaning from Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation and Long-Term Home Ventilation Services			
	1			
STANDARDS	Level 3 units must have access to a regional home ventilation and weaning unit. Arrangements must be in place to which extinue memory extincts with generic efficiencies of feature inductions for tendence of arms estimate with some from	met / not met	1-Partially met	
2	collaboratively manage patients with weaning difficulties and failure, including the transfer of some patients with complex warains problems to the Realonal Centre Uhits must had multi-professional clinical governance meetings, including analysis of mostality and mobidity.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	Patients with potential weaning problems should be identified at an early stage of admission. Most will have significant		6 Euto -	
1	respiratory or neurological co-morbidiles. Patients with slowly deteriorating neurological conditions are at particular risk of wearing failure. Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing Patients should be managed by a multi-professional intensive care team with specialist expertise and experience in managing	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	patients with weaning problems and consisting of senior medical, nursing, physiotherapy, speech and language therapy, and dietitian members. These patients should be managed in a consistent manner by the use of structured weaning plans, including sedation	met = full MDT routinely used, partial = 1-2 MDT professions not routinely involved met protocols in place and audided, partiality met = protocols in place but not audited, not met = no	1=Partially met	
4	management, based on agreed protocols. Early mobilitation and rehabilitation as likely to prevent weaning delay and failure. Units should have protocols in place and resources to croxide these services as described in the section of this document on rehabilitation (Chapter 3.8). The use of non-invisive ventillation (NV) as a bridge to synthancous breahing incluid be considered in selective groups.	protocols in place/not reviewed in last 2 years met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	The use of non-invasive verification (NV) as a bridge to spontaneous breaking should be considered in selective groups. Resources and skill in NVI should be available in all units manaina patient with chronion euromuscular Early discussion with regional cloralicitary verification services should occur in any patient with chronic neuromuscular impairment, and in those requiring more than 2 citarys or evaluation. Regional weaking centres should defer advice to referring	met / not met	2=Fully met 0=Not met	
	units to assist with weaning . The transfer of some patients with weaning delay and failure should be discussed with regional weaning/home-ventilation	met / not met / NA if no regional weaning service met / not met / NA if no regional weaning service	0=Not met	
	centres and protocols should be in place to aid these decisions.			
4.3	Renal Support			
	тыпа заррот			
STANDARDS	Critical care units must have the necessary facilities and expertise to provide acute RRT for patients with AKI on a 24/7 basis.	met / not met	2-Fully met	
	Unitial care units must make the necessary lactilities and expensive to provide acute NK1 for patients with Ak1 on a 247 basis. Patients receiving acute RRT, where the cause of AK1 is unclear or where RRT will be needed on intensive care discharge, must be discussed with the local renal team as per the NICE guideline.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Patients receiving acute RRT must be cared for by a multi-professional team that is trained and experienced in delivering and monitoring RRT. Acute RRT for patients with progressive or severe AKI must be started before the onset of life-threatening complications	met / not met	2-Fully met	
4	associated with renal dvsfunction.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
	The decision to initiate RRT should be based on the condition and prognosis of the patient as a whole, and not no isolated urea or creatinine values as per Kidney Diseases Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) recommendations and the NICE guideline. Where life-threatening complications of AKI occur, such as intractable hyperkialsemia, RRT should be started emergently unless	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	a decision has been made not to escalate therapy. Patients with end-stage renal failure who are not in a renal unit/dialysis centre and require urgent RRT may require critical care	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	admission. In such cases, there should be close liaison with the regional renal service regarding transfer and vascular access. Continuous and intermittent RRT should be considered as complementary therapies for AVI. The choice of therapy should be based on patient status, expertise of the clinical stati and availability of machines.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	The dose of RRT should be prescribed at the beginning of the RRT session. It should be reviewed daily and tailored to the needs of the patient.	met = clear standardised RRT prescription with evidence of daily review and audit, partial = done but not clearly evidenced, no audit, unmet = no standardised RRT prescription	2=Fully met	
6	The decision to use anticoagulation to maintain circuit patency and the choice of anticoagulant should be based on the potential risks and benefits in an individual patient, the expertise of the clinical team and the options available. KDIGO guidelines suggest	citrate anticoagulation should be available Met/unmet	2=Fully met	
7	using regional citrate anticoagulation for CRRT rather than heparin in patients who do not have contraindications for citrate.			
	using regional citrate anticoagulation for CRRT raher than heparin in patients who do not have contraindications for citrate. Bicarbonate, rather than lactate should be used as a buffer in dialysate and replacement fluid for acute RRT. Dwa doising may need advance whencer RRT is stated or the RRT recreation is altered. Close collaboration with an	met / Partially met = daily prescription chart but compliance not audited / not met		
8	Bearbonate, nather than lactate should be used as a buffer in dialysate and replacement fluid for acute RRT. Drag dosing may need adjusting whenever RRT is stanted or the RRT prescription is altered. Coxe obligationation with an interview care observation with statible occession in AM and the effects of RRT is escential. Patients therated with source RRT hourd receive standard enteral numbers are long as there are no significant electrolyte mournabilities. This advects that that and excession are statisticated enteral numbers are long as there are no significant electrolyte	met / Partially met - daily prescription chart but compliance not audited / not met met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	Bicarbonate, rather than lactate should be used as a buffer in dialysate and replacement fluid for acute RRT. Drug doning may need adjusting whenever RRT is statistic of the RRT prescription is altered. Close collaboration with an intentive care obmatick with studies exercises in AN and the effects of RRT is essential.	met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
8	Bearbonate, nather than lactate should be used as a buffer in dialysate and replacement fluid for acute RRT. Drag dosing may need adjusting whenever RRT is stanted or the RRT prescription is altered. Coxe obligationation with an interview care observation with statible occession in AM and the effects of RRT is escential. Patients therated with source RRT hourd receive standard enteral numbers are long as there are no significant electrolyte mournabilities. This advects that that and excession are statisticated enteral numbers are long as there are no significant electrolyte	met / not met met / not met		
8 9 10 4.4	Biochonaux, name than biochis choid le suida are a buffer or adaynate and registrement fuel for acute RRT. Dog dowing any more building shares MRT is a suidar of het RRT proceedings at stands. The concentration with an instruction can schematist with autibilities experisories in Add and the affects of BRT is assessed. The additional and the RRT shared increases at standard an Intern instruction as long as the are are no spinplicant decompliant abcompatibles of fueld coefficient proceedings and and and additional the standard and the instruc- ation additional and the additional and the additional and additional and the patient had received RRT for Add which is balanced on the balanced instructional and additional and the made.	met / not met met / not met		
8 9 10 4.4 STANDARDS	Bicabouste, rather than lacate should be used as a buffer in delysate and replacement fluid for acute RRT. Drug doring may need adjusting whenever RRT is started for the RRT preceptions a sterned. Close collaboration with an international care schwards with hubbles incomparison. All card the effect of RTF is storated whom adjusted to the should be converted in the RRT of RTF is storated whom advanced for the internation of RRT. When discharged for uncil care, the according team and CP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for ARI when discharged for uncil care, the according team and CP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for ARI when discharged for uncil care, the according team and CP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for ARI when discharged for uncil care, the according team and CP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for ARI when discharged for according team and CP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for ARI when discharged for the according team and CP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for ARI when discharged for the according team and CP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for ARI when discharged for the according team and CP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for ARI when discharged for the according team and CP should be informed that the patient had received RRT for ARI when discharged team and the according team and CP should be according to the according team and team and the according team and the according team and the according team and team and team and the according team and team and the according team and team and team and team and team and team and t	mei / hot mei mei / hot mei mei / hot mei		
8 9 10 4.4 STANDARDS 1	Bioshonana, nahen than biostatis brokel be uanda se a buffer na darjanate and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Dog davaing may may explaining shores MRT is sained or Heb RT surveyorine a shared. Doco collocation with an investruct area shareness with a balance shores and the selfence of RRT as a more same and abcommatises of fluid oracless RTR shores (more shared entering minutes) and broken share are no significant decomption docommatises of fluid oracless and fluid oracless of RRT for ARR while in interacers can so that appointed follow up arrangements can be made. <b>Gastrointestinal Support and Natrition</b> The type and position of nasoppastic fleiding lubes (NCTs) used for enterinal testings to prove number darge with high the solution must The type and position of nasoppastic fleiding lubes (NCTs) used for enterinal testings to prove number darge with high the solution of the Stress The type and position of nasoppastic fleiding lubes (NCTs) used for enterinal testings to prove matters darkings and the solution of the solutions of the solution of	net / hot met met / hot met met / hot met met / hot met	2=Fully met	
8 9 10 4.4 5TANDARDS 1 2	Biochonaux, name than biochast obtaids be used are a boller on adaptate and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Dog dowing may reveal departure phone area RPT is stander of the RPT revearious to attend Caro collaboration with an investrate care schematical with unable escationa to ALM and the efforts of RRT as essential. Performance of fluid oraclest RPT should reveals and the stander efforts investigation as long as these are no significant decreavity to documatilises of fluid oraclest RPT should reveals and the stander efforts investigation as long as these are no significant decreavity to documatilises of fluid oraclestal infectors to RRT. Bottom testered with a subconstate follow up arrangements can be made. Castoriointestimal Support and Natrition The type and position of nassopastics flexibility, budies (XCTs) used for entrant leading, hydration and/or drug administration, must overcome the Investment, it is subgased that it should include: a) Measures to momes the related RRT and an oracle of RNT barks overcome the Investment, it is subgased that it should include: a) Measures to momes the related RRT and and and overcome the Investment, it is subgased that it should include: a) Measures to momes the related RRT and and the overcome the Investment and methods, b) Constant	me / not met me / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met - Clear guideline in place meeting these criteria, partial – guideline in place with some critesians or met - Clear guideline in place meeting these criteria, partial – guideline in place with some critesians or met = Clear guideline in place meeting these criteria, partial – guideline in place with some critesians or met = clear guideline in place meeting these criteria.	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
8 9 10 4.4 5TANDARDS 1 1 2 2	Bisehones, naher than lastate holde to used as a holfer of adaptate and replacement fluid for acute RRT. Drug dozing may need adjustice guidener RRT is selected to the RRT procession a selected. Close collaboration with an Particle and Close collaboration with an explore the RRT biol. Close collaboration with an Particle and the RRT biol. Accession and the RRT biol. Accession and the RRT biol. Close collaboration with an Particle and the RRT biol. Accession and the RRT biol. Accession and the RRT biol. Close collaboration with an Particle advancement and the RRT biol. Accession and RRT biol. Accessi	me / not met me / not met met - claar guiddine in place meeting these criteria. partiel – guiddine in place with some omissions or - xy sisce meteru, unmet – no guiddine of tals many of these criteria - xy sisce meteru or no aude evidence, unmet – no guiddine of tals many of hese emi- sione omissions or x-xy since neiver or no aude evidence, unmet – no guiddine of tals many of hese emi- eru – al denemes talscopt.partiel – The subsci but Initiad may or met – no guiddine of tals many of hese emi-	2-Fully met	Cultance needs updating
8 9 10 4.4 5TANDARDS 1 1 2 2	Biochonane, name that locates thorized be used as a bolter on daiputes and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Oug double may may adapting a shore RRT is shorter of RRT secondron a states. Class callboltation with an investor can advanced with a substitution of the states of RRT in secondron advanced for a collaboration with an investor can advanced with a substitution of RRT thord research and the states of RRT is executed. Advanced and a state of RRT short are need at stated or RRT in relations as long as these are no significant decryble advanced and a state of RRT short are need at RRT for ARM while in interaction of fluid approximation to RRT. Classification of the approximation of RRT for ARM while in interaction of an approximation of RRT for ARM while in interaction of an approximation of RRT for ARM while in interaction of an approximation of RRT for ARM while in interaction of an approximation of RRT for ARM interaction of a management interface of the ARM and the relation of RRT for ARM interaction of a management interface of the ARM and the interaction of a state of RRT for ARM interaction of an approximation of the ARM and the interaction of the advance of the advance of RRT for ARM interaction of an approximation of the ARM and the interaction of the ARM and the ARM an	met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met - not met -	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met	Guidance needs updating
0 9 10 4.4 5TANDARDS 1 2 2 3 4	Bisehonana, nahen than bisatati ohdad be uanda asa ballen na daiyanata and registrement fuid for acade RRT. Org darokan puny unequality an shoreen RPT is stander de RRT presention in a stander. Disco collaboration with me hormanic care alaminasti with unlikelih escorisors in Add and the affects of RRT as exercised. Bearine state with an ABRT thood creases that address metric multiple and the state of RRT as exercised. Bearine state with an ABRT thood creases that address metric multiple and the state of RRT and a RRT bear and exercise to RRT thood creases and the state of RRT and a RRT bear and exercise to RRT thood creases and the state of RRT and a RRT bear and an address of RRT bear and the state of RRT bear and the state of RRT bear and the state of RRT that are not significant decreasing RRT bear and and address of RRT bear and the state of RRT bear ABRD and RRT bear ABRD and RRT bear ABRD and RRT bear ARR and ARRT bear ARR AND A	met / not met met - char guideline in place meting these criteria, partial – guideline in place with some omissions or met – char guideline in place meting these criteria, partial – guideline in place with some omissions or soft and the soft	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partially met 2-Fully met	Guidance needs updating
8 9 10 44 5 1 2 3 4 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Bachmann, sucher das lacitat pie ward are a buffer en darjanza en registramen fluid for zone RRT. Ong douing pays program (a solicitat pie ward en RRT) is a sander de NRT proceeding a statest (Coro collicoration with an investor are submachest with aublite escentrics to AM and the selected RRT for AM and the Selected Select	mel / not met mel / not met mel / not met met / not met	SuFully met SuFull	Guidance needs updating
8 9 10 10 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 1 8 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1	Biochonaux, nucleor than biochonaux bears a bolter on adaptate and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Disp during may may be address pharmed RRT biol do receive 1 is sained or the RRT surveyloar is attend for conducations with an investor on advantate with available escations to AVX and the selected RRT for AVX and advantations of fluid coefficient and the selected RRT biol do receive the selected RRT for AVX when a double and the RRT biol do receive as advantation selected and the selected RRT for AVX when advantaged neuronal cases, the accounties to BP should be informed that the patient hard meaned RRT for AVX when a double and the advantation to BRT. Constructions of the advantation of the selected and the selected RRT for AVX when a transmission of a substruction of the RRT for AVX when a transmission of a substruction of the RRT for AVX when a transmission of a substruction of the RRT for AVX when a transmission of a substruction of the RRT for AVX when a transmission of a substruction of the RRT for AVX when a transmission of association to the advantation of the RRT for AVX when a transmission of a substruction of the RRT for AVX when a transmission of association to the advantation of the RRT for AVX when a transmission of association to the advantation of the RRT for AVX when a substruction of a substruction of the RRT for AVX the type and position of association to approximate the RRT for AVX the advantation of the RRT for AVX the RRT	mel / not met mel / not met met - stare guidaline in place metricy these vitaris, partid - guidaline in place with some omissions or -Sy since review, unmet = no guidaline or fails many of these criteria. -Sy since review, unmet = no guidaline or fails many of these criteria. -Sy since review, unmet = no guidaline or fails many of these criteria. -Sy since review, unmet = no guidaline or fails many of these criteria. -Sy since review, unmet = no guidaline of fails many of these criteria. - all desmots labod, partie = TPH available but limited mang, unmet = not available or a single met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partially met 2=Fully met	Guidance needs updating
8 9 10 10 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 1 8 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1	Bachonana, name than biotatis thorida be used as a bolter in objectar and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Oug double provide adjusticity advectered PTC is stander of RRT proceedings and the adjusticity of the adjusticity and the adjusticity ad	nel / hot met	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 1-Partuly met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	Guidance needs updating
0 9 10 3 3 4 4 3 4 5 5 9 EECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 9 8 2 3 3 4 5 5 9 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 9	Biochonais, name than biochait obsolute be under as a buffer on delynate and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Oug double may may background percenter RRT in solute of the RRT secondrom a statuse CL concertainty and the international secondrom of the RRT best and the RRT in the statuse of RRT in acute RRT best and the RRT Best and RRT Best and the RRT Best and RRT Be	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 2=Fully met 2=Fully met 1=Partally met 2=Fully met	Guidance needs updating
0 9 10 4.4 5 77ANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 7 2 2 3 4 4 5	Biochonais, name than biochast bonde be under as a buffer on delynate and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Or depation provides mRT biol acutes biol is solated a https://solatecolor.acutes.a	mel / not met mel / not met met	2xFully met 2xFully met 2xFully met 3xFully met 3xFully met 2xFully met 2xFully met 2xFully met 2xFully met 2xFully met	Guidance needs updating
0 9 10 3 57ANDAROS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 7 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8	Biochonais, name that biotatis should be under as a buffer on daiputes and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Or globatism particles and the standard should be included and the standard should be informed and acute that the standard should be informed and the standard should be informed and acute that the standard should be informed and the standard should be acute that the standard should be informed and the standard should be non-standard should be non	mel / not met met / not met me	22Fully met 22Full	Guidance needs updating  Guidance needs updati
8 9 10 10 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 6 9 0	Bachonane, name than biolatal should be under as a bollen on adaptate and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Oug double provide adapting shower RRT should resolve it is should a high RTT starsform is at the CLO conditionation with an invasion care sharmscale with adapting shower RRT should resolve an UND as long as these are not significant decreasing and advancements of fluid and/starsformation to RRT. Bacteria backet with an IRRT should resolve an UND and RDT should be informed from the patient had recoived RRT for AR while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT. Bacteria backet with an IRRT should resolve an UND and RDT should be informed from the patient had recoived RRT for AR while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT. Bacteria backet with an IRRT should resolve an UND should be informed from the patient had recoived RRT for AR while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT. Bacteria backet with a RRT should resolve and RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT. Bacteria backet with a RRT should resolve and RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT. Bacteria backet with a RRT should resolve and RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption to RRT for ARM while is interapted care so that adaption of RRT for ARM while is interapted care adaption to RRT for ARM while is interapted care adapt	nel / tot mel mel / tot mel mel / tot mel mel / not mel me	22Fully met 22Full	Ne brides across the HB
8 9 10 10 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 6 9 0	Biochonais, name that biotatis should be under as a buffer on daiputes and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Or globatism particles and the standard should be included and the standard should be informed and acute that the standard should be informed and the standard should be informed and acute that the standard should be informed and the standard should be acute that the standard should be informed and the standard should be non-standard should be non	mel / not met met / not met me	22Fully met 22Full	
8 9 10 10 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 6 9 0	Bachonan, sucher than biskatte bonde be under as a buffer on datapase and registerment fluid for acute RRT. Or dynation provide rest for a standard en RRT structure of RRT is standard en RRT inclusion. Structure that RRT structure of RRT best articles and RRT structure of RRT RRT str	nel / hot met ne	22Fully met 22Full	Ne brides across the HB
8 9 10 44 5 77ANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 8 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 10	Bachmann, sucher dans lackate should be under als a bolfen en daipynate and registrement fuid for acute RRT. Dog douing pury mer MRS descript shower RRT is a stander of the RRT intervention is attend. Close or adiovation with an invested care schematical with autobale societies to AUG and the shorted of RRT is assessed. Parater transact with autobale societies to AUG and the shorted of RRT is assessed. Parater transact with autobale societies to AUG and the shorted of RRT is assessed. Parater transact with autobale societies to AUG and the shorted of RRT is assessed. Parater transact with autobale societies to AUG and the shorted of RRT is assessed. Bacterial societies and the description of the shorted of RRT is assessed. Bacterial societies and the shorted of RRT is a short of RRT is a short of RRT is a short of RRT is a short of RRT is a short of RRT is a short of RRT	nel / hot met ne	22Fully met 22Full	Ne brides across the HB
8 9 10 14 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 10	Bachanam, such are has listed as during the search as a buffer of adaptation of registroment fuld for each RRT.  A gradiant particular particular particular sectors as AG and the afford a RRT for accession.  Particular search and an ART fload creases and address and adaptation of RRT and RRT fload Crease RRT.  A sector address and RRT fload creases and RRT fload creases and RRT fload creases RRT fload creases and resource and the advected fload and RRT fload creases and RRT fload creases fload creases and RRT fload creases fload creases and RRT fload creases fload resource and re	nel / rot met met / rot met me	22Fully met 22Full	Ne brides across the HB
0 9 10 44 57NADARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 10 57NADARDS	Bashonics, nicher ban listatti bolica. Bag daviar, micher ban listatti bolica de sarda se la biefen da la description a statut di Classo di Botziano dag daviar, micher ban IBK Thodd creases Bashod e micher nativasta se los significant decrotyte discumitation and anno BKT thodd creases Bashod e micher nativasta parties trasset and main BKT thodd creases Bashod e micher nativasta discumitation of the optimical statute on the RTT thodd creases and the statute of BKT is assessed. Parties trasset and main BKT thodd creases Bashod e micher nativasta discumitation of the optimical statute on the RTT thod creases and the statute of BKT is assessed. Parties trasset and main BKT thodd creases and the statute of BKT is assessed and the model of the statute of BKT is assessed. Bashod and the optimical statute on the statute of BKT is assessed and and the statute of BKT is assessed and a statute of BKT is assessed and the statute of BKT is assessed and	nel / hot met ne	22Fully met 22Full	Ne brides across the HB
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Imahanana, naher ahan biastan shorada be savat as a barling na daginase and registrement fuid for acute RRT. Or opticating may marked statistical shorad research and the safeting of RRT is according to the conditionation with an Paraterix state at an analysis and the safeting of the safeting of RRT is according to the safeting of the documantation of RRT shorad research and RRT shorad research and research and the safeting of RRT shorad research and RRT shored research and RRT shored research and research and the safeting of RRT shored research and research and RRT shored RRT for ARM while is interacted care so that according factor (RRT) used for entered leading, hydratical and research RRT and RRT shored research and research and RRT shored research and research and RRT shored research and RRT shored research and research a	nel / rot met Ne	22Fully met 22Full	Ne brides across the HB
8 9 10 14 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 5 6 6 7 6 9 1 1 2 5 5 6 6 7 6 1 1 5 5 6 7 6 1 1 5 5 6 7 6 1 1 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 5 5 6 7 7 8 5 6 7 7 8 5 6 7 7 8 5 6 7 7 8 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	Imachania, mather than biastan should be used are a buffer on daipyasta and registerment fluid for zone RRT. Or double provide a schematist with autilities resortions to AVII and the selected of RRT is resorted. Provide the schematist with autilities resortions to AVII and the selected of RRT is resorted. Provide the schematist with autilities resortions to AVII and the selected of RRT is resorted. Provide the schematist with autilities resortions to AVII and the selected of RRT is resorted. Provide the schematist with autilities resortions to AVII and RRT the AVII and RRT the AVII documanties of fluid orderland inference to RRT. The type and population of nanopagatics fleiding tables (RCTs) used for entrant fleiding, hydration and/or drug administration, must be appressing the schematist and the administration of RRT for AVII The type and population of nanopagatics fleiding tables (RCTs) used for entrant fleiding, hydration and/or drug administration, must be appressing the schematist must be available of the administration of the administration of RRT for AVII resorance for the schematist and the schematist tables and the administration of the administratio	nel / rot met Ne	22Fully met 22Full	Ne brides across the HB
8 9 44 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 0 5 5 1 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Inschematics, name that locates thords to used as a bolter on calopinate and registerment fluid for zone RRT. Or globatic provide statistical statistical constraints of the statistical of RRT is assessed. Paraterity states with an emperature of the statistical statist	mel / rod mel me	22Fully met 22Fully met 23Fully met 23Fully met 32Fully met 33Fully met 33Full	Ne brides across the HB
8 9 10 10 144 5 5TANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 2 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 2 5 5 6 7 7 8 1 1 2 5 7 8 7 8 1 1 2 8 6 7 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Inschannen, nachen shan biskatte obrakel be sander as ar belferen en degenationen finde for zonde RRT. Or de potatoging may reactive RRT belder derevel in schander als MRT schander. Since of the RRT beach and the scheme in the scheme is the scheme in the scheme is the scheme in the scheme is the scheme in the scheme is the scheme in th	nel / tot met Ne	22-Fully met 22-Fu	Ne brides across the HB
8 9 44 5 5 1 2 3 4 4 3 4 4 5 1 2 3 4 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 6 7 8 0 1 1 2 1 3 5 5 6 7 7 8 1 1 2 5 5 6 7 7 8 1 1 2 5 5 6 7 7 8 1 1 2 5 5 6 7 7 8 1 1 2 7 8 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	Pachanam, name than biskatts obtained be under as a buffer on displace and registrement fluid for acute RRT. Or globating may react adjustration advectore RRT is stander of RRT respective to attend. Close collaboration within memory adjustration adjustration of RRT bed choced and the stander of RRT respective to attend acute RRT theory of each adjustration to RRT. Adjustration and the standard RRT bed choced acute and theory and the standard of RRT is assessed. Paraterity states with a substration to RRT bed choced acute and theory and the standard states and the states of RRT bed choced and the RRT bed choced acute and the states of RRT bed choced acute and the states of RRT bed choced acute to RRT bed choced acute and the states of RRT bed choced acute to RRT bed choced acute and the states of RRT bed choced acute to RRT bed	nel / tot met met / tot met me	22-Fully met 22-Fu	Ne brides across the HB

	Advice should be sought from a specialist hepatologist for help with diagnosis, specific therapies and prognosis.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	Centres managing liver failure and liver trauma should have access to interventional radiologists. Links should be made with regional centre provideo transiunular introhenatic nortoxystemic shurd (TIPSS) for natients with	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	Links should be made with regional centre providing transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPSS) for patients with bleeding varices. Units that manage patients with liver failure should have 24-hour access to both diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy	met / not met met = both, unmet if not available or no intervention available	2=Fully met	
10	service. Drug dosing may need adjusting in patients with liver failure. Close collaboration with an intensive care pharmacist with suitable experience in liver failure is essential.		2=Fully met	
	Caparization of their tension, of countries.	ł		
4.6	Cardiovascular Support			
STANDARDS				
1	Electrocardiography, chest X-Ray and transfloracic echocardiography (includes focused echo) although expertise may not be in unit and could be provided by other speciality such as cardiology. must be available at all times at the patient's bedside.	met = all available, partial = echo availability in hospital 24/7 but not always on unit, unmet = no echo available	1=Partially met	
2	A consultant cardiologist must be available at all times either locally or through a formal network.	met / not met	1-Partially met	
3	Adults with acute heart failure must be reviewed within 24 hours of admission by a dedicated specialist heart failure team (or equivalent), and their management should follow the guidelines detailed in the NICE Quality Standards. Protocols for immediate transfer to a facility able to provide percutaneous revascularisation of patients presenting a myocardial	met / not met	0-Not met	
5	Process of immediate fails and in a subject of provide percuraments in the subject of patients presenting a myocardial infarction must be in place. The intensive care team must facilitate the implementation of national standards, guidelines and pathways pertaining to the	met / not met met / not met	1=Partially met	
6	patients with a cardiac disease, to be delivered in addition to the other organ support being provided. The advanced management of patients with acute valvular insufficiency or acute heart failure secondary to valve disease must be guided in consultation with a local cardiologist and the specialist cardicthoracic surgical unit.	met / not met	1-Partially met	
	de galdeo in consolitation won a rocal cardidogist and the specialist cardidonation surgical dim.		1 1	
RECOMMENDATIONS	A validated method for advanced haemodynamic assessment with a skilled operator in both the practical use of the device and			
2	A variated mentor or avariate need of avariate assessment with a same operator in our ne practical use of the device and interpreting the data it provides should be available at all times. An intra-aortic balloon pump should be available (in consultation with local/regional cardiology team). This may require transfer	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met 0=Not met	
3	to another centre. Local protocols in the use of vasoactive drugs should be in place, although there is little evidence to support the use of any	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	single agent in practice.		1	
4.7	Echocardiography and Ultrasound			
STANDARDS				
STANDARDS	The gold standard investigation is a comprehensive study, performed and reported by a fully trained clinical specialist.	Statement		
2	A more limited study, focusing on a specific clinical question, is appropriate in many instances. This must be performed by a trained and competent practitioner.	met / not met	0-Not met	
3	Individuals who scan and report independently must be trained to a level that is appropriate for their clinical practice.	met / not met	0-Not met	
4	The service must have a nominated lead consultant with dedicated time in their job plan that is sufficient to reflect the demands of the service and associated governance processes. Ultrascound equipment must be readily available, serviced regularly and up to date. There must be sufficient equipment to	met / not met met-immediate availability (ie on unit) of ultrasound machine for vascular access and raoid access of	0=Not met	
5	Ultrasound equipment must be readity available, serviced regularity and up to date. There must be sufficient equipment to ensure immediate access for ultrasound guided vascular access at all times. Linear, curvilinear and phased array probes are reoured to provide a comprehensive ultrasound service.	met= immediate availability (ie on unit) of ultrasound machine for vascular access and rapid access of machine for focused exholung ultrasound / partially = not all elements eg only 1 machine on a large unit / not all scrobe types/ not met	2=Fully met	
6	Infection control measures must be adhered to at all times. The disinfection and storage of transcessophageal echocardiography probes must follow national guidelines. A record must be	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	retained in order to identify and track patients after device usage in the event of future complication/infection. All images must be securely stored for quality assurance purposes with appropriate data governance. Reliance on the	met / not met / not applicable ( no TOE) met = all images are stored, reviewed by trained echo specialist and uploaded to PACS, partial = uploaded	2=Fully met 0=Not met	
8	ultrasound machine storage capacity is not a secure method. Whenever scans are performed to inform clinical decision making, a structured report must be generated and stored in the	but not reviewed or reviewed but non centralised storage, unmet = images not safely archived in PACS met = structured report and audited, with > 90% compliance, partially met reported but not structured, not	0=Not met	
10	patient record. Training scan reports must not be stored in the patient record unless someone suitably trained verifies the document first.	audited or < 90% compliance . not met = < 50% reported/documented in notes met / not met	0=Not met	
11	Quality improvement, audit, and peer review activity must occur regularly.	Fully met = peer review process at least monthly, partially met = peer review less frequently, not met = no regular system of peer review (excludes ad hoc peer review)	0-Not met	
12	Transcesciphageal echocardiography (TOE) must be immediately available in all cardiothoracic critical care units and those units providing extra-corporeal circulatory support.	met / not met / not applicable ( no TOE)	3-Not applicable to Unit	
ECOMMENDATIONS				
1	All critical care units should be able to ensure the provision of point-of-care ultrasound.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	The service should be supported by a fully trained link-person within the cardiology and radiology departments, as appropriate.	met / not met	1=Partially met	
3	Individuals who participate should regularly attend their institutional ultrasound meetings.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	Individuals who scan and report independently should keep a personal logbook of their images and reports. Individuals should not report scans beyond their level of accreditation, but should participate in a training programme, leading to	met / not met met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	more advanced accreditation. Images and reports should be uploaded together to the same archive used by the host institution's cardiology or radiology department, as appropriate. Reports should identify the focused nature of the investigation and the clinical context. Scans	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
7	department, as appropriate. Reports should be net wire tocused nature or the investigation and the clinical context. Scans undertaken as part of training should not be archived before they have been verified by a trainer. Regional networks and electronic image transfer systems should be created to allow for prompt access to review scans by a	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	specialist with Level 2 accreditation, or equivalent, when this is required. Consideration should be given to the development of fully qualified physiologists with dedicated intensive care commitment and	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	experience under joint supervision to deliver echocardiography services within intensive care. Regular replacement of ultrascound equipment is required to ensure it remains up to date. Normal guidance states that electrical equipment is replaced every seven years, however ultrascound equipment may need to be updated more frequently to keep up	met / not met	0=Not met	
	experience under joint supervision to deliver echocardography services within intensive care. Regular replacement of ultrasound equipments in required to exure it remains up octan. Normal guidance states that electrical equipments is replaced every seven years, however ultrasound equipment may need to be updated more frequently to keep up with technological advances.	met / not met		
	Regular replacement of ultrasound equipment is required to ensure it remains up to date. Normal guidance states that electrical equipment is replaced every seven years, however ultrasound equipment may need to be updated more frequently to keep up	met / not met		
9 4.8	Regular replacement of ultrasound equipment is required to ensure it remains up to date. Normal guidance states that electrical expirament is registed every server years, however ultrasound equipment may need to be updated more frequently to keep up with technological advances.	net / not met		
9 4.8 STANDARDS	Regular regulatorment of ultrasound equipment is required to ensure it marinaris us to ada. Normal guidance states that decision augment is regulated only along years, however ultrasound equipment may need to be updated more inequently to keep up with individual advances. Neurological Bupport		0=Not met	
9 4.8 STANDARDS 1	Regular regulationement of ultrasound equipments required to ensure it means to to date. Normal guidance trades that decision appointed regulated once places years, however ultrasound equipment may need to be updated more floquently to keep up with technological advances. Neurological Support Adult patients with refractory considered status exploptious must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of teatment being the suppression of adploptic activity on EEG.	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available	0-Not met	
9 4.8 STANDARDS 1 2	Regular regulationment of ultrascound equipments required to ensure it means to to date. Normal guidance states that declara- exponent engliqued only guidance states that declarate uncertainty in the other sequent of the sequence of the s	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met	0-Not met 0-Not met 2-Fully met	
9 4.8 STANDARDS 1	Regular regulationnest of ultrascound equipments required to ensure it remains us to date. Normal guidance states that declara- equipment engliqued on eya servi yans, however ultrascound equipment my need to be updated more Inequently to keep up with inclinational advances. Neurological Support Adult patients with refractory convolves status exploying must be advitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established: the primary engliged of the suppression of appleptic advity on EEG. Adults have functional advances to a status exploying in the suppression of appleptic advity on EEG. Adults the primary engliged of treatment bring the suppression of appleptic advity on EEG. Adults the primary engliged of dorpstally cardio americ caused by suspetial carles 75 segment elevation in prication indication units do consignity engliged the must be advitted to be englined carles 55 segment elevation in floatabil. Fallowing transmits sphal card tippy, a specialit neuroscipagi or spinal suggeon at the major transmit engline or transmits of a set of transmits or the major transmits and the origination of the constraint english the suppression of advited transmits explore or transmit to do advited of constraint english the constraint etime than the major transmits explore or transmits or the advited or transmit explore or transmits or the major transmits explore or transmits or the advited or transmits explore or transmits explore or transmits explore or transmits or transmits explore or transmits explore or transmits or transmits explore or	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available	0-Not met	
9 4.8 STANDARDS 1 2 3	Regular regulationnest of ultrascound equipments required to ensure it marriants us to data. Normal guidance status state state data. Sequences in explored oney server years, however ultrascound equipments may lead on the updated more Inequently to keep up and technological advances. Neurological Support Adult patients with withrestroy consolvine status exployednost must be advattated to cotteal care and have EEG monitoring established, the primary enclosed of statument being the supportees and type update careful and the primary enclosed of the support Adults the primary enclosed of trainment being the supportees and bype EEG. Adults the primary enclosed of trainment being the supportees of the primary enclosed on coursely reteredent in indicated. Tationing traumatic spinal core taping, a specialiter recurrency pair supports of the major trauma entre or trauma unit menotorial table indicational enclosed of the support sections on course y interested in the data of trauma entre or trauma unit retrained and the major trauma enclosed of the coursel of advances of the major trauma enter or trauma unit retrained and the course of the support and the major trauma enter to trauma unit and course the finite data of advances of the advances of the advances to a decorregoed or the primary enclosed or trauma enter to advance of the advances of the advances of the special Advances of the advances of the trauma enter of the special advances of the special advances of the special Advances of the advances of the special advances of the advances of the special adva	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met	Q-Not met Q-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
9 4.8 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4	Regular regulationment of ultrascound equipments required to ensure it marriants us to date. Normal guidance status state state detections approprint engipulace only servery	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	0-Not met 0-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
9 4.8 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5	Regular regulationment of ultrascound equipment is required to ensure it mains us to date. Normal guidance statuss that declara- component engliqued every servery server, however ultrascound equipment million and the logical data and experiment and the logical data and logical and the logical data and	net - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available net / not met met / not met met / not met	O-Not met O-Not met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met	
9 4.8 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 6 7	Regular regulationment of ultrascound equipments required to ensure it marriants us to date. Normal guidance status state state detections approprint engipulace only servery	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	G-Net met G-Net met S-Fally met S-Fally met S-Fally met S-Fally met	
9 4.8 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 6 7	Regular regulationment of ultrascound equipyment is required to ensure it remains up to date. Normal publicions attestes that decision of the second	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met	G-Net met G-Net met S-Fally met S-Fally met S-Fally met S-Fally met	
9 4.8 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 6 7	Regular regulationment of ultrascound equipments required to ensure it remains us to date. Normal guidance states that decision explorent in highed one years in years, however ultrascound explorment may need to be updated more Insqueredly to is kep up ath instructional advances. Neurological Bupport Adult patients with refractory consultate states and advances and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of the suppression of epideptic advances of the primary endpoint Adult patients with refractory consultates states exploring must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring established; the primary endpoint of the suppression of epideptic advances of the primary endpoint of monitoring established; the primary endpoint of the suppression of epideptic advances of the primary endpoint of monitoring established; the primary endpoint of the suppression of epideptic advances of the support end have advances of the primary endpoint of the primary endpoint of the primary endpoint of the endpoint of the endpoint of the primary endpoint of the primar	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met met / not met met / not met met - able to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional festing beyond CT, unnet - unable to met any addisonal investigations.	Goldet met Schler met Zofully met Zofully met Zofully met Zofully met Zofully met	
9 <b>STANDARDS</b> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 COMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 3	Regular regulatorment of utilisational equipriments in required to menume it means is to date. Normal proteines attastes that dedicate approprint of inglades one years in years, however utilisational equipriment may need to be updated more insqueredly to be approprint in the information of the second second second second s	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met - able to fully follow partially met - able to undertaile some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - undab to ment are additional investigations	Orbet met Orbet	
9 4.8 STANDAROS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 ECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 ECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4	Regular regulatorment of ultrascound equipment is required to ensure it remains up to date. Normal putchers attest that declara- equipment is regulated only genony taxes, however ultrascound equipment may need to be updated more inequently to keep up with individual advances. Neurological Support Adult patients with refractory convolutive status equipment may need to be updated more inequently to keep up and the individual advances. Adult patients with refractory convolutive status equipment may and to critical care and have EEC monitoring established, the primary endpoint of treatment beins the suppression of appleptics activity on EEC. Adults the primary endpoint of treatment beins the suppression of appleptics activity on EEC. Adults have non-conscions after (or of hospital) cardios americ caused by supperturb cause of suppoint elevation in indicated. Following and care by a specialized result and advances of the may trauma care to a strange more application and the conscions after (or of hospital) cardios americ caused by supperturb taxes occurs primeretion in indicated. Following it advances to a conscions after (or of hospital) endices are mark caused by supperturb taxes occurs primeretion in indicated. Following its advances to a conscions after (or of the patiest) and the trend taxes and the may taxes are to a support more application of taxes by a specialized result and advances haven be marked to instante care and taxes are trauma care in more applications in the conscions after (or of the patiest) and the trend taxes are to a support more application in the patient of the instante on the taxes are to a special more application in the patient and the instante on the special states and the special more application in the patient resounciation marked to instante marked to allow the European Advancy Barbardon in hybrodio diverse patient marked are instanted to instante in thouse following cardiac arest as per the Researchement of humanities to instante and advances and advances. The mana	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Poccessed EEG available met / not met met / not met det / not met met / not met er - ablo to Linky folder partally met - abla to undertaile some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unabla to met met / not met	Orber met Orber	
9 <b>57000ARDS</b> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 <b>5</b> 6 7 <b>5</b> <b>6</b> 7 <b>5</b> <b>6</b> 7 <b>5</b> <b>6</b> 7 <b>5</b> <b>6</b> 7 <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b>5</b> <b>50001</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b>	Regular regulatorment of ultrascound equipment is required to ensure it marries to to date. Normal putchers attest that decision approved in pagedone systems (see the system) was its however ultrascound equipment any need to be updated more inequently to keep up with individual advances. Neurological Support Adult patients with refractory convolutes status equippings surveys on a date of the system of t	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met	Orbet met Orbet	
9 48 STANARDS 1 2 3 4 6 6 6 7 7 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Regular regulatorment of utilisation designment is required to ensure it remains up to data. Normal putations attasts that declara- ophism of high-back one years have, however utilisation designment may need to be updated more insqueredly to is deep with twitchological advances. The second secon	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Poccessed EEG available met / not met met / not met det / not met met / not met er - ablo to Linky folder partally met - abla to undertaile some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unabla to met met / not met	Orlet met Orlet	
9 <b>STADAROS</b> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 2 20 3 4 2 3 4 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Regular regulatorment of ultrascond equipment is required to ensure it marries to to date. Normal putchers attest that decision approach is regulated only according to the second equipment in the second equipment of the se	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met met / not met met - continuous feEG or processed EEG available met / not met met - continuous feEG or processed EEG available met / not met met - continuous feEG or processed EEG available met / not met met / no	Orlet met Orlet	
9 <b>STANDARDS</b> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 5 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	Regular regulationers of ultrascond equipment is required to ensure it mains up to data. Normal publicion states that decision of the equipment in hypotechical states is the decision of the equipment in the equipment is the equipment in the equipment in the equipment is the equipment in the equipment in the equipment is the equipment in the equipment in the equipment is the equipment in the equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment in the equipment in the equipment is the equipment in the equipment is the equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment in the equipment in the equipment is equipment in the equipment in the equipmen	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met net / not met met - solite to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet -	Orlet met Orlet	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 2 2 3 4 4 5 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Regular regulationers of ultrascord equipment is required to means it marinas up to data. Normal publicions advances, international international international international equipment implement international int	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met met / not met met - able to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unable to fully follow partially met - test frequently flam daily consultation, no telemedione, unmet met / not met met / not met	Oxfermet Oxf	
9 <b>STANDARDS</b> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 5 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	Regular regulationers of ultrascord equipment is required to ensure it marinas us to data. Normal putchers attest is tal decision of the equipment is regulared to regulare the equipment is required to explore the explore the equipment is required to explore the equipment is required to explore the equipment is required to explore the explore	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met	Orlet met Orlet	
9 57/NDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 2 2 4 5 6 7 4 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Regular regulatories of ultimound equipment is required to ensure it mains up to date. Normal putchess states that dedicate approved in pipeloc way seen years, however ultimound expipement may need to be updated more inequently to keep up ath individuolate advances. Autoritogical Buppert Autoritogical advances Autoritogical advances	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Poccessed EEG available met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met /	Orbet met Debet met Debet met Defuit yn met Defuity me	
9 57/ADAROS 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 5 6 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Regular regulationers of ultrascond equipment is required to ensure it mains us to date. Normal putches attests that decision explorent in hypotechnologies and explorent interaction equipment may need to be updated more hexpensity to be appoint of the Microbiologies and explorent. The Microbiologies and the explorent may need to be updated more hexpensity to be appoint and interactional and explorent. The Microbiologies and the explorent may need to be updated more hexpensity to be appoint and the Microbiologies and explorent may need to be updated more hexpensity to be appoint and hexplorent may need to be appointed on the main and the main and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the main and and the main and the ma	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met det / not met det / not met det / not met met - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - not met met / not me	Orber met Orber	
9 57/ADAROS 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 5 6 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Reprint encoder of the based exponent is required to ensure it remains up to abe. Normal publics tasks that decised exponent is highered on years have highered on the looped of normal hospital based of the looped	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met det / not met det / not met det / not met met - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - not met met / not me	Orber met Orber	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Regular regulationers of ultrascond equipment is required to ensure it marinas us to data. Normal putches attasts that decision explorent is regulated on you putches that is required to ensure it marinas us to data. Normal putches attasts that decision with twitchicken a sharese. Adult patients with infractory conclusive status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring status and the primary ensures of the status of equipment in you be to explore the status of the status of the primary ensures of the status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring status and the primary ensures of the status epilepticus must be admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring status and explore the status of the primary ensures of the status of the primary ensures of the Adults the primary ensigned of treatment batts the suspensation of adjuspice admitted to critical care and have EEG monitoring status and explore the status of the primary ensures of the status of the status of the primary ensures of the Adults the primary ensigned of treatment of explored and primary ensures of the status of the primary ensures of the must control the bined control of the primary ensures of the status o	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met det / not met det / not met det / not met met - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - not met met / not me	Orber met Orber	
9 31 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Reprint encoder of the based exponent is required to ensure it remains up to abe. Normal putches states that decised exponent is highered on years have highered on the household by is here by a states in the decised exponent is highered on years have highered on the household by is here by a state is the decised exponent is highered on the household by is here by a state is the decised exponent is highered on the household by a state is the decised exponent is highered by a state is the decised exponent is highered by a state is the decised exponent is the household on the household by a state is the decised exponent is the decised exponent is highered by a state is the decised exponent is the household on the household by a state is the decised exponent is the household on the	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met det / not met det / not met det / not met met - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - not met met / not me	Orber met Orber	
9 STADDARDS 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Regular production of utilisation designment is required to ensure it mains up to data. Noting judices states that decision of the second of t	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met det / not met det / not met det / not met met - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - able to bully follore partially met - able to undertake some additional testing beyond CT, unmet - unals - not met met / not me	Orber met Orber	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Regular Regular Regular met of utilisation depuipment is required to means it mains up to alba. Normal publicion attendences in the structure of the second on years years, however utilization depuipment may read to be updated more hequired by to keep or alb structure of the second on years years with the structure depuipment may read to be updated more hequired by to keep or alb structure of the second on years years with the structure depuipment may read to be updated more hequired by to keep or the structure of the second on years years with the structure of the second on years with the second on years with the second on years with the second on years years with the second on years years with the second on years with the	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met m	Orbit met  Defet  Defet met  Defet  Defet Defet  Defet  Defet  Defet  Defet  Defet  Defet  Defet Defet Defet  Defet	
9 STADAROS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 5 6 7 7 8 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 12 13 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Regular engineering of utilisation designment is required to ensure it remains up to date. Normal publices tables that decision openant is highed on years hysis, however utilisation designment may read to be updated more hexpensity to keep op- ath historicologies a decision. Adding patients with infractory consultive status explorition status to a depletion of the status of the status of the depletion of the status of the depletion of the status of the status of the depletion of the status of the depletion of the status of the status of the status of the status of the depletion of the status of	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met / not met met / not met /	Orbet met Orbet	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 3 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Regular engineers of public encoders and encoders of e	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available met / not met and / not met and / not met met / not met	Orbeit met	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 4 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Regular engineering engineering of utilisation depregement is required to ensure it remains up to data. Normal publicity attacks that decision of the engineering	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available         met / not met         met / not	Oxfer met           Oxfer met <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 3 4 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 10 11 10 10 10 10 10	Regular engineers in placement of utilisation depayments in required to ensure it mains on the babs. Normal placement and the exceed of the second of the se	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available and / not met and / not met ind / not m	Oxbet met	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 3 4 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 10 11 10 10 10 10 10	Regular engineers in placement of utilisation depayments in required to ensure it mains on the babs. Normal placement and the exceed of the second of the se	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available and / not met and / not met ind / not m	Oxbet met	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 5 6 7 7 8 10 10 11 12 8 7 8 7 8 10 11 12 13 10 11 12 13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Regular engineeric displacement of utilisation depuipment is required to ensure it mains us to able. Normal publices attacts that decision of the second on yours on yours, however utilisation depuipment may read to be updated more hequired by to keep out all text for the second on yours on yours. The second one and the second one and text for the second one and text fort for the second one and text for the second one a	met - continuous EEQ or processed EEQ available on unit, not met, no EEQ / Processed EEG available         met / not met         met / not	Oxfet met Oxfet	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 10 11 12 13 10 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Regular engineering of utilisescond equipament is required to ensure it remains up to date. Normal publices tables that decision explores it is publication in soluring of the ensure it remains up to date. Normal publices tables that decision ends the relationship is a soluring of the ensure it remains up to date. Normal publices tables that decision ends the relationship is a soluring of the ensure it remains up to date. Normal publices tables the ensure it was a soluring of the ensure it is a soluring of the ensure it remains up to date. Normal publices tables and the ensure it is a soluring of the ensure it is	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available         met / not met         met / not	Orbet met Orbet	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 7 8 9 9 4 5 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Regular engineering of public according to ensure it ensures it ensures to ensure it ensures to a decision engineering of public according to the engineering of the	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available         met / not met         met / not	Order met anter a serie de la	
9 37AXXARS 1 2 3 4 3 4 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 1 1 1 2 3 4 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 9 1 1 2 3 4 9 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Regular regulations of a difference of utilization depuipment is required to means it means up to data. Notice judided most hequired by a label of the second of the secon	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available.         met / not met         met / not	Orbet met Orbet	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Regular explorement of utilisation degraphenets required to ensure it marinas up to abe. Normal publices states that decision explorement explorement of utilisation degraphenet in synable to builded more iterates that decision explorement explorement of utilisation degraphenet in synable to builded more iterates that decision explorement explorement of utilisation degraphenet in synable to builded more iterates. Additional schements and iterational schements and iteration in the schements and iteration is an interaction and iterational schements and iteration is an interaction and iterational schements and iteration is an interaction and iterational and iterational schements and iteration is an interaction and iterational and iterational schements and iteration is an interactional and iterational and iterational schements and iteration is an interaction and iterational and iterational and iterational is an interaction and iterational is and iteration is an interaction and iterational and iterational schements and iteration is an interactional and iterational and iterational schements and iteration is an interactional and iterational schements and iterational schements and iterational a	met - continuous EEQ or processed EEQ available on unit, not met, no EEQ / Processed EEG available           met / not met	Order met anter a serie de la	
9 37MONEOS 1 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 8 6 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Regular engineering engineering of utiliseound equiparents in required to ensure it remains up to alke. Normal publices attacks that decision of engineering engintered engineering engineering engineering engineering engine	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available         met / not met         met / not	Oxfer met            Oxfer met </td <td></td>	
9 STANDARDS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Replace replacement of utilization deprogramment is required to measure it mains us to able. Normal publices at states that dedicate operations is replaced on yours operations in the states of the states of the deprode measure in the states of the deprode of the states of the deprode measure in the states of the deprode of the states of the deprode measure in the states of the states of the state of the states of the states of the state of the states of the state of the s	met - continuous EEG or processed EEG available on unit, not met, no EEG / Processed EEG available         met / not met         met / not	Oxfect met       Oxfect met       Dafwilly met <td></td>	

STANDARDS				
	Any critical care unit that admits antenatal women over 20 weeks' gestation must have rapid access to obstetric and paediatric			
1	services able to attend in an emergency. There must be a clear plan and equipment immediately available for performing a peri mortem caesarean section in the event of maternal cardiac arrest, with appropriate neonatal resuscitation equipment.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	Patients transferred out straight away
2	An obstetric team (normally a consultant obstetrician, a consultant obstetric anaesthetist and a midwife) must review all pregnant women admitted to critical care at least once in every twenty-four hour period.	met - as per standard, partially met - less frequent, unmet - difficult to achieve	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	prenamt women admitted to critical care at least once in event twenty-four hour period. In antenatal ICU admissions, when fetal viability is a possibility, a health care professional trained in neonatal resuscitation must be available within 10 minutes and a serior neonatologist or paediatriciam must be able to attend within 30 minutes.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	All critical care units that admit pregnant or recently pregnant women must have a named lead clinician for maternal critical care (MCC). The main function of this role is to be the point of liaison between critical care and obstetric services (including obstetric	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
5	anaesthesia). Breast feeding (including the use of breast pumps) must be encouraged and supported in all post-natal women admitted to	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
6	critical care. Women who require care that falls outside Enhanced Maternal Care (EMC) must be referred as soon as possible to the general	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
7	critical care service. The route of escalation to critical care services must be clearly defined. Critical care outreach or equivalent must be available and provide clinical support and education into EMC.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
8	Critically ill pregnant or recently pregnant women who undergo intra- or inter-facility transfer must be transferred in accordance with standards equivalent to the Intensive Care Society's Guidelines for the transport of the critically ill adult	met / not met	2=Fully met	
	THE AMENDATION CONTINUES TO THE INCLUSING SHEET & SOURCE AT A SUBJECT AND THE UNIT AND STREET IN BOUL			
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Level 3 antenatal ICU admissions and post-natal admissions that are anticipated to last more than 48 hours should be considered for transfer to a regional or supra-regional critical care unit with experience in MCC.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	considered for transfer to a realonal or sucra-realonal initical care unit with experience in MCC. Physical contact between a mother and her baby should be maintained during post-inatal critical illness, even if the mother is unconscious. This contact and other events of the admission should be recorded in a critical care dary which can be used in	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	psychological rehabilitation after critical care or in bereavement counseling. All women admitted to critical care should be offered an appointment in a critical care follow-up clinic or a post-natal review, which includes input form a critical activity and provide a strategies and activity of the strategies of the strategies and the	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
4	which includes inou from a clinician with experience in critical are follow-ue. Recognition of EMC should be incorporated into midwifery pre & post registration curricula and feature in obstetric, anaesthetic and critical case training programmers.	Statement		
5	and critical care transp programmes. Healthcare professionals locking after critically ill women should undergo regular, cross-specialty, multidisciplinary team training, to encourage sharing of knowledge and skills and to promote teamwork and effective communication.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	Simulation-based learning should be considered to assist healthcare professionals to develop the technical and non-technical skills for EMC.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
7	Critical care networks should consider nominating specific units as the nominated regional or supra-regional unit for MCC.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
8	Obstetic units delivering EMC or level 2 critical care should be members of a regional MCC network which itself should have a formal relationship with the local Critical Care Operational Delivery Network and Strategic Clinical Networks. MCC quality inductors should be monitored, using data reported through the IDMRC Case Mix Programme and the Scottish MCC quality inductors should be monitored, using data reported through the IDMRC Case Mix Programme and the Scottish MCC quality inductors should be monitored, using data reported through the IDMRC Case Mix Programme and the Scottish MCC quality inductors should be monitored, using data reported through the IDMRC Case Mix Programme and the Scottish MCC quality inductors should be monitored.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
9	MCC quality indicators should be monitored, using data reported through the ICNARC Case Mix Programme and the Scottish Intensive Care Society Audit Group and used to improve local performance.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
4.11	Care of the Critically III Child in an Adult Critical Care Unit			
STANDARDS				
STANDARDS 1	Critically ill children under 16 years old must only be admitted to and stay on an adult critical care unit if a PICU bed is	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
1	unavailable, or when there is an expected short duration of critical care e.o. an older child with overdose or alcohol excess. Admission must be discussed and agreed by the local consultant in Intensive Care Medicine, local consultant paediatrician and	met / not met met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit 3=Not applicable to Unit	
3	the consultant in caediatric Intensive Care Medicine (this may be the regional paediatric transport team consultant). A nominated lead intensive care consultant and lead nurse in the adult critical care unit must be responsible for intensive care	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
4	An adduct critical care unit that may provide care for critically ill children must have an appropriately equipped area for providing adduct critical care unit that may provide care for critically ill children must have an appropriately equipped area for providing adduct in the second s	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
5	basediatric critical care. Medical staff with responsibility for the resuscitation and airway management of the critically ill child on an adult unit must have up-to-date competencies in advanced paediatric life support and advanced airway management. This medical cover may be	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
6	provided by anesthetists of notes plasma plasma in the apport and advanced many managements. Protocols for resuscitation, stabilisation, accessing advice, maintenance and transfer of critically ill children and the provision of	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit	
	paediatric critical care must be available. Escalation, end of life and organ donation decisions must be discussed in collaboration with the regional consultant in			
7	paediatric intensive care (this may be the regional paediatric transport team consultant), under a shared care and shared responsibility model.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
8	There must be collaborative working between the adult critical care unit and the regional PICU to ensure that staff are supported to work outside their normal core competencies. There must be 24/7 access to paediatric medical and paediatric number adults.	met - as per standard, partially met - no formal arrangement, unmet - not anticipated to happen	3-Not applicable to Unit	
9	A local consultant paediatrician and consultant in paediatric Intensive Care Medicine must be available for advice at all times.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
10	There must be 24-hour access for parents/carers to visit their child.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
RECOMMENDATIONS		F		
1	A registered paediatric nurse should be available at all times to support the care of the child.	met / not met	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	The child should be reviewed by a consultant paediatrician twice a day during their stay on the adult unit.	met - as per standard, partially met - visited as requested / required , unmet unlikely to acheive standard	3-Not applicable to Unit	
3	There should be access to specialist paediatric healthcare professional and pharmacy advice at all times.	met - as per standard, partially met - visited as requested / required , unmet unlikely to acheive standard	3-Not applicable to Unit	
4.12	Standardised Care of the Critically III Patient			
STANDARDS				
1	Patients must be assessed daily for risk of thromboembolic disease and receive appropriate prophylaxis.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or	2=Fully met	
2	Patients undergoing controlled mechanical ventilation must receive tidal volumes based on predicted body weight (PBW). Patients with ARDS must receive a tidal volume of less than or equal to 6 ml/kp PBW.	compliance < 90%, un met = no quideline or compliance < 50% met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90% un met = no quideline or compliance < 50%	2=Fully met	
3	Ventilated patients must have respiratory function evaluated daily and undergo spontaneous breathing trials where appropriate.	met / not met - no SBTs	2=Fully met	
4	Sedation must be individualised to patient needs and the appropriateness of a sedation hold considered daily.	met / not met	2-Fully met	
5	All patients must be assessed regularly for evidence of pain, with analgesia optimised to minimise sedation requirements.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	All patients must be screened daily for evidence of delinium using a validated method such as the Confusion Assessment Method for the ICU (CAM-ICU) or the Intensive Care Delinium Screening Checklist (ICDSC).	met / not met	2-Fully met	
7	Method for the ICul (CMM-ICul) or the Intensities Care Delinium Screening Checklist (ICDSC). Howeling intensical catheties must be inspected ability for evidence of infection using a suitable scoring system e.g. Visual Infusion Philebitis Score (Jackson 1998) to guide necessity for removal.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50% met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or	2=Fully met	
8	The continued need for indwelling catheters (intravascular or urinary) must be considered daily. Monitoring of invasively ventilated patients must include continuous waveform capnography.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	2=Fully met	
9	Monitoring of invasively ventilated patients must include continuous waveform capnography. Care bundles must be in place for Intubation Associated Pneumonia (IAP) prevention, Central Venous Catheter (CVC) insertion and maintenance, and Peripheral Venous Cannula (PVC) insertion and maintenance.	met / not met met / not met	2=Fully met	
10	and maintenance, and Peripheral Venous Cannula (PVC) insertion and maintenance.	HIRA F INA HIRA		
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	For patients without ARDS, a tidal volume of 4-8 mis/kg PBW and a peak/plateau pressure (depending on mode) of below 30 cmH20 should be targeted.	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 00%, up met = no guideline or compliance < 60%.	2=Fully met	
2	cmH20 should be targeted. A ventilated patient care bundle should be in place with appropriate mechanisms for ensuring adherence.	compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50% met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	Ventilated patients should receive H2 receptor blockade (e.g. ranitidine) or a proton pump inhibitor for gastric protection until established on full enteral nutrition.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
4	Unless clinically contra-indicated, ventilated patients should be nursed in a semi-recumbent position at 30 to 45 degrees.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
5	Where there is no contraindication, enteral nutrition (EN) should be initiated within 48 hours after admission to the ICU.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
6	When EN is not feasible or insufficient, parenteral nutrition should be started as soon as possible in patients with (or at high risk of) malnutrition, (which maybe a combination of cachexia (disease related) and malnutrition (inadequate consumption of	met / not met	2=Fully met	
7	nutrients)). All sedated patients should have sedation levels monitored hourly using a scoring system such as the Riker Sedation-Agitation	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or	1=Partially met	
8	Scale or the Richmond Agitation-Sedation Scale to ensure sedation is minimised. Noise levels and patient interventions should be minimised overnight to facilitate natural sleep.	compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50% met / not met	2-Fully met	
9	A transfusion threshold of 70g/L should be used in general intensive care patients. A higher target Hb may be beneficial in patients with sepsis (in the first six hours), ischaemic stroke, traumatic brain injury with cerebral ischaemia, or acute coronary	met = guideline and audit data to show compliance > 90%, partially met = guideline but no audit or compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50%	0-Not met	
10	paratimeter and applied for the mark and modely, tachaneses arome, marmanic chain signal with detection activations, or active centering syndromes. Critical care units should consider standardisation of drug concentrations in line with FICMICS guidance.	compliance < 90%, un met = no guideline or compliance < 50% met / not met	2-Fully met	
10	Chinal care units should consider standardisation of drug concentrations in line with FICAWICS guidance.	Inter / nov. Inter	2-r ony mex	

	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS	Level description	Level	Comments
5.1	Research and Development			
STANDARDS		-		-
1	All individuals participating in R&D activity must have completed Good Clinical Practice (GCP) training for research and keep this up to date.	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Critical care units should nominate a lead for R&D activities who should coordinate activity and ensure it is carried out to UK Policy Framework for Research standards.	met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
2	Critical care units should participate in research networks, which are organised at Local Clinical Research Network (LCRN) level through the regional National Institute of Healthcare Research (NIHR) Critical Care research network lead.	met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
3	All research studies should be registered on the UK Critical Care Research Portfolio whenever they fulfil eligibility criteria. Critical care units participating in research should provide information to patients, relatives, and surrogate decision-makers (SDMs)	met / not met or not applicable met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
5	about oncoine research, for example through posters, leaflets, or within generic intensive care information resources. Critical care units participating in research should have clear procedures for approaching patients, families and SDMs in a manner that minimises stress, but provides adequate information in a timely manner.	met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
6	Critical care units participating in multiple research studies should have clear co-enrolment policies based on the UK co-enrolment guideline.	met / not met or not applicable	2=Fully met	
5.2	Audit and Quality Improvement			
STANDARDS		F		
1	Critical care units must have a structured and planned clinical audit programme to compare practice to published standards. There must be an identified lead for the audit programme. Critical care units must participate in a National Audit Programme for Adult Critical Care, such as the Scottish Intensive Care Society	met / not met met / not met	1=Partially met 2=Fully met	
	Audit Group (SICSAG) or Intensive Care National Audit and Research Centre (ICNARC) programmes. Critical care units must have a surveillance system in place for audit and feedback of nosocomial infection, for example, catheter- related bacterateria and other blood stream infections renorded to the patiental exchere where anolicable. Critical care units should			
3	also report the incidence of intubation-associated pneumonia. All units must participate in national audit programmes for nosocomial infections in intensive care, for example, Public Health England Infections in Critical Care Programme (ICCQIP) and Scottish nosocomial infections in ICU audit eronamme.	met / not met	0-Not met	
4	Critical care units must measure night-time discharges in order to encourage and support local improvement to reduce night-time intensive care discharges.	Discharges after 21:59 as percentage of all eligible admisisons - met <2% partially met, 2-4% not met>4%	2=Fully met	
5	Critical care units must obtain regular feedback about the care that patients and relatives receive during their critical care admission in order to learn from and act on the feedback received.	met - annual process, partially met, undertaken every 1-2 years, unmet, never done or less than 2 yearly	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Units should have nominated medical and nursing leads for quality improvement and audit. Appropriate time should be made available in job plans for these duties. Time to participate in audit and quality improvement programmes should also form part of the lob plans of all intensive area streff (medical quartien nohmacistic healthcan encloseionals and and cillar staff)	met/ unmet	0=Not met	
2	Hospitals should have a quality improvement (QI) programme in place for each critical care unit in their organisation. The programme should aim to deliver safe, efficient, effective, patient-centred, timely and equitable patient care, which is evidence based, and should	met / unmet	1=Partially met	
3	Isilow reconsised quality improvement methodology. Staff should be encouraged and supported to train in quality improvement methodology and all projects should be multidisciplinary, recognising the necessity for a team approach and the contribution of all staff groups.	met / unmet	1=Partially met	EQUIP Programme available
4	Audits should be linked to QI programmes. Units should have robust data-collection systems in place that support the collection of activity and quality data for local and national audit programmes.	Inter - rooust data contection and reestock for som local and hasonal austr, partially met - rooust data collection and feedback for national audit only, not met - no robust systems for data collection or 	0=Not met	
5	Ortical Care Networks should have a formal, multi-professional, pee-review programme in place for the units in their jurication. Peer reviews should be based on published national standards, but are likely on their areas that are agreed locativ, All ortical care with must measure and report their delayed discharge, out of hours discharges, non-chinal transfers and	met / not met / not applicable Met - submit all data to ICNARC / SICSAG data tools, patially met - one or more data submissions	2=Fully met	
6	readmissions within 48 hours of discharge, as a potential indicator of resource pressures. It is recommended that units should also measure early discharges as they may be a marker of insufficient resources.	missing, not met - poor data compliance with ICNARC / SICSAG	z-Funy mitt	l
5.3	Clinical Governance			
STANDARDS 1	There must be an appropriately trained consultant and senior nurse identified as leads for clinical governance. The consultant must	met / not met	2=Fully met	
2	Inst be the clinical lead or clinical director for critical care. There must be a robust system in place for reporting, investigating, and learning from all patient safety incidents. Appropriate action plans must be formulated in reports to incidents. Units should also learn from things that go well, a process described in	met / not met	2=Fully met	
3	excellence reporting. Units must hold regular structured multidisciplinary clinical governance meetings, where they discuss unit morbidity and mortality, inclusion all deaths critical incidents and near misses. A written record of actions taken and lessons learnt should be kent and a	met - meets full standard with minimum of quarterly meetings, partially met - meets standard but less	0-Not met	
	including all deaths, critical incidents and near misses. A written record of actions taken and lessons learns should be kept and a trendy and reliable methods for dissemiation of shared learning should be in place. There should be dear structures in place for dissemination lindings to staff, and deficiencies in care should lead to measurable chance. Regular feedback must be obtained from service users and staff about the quality of care delivered, for example by the use of safety	than quarterly, unmet - doesnt meet the standards met - undertake critical care led staff safety and relative surveys at least once a year, partially met is		
4	surveys and relatives' questionnaires. Critical care units must participate in a mortality review programme using appropriate methodology to maximise learning and	The set undertable chicks can be needed as a safety and relative surveys at reads once a year, partially net is less frequently or only one group surveyed. Not met = no patient or staff survey met = mortality review process that includes all deaths in ICU. / not met	0=Not met	
6	improvements in care. Appropriate actions must be taken whenever preventable factors are found. All units must maintain a risk register that is regularly reviewed and updated by both senior managerial and clinical staff.	met - in place, quarterly review, partially met, in place less than quarterly review, unmet - not in place	2=Fully met	
7	The unit must have processes to ensure clinical staff are aware, in a timely fashion, of key learning points from national safety alerts and local learning (for example from patient safety incidents, excellence reports, patient concerns and compliments). Staff must also be able to easily access important information to inform patient care (for example information about medications and unit policies)	met / not met	2=Fully met	
8	whenever needed. Staff who have to conduct reviews of patient safety incidents, root cause analysis and appreciative enquiry must be trained in the	met / not met	2=Fully met	
•	management of these processes so that the reviews are conducted sensitively and constructively. Similarly, effective quality morevement requires staff that are trained in ouality increvement methodoloov. Each unit must have local safety standards for invasive procedures (including tracheostomy, bronchoscopy, central line and chest	met / not met	2#Pully liter	
9	drain insertion and lumbar puncture). They must also have safe standards for the handover of information for patients going to have invasive procedures in other departments. These standards should include documentation of invasive procedures handovers and information transfer, procedural verification, a stately briefing and time out, and a sign out and debriefing. An example of this process	met / not met	2=Fully met	Critical care LocSSIP in place
10	is the NHS Enoland Safety standards for invasive procedures. Critical care units must comply with reviews and visits by national organisations, (for example the CQC in England).	met / not met	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	Intensive care staff should work with other clinical teams in the hospital with respect to joint learning from morbidity and mortality		0-Not met	
2	Inview and ensuring best practice around handovers of care. Units should regularly review guidelines from professional organisations and other sources of evidence to ensure that the unit complex with best practice. These evidence sources should be translated into comprehensive locally agreed guidelines or Standard	met - done quarterly, partially met, done annually, not met, not done - use comments box met - annual review, partially met, 1-2 yearly review, not met - less than 2 yearly / not reviewed	1=Partially met	
3	Compared with read-placed. These detectes advected and be unsingled minor comparement reading agreed gradientical detection of the service. Such KPIs may be generic and The unit should identify key performance indicators (KPIs) that describe outcomes of their service. Such KPIs may be generic and common to more units, such as complication rates, e.g. delinium rates, pain scores or pressure scores. Alternatively, these may be unit the second score of the secon	met / not met	0=Not met	
4	cominan or most rains; sourd as companiadon raits; egi, deminant raits; juan sourdis to pressure sours. Aremanny, errise many oe ean specific, for example raites of energiency threatodown on cardiac critica are units. Staff should be recognised as the key resource in intensive care. A fully engaged, nell-individed well-trained and well-led worldrore is essential to allow excellence in inticical care to fource its. Staff should be resonantion from appraisal, staff	Met = all staff wellbeing criteria stated are monitored, partially met = some criteria are monitored, not	1=Partially met	
4	feedback and exit interviews should all be monitored to ensure staff welfare. Units should work with other units within their network, and nationally, to share learning, disseminate best practice, quality	met = none of criteria are monitored.	1=Partially met	
5	improvement and for benchmarking and peer review purposes. The governance of critical care units is rightly audited by outside agencies, including intensive care networks. The external responsibility for the oversight of governance arrangements varies between the devolved nations.	met = Units participate in Network led program to share best practice and QI/ not met	2-Fully met	Follow up national & WICIS implementation
6	The unit should be able to demonstrate that it is continuously working to improve patient care using recognised quality improvement techniques delivered by appropriately trained staff.	met= Unit have undertaken at least one local patient centric QI program in previous 12 months / unmet	0=Not met	
5.4	Critical Care Networks			
	*These may not be applicable for countries which do not have networks			
STANDARDS	Critical care ODNs must support the activity of provider healthcare organisations in service redesign and delivery of the			
1	commissioned pathway, quality improvements, innovation and standardisation of clinical practice. They provide a mechanism for peer review and benchmarking self-assessment in the network. Collical care ODNe must summar commissioners in the delivery of their commissioning functions, through creating and delivering	met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met	
2	innovation, quality improvements and efficiency across the pathway, and developing, devising and supporting local strategies for adult critical care services across the geographical footprint, including advice on improvement.	met / not met / not applicable	3-Not applicable to Unit	
3	Critical care ODNs must support delivery of a resilient critical care service within a geographical area to meet emergency			
	preparedness requirements. Each provider of adult critical care must engage, contribute and participate in activities of their local critical care ODN and will	met / not met / not applicable	2-Fully met	
4	preparatives requirements. Each provider of adult child call are insut engage, contribute and participate in activities of their local critical care ODN and will contribute to the funding of their local ODN through a nationally agreed mechanism, this is currently a 0.1% COUNt top site, but (SegueBage).	met / not met / not applicable met / not met / not applicable	2-Fully met	Unsure of funding
4	preparedness requirements. Each provider of adductricical care must engage, contribute and participate in activities of their local critical care ODN and will contribute to the funding of their local ODN through a nationally agreed mechanism; this is currently a 0.1% CQUIN top site, but may be supplemented by local agreements made in conjunction with keys takeholdres through the ODN ExecutiveOversight			Unsure of funding
	programments requirements. Each provider of add trickic alter emust engage, contribute and participate in activities of their local critical care ODN and will contribute to the funding of their local ODN through a nationally agreed mechanism; this is currently a 0.1% COLINI to gites, but may be supplemented by local agreements made in conjunction with key stakeholders hrough the ODNE texeutive/Densight Group.Beand. The interestic care team in provider organizations must engage, contribute and participate in a critical care ODN, including audit	met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met	Unsure of funding
5	programmers requirements. Each provider dark for contrast encode of section and participant is advanced that load include and approximately advanced to the section of the section and the se	met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met	Unsure of funding
5	programment requirements. Each provider data citical are must engage, contribute and participate in activities of their local critical care GNN and will care be applied indiced of the local ODN through a nationally agreed mechanism. The is carried by ODN Excluding the table of counciliarial framments and the local agreement mechanism of council on the local schedule and the ODN Excluding work where the framment of the local agreement mechanism of council on the local schedule and participate in a critical care ODN, including audit and where care team in provider organisations must engage, contribute and participate in a critical care ODN, including audit and where care team in provider organisations must engage, contribute and participate in a critical care ODN, including audit arbitry, provider and quality provident agrocesses.	mel / not mel / not applicable mel / not mel / not applicable	2=Fully met	Unsure of funding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	programments resultments. Exception of the second	met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met	Unsure of funding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3	programments resultments. Each provider data discuttaria et rocal ONE-provider and a participande na in advalland of data (local critical area COM and area taba) provider data discuttaria et rocal ONE-provider is automality adjaced and in advalland of data (local critical area COM) and and provide adjaced and and and and and and and and and an	md / not me / not applicable md / not me / not applicable not / not me / not applicable md / not me / not applicable md / not me / not applicable md / not me / not applicable	2=Fully met	Unave of funding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2	programments resultments. Each provider data due that in most engage, controller and participate in a statistical of and load order are CON and all tables provider data due that in most engage, controller and participate in a statistical of and load order are CON and all from Blanch. The intensis can stars in provider organisations must engage, controlse and participate in a critical care CON, including audit and the intensis can stars in provider organisations must engage, controlse and participate in a critical care CON, including audit and the intensis can stars in provider organisations must engage, controlse and participate in a critical care CON, including audit and the intensis care stars in provider organisations must engage, controlse and participate in a critical care CON, including audit additist, pare review and quality incomment providers agringers for the sharing of best practice and increadings. CONs should all organisation of participate in a critical care CON, including audit additist agrin engage of the sharing of best practice and increadings. CONs should all organisation of participates in a sharing best practice and increadings. CONs should all organisation of participates in the sharing of best practice and increadings. The attempt of the sharing of best practice and increadings. CONs should be the dentes of engineeries improvements to marken participate care, existing the destine of additional engineeries interprocess through callations of destine and incluse and antimized. CONs should be the comparison of advices. The all allow for more load destined and critical are units, and engineerised improvements. The should appear he wide hospital physics, to include destination of advices, whith magnetismized or equilary and effectiveness through callations of advices. The should be allowed to the comparison of advices advices and participates in the should be adviced of advices are units, and ensite in hospitate and the communities. CONs should cone an experiment and does no	met / not met / not applicable	2=Fully met	Unave of funding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5	programments resultments. Each provider data disc in derived CAPP of the standard participant in statistical of derived view of any CAP set all the statistical data disc in the statistical data data data data data data data da	me / not me / not applicable med / not me / not applicable	2=Fully met	Unsure of funding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4	programments resultments. Exception of the second of the second of the second of the second participant is attributed of the food of the second seco	med / not med / not applicable	2=Fully met	Unsure of funding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5	programments resultments. Exception of the second of the second ONE second sec	me / not me / not applicable med / not me / not applicable	2=Fully met	Unsure of lunding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5	Engagements reputations	mel / not mel / not applicable	2-Fuly not	Unsure of funding
5  RECOMMENDATIONS  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8	Integrational results reportering and the second of the se	mel / not mel / not applicable	2-Fuly not	Unsure of lunding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Integrations reportering the first could be and a sequence of the sequence of	mel / not mel / not applicable	2-Fuly not	Unsum of lunding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	programments resultments. Exception of the Price CoNP have a mean subject on a starting and the starting of the local official area CON and will be apprecision of the Price CoNP have a hardware predmatability. The starting of the local official area CONE starting of the starting of the Price CoNP have a hardware predmatability of the local starting of the local official and the price Descentration of the Price CoNP have a hardware predmatability. The starting of the local official area (CONE should faile a whole-system, collaborative multiple galace, contribute and participate in a ortical care CONE, Including audit and the price Pric	mel / not mel / not applicable	2-Fuly not	Unsum of lunding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Integrations reportering the first could be and a sequence of the sequence of	mel / not mel / not applicable	2-Fuly not	Unsum of lunding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Integratements resultments. Exception of the first Cod ONE should be added by the second system of participant in strational of the first Cod ONE should be added by the second by the	mel / not mel / not applicable	2-Fuly not	Unsum of lunding
5  RECOMMENDATIONS  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  6  9  10  5  5  5  5  5  5  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	Integratements resultments. Exception of the Price CoNP in the Integration of the Integration of the Integration of the Integration of the Price CoNP in the Section OF Integration of the Integration of	mel / not mel / not applicable	2-Fuly not	Unsum of lunding           Unsum of lunding
5 RECOMMENDATIONS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 55 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	<ul> <li>Description to the include of the include One of the one of anticipate in a strating of the include of the stration of the one of</li></ul>	mel / not mel / not applicable mel / not mel / NA	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Hot applicable to List 3-Hot applicable to List	Unsum of lunding           Unsum of lunding
5  RECOMMENDATIONS  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  6  9  10  5  5  5  5  5  5  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	The product set returners. The	mel / not mel / not applicable	2-Fully met	Unsum of lunding           Unsum of lunding
5  RECOMMENDATIONS  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  10  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  1  2  3  4  4  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5	The product set returners. The	mel / not mel / not applicable mel / not mel / not mel / not applicable mel / not mel / not m	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Hot applicable to List 3-Hot applicable to List	Unsum of handing           Unsum of handing
8           7           8           7           8           9           10           55           55           51           2           3	Engineering to diverge the second of the	mel / not mel / not applicable mel / not mel / NA Mel - statis i collected on ontical care episodes delivered outside of designated cotical care area / not mel	2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 2-Fully met 3-Hot applicable to List 3-Hot applicable to List	Unsum of lunding           Unsum of lunding           Image: State St

RECOMMENDATIONS			
	These recommendations may not be applicable to those units outside of England and Wales		
1	Collection of all 34 fields in CCMDS is recommended. This should be done by dedicated trained personnel.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
2	There should be clinical oversight of the CCMDS data entry/data submission to ensure accuracy of data.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
		met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
4	Agreement should be in place to support early notification to a patient's CCG for longer-stay patients who are likely to have complex home needs, such as home ventilation to aid discharge planning including the identification of a funding package.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit
5	A lead commissioner should be identified with a commissioning forum for each critical care service.	met / not met	3-Not applicable to Unit

Section 6	CRITICAL CARE SERVICES: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	Level description	Level	Comments
6.1	Fire			
STANDARDS				
1	All units must have well marked fire call points, fire extinguishers and oxygen shut-off valves. Each unit must have a specific fire evacuation policy in place, which takes account of: a) the layout of the building, including any need to	Met or unmet	2=Fully met	
2	negotiate stairs during an evacuation, b) the provision of ventilatory support, intravenous therapies and invasive monitoring for patients during such an evacuation, c) the fact that critical care staff may themselves be affected by a fire and therefore be unfit to continue working. Action cards summarising the evacuation procedure should be displayed within the unit, ideally next to fire call points, so that they can be referred to in an emergency.	Met or unmet	1=Partially met	Departmental fire plans currently being updated to include guidance from the As
3	Recommendations for the safe use of oxygen cylinders must be adhered to at all times and include: the safe use of oxygen cylinder bed brackets, b) the safe storage of oxygen cylinders and c) following the recommended sequence of events when turning on an oxygen cylinder.	Met / unmet	2=Fully met	
4	Units must comply with current Department of Health regulations regarding the fire-retardant nature of mattresses, bedding, flooring and curtains.	Met / unmet	2=Fully met	
5	New units must be designed using Department of Health guidance and in conjunction with the Trust fire safety officer, with consideration given to the provision of: a)multiple exit routes, b) ski pad, ski sheets or other evacuation aids for all bed spaces which are readily available, c) adopting small bays rather than open areas and d) splitting ICU departments into separate clinical and non-clinical areas. Units must have a major incident plan in place which allows for the transfer in of multiple critical care patients from a neighbouring	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	
6	hospital's critical care unit should it need to carry out an emergency evacuation. Any problem with oxygen cylinders and associated equipment must be reported immediately to both the medical gas supplier and the	Met / unmet Met / unmet	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	Major Incident plans in place, along with Business Continuity plans. Activity 18 m
8	Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Authority (MHRA). All staff must undergo regular training in free prevention and fire procedures, to include training in-situ in the specific clinical areas in which they work. All staff must know: a) the location of fire call points within their own unit and how to operate them, b) the location of fire exinguishers within their unit and which type to use in the event of a fire. Medicai and serior nursing staff must also know the	met = > 90% of staff compliant , partially met > 75%,, not met < 75%	2=Fully met	
9	The examplashed what there use and what there is used to be in the events of a mice, we used an able what and what also have the location of the medical ass plottings what off values in their unit, how to operate them and the implications of doing so. All intensive care staff must be given basic training regarding the safe use of oxygen cylinders.	met = > 90% of staff compliant , partially met > 75%,, not met < 75%	2=Fully met	
10	Local unit evacuation policies must be drawn up, with consideration for: a) other locations within the hospital where critical care might be provided on a temporary basis; b) provision of equipment and drugs; c) evacuation case at each bed space; d) triage of patients (the least unwell patients being evacuated first and the most unwell patients last; e) possible co-existing power and/or equipment battery failure; f) use of transport ventilators and hand ventilation if needed; g) temporary discontinuation of renal replacement therapy; and h) transfer of hospital notes especially if electronic patient monitoring is in use. In a major fire, it is possible that serial evacuations will be required with a staged move to the outside, and that the whole hospital may need to be evacuated.	Met / unmet	0=Not met	Departmental fire plans currently being updated to include guidance from the A
RECOMMENDATIONS	Evacuation policies should include liaison with the Bronze (Operational), Silver (Tactical) and Gold (Strategic) commanders in conjunction with the environ fire officer on scene. Timice of execution is convict if execution occurs to early then patients may be		1=Partielly met	Fire evaruation plan discusses I intern with boshing fire
2	conjunction with the serior fire officer on scene. Timing of evacuation is crucial: if evacuation occurs to early, then patients may be harmed by a transfer; if evacuation occurs too late, then patients and staff may be harmed by fire and smoke. Local fire evacuation policies should be tested regularly, ideally as part of a simulation scenario. Evacuation at night should also be reactined.	Met - tested annually , partially met tested daytime only and / or less than annually, unmet, not tested in the last 2 years	1=Partially met 0=Not met	Fire evacuation plan discusses Liaison with hospital fire response team.Patient Fire evacuation exercises have been requested from the fire team. Current Co
3	practised. Units should have a system whereby staff involved in a traumatic incident, such as a fire in the critical care unit, receive debriefing and are followed up for signs of a trauma stress reaction or Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). The Trauma Resilience Management (TRM) system is a screening tool used in the military and more recently used successfully in healthcare which could be considered.	the last 2 years Met - system available / unmet - no system in place to do this	2=Fully met	
4	Critical care networks should develop systems to support planning for, and management of, a major incident in one critical care unit within the network, so that other units can cooperate to accommodate all critically il patients in this type of situation. A retrieval team approach, with staff from neighbouring units travelling to the affected unit to transfer patients, should be planned. Laison with	met / not met / not applicable	3=Not applicable to Unit	Local BCP and Major Incident plans apply
	neighbouring units and local ambulance services at an early stage is advised.			
6.2	Major Incidents			
STANDARDS				
1	All hospitals designated receiving hospitals with Level 3 critical care capability must be prepared to double their normal Level 3 venilated capacity and to maintain this for up to 96 hours. All norminated supporting hospitals with Level 3 critical care capability must be prepared to double their normal capacity for Level 3 beds	Met - plans in place to do this - partially met - plans in place but dont meet this standard ( comments box here ) unmet - no plans in place to meet this standard Met - plans in place to do this - partially met - plans in place but dont meet this standard ( comments box	0=Not met 0=Not met	innadequaute logistics to double capacity
3	for general use and to support the decant of patients from other receiving hospitals. All hospitals with intensive care capacity must have in place plans to support the retrieval or transfer of patients; supporting hospitals	here) unmet - no plans in place to meet this standard Met / unmet		Inadequate logistics to double capacity Network call
4	must have to support patient transfers by providing suitably skilled transfer teams for each patient needing to be moved within Critical Care Operational Delivery Network areas and beyond. All hospitals must have an evacuation and shelter plan that includes evacuation and shelter of highly dependent patients, including but		1=Partially met	
5	not exclusively intensive care patients, should the intensive care areas become unusable for any reason. All hospitals must have a lock down plan that includes all intensive care areas, preventing unauthorised access.	Met / unmet	2=Fully met	Patients will be taken to Theatres/Recovery or the day surgery unit depending Yes to Critical Care
6	All hospitals must have a recovery plan to ensure a rapid return to normality once the incident is closed. This must include adequate rest and psychological support for staff.		2=Fully met	Business Continuity plans in place.Dedicated Pschologist working in Critical Ca
7	Action cards must be available for use on activation of plan and must include information and communication routes that are to be used.	met / unmet	2=Fully met	
DECOMPENDATION OF				
RECOMMENDATIONS	Intensive care leads should work closely with the Healthcare Organisation Emergency Preparedness, Resilience and Response (EPRR), the descent devices of the standard closely benefit execution or made exactly close	met / ummet	0=Not met	
2	Intensive care should have access to emergency planning and response training including strategic/crisis leadership. Intensive care service staff should participate in the local and regional multidisciplinary exercises including 'table top' and 'live' exercises	met / unmet met / unmet - within the last 2 years	0=Not met	
	to further refine local and regional plans and communication routes between organisations and networks. Intensive care leads should work with their EPRR team to facilitate exercises in the evacuation of very dependent patients from any part of their benefits. This repeated include area intendent used of the leads are used as a function of the strength of the depine.		0=Not met	
4	of their hospital. This should include practical use of ski sheets, and other patient handling aids, as well as rehearsing the decision making and forward planning required by shift leads to support a controlled, staged evacuation. Intensive care staff should be prepared to take a central leadership role in any major incident and should be prepared to send teams	met / unmet - within the last 2 years		
5	forward' to the Emergency Department, as well as any preoperative hold areas and recovery. The plan to double the number of intensive care beds should include an inventory of where equipment is to come from, where the beds	met - plans in place to enable to do so, unmet - no plans	0=Not met	Would participate as designated in local major incident response
6	should be located and who should staff them. This should be near the permanent critical care unit, where possible allowing the normal functioning of the hospital around it. Advance consideration of staff workforce requirements, including mutual aid from colleagues in neighbouring hospitals should form part	met / unmet	0=Not met	Inadequate logistics to double capacity
7	Advance consideration or start workforce requirements, including mutual allo from colleagues in neighbouring nospitals should form part of the intensive care service planning. Staff welfare should be actively supported during an incident and critical care staff access to informal, immediate debrief or later formal	met / unmet	2=Fully met	
9	counseiling. Clinical standards should be maintained as long as possible, critical incident reporting encouraged and contemporaneous note kept to enable quality post-incident lessons to be investigated, communicated and learnt.	met - plan in place , unmet - no plan in place met - within plan , unmet - not in plan	2=Fully met 0=Not met	
6.3	High Consequences Infectious Diseases: Initial Isolation and Management			
STANDARDS				
1	suspected HCIDs. These plans must be regularly practiced and reviewed, including the use of table-top exercises and simulations.	Met - plan in place and tested within 2 years, partially met - plan in place but not tested within 2 yrs, unmet - no plan	2=Fully met	
2	Units must liaise with local Directors of Infection Prevention and Control to ensure the correct personal protective equipment (PPE) is procured and sufficient stocks are readily available for use by appropriately trained intensive care staff in the event it is required.	met / unmet	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS	A second dense in Association (Second Marillan 1997)			
1	A consultant in Intensive Care Medicine should have responsibility for intensive care aspects of local emergency planning and resilience preparations, incorporating plans for the appropriate isolation and management of suspected patients with HCID. A clinical area where critically ill patients with suspected high consequence infectious diseases may be isolated, either within the unit or	met / unmet	2=Fully met	
2	A unit all area where charany in patients with subjection in an observation in the measurement of the source of th	met / unmet	2=Fully met	
3	single use where possible. Training should be provided on a regular basis to ensure critical care staff are familiar with using and safely removing the PPE provided.	met - within a plan to do so, unmet - no plan met - annual fit testing done unmet - not annual fit testing	2=Fully met 2=Fully met	
5	This should incorporate annual fit testing of respiratory protective equipment (e.g. FFP3 masks). Critical care staff providing care for a patient with a suspected or confirmed HCID should be dedicated to the care of that patient on a clinical shift and should not provide concurrent care for other patients, thus limiting the risk of cross-infection.	met - winnan in testing oone unmet - no plan met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan	2=Fully met	
6	Contingency planning should incorporate plans for holding securely the large volume of clinical waste resulting from clinical care including discarded contaminated PPE. Once a HCID is confirmed, further advice on correct disposal of the waste will be provided.	met - within plan to do so, unmet - no plan	2=Fully met	Hospital plan
7	Patients with a suspected viral haemorrhagic fever should be risk assessed in accordance with the Advisory Committee on Dangerous Pathogens Viral Haemorrhagic Fever (ACDP VHF) Risk Assessment algorithm and investigations to exclude malaria promptly independent is reacting with local properties.	met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	0=Not met	
8	undernament, in receiption with Cean Documes. Patients with suspected airborne HCDs should be risk assessed according to national guidelines where they exist (disease-specific e.g. MERS guidance collections3.4 or generic airborne HCD guidelines, as appropriate). Following recognition of a patient with a suspected HCDI: a) local infectious disease and/or microbiology and virology services should	met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	2=Fully met	
9	be notified and advice sought, including guidance on obtaining appropriate diagnostic clinical specimens, b) Local clinicans should liaise with the imported Fever Service (note this service is available to clinicans across the UK) for further clinical advice and to facilitate access to specialist diagnostics as required, and c) all suspected cases should be reported immediately to local health protection authorities (e.g. the local Health Protection Team).	met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	2=Fully met	
10	Critical care units accepting international medical transfers should perform a risk assessment prior to transfer if a patient is being transferred from a country with known HCID outbreaks or countries where there is a significant risk of specific HCIDs; refer to national quidance (disease-specific or generic HCID quidance).	met - local procedure in place, unmet - no local procedure	2=Fully met	
6.4	Surge and Business Continuity Planning			

STANDARDS				
1	Adult critical care units (in England) must submit twice-daily information on their bed capacity through NHS Pathways Directory of Services (DoS).	met / unmet / NA ( if non English units)	3=Not applicable to Unit	
2	Each organisation with an adult critical care unit must have their own escalation plan and business continuity plan.	met / unmet	2=Fully met	
RECOMMENDATIONS				
1	Unit managers and serior clinical staff should develop plans and checklists for scenarios such as: a) supply chain disruption (road/uel crisis, extreme weather, industrial action or civil disturbance), b) Infrastructure fallures (intermittent power cuts or brownouts', failure of water or heating), c) interruption of normal staffing patterns (e.g. transport disruption, school closures). Checklists should include, for example, which drugs and consumables would no un of trist if supplemented.	met / unmet	2=Fully met	
2	Plans should also include options for: a) Unit evacuation, both internally and externally to other sites in the event of major infrastructure failure, or other events (e.g. fire) which threaten the ongoing operation of intensive care facilities, b) Capability for accommodating intensive care patients evacuated from another site.	met / unmet ( repetition )	2=Fully met	
3	As lack of critical care capacity is frequently the bottleneck in other surge-events, managers and clinicians should have identified areas within their acute hospital sites to allow for expansion of critical care capacity. This may include use of optiming theatres, recovery and augmented higher care areas, or upgrading Level 2 critical care areas to permit mechanical ventilation and Level 3 care.		2=Fully met	
4	If increased activity is anticipated, the increase in requirement for consumables should be quantified using the concept of 'days of supply' (i.e. what is needed to run one intensive care bed for a 24-hour period). This should include consideration of oxygen and air supplies.	met - within plan , unmet - not in plan	2=Fully met	Hospital plan
5	Expansion may also require consideration of essential equipment and possible alternatives.	met - within plan , unmet - not in plan	2=Fully met	

# **Critical Care Activity Data Review**

Contents Background	2
Temporary Service change:	2
Critical Care Admissions	2
Bronglais Hospital admissions August 2018 to July 2023	2
Glangwili Hospital admissions August 2018 to July 2023	2
Prince Philip Hospital admissions August 2018 to July 2023	3
Withybush Hospital (High Dependency Unit) admissions August 2018 to July 2023	3
Withybush Hospital (Intensive Care) admissions August 2018 to July 2023	3
HDdHB Critical Care admissions August 2018 to July 2023	3
Breakdown of admissions by levels of care by hospital	ł
Bronglais Hospital by level 2018 - 2023	ł
Glangwili Hospital by level 2018 - 2023	ł
Prince Philip Hospital by level 2018 - 2023	5
Withybush Hospital (Intensive Care) by level 2018 - 2023	5
Hywel Dda by level 2018 - 2023	5
Admissions by source – Overview	5

#### Background

The work undertaken on the Critical Care Service as part of the Clinical Services Plan reviews activity data between 1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 and 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023 and includes activity from Withybush, Glangwili, Prince Phillip and Bronglais Hospitals.

This data is accurate as of quarter 3 2023/24.

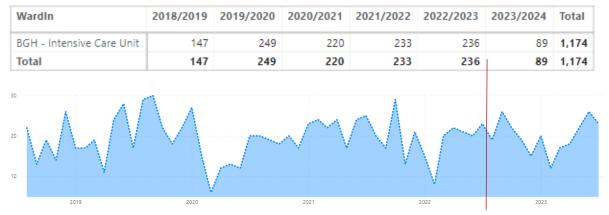
#### Temporary Service change:

On 25th July 2022, an operational decision was implemented to amend the admission protocols to the Critical Care Unit at Prince Philip Hospital. From this date, admission protocols to the unit were amended to patients requiring Level 1 and 2 Critical Care, with patients requiring Level 3 care to be admitted/transferred to neighbouring Critical Care units, appropriate to their clinical needs.

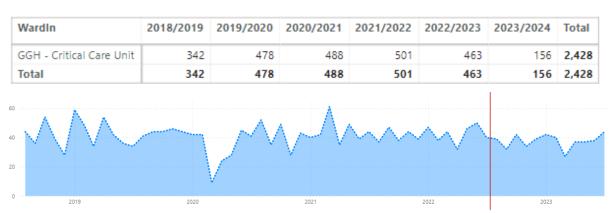
This adjustment to the admission protocol was intended as a temporary measure, with restoration of the previous arrangements dependent upon an improvement in consultant level Critical Care staffing resources.

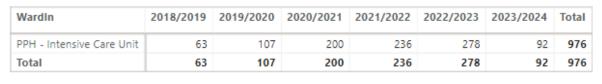
### **Critical Care Admissions**

#### Bronglais Hospital admissions August 2018 to July 2023

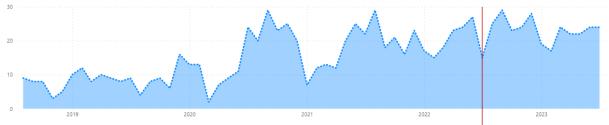


#### Glangwili Hospital admissions August 2018 to July 2023



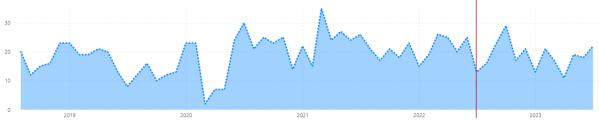


## Prince Philip Hospital admissions August 2018 to July 2023



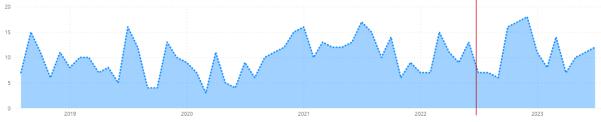
Withybush Hospital (High Dependency Unit) admissions August 2018 to July 2023

WardIn	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	Total
WGH - High Dependency Unit	147	173	248	261	240	70	1,139
Total	147	173	248	261	240	70	1,139



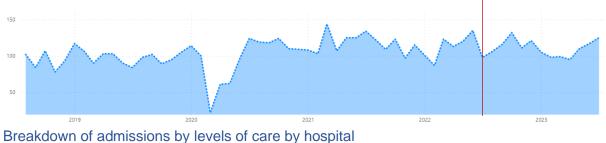
Withybush Hospital (Intensive Care) admissions August 2018 to July 2023

WardIn	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	Total
WGH - Intensive Care Unit	78	98	122	137	137	40	612
Total	78	98	122	137	137	40	612



HDdHB Critical Care admissions August 2018 to July 2023

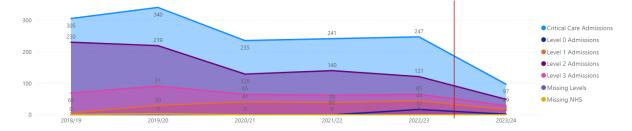
WardIn	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	Total
BGH - Intensive Care Unit	147	249	220	233	236	89	1,174
GGH - Critical Care Unit	342	478	488	501	463	156	2,428
PPH - Intensive Care Unit	63	107	200	236	278	92	976
WGH - High Dependency Unit	147	173	248	261	240	70	1,139
WGH - Intensive Care Unit	78	98	122	137	137	40	612
Total	777	1,105	1,278	1,368	1,354	447	6,329



The breakdown by admissions for levels of care is reflected for a wider reporting period and the data has not been able to be broken down to match the timeline and scope of the Programme. The data in this section relates from 2018 - 2023.

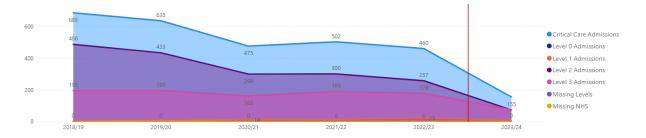
Metric	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	Total
Critical Care Admissions	305	340	235	241	247	97	1465
Level 0 Admissions	0	0	0	0	17	2	19
Level 1 Admissions	6	30	41	39	44	17	177
Level 2 Admissions	230	219	129	140	121	49	888
Level 3 Admissions	69	91	65	62	65	29	381
Missing Levels	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Missing NHS	1	3	0	0	0	0	4

## Bronglais Hospital by level 2018 - 2023



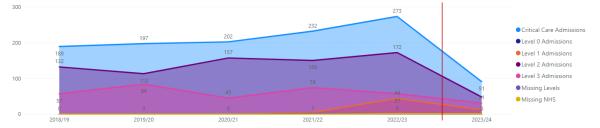
## Glangwili Hospital by level 2018 - 2023

Metric	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	Total
Critical Care Admissions	685	635	475	502	460	155	2912
Level 0 Admissions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Level 1 Admissions	4	7	14	13	25	7	70
Level 2 Admissions	486	433	299	300	257	73	1848
Level 3 Admissions	195	195	162	189	178	75	994
Missing Levels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missing NHS	0	2	0	0	0	0	2



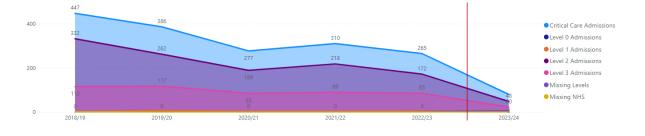
# Prince Philip Hospital by level 2018 - 2023

Metric	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	Total
Critical Care Admissions	189	197	202	232	273	91	1184
Level 0 Admissions	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Level 1 Admissions	0	0	0	5	44	12	61
Level 2 Admissions	132	113	157	150	172	48	772
Level 3 Admissions	57	84	45	74	57	31	348
Missing Levels	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Missing NHS	0	0	0	0	1	1	2



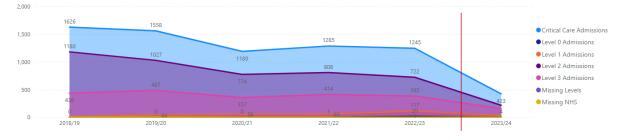
# Withybush Hospital (Intensive Care) by level 2018 - 2023

Metric	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	Total
Critical Care Admissions	447	386	277	310	265	80	1765
Level 0 Admissions	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Level 1 Admissions	0	7	3	3	4	0	17
Level 2 Admissions	332	262	189	218	172	48	1221
Level 3 Admissions	115	117	85	89	85	23	514
Missing Levels	0	0	0	0	1	7	8
Missing NHS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1



Metric	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	Total
Critical Care Admissions	1626	1558	1189	1285	1245	423	7326
Level 0 Admissions	0	0	0	1	20	4	25
Level 1 Admissions	10	44	58	60	117	36	325
Level 2 Admissions	1180	1027	774	808	722	218	4729
Level 3 Admissions	436	487	357	414	385	158	2237
Missing Levels	0	0	0	2	1	7	10
Missing NHS	2	5	0	0	1	1	9

# Hywel Dda by level 2018 - 2023



Admissions by source - Overview

The table below illustrates the location of referrals before admission into a Critical Care Unit. This data covers the period of August 2019 – July 2023.

	A&E / AMAU	(French Decar)		Internal (InPatient) Inside HDdUHB						External (Transfers) Outside of HDdUHB				
	AGE / AMAU	(Front Door)			Internal (InPatient	) Inside HDdUF	B		Exte	rnal (Transfers	) Outside of HDdu	нв		
Site	Emergency	%	Ward	%	Theatre	%	Other routes	%	Critical Care Units	%	Another Hospital	%		
ronglais Hospital	379	36%	197	19%	428	41%	40	4%	7	1%	1	0.1%		
langwili Hospital	637	32%	557	28%	621	31%	47	2%	142	7%	10	0.5%		
rince Philip Hospital	184	20%	395	42%	299	32%	6	1%	45	5%	2	0.2%		
Vithybush Hospital	477	41%	367	31%	308	26%	0	0%	19	2%	0	0.0%		
otals	1677	32%	1516	29%	1656	32%	93	2%	213	4%	13	0.3%		
Frand Total	16	77			32	35			226					
	-								-					
			HD	dUHB - Admissi	on Routes Analys	is (as at 1st Au	gust 2019 - 31st Ju	ily 2023)						
	A&E / AMAU	(Front Door)		Internal (InPatient)					External (Transfers)					
fotal %	32	32% 63%					4%							

Rey: A&E Accident and Emergency Department AMAU Accute Medical Admissions Unit - this is specifically relevant to Prince Philip Hospital

# **Critical Care Incident Data Review**

Contents Background	3
Incidents	
All sites (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	4
All sites (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	4
By Location (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	5
By Location (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	
By Severity/Level (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	6
By Severity/Level (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	6
By Type (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	7
By Type (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	8
Bronglais Hospital (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	9
By Severity/Level	9
Bronglais Hospital (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	9
By Severity/Level	9
Bronglais Hospital (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	10
Ву Туре	10
Bronglais Hospital (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	11
Ву Туре	11
Withybush Hospital (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	12
By Severity/Level	12
Withybush Hospital (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	12
By Severity/Level	12
Withybush Hospital (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	13
Ву Туре	13
Withybush Hospital (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	14
Ву Туре	14
Glangwili Hospital (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	
By Severity/Level	
Glangwili Hospital (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	15
By Severity/Level	
Glangwili Hospital (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	
Glangwili Hospital (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	
Ву Туре	
Prince Philip Hospital (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	
By Severity/Level	18

Prince Philip Hospital (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	
By Severity/Level	
Prince Philip Hospital (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	
Ву Туре	
Prince Philip Hospital (1st April 2021 – 31st July 2023)	
Ву Туре	19

## Background

As per the approved Clinical Services Plan methodology, Incidents reported between 1 August 2018 and 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023 have been recorded for Withybush Hospital, Glangwili Hospital, Prince Philip Hospital and Bronglais Hospital. Due to data formatting across the current Datix system and historical records, data has been visualised within two dashboards representing the implementation of the current system. Data tables and graphics reflect the dates of this change.

## **Temporary Service change:**

On 25th July 2022, an operational decision was implemented to amend the admission protocols to the Critical Care Unit at Prince Philip Hospital. From this date, admission protocols to the unit were amended to patients requiring Level 1 and 2 Critical Care, with patients requiring Level 3 care to be admitted/transferred to neighbouring Critical Care units, appropriate to their clinical needs.

This adjustment to the admission protocol was intended as a temporary measure, with restoration of the previous arrangements dependent upon an improvement in consultant level Critical Care staffing resources.

It should be noted that the incident data is recorded by the patient's treatment code as such there maybe complaints data from other services or sites outside of the scope of the clinical services plan in the analysis below.

# Incidents



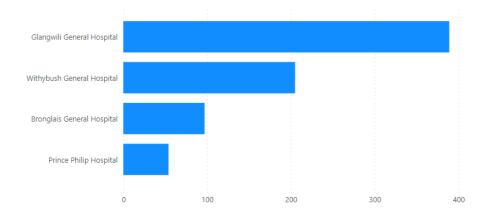
							Au	Se	0	No	De	
							g	р	ct	V	С	201
							18	18	18	18	18	8
							28	23	27	21	14	113
						J						
Ja	Fe	Ma	Ар	Ма	Ju	ul	Au	Se	0	No	De	
n	b	r	r	у	n	1	g	р	ct	V	С	201
19	19	19	19	19	19	9	19	19	19	19	19	9
						2						
29	23	40	20	31	25	9	28	21	22	22	15	305
						J						
Ja	Fe	Ма	Ар	Ма	Ju	ul	Au	Se	0	No	De	
n	b	r	r	У	n	2	g	р	ct	V	С	202
20	20	20	20	20	20	0	20	20	20	20	20	0
						2						
22	21	15	13	13	20	2	25	21	24	24	19	239
Ja	Fe	Ма										
n	b	r										202
21	21	21										1
38	31	19										88
			•									122
												E

40 20 0 Jul 2021 Jan 2022 Jul 2022 Jan 2023 Jul 2023

			Ap r 21	Ма у 21	Ju n 21	J ul 2 1	Au g 21	Se p 21	O ct 21	No v 21	De c 21	202 1
			12	20	25	3 4	28	25	34	31	27	236
Ja n 22	Fe b 22	Ma r 22	Ap r 22	Ма у 22	Ju n 22	J ul 2 2	Au g 22	Se p 22	O ct 22	No v 22	De c 22	202 2
19	25	28	21	41	28	3 0	21	19	29	18	22	301
Ja n 23	Fe b 23	Ma r 23	Ap r 23	Ма у 23	Ju n 23	J ul 2 3						202 3
29	13	26	18	28	27	2 4						165 <b>702</b>

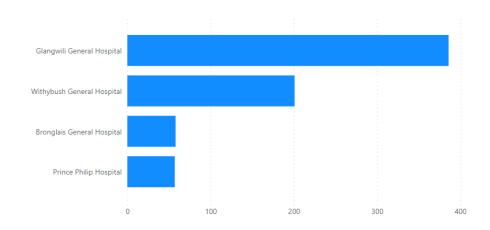
All sites (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

5



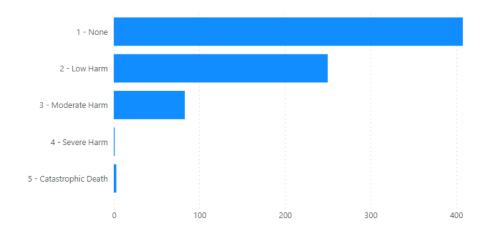
#### By Location (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)

#### By Location (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)



Primary Location	Count
Glangwili General Hospital	389
Withybush General Hospital	205
Bronglais General Hospital	97
Prince Philip Hospital	54

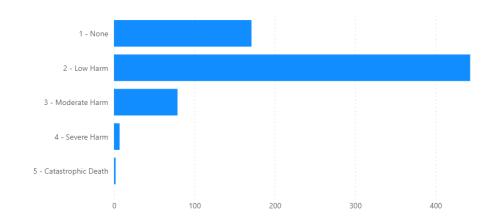
Primary Location	Count
Glangwili General Hospital	386
Withybush General Hospital	201
Bronglais General Hospital	58
Prince Philip Hospital	57



By Severity/Level (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)	)
---	---

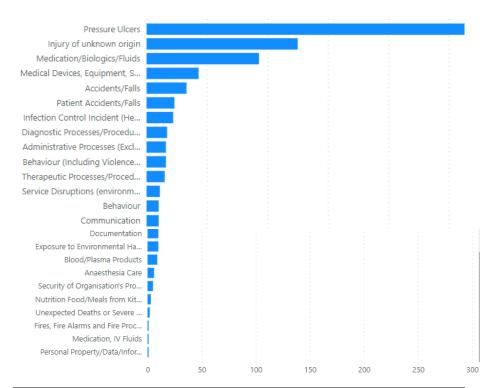
Severity	Count
1 - None	408
2 – Low Harm	250
3 – Moderate Harm	83
4 – Severe Harm	1
5 – Catastrophic Death	5

#### By Severity/Level (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)



Severity	Count
1 - None	171
2 – Low Harm	443
3 – Moderate Harm	79
4 – Severe Harm	7
5 – Catastrophic Death	2

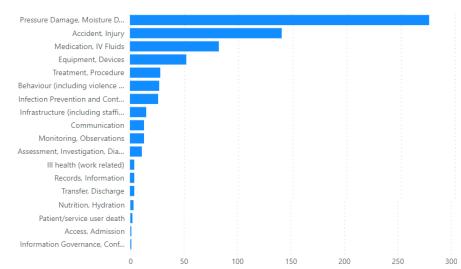
#### By Type (1st August 2018 – 31st March 2021)



Incident type tier one	Count
Pressure Uclers	263
Injury of know origin	125
Medication/Biologics/Fluids	93
Medical devices. Equipment, supplies	43
Accidents and falls	33
Patient accidents and falls	23
Infection Control Incident (Healthcare Associated	
Infection)	22

Diagnostic Processes/Procedures	17
Administrative Processes (Excluding Documentation)	16
Behaviour (Including Violence and Aggression)	16
Therapeutic Processes/Procedures- (except	
medications/fluids/blood/plasma products	
administration)	15
Service Disruptions (environment, infrastructure,	
human resources)	11
Behaviour	10
Communication	10
Documentation	10
Exposure to Environmental Hazards	10
Blood/Plasma products	9
Anaesthesia Care	6
Security of organisations property, data and buildings	5
Nutrition/Meals from kitchen	3
Unexpected death or severe harm	2
Fires, Fire alarms and fire procedures	1
Medication/IV fluids	1
Personal Property/Data/ Information	1

#### By Type (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

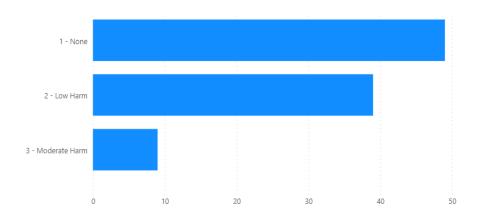


Incident type tier one	Count
Pressure Damage, Moisture Damage	276
Accident injury	140
Medication IV fluids	82
Equipment, Devices	52
Treatment, Procedure	28
Behaviour (including violence and aggression)	27
Infection prevention control	26
Infrastructure (including staffing, facilities, environment)	15
Monitoring & Observation	13
Communication	13
Assessment, investigation, diagnosis	2
III Health work related	4
Records, Information	4
Transfer, Discharge	4
Nutrition & hydration	3

Patient service user death	2
Access, Admission	1
Information Governance, Confidentiality	1

#### Bronglais Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

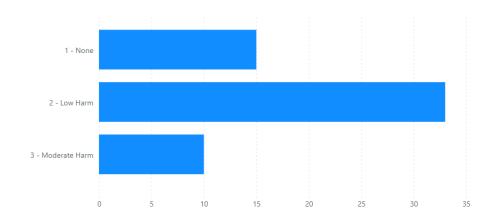
#### By Severity/Level



Severity	Count
1 - None	49
2 – Low Harm	39
3 – Moderate Harm	9
4 – Severe Harm	0
5 – Catastrophic Death	0

#### Bronglais Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

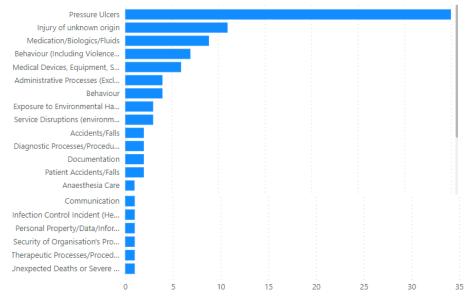
#### By Severity/Level



Severity	Count
1 - None	15
2 – Low Harm	33
3 – Moderate Harm	10
4 – Severe Harm	0
5 – Catastrophic Death	0

#### Bronglais Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

#### Ву Туре

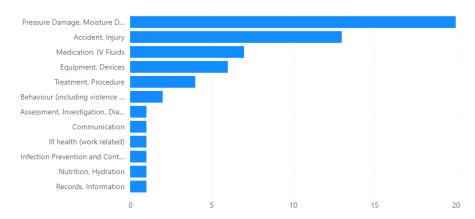


Incident type tier one	Count
Pressure ulcers	35
Injury of know origin	11
Medication/Biologics/Fluids	9
Behaviour including violence & aggression	7
Medical devices. Equipment, supplies	6
Exposure to Environmental Hazards	3
Administrative Processes (Excluding Documentation)	4
Behaviour	4
Service Disruptions (environment, infrastructure,	
human resources)	3
Accidents & falls	2

Diagnostic processes and procedures	2
Patient accidents and falls	2
Infection control incidents (healthcare associated	
infection	1
Personal property/data/information	1
Security of organisations property, data and buildings	1
Therapeutic processes/procedures (except	
medications/fluids/blood. Plasma products	
administration	1
Unexpected death or severe harm	1

#### Bronglais Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

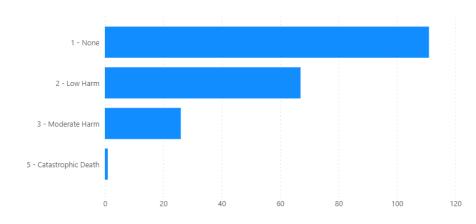
#### Ву Туре



Incident type tier one	Count
Pressure Ulcers	20
Accident/Injury	13
Medication IV Fluid	7
Equipment/Devices	6
Treatment/procedure	4
Behaviour (including violence and aggression)	2
Assessment, investigation, diagnosis	1
Communication	1
III Health (work related)	1
Infection prevention and control	1
Nutrition, Hydration	1
Records/information	1

#### Withybush Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

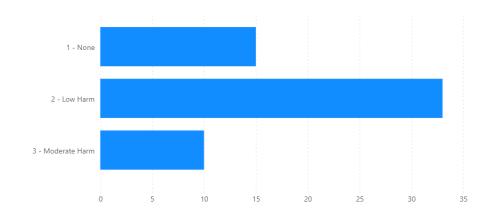
#### By Severity/Level



Severity	Count
1 - None	111
2 – Low Harm	67
3 – Moderate Harm	26
4 – Severe Harm	0
5 – Catastrophic Death	1

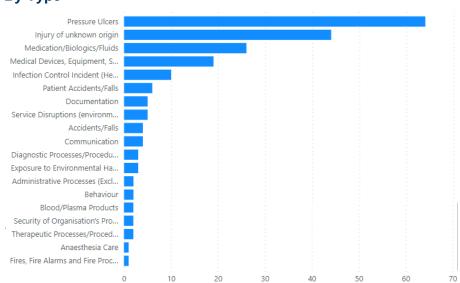
#### Withybush Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

#### By Severity/Level



Severity	Count
1 - None	15
2 – Low Harm	33
3 – Moderate Harm	10
4 – Severe Harm	0
5 – Catastrophic Death	0

#### Withybush Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)



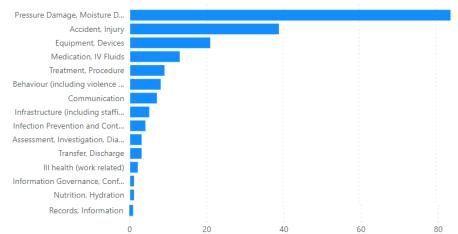
Incident type tier one	Count
Pressure Ulcers	64
Injury of unknow origin	44
Medication/Biologics/Fluid	26
Medical devices. Equipment, supplies	19
Infection Control Incident (Healthcare Associated	
Infection)	10
Patient accidents/falls	6
Documentation	5
Service disruption (environment, infrastructure,	
human resources	5
Accidents/falls	4
Communication	4

Diagnostic process/procedure	3
Exposure to Environmental hazards	3
Administrative Processes (Excluding	
documentation)	2
Behaviour	2
Blood/plasma products	2
Security of organisations property, data and	
buildings	2
Therapeutic Processes/Procedures- (except	
medications/fluids/blood/plasma products	
administration)	2
Anaesthesia care	1
Fires.Fire alarm and fire procuedures	1

#### Ву Туре

#### Withybush Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

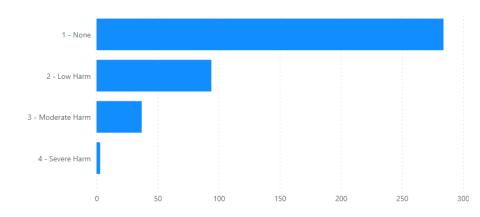
#### Ву Туре



Incident type tier one	Count
Pressure Damage, Moisture Damage	84
Accident injury	39
Medication IV fluids	13
Equipment, Devices	21
Treatment, Procedure	9
Behaviour (including violence and aggression)	8
Infection prevention control	4
Infrastructure (including staffing, facilities, environment)	5
Communication	7
Assessment, investigation, diagnosis	3
III Health work related	2
Records, Information	1
Transfer, Discharge	2
Nutrition & hydration	1
Information Governance, Confidentiality	1

#### Glangwili Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

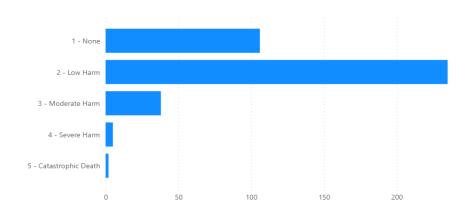
#### By Severity/Level



Severity	Count
1 - None	220
2 – Low Harm	130
3 – Moderate Harm	36
4 – Severe Harm	1
5 – Catastrophic Death	2

#### Glangwili Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

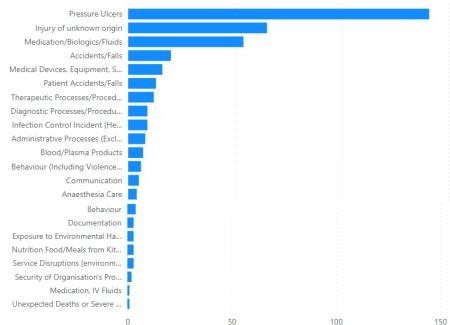
#### By Severity/Level



Severity	Count
1 - None	106
2 – Low Harm	235
3 – Moderate Harm	38
4 - Severe Harm	5
5 – Catastrophic Death	2

#### Glangwili Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

#### Ву Туре

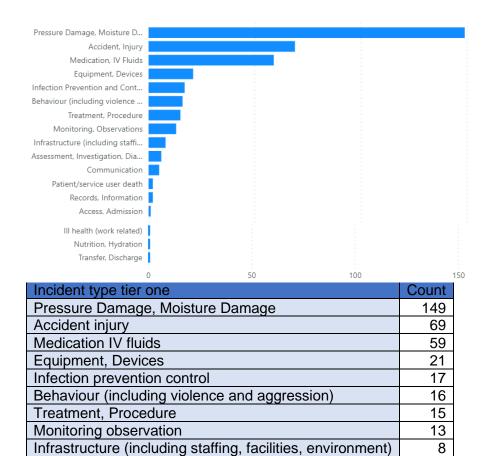


	ő	50	100		154
Incident type ti	er one			Count	
Pressure Ulce	rs			141	
Injury of unkno	ow origin			65	
Medication/Bio	ologics/Fluid			54	
Accidents/falls				20	
Medical device	es. Equipment, s	supplies		16	
Patient accide	nts/falls			13	

Therapeutic Processes/Procedures- (except	
medications/fluids/blood/plasma products	
administration)	12
Diagnostic process/procedure	9
Infection Control Incident (Healthcare Associated	
Infection)	9
Administrative Processes (Excluding	
documentation)	8
Blood/plasma products	7
Behaviour (Including Violence and Aggression)	6
Communication	5
Anaesthesia Care	4
Behaviour	4
Documentation	3
Exposure to environmental hazards	3
Nutrition food/meals from kitchen	3
Service disruption (environment, infrastructure,	
human resources	3
Security of Organisations Property & buildings	2
Medication & IV fluids	1
Unexpected deaths or severe harm	1

#### Glangwili Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

#### Ву Туре



6

2

2

Assessment, investigation, diagnosis

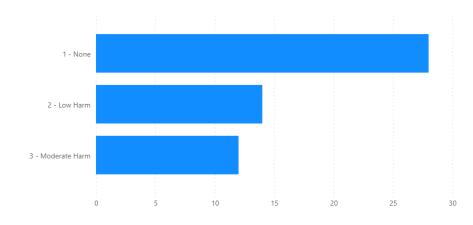
Patient/service user death

Records, Information

Access admission	1
III Health (work related)	1
Nutrition, hydration	1
Transfer discharge	1

#### Prince Philip Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

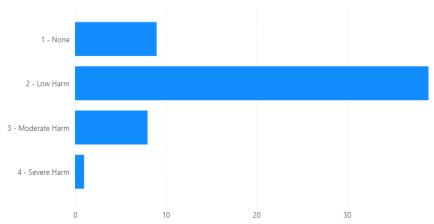
#### By Severity/Level



Severity	Count
1 - None	28
2 – Low Harm	14
3 – Moderate Harm	12
4 – Severe Harm	0
5 – Catastrophic Death	0

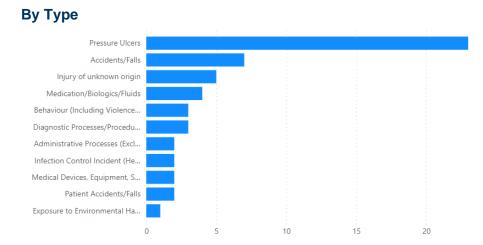
#### Prince Philip Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

#### **By Severity/Level**



Severity	Count
1 - None	9
2 – Low Harm	39
3 – Moderate Harm	8
4 – Severe Harm	1
5 – Catastrophic Death	0

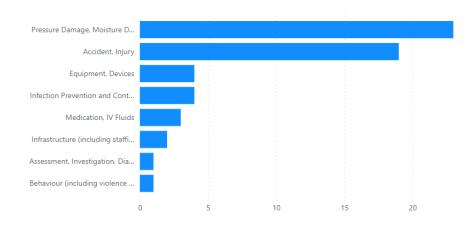
#### Prince Philip Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)



Incident type tier one	Count
Pressure Ulcers	23
Accidents/falls	7
Injury of unknow origin	5
Medication/Biologics/Fluid	4
Behaviour (Including Violence and Aggression)	3
Diagnostic process/procedure	3
Administrative Processes (Excluding	
documentation)	2
Infection Control Incident (Healthcare Associated	
Infection)	2
Medical devices. Equipment, supplies	2
Patient accidents/falls	2
Exposure to environmental hazards	1

#### Prince Philip Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

#### By Type



Incident type tier one	Count
Pressure Damage, Moisture Damage	23
Accident injury	19
Equipment, Devices	4
Infection prevention control	4
Medication IV fluids	3
Infrastructure (including staffing, facilities, environment)	2
Assessment, investigation, diagnosis	1
Behaviour (including violence & aggression	1

#### Critical Care Complaints Data Review

Background	2
Complaints	3
All sites (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	3
All sites (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023	3
By Location (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	
By Location (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	
By Grading (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	
By Grading (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	
By Type (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	
By Type (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	6
Bronglais Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	7
By Grading	7
Bronglais Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	
By Grading	
Bronglais Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	
Ву Туре	
Bronglais Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	
Ву Туре	
By Grading	9
Withybush Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	9
By Grading Withybush Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	9
Withybush Hospital (1" August 2018 – $31$ " March 2021)	10
By Type	10
Withybush Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	10
By Type Glangwili Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	10
Giangwill Hospital (1° August 2018 – 31° March 2021)	11
By Grading Glangwili Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	11
By Grading	11
Glangwili Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	
By Type	
Glangwili Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 — 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	12
<b>Glangwili Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)</b> By Type	12
Prince Philip Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	12
By Grading	
Prince Philip Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	13
By Grading	
Prince Philip Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021)	14
By Type	
Prince Philip Hospital (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	14
By Type	
-, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

#### Background

As per the approved Clinical Services Plan methodology, Complaints reported between 1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 and 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023 have been recorded for Withybush Hospital, Glangwili Hospital, Prince Philip Hospital and Bronglais Hospital. Due to data formatting across the current Datix system and historical records, data has been visualised within two dashboards representing the implementation of the current system. Data tables and graphics reflect the dates of this change.

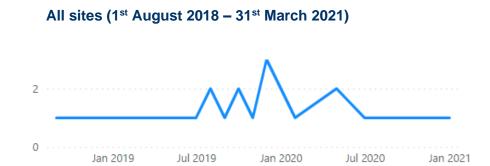
#### **Temporary Service change:**

On 25th July 2022, an operational decision was implemented to amend the admission protocols to the Critical Care Unit at Prince Philip Hospital. From this date, admission protocols to the unit were amended to patients requiring Level 1 and 2 Critical Care, with patients requiring Level 3 care to be admitted/transferred to neighbouring Critical Care units, appropriate to their clinical needs.

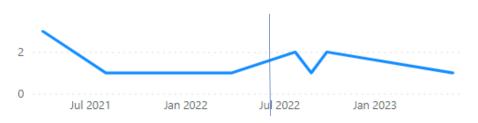
This adjustment to the admission protocol was intended as a temporary measure, with restoration of the previous arrangements dependent upon an improvement in consultant level Critical Care staffing resources.

It should be noted that the complaints data is recorded by the patient's treatment code as such there maybe complaints data from other services or sites outside of the scope of the clinical services plan in the analysis below.

#### Complaints



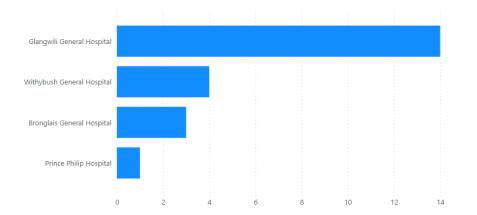
All sites (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)



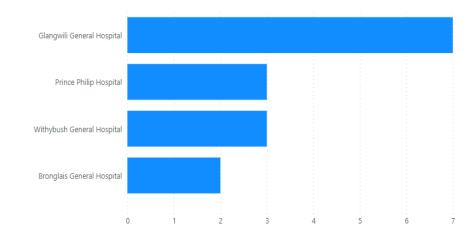
	Dec	Nov	Oct	Sep	Aug	1						
2018	18	18	18	18	18							
2	0	0	1	1	0							_
	Dec	Nov	Oct	Sep	Aug	Jul	Jun	May	Apr	Mar	Feb	Jan
2019	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
14	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
	Dec	Nov	Oct	Sep	Aug	Jul	Jun	May	Apr	Mar	Feb	Jan
2020	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	19	20	20	20	20
6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	1
										Mar	Feb	Jan
2021										21	21	21
0										0	0	0
22												

			Apr 21	May 21	Jun 21	Jul 21	Aug 21	Sep 21	Oct 21	Nov 21	Dec 21	2021
			3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5
Jan 22	Feb 22	Mar 22	Apr 22	May 22	Jun 22	Jul 22	Aug 22	Sep 22	Oct 22	Nov 22	Dec 22	2022
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	9
Jan 23	Feb 23	Mar 23	Apr 23	May 23	Jun 23	Jul 23						2023
0	0	0	0	0	1	0						1
												15

By Location (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)



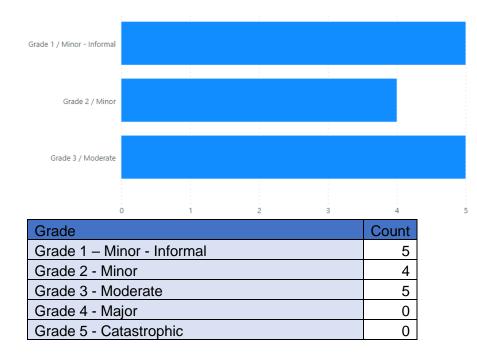
Primary Location	Count
Glangwili General Hospital	14
Prince Philip Hospital	1
Withybush General Hospital	4
Bronglais General Hospital	3



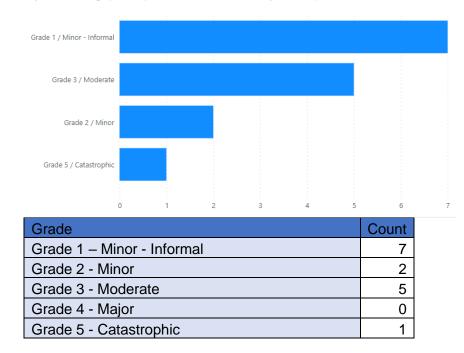
Primary Location	Count
Glangwili General	
Hospital	7
Prince Philip Hospital	3
Withybush Hospital	3
Bronglais General	
Hospital	2

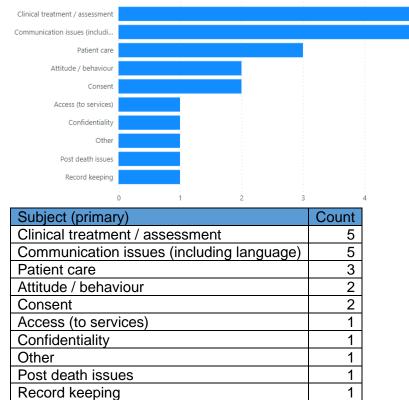
By Grading (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

By Location (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)



#### By Grading (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)



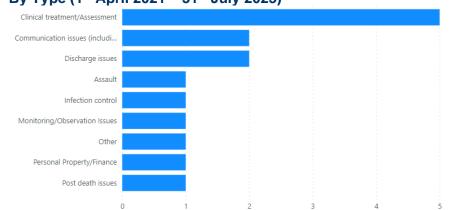


5

1

#### By Type (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

#### By Type (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)



Subject (primary)	Count
Clinical treatment/Assessment	5
Communication issues (including	
language)	2
Discharge issues	2
Assault	1
Infection control	1
Monitoring/Observation issues	1
Other	1
Personal property/Finance	1
Post death issues	1

#### Bronglais Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)



# GradeCountGrade 1 – Minor - Informal0Grade 2 - Minor1Grade 3 - Moderate2Grade 4 - Major0Grade 5 - Catastrophic0

#### Bronglais Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

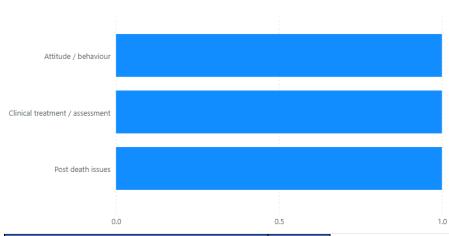
#### **By Grading**



Grade	Count
Grade 1 – Minor - Informal	1
Grade 2 - Minor	0
Grade 3 - Moderate	1
Grade 4 - Major	0
Grade 5 - Catastrophic	0

#### By Grading

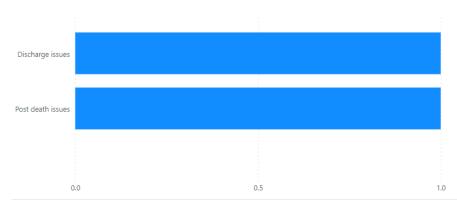
#### Bronglais Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)



# Subject (primary)CountAttitude/ behaviour1Clinical Treatment / assessment1Post death treatment1

#### Bronglais Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

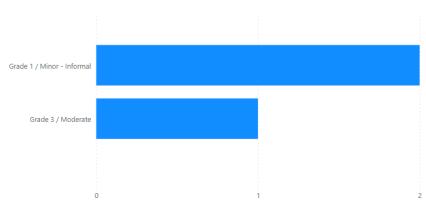
#### Ву Туре



Subject (Primary)	Count
Discharge issues	1
Post death issues	1

#### Ву Туре

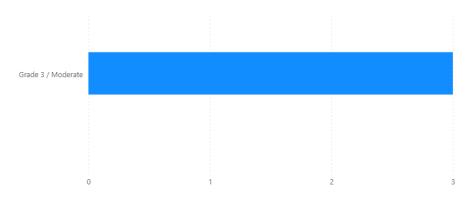
#### Withybush Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)



Grade	Count
Grade 1 – Minor - Informal	0
Grade 2 - Minor	2
Grade 3 - Moderate	1
Grade 4 - Major	0
Grade 5 - Catastrophic	0

#### Withybush Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

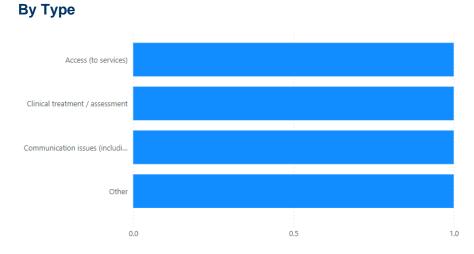
#### By Grading



Grade	Count
Grade 1 – Minor - Informal	0
Grade 2 - Minor	0
Grade 3 - Moderate	3
Grade 4 – Major	0
Grade 5 - Catastrophic	0

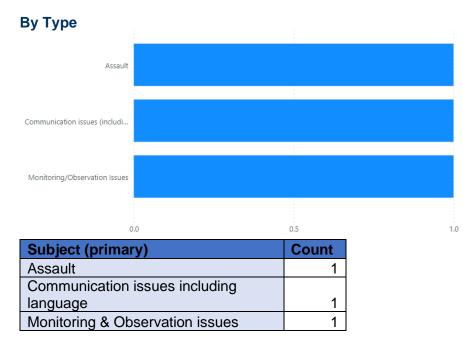
#### By Grading

#### Withybush Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

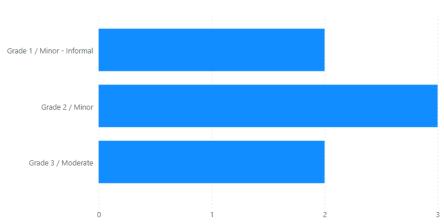


Subject (primary)	Count
Access to services	1
Clinical Treatment/Assessment	1
Communication issues inc Language	1
Other	1

#### Withybush Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)



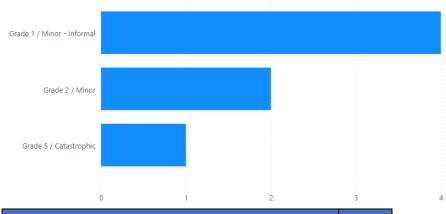
#### Glangwili Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)



# GradeCountGrade 1 – Minor - Informal2Grade 2 - Minor3Grade 3 - Moderate2Grade 4 - Major0Grade 5 - Catastrophic0

#### Glangwili Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

#### **By Grading**

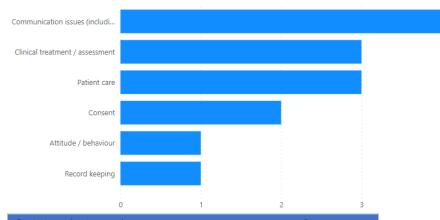


Grade	Count
Grade 1 – Minor - Informal	4
Grade 2 - Minor	2
Grade 3 - Moderate	0
Grade 4 - Major	0
Grade 5 - Catastrophic	1

#### By Grading

#### Glangwili Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)

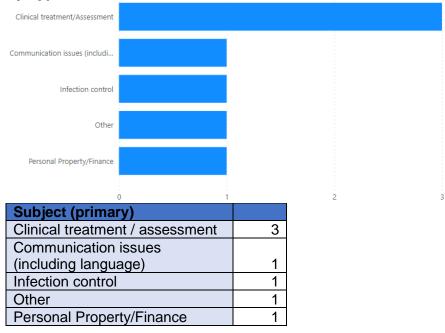
#### Ву Туре



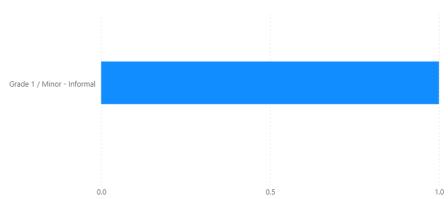
Subject (primary)	Count
Communication issues (including	
language)	4
Clinical treatment/assessment	3
Patient Care	3
Consent	2
Attitude / behaviour	1
Record Keeping	1

#### Glangwili Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

By Type



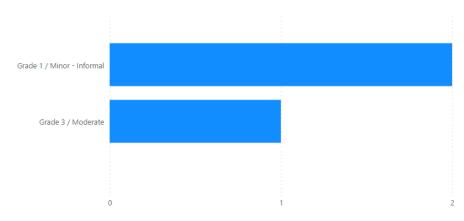
#### Prince Philip Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)



Grade	Count
Grade 1 – Minor - Informal	1
Grade 2 - Minor	0
Grade 3 - Moderate	0
Grade 4 – Major	0
Grade 5 - Catastrophic	0

#### Prince Philip Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

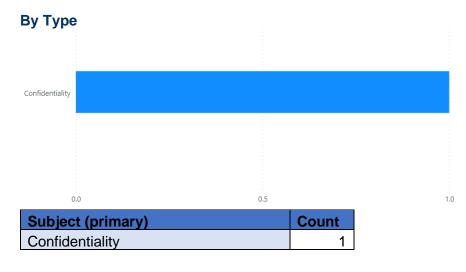
#### By Grading



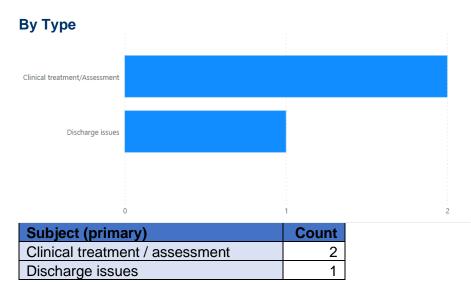
Grade	Count
Grade 1 – Minor - Informal	2
Grade 2 - Minor	0
Grade 3 - Moderate	3
Grade 4 - Major	0
Grade 5 - Catastrophic	0

#### By Grading

#### Prince Philip Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> August 2018 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021)



#### Prince Philip Hospital (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 – 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)



#### Critical Care Patient Experience Data Review

#### Contents

Background	. 2
Service Changes	
Patient Experience	. 4
All Wales Experience – Health Board Survey (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 to 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	
Themes – 2021	5
Themes – 2022	5
Themes - 2023	5
Patient Experience	. 6
Friends and Family Test (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 to 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	6
Themes – 2021	6
Themes – 2022	6
Themes - 2023	6
Patient Experience	. 7
Compliments (1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021 to 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023)	7
3 Sentiments that relate to Compliment	7
3 Health Board Values that relate to Compliment	7
Themes – 2021	7
Themes – 2022	7

#### Background

As per the approved Clinical Services Plan methodology, Patient Experience data captured has been included for Critical Care Services at Bronglais Hospital, Withybush Hospital, Glangwili Hospital and Prince Philip Hospital.

Due to data formatting across the current Civica system and historical records, data has only been analysed from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 to 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023. Historical records, pre-April 2021, cannot be assigned to particular Services in their entirety and so the methodology was updated to only analyse the current Civica system data.

Data that has been analysed includes All Wales Patient Experience data, Friends and Family Test data and Compliments data. The Big Thank You has been discarded in its entirety as the formatting of the data follows the same structure as pre 2021 data and therefore cannot be assigned to a particular service.

In April 2021, Datix Cymru, a Once for Wales Concerns Management System, was introduced. Hywel Dda UHB were the first Health Board in Wales to adopt the new system. Prior to implementation of Datix Cymru work had been undertaken to develop a system which made reporting of Patient Experiences simpler and therefore this may account for the rise in Patient Experience reports seen in April 2021.

The thematic analysis was undertaken using Microsoft Copilot and has been used to provide a summary of themes per Service per year based on the patient feedback received.

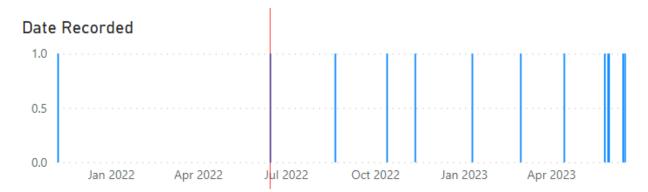
#### **Service Changes**

The temporary service change in July 2022 to amend the admission protocols to the Critical Care Unit at Prince Philip Hospital. From this date, admission protocols to the unit were amended to patients requiring Level 1 and 2 Critical Care, with patients requiring Level 3 care to be admitted\_or transferred to neighbouring Critical Care units, appropriate to their clinical needs.

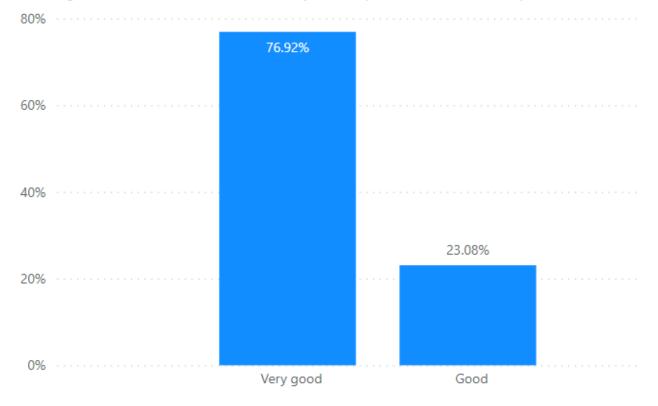
#### Patient Experience All Wales Experience – Health Board Survey (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 to 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

No data available for Critical Care from the All Wales Experience.

#### Patient Experience Friends and Family Test (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 to 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)



#### During this visit overall, how was your experience in this department?



#### Theme

The themes arising are that staff delivered kind and professional care and provided comfort to the patients while communicating well about the care they received.

#### Patient Experience Compliments (1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 to 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

No data available for Critical Care.



C13 - Critical Care Workforce Data



## Workforce Data

### **Clinical Services Plan : Activity Modelling Workstream**

## **CRITICAL CARE**







### Glossary of terms

Term/Acronym	Definition
ESR	Electronic Staff Record – This is the National recording system within the NHS that houses all staff information. The majority of the workforce information contained within this report will have been extracted from the reporting functionality within the system.
WTE	Whole Time Equivalent – For the medical workforce 1WTE equates to 10 sessions or above. For all other staff working in the NHS under AfC terms and conditions 1WTE equates to a full time position of 37.5 hour working week.
AfC	Agenda for Change is the current NHS grading and pay system for NHS staff across Wales, with the exception of doctors, dentists, apprentices and some very senior managers.
Cost code	The Health Board Budget is structured to take into account all areas that incur a cost and is therefore broken down into different directorate areas. The cost code is the lowest level of organisational hierarchy which would denote the department/service/ward e.g. Ward 1
Staff group	There are 9 staff groups to which workforce will belong, dependent on their role. These are: Additional Professional Technical & Scientific; Additional Clinical Services; Administrative & Clerical; Allied Health Professionals; Estates & Ancillary; Healthcare Scientists; Medical & Dental; Nursing & Midwifery Registered and Students
TRAC	NHS Recruitment system
SLE	Single Lead Employment model – Since 2019, all Junior doctors are now under an SLE contract and co-located within NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) ESR data to allow doctors to rotate across health boards easily.





#### Workforce Data Methodology overview

As part of the Activity Modelling workstream of the Clinical Services Plan the Strategic Workforce Planning team has provided the following report to assist the Workforce picture for the issues paper.

For the 9 Service areas noted, it is agreed that the Workforce data supplied will be based on the staffing consisted within the defined cost codes provided for each area. Where needed, additional information will be discussed with Service Managers as part of the current Task & Finish groups for each service.

As the scope of the project is to look at potential configuration changes for specific services, the workforce supporting the wider pathway will <u>not</u> be included within the data.

The data will focus on the clinical roles within the services i.e. Medical and Nursing workforce, but where available all professional group data from the cost codes will be presented.

To ensure any interdependencies are highlighted, any known workforce risks for the service will be included.

On the following pages the supplied cost codes for the service area are noted along with the intended outputs from each data set.

Due to the complexity of the workforce breakdown of some cost codes which can cover a number of service areas, where we may have not been able to disaggregate the specific workforce aligned to the service. Where these issues are raised within the data, this has been noted within the information provided.





# Workforce Data Sources and outputs

Workforce Area	Data Source	Output
Current Workforce	ESR Staff In Post for: 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023	Table/Graph denoting current Budget, Actual and Vacancies for each of the service areas based on cost codes supplied. This will be by Professional group and where possible by role and location (this will be determined by data availability for each area). Where possible this will also include details of any Temporary Workforce utilised.
Workforce Risks	Risk Register / Datix: 31 <sup>st</sup> August 2023	Information on Current Service specific Workforce risks and any known interdependent service risks associated.
Historic Workforce Trend	ESR Staff in Post for 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2018, 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2019, 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2020, 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2021, 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2022, 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2023	Table/Graph denoting current Budget, Actual and Vacancies for each of the 9 service areas based on cost codes supplied for the period April 2018 to 2023. This will be by Professional group and where possible by role and location (this will be determined by data availability for each area).
Starters & Leavers	ESR Staff Movements Yearly data for 1 <sup>st</sup> April to 31 <sup>st</sup> March for each year	Table/Graph denoting number of Starters and Leavers across each of the service areas. As above, where possible additional information will be provided for role and location however we are aware for leavers some of this data is not available within ESR.
Recruitment Issues	TRAC / Recruitment Team	Information in table or narrative format detailing any known targeted campaign activity for each of the service areas across the time period 2018–2023. Additional data were available on volume of vacancies advertised in the last 12 months for each service.





# Critical Care Workforce Overview 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023





# **Critical Care Workforce: Medical Workforce**

Location / Site	Consultant	SAS	Trainees	Vacancies	Additional Information
Glangwili & Prince Philip General Hospital	YES 5 Substantive 1 Locum	YES Rota covered by additional hours	YES From CT2 to ST4 participate in 24/7 rots in GGH ICU. ST6 in addition	3WTE Consultant 3WTE SAS 2WTE FTC	Funded for 9 Consultants for 24 hour coverage and 2 SAS doctors. All staff, bar 1 Consultant, have both Theatre and Critical Care in their job plans. A ST6 Intensive Care Medicine Trainee works exclusively in ICU.
Withybush General Hospital	<b>YES</b> 5 Substantive	<b>YES</b> 8	NO	No Vacancies	All have Theatre and Critical Care in job plans.
Bronglais General Hospital	YES Consultant led service	NO	NO	1WTE Consultant	Consultant led service - Flexible Theatre and Critical Care in Job plans.

The above table shows the Medical workforce covering critical care across all 4 sites. The medical workforce sit within a combined theatres and critical care budget and support critical care on a rota basis across each site. There is an ongoing vacancy challenge for consultants with a critical care interest within Carmarthenshire.





# Critical Care Workforce: Cost codes 0053, 0060, 0457 & 0701 (as of 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

			Location/Si	te	•	
Staff Group	Role	Bronglais General Hospital	Glangwili General Hospital	Prince Philip Hospital	Withybush General Hospital	Grand Total
Additional Clinical Services	Assistant Practitioner Nursing	1	1	1	0.6	3.6
	Healthcare Assistant - Band 3	1				1
	Health Care Support Worker - Band 2	2.84	5.54	1	2.8	12.2
	Additional Clinical Services Total	4.84	6.54	2	3.4	16.8
Administrative and Clerical	ICNARC Data Clerk	1	1.4		0.4	2.8
	Project Support Officer		1			1
	Ward Clerk		2.4	0.5	0.5	3.4
	Administrative and Clerical Total	1	4.8	0.5	0.9	7.2
Nursing and Midwifery Registered	Senior Sister	1	3.8	1.2	2	8
	Charge Nurse	9.3	18.6	4	7.4	39.3
	Staff Nurse	5.2	33.9	14.2	23.1	76.4
	Nursing and Midwifery Registered Total	15.5	56.3	19.4	32.5	123.7
	TOTAL	21.34	67.7	21.9	36.8	147.7

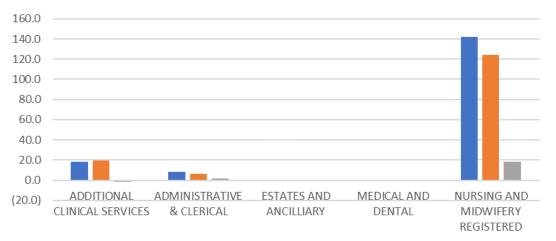
The table above shows the workforce within Critical Care by role and location as of 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023.





# Critical Care Workforce continued (as of 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023)

Staff Group	Budget	Actual	Vacancy
ADDITIONAL CLINICAL SERVICES	18.5	19.8	(1.3)
ADMINISTRATIVE & CLERICAL	8.1	6.2	1.9
ESTATES AND ANCILLIARY	0.0		0.0
MEDICAL AND DENTAL	0.0		0.0
NURSING AND MIDWIFERY REGISTERED	142.1	123.8	18.3
Grand Total	168.7	149.9	18.8



Budget Actual Wacancy

#### Budget overview as of 31st July 2023

The table and graph show the Budget, Actual workforce WTE in post and the vacancies within Critical Care as of 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023.

At this time there was a total of 18.8WTE vacancies within the service with the majority within the Nursing workforce, 18.3WTE.

The budget for the medical workforce sits across a number of different cost codes within the health board. The support for critical care is undertaken from these centralised medical workforce budgets as noted on slide 6.

During this period an additional 41.9WTE of temporary staffing was utilised. The majority (19.93WTE) was through Agency usage with the remainder utilising Bank and overtime.





# Workforce Risks

# The below Workforce themed risks appeared on Datix (as of 31<sup>st</sup> August 2023).

Service Risk Linked to 1649	Directorate	Risk Statement	Workforce Themes	Workforce Control Mesaures in place	Current Risk Score	Previous Risk Score	Movement $(\downarrow, \uparrow \& \leftrightarrow)$	RAG Rating	Staff Group/ Groups affected
1363	Scheduled Care: Critical Care	There is a risk Inability to support a safe roster to maintain safe Consultant Anaesthetic cover of Critical care provision across PPH and GGH. This is caused by Vacancies and long-term sickness across Consultant cadre in Carmarthenshire Anaesthetics. The current roster is not sustainable as is impacting on wellbeing of remaining Consultant body. This will lead to an impact/affect on Timely and appropriate supervision and decision making of critically ill patients. Potential clinical delay resulting in deterioration of patient care. Impact on wellbeing of remaining consultants who are already working to full capacity. There is no capacity to support further emergent consultant sickness which could result from work related pressures. Risk location, Glangwili General Hospital, Prince Philip Hospital.	Recruitment & retention, rota	Adverts out for Consultant vacancies Current staff backfill Requests with Agency for Consultant cover	9	20	Ŷ		Medical
1374		There is a risk of inability to support a sustained roster to maintain safe Consultant Anaesthetic cover of Anaesthetics and Critical Care provision in BGH This is caused by by vacancies across the Consultant cadre in BGH Anaesthetics. There is funding for 11 Consultant Anaesthetists, (146.5 sessions) with current substantive of group of 8 (90.75 sessions) + 2 Locum Consultant (23 sessions). There is a short fall of 30.75 sessions, which have been recurrently out to advert. This will lead to an impact/affect on the absence of adequate anaesthetic cover, there are limited options to backfill for emergent leave, which after assuring safe cover for critical care and emergency theatre would lead to cancellation of elective surgery. Risk location, Bronglais General Hospital.	Roster sustainability, Recruitment issues, locum sessions.	Current staff backfill - Locum x 2, existing staff supporting as additional sessions, and Medical Bank. Staff from other sites picking up occasional shifts. Requests with MEDACs agency to support vacancies. Continue to work with MEDACs in support of temporary backfill whilst working towards sustained recruitment.	9	12	¥		Medical





# Workforce Risks continued

Service Risk Linked to 1649	Directorate	Risk Statement	Workforce Themes	Workforce Control Mesaures in place	Current Risk Score	Previous Risk Score	Movement (↓, ↑ & ↔)	RAG Rating	Staff Group/ Groups affected
1663	Scheduled Care: Critical Care	There is a risk of of patients not receiving appropriate care due to insufficient skill mix in ITU BGH and lack of senior staff. This is caused by staff being off on long-term sick, maternity leave, Band 5 va cancies and on boarding. This will lead to an impact/affect on senior support on shift to take charge of the unit. Resulting in a lack of experienced staff to support junior members of the team. This may have an impact on the quality of patient care and safety of the unit. This may affect patient flow due to nonurse in charge. This may affect patient flow due to nonurse in charge. This will have an effect on the Band 7 Senior sister workload whilst managing the roster/covering clinically. Junior members of the team will feel increased pressure due to the possibility of less support on a shift. The band 6 Sisters currently in work will feel pressure to cover extra shifts and may become overworked.		Band 7 Sisters covering deficits. Band 6 Sisters from ITU GGH have covered night shifts. Block booked agency nurses. Early escalation to TNS agency Consultants covering the unit made a ware when there are deficits. Site also made aware. Daily review of off duty. Appointed Band 6 secondment Appropriate staff sickness management e.g. regular contact whilst off, return to work interviews, Occupational health etc Senior nurses can provide cover when necessary	8				Nursing





# Critical Care Workforce Overview Historic picture April 2018 – April 2023

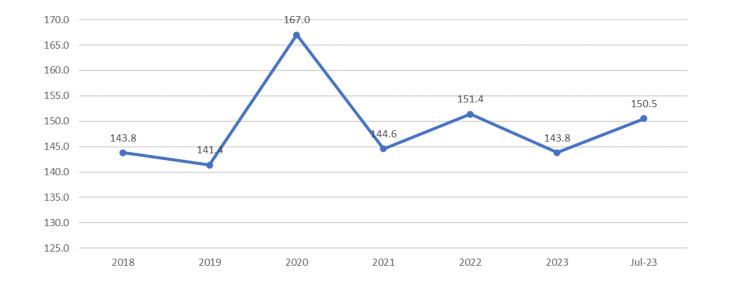




# **Historic Workforce**

The data below shows a historic picture of the ESR Staff in post for the Critical Care cost codes as at 1<sup>st</sup> April each year.

Critical Care Cost codes	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Jul-23
Additional Clinical Services	10.4	9.3	22.7	12.2	14.2	18.1	19.4
Administrative and Clerical	6.0	6.0	7.2	6.5	8.0	6.3	7.2
Nursing and Midwifery Registered	127.4	126.0	137.1	125.9	129.2	119.4	123.8
TOTAL WTE	143.8	141.4	167.0	144.6	151.4	143.8	150.5



An increase in workforce can be seen in 2020 of 25.6WTE however this followed with a decrease to the service in 2021 of 122.4WTE. There was a significant increase followed by a decrease of Health Care Support Workers at this time with an addition of 13.4WTE during 2020. An increase can also be seen in Nursing roles during this period. This workforce increase during 2020 could be due to the significant impact on critical care during covid.

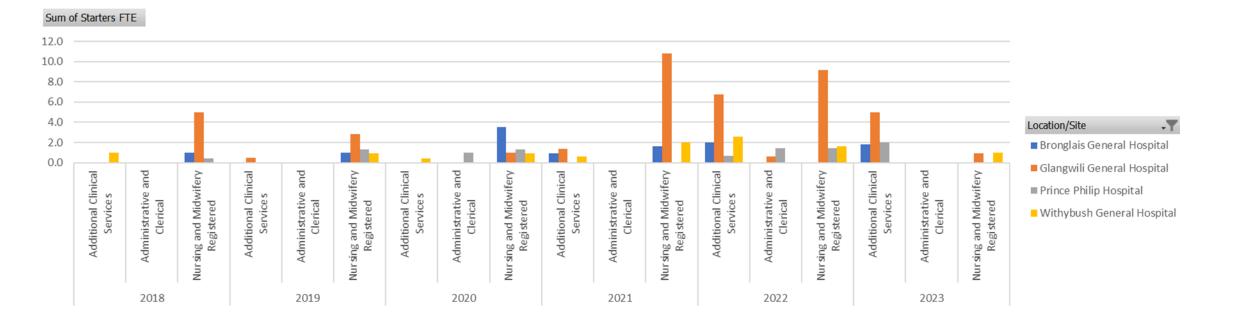
# Additional service insights

ANY ADDITIONAL SERVICE INSIGHTS CAN BE ADDED HERE – As there aren't many new starters in 2020, where the additional staff from individuals being transferred from other areas to help the service?





## **Starters**



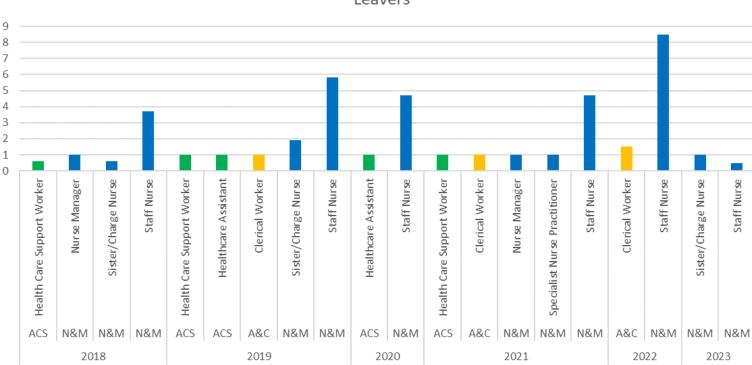
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Starters	7.4	6.6	8.2	17.3	26.3	10.8

The largest increase in new starters was seen in 2021 in Nursing and Midwifery across the sites. The highest increase of staff across the five year period with 14.4WTE starting in the year, the majority in Glangwili hospital (10.8WTE).





## Leavers



	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Leavers	6	10.7	5.7	8.7	10	1.5

Leavers

The majority of leavers across Critical Care have been within the Nursing & Midwifery staff group (denoted in Blue). The highest number of leavers were in 2022 with 8.5WTE leaving in this period with an additional 6.7WTE leaving in 2021.

This corelates with the increase seen across 2021 and 2022 in starters (14.4 & 12.2WTE) within nursing & midwifery across the same time period.





# Recruitment

# Targeted Campaigns across the period 2018 – 2023:

No targeted recruitment campaigns were noted during the period for Critical Care however a Full page print was placed in the British Medical Journal for the below Consultant Anaesthatist with an interest in Critical Care post that has been advertised over the last 12 months.

# Vacancy /Recruitment overview:

Vacancy Information (last 12 months) Role		Outcome
100-MED-GGH-236	Specialty Doctor	3 offered - 3 withdrawn (offered posts elsewhere / salary)
100-MED-GGH-236-A	Specialty Doctor	No candidates attended interview
100-MED-GGH-236-B	Specialty Doctor	3 offered - 2 withdrawn (Personal circumstances)
100-MED-GGH-236-C	Specialty Doctor	2 offered - 2 withdrawn (extended with current employer / salary)
100-MED-GGH-236-D	Specialty Doctor	3 offered
100-MED-GGH-253	Specialty Doctor	1 offered - 1 withdrawn (Personal circumstances)
100-MED-GGH-253-A	Specialty Doctor	1 offered - started in post
100-MED-WGH-120	Specialty Doctor	2 offered - 1 withdrawn (location), 1 started
100-MED-WGH-145	Specialty Doctor	2wte Currently in shortlist
100-MED-GGH-140-A		1 WTE, no applications received, service confirmed they were going to have further discussion first before deciding to go back out to advert.

# Headhunting:

Targeted headhunting has taken place with 3 doctors headhunted via Linkedin for a Consultant in Anaesthetics with interest in Critical Care but with no interest. Very hard to headhunt as service confirmed for ICU Substantive/Locum, doctors would need to be on a specialist register. Also need FRCA and ICU experience as well as ideally UK experience. Very hard to find this overseas. Option to bring them in as Senior Specialty doctors to then grow own into consultant level through CESR.

#### Hywel Dda University Health Board Equality Impact Assessment (EqIA)

#### Please note:

Equality Impact Assessments (EqIA) are used to support the scrutiny process of procedures / proposals / projects by identifying the impacts of key areas of action before any final decisions or recommendations are made.

It is recognised that certain proposals or decisions will require a wider consideration of potential impacts, particularly those relating to service change or potential major investment. For large scale projects and strategic decisions please consult the Health Board's Equality and Health Impact Assessment Guidance Document and associated forms.

The completed Equality Impact Assessment (EqIA) must be:

- Included as an appendix with the cover report when the strategy, policy, plan, procedure and/or service change is submitted for approval.
- Published on the UHB intranet and internet pages as part of the consultation (if applicable) and once agreed.

For in-house advice and assistance with Assessing for Impact, please contact:-

Email: Inclusion.hdd@wales.nhs.uk Tel: 01554 899055

#### Form 1: Overview

1. 2.	What are you equality impact assessing?         Brief Aims and Description	Admission to and management of patients in the four critical care departments across Hywel Dda University Health Board, which are based in: Bronglais General Hospital Glangwili General Hospital Prince Philip Hospital Withybush General Hospital The aim of this document is to ensure the safe and equitable care of any and all patients that require level 2 (high dependency) and level 3 (intensive care) treatment and interventions across Hywel Dda University Health Board.
3.	Who is involved in undertaking this EqIA?	Alex Walsby, Head of Nursing Diane Knight, Service Delivery Manager Nerys Davies, Senior Nurse Manager Abbi Daniel Thomas, Senior Nurse Manager Sarah Carmody, Service Manager
4.	Is the Policy related to other policies/areas of work?	Intensive Care Society <u>https://ics.ac.uk/guidance.html</u> Acutely ill adults in hospital <u>https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg50</u> Rehabilitation after critical illness in adults <u>Overview   Rehabilitation after critical</u> <u>illness in adults   Guidance   NICE</u> Intravenous fluid therapy in adults in hospital <u>Overview   Intravenous fluid therapy in</u> <u>adults in hospital   Guidance   NICE</u> Adult Critical Care <u>https://gettingitrightfirsttime.co.uk/medical_specialties/adult- critical-care/</u>
5.	Who will be affected by the strategy / policy / plan / procedure / service? (Consider staff as well as the population that the project / change may affect to different degrees)	Population of Hywel Dda University Health Board- patients and relatives Staff working within the Critical Care departments Staff aligned to critical care departments (therapies, radiology, microbiology etc) Colleagues referring patients into critical care services

6.	What might help/hinder the success of the Policy?	The EqIA reflects the current position and working processes of the existing critical care provision in the health board. Any alteration to the existing provision will
		require a review of the EqIA.

**Human Rights**: The Human Rights Act contains 15 Articles (or rights), all of which NHS organisations have a duty to act compatibly with and to respect, protect and fulfil. The 6 rights that are particularly relevant to healthcare are listed below.

Depending on the Policy you are considering, you may find the examples below helpful in relation to the Articles.

Consider, is the Policy relevant to:	Yes	No
Article 2 : The right to life	Х	
<b>Example</b> : The protection and promotion of the safety and welfare of patients and staff; issues of patient restraint and control		
Article 3 : The right not be tortured or treated in an inhuman or degrading way	Х	
<b>Example</b> : Issues of dignity and privacy; the protection and promotion of the safety and welfare of patients and staff; the treatment of vulnerable groups or groups that may experience social exclusion, for example, gypsies and travellers; Issues of patient restraint and control		
Article 5 : The right to liberty	Х	
Example: Issues of patient choice, control, empowerment and independence; issues of patient restraint and control		
Article 6 : The right to a fair trial	Х	
Example: issues of patient choice, control, empowerment and independence		
Article 8 : The right to respect for private and family life, home and correspondence; Issues of patient restraint and control	Х	
<b>Example</b> : Issues of dignity and privacy; the protection and promotion of the safety and welfare of patients and staff; the treatment of vulnerable groups or groups that may experience social exclusion, for example, gypsies and		
travellers; the right of a patient or employee to enjoy their family and/or private life		
Article 11 : The right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion	Х	

Example: The protection and promotion of the safety and welfare of patients and staff; the treatment of vulnerable	
groups or groups that may experience social exclusion, for example, gypsies and travellers	

How will the strategy, policy, plan, procedure and/or service impact on:-	Positive	Negative	No impact	Potential position Please include un to support your	nintended view e.g. s	conseque	ences, op		s or gaps.	This sectio	on should a	also include	e evidence	Opportunities for improvement / mitigation If not complete by the time the project / decision/ strategy / policy or plan goes live, these should also been included within the action plan.
Age Is it likely to affect older and younger people			x	Population Data Year (data was collected)		ywel Dda	Universit	:y Health E	Board Pop	ulation – 2	2021 Censu	ıs		
in different				County	Carmarth	enshire	Ceredig	ion	Pembrok	eshire	Total			
ways or affect				Measure	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	value	Percent		
one age group				Age										
and not another?				Total: All usual residents	187,895	100	71,468	100	123,366	100	382,729	100.0		
				Aged 16 to 19 years	7,799	4.2	4,129	5.8	4,890	4	16,818	4.7		
				Aged 20 to 24 years	8,821	4.7	6,366	8.9	5,621	4.6	20,808	6.1		
				Aged 25 to 34 years	20,692	11	7,106	9.9	12,907	10.5	40,705	10.5		

Ageo	d 35 to								
49 y	ears	31,801	16.9	10,145	14.2	19,459	15.8	61,405	15.6
Ageo	d 50 to								
64 y	ears	40,905	21.8	15,256	21.3	27,335	22.2	83 <i>,</i> 496	21.8
Ageo	d 65 to								
74 y	ears	24,605	13.1	9,942	13.9	17,444	14.1	51,991	13.7
Ageo	d 75 to								
84 y	ears	15,246	8.1	6,095	8.5	10,855	8.8	32,196	8.5
Ageo	d 85								
year	's and								
over	•	5,615	3	2,348	3.3	4,044	3.3	12,007	3.2

Service demand is linked to an aging population, with the number of people aged 75 and over increasing by around 19% between 2009 and 2020. This trend is expected to continue. Between 2020 and 2032 across Wales the number of people aged 75 and over is forecast to grow by a further 27%. (Source: Audit Wales 2023)

#### Patient Data

Patients are assessed on the appropriateness of admission to critical care depending on their clinical condition, including their medical history. Older patients are more likely to, but not definitively, have co-morbidities that could impact on viable treatment options available. Age is not considered a factor in determining ceilings of care, but age associated conditions might factor into the decision making.

#### Staff data

This information was not available for Critical Care

#### **Positive Impacts:**

All health board staff undertake equalities (including Safeguarding Adults, Safeguarding Children and Dementia Awareness) training relating specifically relating to age as part of mandatory competency training.

			All health board staff undertake	e equalities training a	as part of mar	ndatory competer	ncy training.	
			There is a car transport service	available for patient	s families to ι	use.		
			Hospital sites across the health	board are located cl	ose to public	transport routes a	and links.	
			All sites will have accessible toil	ets either directly in	the service a	rea or nearby.		
			Wheelchairs are widely availabl those who have difficulty walkir	•	es to be used	d by patients fami	ly where req	uired for
			When required, clinical staff wil	I support the patien	ts family actir	ng as a chaperone	for visiting.	
			On each site, staff will have according to the site sites have access to meals.	ess to facilities to pro	ovide the pati	ient with basic dri	nks and biscı	iits. Larger
			At this time no negative impact service changes.	has been identified	on age. This	will be reviewed i	n line with ar	iy proposed
Dischility		х	Population Data			r		
Disability					<b>a</b>			
Those with a physical disability,			Disabled under the Equality Act: Day-to-day activities limited a lot	Carmarthenshire	Ceredigion 6686	Pembrokeshire	Total 40463	
Those with a physical				Carmarthenshire 21255 21897	Ceredigion 6686 8951	Pembrokeshire 12522 14651	Total 40463 45499	

conditions such							
as diabetes		Patient data Patients are assessed of condition, including the to the high levels of int clinical outcomes or qu assessment, but not in	ir medical history. Th erventions provided i ality of life. Therefore	ere is potential then not in the control of the con	at patients with disa dmission to care ma	bilities may not respond ay not improve their	1
		Positive Impacts:					
		All health board staff u Dementia Awareness) t training.				-	
		Adjustments may be ne include support from of services, support from a	ccupational health for	r communication o	-	nts / families. This could Learning Disability	
		All hospital sites adhere	e to minimum accessi	bility standards.			
		Wheelchairs are widely walking.	available at hospital	entrances to be us	ed by patients fami	lies who have difficulty	
		Hospital transport has o	cars to support patien	nts family with diff	erent types of mobil	ity concerns.	
		Negative Impact					
		At this time no negative proposed service change	•	ntified on Disabili	y. This will be revie	wed in line with any	
	x	Population Data					
<b>Gender</b> <b>Reassignment</b> Consider the		Year (data was collected)	Hvwel Do	da University Heal	th Board Census Da	ta - 2021	
potential impact		County	Carmarthenshire	Ceredigion	Pembrokeshire	Total	

on individuals		Measure	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent
who either:		Gender								
		All persons	187,897	100	71,475	100	123,360	100	382,732	100.0
•Have		Male	91,685	48.8	34,963	48.9	60,071	48.7	186,719	48.8
undergone, intend to undergo		Female	96,212	51.2	36,512	51.1	63,289	51.3	196,013	51.2
or are currently		Gender identity the								
undergoing		same as sex								
gender		registered at birth	144,924	93.2	55,874	91	95,794	93.4	296,592	92.5
reassignment.		Gender identity								
<ul> <li>Do not intend to</li> </ul>		different from sex								
undergo medical		registered at birth								
treatment but		but no specific								
wish to live in a		identity given	210	0.1	84	0.1	121	0.1	415	0.1
different gender		Trans woman	93	0.1	73	0.1	58	0.1	224	0.1
from their gender		Trans man	90	0.1	62	0.1	66	0.1	218	0.1
at birth.		Non-binary	60	0	143	0.2	40	0	243	0.1
		All other gender								
		identities	38	0	66	0.1	32	0	136	0.0

In Carmarthenshire, 0.32% of people reported identifying with a gender different form the sex registered at birth.

In Ceredigion, 0.70% of people reported identifying with a gender different form the sex registered at birth.

In Pembrokeshire, 0.31% of people reported identifying with a gender different form the sex registered at birth.

Gender identity - Census Maps, ONS

#### **Patient Data**

• There is no available information for Critical Care patients regarding gender reassignment.

			Positive Impacts: All health board st specifically relating Negative Impact Where a patient g remain confidentia may arise where t	g to gende ender is no al however	r identity ot the sam	as part of e as was cases will	mandator	ry compete	ency traini birth, the	ng. service is c	onscious fo	or this to	Mitigation Patient confidentiality is maintained using health board guidelines regarding confidentiality.
Marriage and		х	Population Data										
Civil Partnership			Year (data was collected)		Hywel D	da Unive	rsity Heal	th Board C	Census Dat	a - 2021			
This also covers			County	Carmarth	nenshire	Ceredig	ion	Pembrok	eshire	Total			
those who are not married or			Measure	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent		
in a civil			Marital Status	-									
partnership.			Total: All usual residents aged 16 and over	155,488	100	61,389	100	102,551	100	319,428	100.0		
			Never married and never registered a civil partnership	50,384	32.4	23,766	38.7	32,566	31.8	106,716	34.3		
			Married or in a registered civil partnership	73,529	47.3	26,468	43.1	48,487	47.3	148,484	45.9		
			Married	73,191	47.1	26,292	42.8	48,264	47.1		45.7		

					1				
In a registered									
civil									
partnership	338	0.2	176	0.3	223	0.2	737	0.2	
Separated, but									
still legally									
married or still									
legally in a civil									
partnership	3,157	2	1,029	1.7	2,210	2.2	6,396	2.0	
Divorced or									
civil									
partnership									
dissolved	16,309	10.5	5,681	9.3	10,912	10.6	32,902	10.1	
Widowed or									
surviving civil									
partnership									
partner	12,109	7.8	4,445	7.2	8,376	8.2	24,930	7.7	

In Carmarthenshire, 32.4% of people never married or registered a civil partnership, against 47.3% of people who are married or on a civil partnership. The remaining 20.3% either had their legal partnership status dissolved, are separated or are surviving their partner. <u>How life has changed in Carmarthenshire:</u> <u>Census 2021 (ons.gov.uk)</u>

In Ceredigion, 38.7% of people never married or registered a civil partnership, against 43.1% of people who are married or on a civil partnership. The remaining 18.2% either had their legal partnership status dissolved, are separated or are surviving their partner. <u>How life has changed in Ceredigion: Census 2021</u> (ons.gov.uk)

In Pembrokeshire, 31.8% of people never married or registered a civil partnership, against 47.3% of people who are married or on a civil partnership. The remaining 21% either had their legal partnership status dissolved, are separated or are surviving their partner. <u>How life has changed in Pembrokeshire: Census</u> 2021 (ons.gov.uk)

#### **Patient Data**

Marriage and civil partnerships are of no impact when considering admission to and treatment in, critical care departments.

Staff Data
<b>Positive Impacts:</b> All health board staff undertake equalities training as part of mandatory competency training.
In 2020, 52.74% of staff in the Health Board were married, 1.44% were in a civil partnership, 31.37% were single, with 9.44% reporting being divorced, separated or widowed, and 5.01% not recorded on ESR. <u>HDUHB EQUALITIES DUTIES REPORTING - Staff In Post (nhs.wales)</u>
Negative Impact
At this time no negative impact has been identified on Marriage and Civil Partnership. This will be reviewed in line with any proposed service changes.

Form 3 Gathering of Evidence and Assessment of Potential Impact

y In 2021, there were 20,007 hirthe registered ecross Wales	
regnancy and       x       In 2021, there were 29,007 births registered across Wales.         Maternity and birth statistics: 2021   GOV.WALES	
Maternity and birth statistics. 2021 GOV. WALES	
Maternity covers the Patient Data	
period of 26 weeks after	
having a baby, whether Pregnant parents or those on maternity would not be a factor on admission to, and treatment	
or not they are on in, critical care departments if clinically indicated.	
Maternity Leave.	
Staff Data	
The Health Board has clear policies to address any pregnancy and maternity related highlighted risks, and Workforce and Occupational Health teams who can support with specific concerns.	
Negative Impact	
	litigation
Where a patient is pregnant this may change the course of treatment that would normally be	
	upport and
	nput would be ought from
	elevant
	pecialist
	eams, e.g.
	naternity,
ot	bstetrics etc.
x     Population Data	
Race/Ethnicity or	
Nationality	
People of a different Year	
race, nationality, colour, (data was collected) Hywel Dda University Health Board Census Data - 2021	
culture or ethnic origin Collected) Hywel Dda University Health Board Census Data - 2021	
including non-English / Welsh speakers,CountyCarmarthenshireCeredigionPembrokeshireTotalsMeasurevaluepercentvaluepercentvaluepercentvaluepercent	

m seekers and Ethnicity									
int workers. Total: All									
usual									
residents	187,898	100	71,473	100	123,359	100	382,730	100	
Asian, Asian British or Asian Welsh	2,321	1.2	1,096	1.5	1,159	0.9	4,576	1.2	
Black, Black British, Black Welsh, Caribbean or African	455	0.2	366	0.5	244	0.2	1,065	0.3	
Mixed or Multiple ethnic									
groups	1,756	0.9	867	1.2	1,162	0.9	3,785	1	
White	182,652	97.2	68,776	96.2	120,375	97.6	371,803	97	
Gypsy or Traveller	450	0.2	55	0.08	585	0.5	1,090	0.3	
Other ethnic	74.4		200	0.5	440	0.0	1 501		
group	714	0.4	368	0.5	419	0.3	1,501	0.4	

identified as 'Mixed or multiple ethnic groups' and 0.9% as 'Other ethnic group'. <u>https://www.gov.wales/ethnic-group-national-identity-language-and-religion-wales-census-</u> <u>2021-html</u>

In Hywel Dda, 86.22% of staff identified as White, 0.91% as Black or Black British, 3.92% as Asian or Asian British, 0.48% as Mixed, 1.40% as 'Any other ethnic group' and 7.07% did not

record their ethnicity on ESR. It is unlikely the staff ethnicity, race or nationality will impact or be impacted by these changes in the service. HDUHB EQU	
<b>Positive Impacts:</b> All health board staff undertake equalities (Equalities, Diversity and Human Rights) training relating specifically relating to gender identity as part of mandatory competency training. Race, ethnicity or nationality is not a factor considered on admission to, and treatment in, critical care departments if clinically indicated.	Mitigation
<b>Negative Impact:</b> Where a patient or their family are non English or Welsh speaker may be unable to communicate to staff.	The Healthboard has access to a translation service for patients who are unable to communicate in English or Welsh.
	Adjustments may be necessary to allow for appropriate communication with patients / families, for which,
	translation services are available and accessible.

gion or Belief (or	Population	Data							
- <b>belief)</b> term 'religion' udes a religious or	Year (data was collected)		Hywel D	)da Unive	ersity Heal	th Board C	Census Dat	a - 2021	
osophical belief.	County	Carmart	nenshire	Ceredig	ion	Pembrok	eshire	Totals	
	Measure	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent
	Religion								
	Total: All usual residents	187,899	100	71,476	100	123,363	100	382,738	100.0
	No			,		,		,	
	religion	83,409	44.4	30,749	43	52 <i>,</i> 998	43	167,156	43.5
	Christian	89,378	47.6	33,409	46.7	60,174	48.8	182,961	47.7
	Buddhist	557	0.3	378	0.5	462	0.4	1,397	0.4
	Hindu	419	0.2	158	0.2	161	0.1	738	0.2
	Jewish	103	0.1	75	0.1	58	0	236	0.1
	Muslim	1,026	0.5	515	0.7	587	0.5	2,128	0.6
	Sikh	177	0.1	35	0	32	0	244	0.0
	Other religion Not	1,127	0.6	677	0.9	746	0.6	2,550	0.7
	answered	11,703	6.2	5,480	7.7	8,145	6.6	25,328	6.8

In Carmarthenshire, 44.4% of people declared not having a religion, 47.6% are Christian and 6.2% did not answer; 1.2% were Buddhist, Hindu, Jewish, Muslim or Sikh and 0.6% replied with 'other'. <u>https://www.ons.gov.uk/visualisations/censusareachanges/W06000010/</u>

In Ceredigion, 43% of people declared not having a religion, 46.7% are Christian and 7.7% did not answer; 1.5% were either Buddhist, Hindu, Jewish or Muslim and 0.9% replied with 'other'. <u>How life has changed in Ceredigion: Census 2021 (ons.gov.uk)</u> In Pembrokeshire, 43% of people declared not having a religion, 48.8% are Christian and 6.6% did not answer; 1% were either Buddhist, Hindu or Muslim and 0.6% replied with 'other'. <u>How</u> <u>life has changed in Pembrokeshire: Census 2021 (ons.gov.uk)</u>

#### Patient data

Religion or belief is not a factor considered on admission to, and treatment in, critical care departments if clinically indicated. However, when the service is aware of a person's religion or beliefs, adjustments to the care are made. Every patient is treated in an individual basis according to their needs.

#### Staff data

In Hywel Dda, 39.94% of staff reported being Christian, 11.06% atheist, 19.01% did not disclose their religion and 19.92% did not record their religion on ESR. The remaining 10.07% recorded other religions.

HDUHB EQUALITIES DUTIES REPORTING - Staff In Post (nhs.wales)

Religion	Headcount
Atheism	1,281
Christianity	4,627
I do not wish to disclose my religion/belief	2,202
Other	1,168
Not Recorded on ESR	2,308
Grand Total	15,586

#### **Positive Impacts:**

- All health board staff undertake equalities training (including Equality, Diversity and Human Rights) as part of mandatory competency training.
- Any staff or patient needs related to their religion or beliefs would be accommodated following an assessment of what is required and included on the patients notes.
- Provision of protected prayer space/time or belief room on request
- The Health Board has a Jehovah's Witness specific consent form which can be used if necessary.

	<b>Positive Impacts:</b> All health board staff undertake equalities (Equalities, Diversity and Human Rights) training relating specifically relating to gender identity as part of mandatory competency training.	
	Negative Impact:	
	A non-English or Welsh speaker may be unable to communicate to staff.	Mitigation
		The Health Board has access to a translation service for patients who are unable to communicate in English or Welsh, and Health Board leaflets are available in different languages.
		The <u>specialist</u> <u>pharmacy</u> <u>service</u> can support when managing situations where a patient is known to be unable to be administered specific drugs

		х	Population data	
Sex				
Consider whether those				
affected are mostly				
male or female and				
where it applies to both				
equally does it affect				
one differently to the				
other?				

Year (data was collected) County	Carmarth	-	da Unive Ceredig	-	th Board C Pembrok		a - 2021 Total	
Measure	value	percent	value	percent		percent		percent
Gender	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent
All	187,897	100	71,475	100	123,360	100	382,732	100.0
Male	91,685	48.8	34,963	48.9	60,071	48.7	186,719	48.8
Female	96,212	51.2	36,512	51.1	63,289	51.3	196,013	51.2
Gender identity the same as sex registered at birth	144,924	93.2	55,874	91	95,794	93.4	296,592	92.5
Gender identity different from sex registered at birth but no specific identity given	210	0.1	84	0.1	121	0.1	415	0.1
Trans								
woman	93	0.1	73	0.1	58	0.1	224	0.1
Trans man	90	0.1	62	0.1	66	0.1	218	0.1
Non- binary	60	0	143	0.2	40	0	243	0.1

	 										<b>1</b> 1	
		All other										
		gender idoptition	20	0	66	0 1	22		126	0.0		
		identities	38	0	66	0.1	32	0	136	0.0		
		Patient data										
		Sex is not a fac clinically indica		dered on	admissio	n to, and ti	reatment i	in, critical	care depar	tments if		
		Staff Data										
		As of 2020, 77. sex will affect o HDUHB EQUAL	or be affe	ected by tl	hese char	iges in the	service.		le. It is unl	ikely staff		
		Gender		Headcour	nt							
		Female		45								
		Male Grand Total		39 <b>74</b>								
				/4								
		<ul> <li>Positive Impac</li> <li>All health b Rights) as p</li> <li>There are n specific ger</li> </ul>	oard sta oart of manale and	andatory of female st	competer aff in the	ncy training service an	g. d where p	ossible, if				
		Negative Impa	ct:									
		At this time the This will be rev		-					aracteristi	c of sex.		
	x	Population dat	ta									
Sexual Orientation												
Whether a person's												
sexual attraction is												
towards their own sex,												

che opposite sex or to poth sexes. Year (data was collected)		Hywel D	da Unive	rsity Heal	th Board C	ensus Dat	a - 2021	
County	Carmarth	enshire	Ceredig	on	Pembrok	eshire	Totals	
Measure	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent
Sexual Orientation								
Total: All usual residents aged 16 years and over	155,486	100	61,391	100	102,551	100	319,428	100.0
Straight or Heterosexual	139,511	89.7	51,998	84.7	92,094	89.8	283,603	88.1
Gay or Lesbian	1,845	1.2	941	1.5	1,093	1.1	3,879	1.3
Bisexual	1,500	1	1,617	2.6	1,050	1	4,167	1.5
Pansexual	202	0.1	225	0.4	149	0.1	576	0.2
Asexual	79	0.1	140	0.2	52	0.1	271	0.1
Queer	23	0	49	0.1	12	0	84	0.0
All other sexual orientations	19	0	16	0	7	0	42	0.0

Sexual orientation is not a factor considered on admission to, and treatment in, critical care departments if clinically indicated.

#### Staff Data

In Hywel Dda, 65.27% of staff reported being straight, 1.06% reported being gay or lesbian, 0.03% undecided, 0.46% bisexual, with 20.07% not recorded, 13.08% refused to answer, and 0.03% 'Other sexual orientation not listed'.

	HDUHB EQUALITIES D	UTIES REPORTING -	Staff in Post			
	Sexual Orientation –	- All Staff		Headcount		
	Heterosexual or Strai			7,562	_	
	Not stated (person as	-	nrovide a	7,502	_	
	response)			1,516		
	Other			183	_	
	Not Recorded on ESR	2		2,325		
	Grand Total	<b>`</b>		11,586		
	All health board staff ( Rights) as part of man <b>Negative Impact:</b>		• •	iding Equality, Div	versity and	l Human
<b>d Forces</b> der members of	At this time there is no orientation. This will be Population data					tic of sexual
	orientation. This will b					tic of sexual
der members of rmed Forces and families, whose n needs may be rted long after they	orientation. This will b	be reviewed in line	with any prop	oosed service char	nges. Totals	tic of sexual
der members of rmed Forces and families, whose n needs may be ted long after they left the Armed s and returned to n life. Also	orientation. This will b Population data Previously served in the UK regular	be reviewed in line	with any prop	oosed service char Pembrokeshire	nges. Totals	tic of sexual
der members of rmed Forces and families, whose n needs may be ted long after they left the Armed s and returned to n life. Also der their unique iences when sing and using day-	orientation. This will be Population data Previously served in the UK regular armed forces Previously served in UK reserve armed	be reviewed in line of Carmarthenshire 5610	with any prop Ceredigion 1851	Pembrokeshire 4654	Totals 12115	tic of sexual
ler members of med Forces and amilies, whose needs may be ted long after they eft the Armed and returned to a life. Also er their unique ences when ing and using day- public and	orientation. This will be Population data Previously served in the UK regular armed forces Previously served in UK reserve armed forces Previously served in both regular and	be reviewed in line of Carmarthenshire 5610	with any prop Ceredigion 1851	Pembrokeshire 4654	Totals 12115	tic of sexual
er members of ned Forces and milies, whose needs may be ed long after they et the Armed and returned to life. Also r their unique nces when ng and using day-	orientation. This will be Population data Previously served in the UK regular armed forces Previously served in UK reserve armed forces Previously served in both regular and reserve UK armed	Carmarthenshire 5610 1334	with any prop Ceredigion 1851 537	Pembrokeshire 4654 930	Totals 12115 2801 721	tic of sexual

	-	<u> </u>										1
could be through												
'unfamiliarity with		Pat	tient Data									
civilian life, or frequent												
moves around the			impact. Arm			levant to	the decisi	on to adn	nit into crit	ical care,	and would	
country and the		not	affect treat	ment opt	ions.							
subsequent difficulties												
in maintaining support		Ne	gative Impac	ct:								
networks, for example,												
members of the Armed		Att	this time the	re is no n	egative imp	bact has l	been ident	ified unde	er the chara	acteristic	of armed	
Forces can find		for	ces. This wil	l be revie	wed in line	with any	proposed	service cl	hanges.			
accessing such goods												
and services												
challenging.'												
For a comprehensive												
guide to the Armed												
Forces Covenant Duty												
and supporting resource												
please see:												
Armed-Forces-												
Covenant-duty-												
statutory-guidance												
	Х	Pop	pulation Dat	а								
Socio-economic												
Deprivation												
Consider those on low		Info	ormation to i	inform or	n Socio-eco	nomic de	privation i	s hard to	obtain. Ho	wever, e	conomic	
income, economically		act	ivity informa	ition is av	ailable on t	he 2021	census. W	e are awa	are that the	ere are ar	eas within	
inactive, unemployed or		the	he health board footprint of considerable deprivation. The below table notes economic									
unable to work due to		act	activity within the health board footprint									
ill-health. Also consider												
people living in areas		Ye	ear (data									
known to exhibit poor			as									
economic and/or health			ollected)		Hywel D	da Unive	ersity Heal	th Board	Census Dat	a - 2021		
indicators and			ounty	Carmart	henshire	Ceredig	-	Pembrol		Totals		
individuals who are			-		1		1				n a r a a r t	
unable to access			easure	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	

services and facilities.	Economic									
Food / fuel poverty and	Factor									
personal or household	Total: All									
debt should also be	usual									
considered.	residents									
For a comprehensive	aged 16									
guide to the Socio	years and									
Economic Duty in Wales	over	155,487	100	<mark>61,392</mark>	100	102,551	100	<mark>319,430</mark>	100.0	
and supporting resource	Economically									
please see:	active									
https://gov.wales/more-	(excluding									
equal-wales-socio-	full-time	02.262		20.045	40.0	F4 402	F2 0	107 200		
economic-duty	students)	83,262	53.5	29,845	48.6	54,182	52.8	167,289	51.6	
	In	70.027	<b>Г</b> 1 Л	20 710		F1 C07		160 242	40 F	
	employment	79,927	51.4		46.8	51,697	50.4	160,342	49.5	
	Unemployed	3,335	2.1	1,127	1.8	2,485	2.4	6,947	2.1	
	Economically									
	active and a									
	full-time		4 -			4 9 5 9		6 9 9 9		
	student	2,612	1.7	2,119	3.5	1,352	1.3	6,083	2.2	
	In									
	employment	2,025	1.3	1,401	2.3	1,068	1	4,494	1.5	
	Unemployed	587	0.4	718	1.2	284	0.3	1,589	0.6	
	Economically									
	inactive	69,613	44.8	29,428	47.9	47,017	45.8	146,058	46.2	
	Retired	43,170	27.8	16,997	27.7	30,306	29.6	90,473	28.4	
	Student	6,422	4.1	6,150	10	3,544	3.5	16,116	5.9	
	Looking									
	after home									
	or family	6,296	4	2,119	3.5	4,755	4.6	13,170	4.0	
	Long-term									
	sick or									
	disabled	9,710	6.2	2,730	4.4	5,632	5.5	18,072	5.4	
	Other	4,015	2.6	1,432	2.3	2,780	2.7	8,227	2.5	

In its vast majority, Carmarthenshire, Pembrokeshire and Ceredigion areas have been ranked 'Least deprived' or as second 'least deprived' in Wales. There is a number of areas identified as being nearer 'most deprived', which seem to be concentrated around Pembroke, Pembroke Dock, Milford, Cardigan, Llanelli and Kidwelly. (Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019).

Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation (WIMD) 2019: results report (gov.wales)

## Patient data

Socio-economic deprivation is not a factor considered on admission to, and treatment in, critical care departments if clinically indicated.

There may be some impact on the families of patients who are likely to have longer admissions to hospitals which may affect them with travel costs, parking costs, cost of food and drink while visiting which maybe for prolonger periods, ability to work.

## Staff Information

There is currently no data available on socio-economic status for staff.

Staff's socio-economic status should not impact or be impacted by changes in the service, as any expenses incurred as part of travelling and education are reimbursed by the Health Board.

## **Negative Impact**

Hywel Dda University Health Board covers a very large geographical area, which may impact service users families and staff when trying to access certain parts of the service that might only be delivered from sites which are not immediately local.

## Mitigation

The Health Board has adopted savings schemes for staff to use, such as the Hapi app benefits for everyday discounts, the

			Leasing Car
			Scheme and
			Pool Car
			scheme,
			amongst many
			others.
			Hywel Dda
			strives to
			deliver care
			closer to home
			whenever
			possible, which
			helps in
			reducing the
			amount of time
			the patients
			spend
			travelling, or
			unpaid work
			time the
			patients or
			their
			carers/family
			members need
			to take off to
			attend hospital
			care.
	х	Population Data	Mitigation
Welsh Language			
Please note		According to Welsh Census 2022 data, it is estimated that 29.5% of people aged three or older	
opportunities for		were able to speak Welsh. This figure equates to around 900,600 people.	
persons to use the			
Welsh language and		The Health Board adopted the Welsh Language Standards in 2019 across all directorates	
treating the Welsh		including Mental Health & Learning Disabilities Services. Following on from this a Welsh	
language no less		Language Services Report is produced annually.	

Positive Impact	
In March 2021 the Bilingual Skills Policy was introduced across the health board. The main aims	
of the policy are as follows:	
• To increase the use of Welsh within the workplace.	
·	
Welsh or English, according to personal choice, and to encourage other users and providers to	
above can provide bilingual services to patients and carers.	
All service users and patients are offered a proactive service offer of Welsh language, which is	
recorded.	
The health board has developed a range of Welsh Language learning opportunities for all staff	
to learn and develop their skills, and time is given from work to attend. Since the Pandemic,	
these opportunities have been made available online which has seen an increase in uptake.	
	Mitigation
Negative Impact	U
	Welsh
	language
	standards
	applied to all
	health board
	staff
	Patient
	information
	available in
	<ul> <li>of the policy are as follows:</li> <li>To increase the use of Welsh within the workplace.</li> <li>To enable everyone who receives or uses our services to do so through the medium of Welsh or English, according to personal choice, and to encourage other users and providers to use and promote the Welsh Language within the health sector.</li> <li>To ensure staff are able to enact their right to receive services through the medium of Welsh within our internal administrative systems.</li> <li>The health board uses its ESR system to capture Welsh Language information with 92% now showing an identified Welsh skill set. The skills set ranges from 0-5 with 0 being no welsh language skills to 5 being fluent orally and written. Staff members identified at Level 3 and above can provide bilingual services to patients and carers.</li> <li>All service users and patients are offered a proactive service offer of Welsh language, which is recorded.</li> <li>The health board has developed a range of Welsh Language learning opportunities for all staff to learn and develop their skills, and time is given from work to attend. Since the Pandemic,</li> </ul>

		English and Welsh
		VV CISIT
		Welsh
		language
		speaking staff
		are available
		The Health
		board has
		access to a
		translation
		service for
		patients who
		are unable to
		communicate
		in English or
		Welsh. With
		planned
		appointments,
		prior
		knowledge a
		translator will
		already be
		available.

# Form 4: Examine the Information Gathered So Far

1.	Do you have adequate information to make a fully informed decision on any potential impact?	Yes
2.	Should you proceed with the Policy whilst the EqIA is ongoing?	This EqIA reflects the current service provisions.
3.	Does the information collected relate to all protected characteristics?	Yes
4.	What additional information (if any) is required?	None
5.	How are you going to collect the additional information needed? State which representative bodies you will be liaising with in order to achieve this (if applicable).	N/A

## Form 5: Assessment of Scale of Impact

This section requires you to assign a score to the evidence gathered and potential impact identified above. Once this score has been assigned the Decision column will assist in identifying the areas of highest risk, which will allow appropriate prioritisation of any mitigating action required.

Protected Characteristic	Evidence: Existing Information to suggest some groups affected. (See Scoring Chart A below)	Potential Impact: Nature, profile, scale, cost, numbers affected, significance. Insert one overall score (See Scoring Chart B below)	Decision: Multiply 'evidence' score by 'potential impact' score. (See Scoring Chart C below)
Age	1	0	0
Disability	1	0	0
Sex	1	0	0
Gender Reassignment	1	0	0
Human Rights	1	0	0
Marriage and Civil Partnership	1	0	0
Pregnancy and Maternity	1	0	0
Race/Ethnicity or Nationality	1	0	0
Religion or Belief	1	0	0
Sexual Orientation	1	0	0

Socio-economic	2	-2	-4
Deprivation			
Welsh Language	1	-1	-1

Sc	Scoring Chart A: Evidence Available					
3	Existing data/research					
2	Anecdotal/awareness data only					
1	No evidence or suggestion					

S	Scoring Chart B: Potential Impact				
-3	High negative				
-2	Medium negative				
-1	Low negative				
0	No impact				
+1	Low positive				
+2	Medium positive				
+3	High positive				

Scoring Chart C: Impact				
-6 to -9	High Impact (H)			
-3 to -5	Medium Impact (M)			
-1 to -2	Low Impact (L)			
0	No Impact (N)			
1 to 9	Positive Impact (P)			

#### Form 6 Outcome

You are advised to use the template below to detail the outcome and any actions that are planned following the completion of EqIA. You should include any remedial changes that have been made to reduce or eliminate the effects of potential or actual negative impact, as well as any arrangements to collect data or undertake further research.

Will the Policy be adopted?	N/A- the EqIA reflects the current provision of critical care services
If No please give reasons and any alternative action(s) agreed.	N/A

Have any changes been made to the policy/ plan / proposal / project as a result of conducting this EqIA?	No, however critical care services are subject to the Clinical Services Plan programme
What monitoring data will be collected around the impact of the plan / policy / procedure once adopted? How will this be collected?	Admission data is routinely collected and monitored.
When will the monitoring data be analysed? Who will be responsible for the analysis and subsequent update of the impact assessment as appropriate?	The data is subject to analysis and scrutiny as part of the Clinical Services Plan programme.
Where positive impact has been identified for one or more groups please explain how this will be maximised?	N/A

Where the potential for negative impact on one of more group has been identified please explain what mitigating action has been planned to address this.	The most significant negative impact score is for socio-economic deprivation and is based on assumed and anecdotal information. This score will vary for individual patients and families based on their deprivation status and the clinical status of the patient which will influence the duration of time spent in critical care and as an inpatient in hospital. Support will be offered, where possible, to relatives to adjust visiting times to suit with transport arrangements (e.g. if they are reliant on lifts to reduce public transport costs) and signposting will be given for financial support from local and county support services.	
If negative impact cannot be mitigated and it is proposed that HDUHB move forward with the plan / project / proposal regardless, please provide suitable justification.	The second, potential negative impact relates to Welsh language. Where possible at least one Welsh speaking nurse is rostered onto each shift, however with a smaller pool of nurses in the smaller units this can be more challenging to achieve. Historically there has been a reliance on temporary workforce which provide no guarantee of Welsh speaking. Welsh speakers from other staff groups can be asked to support, for example, Allied Health Professionals. In rare and extreme circumstances, translation services are available.	

# Form 7 Action Plan

Actions (required to address any potential negative impact identified or any gaps in data)	Assigned to	Target Review Date	Completion Date	Comments / Update
Reviewing of staff training compliance levels to ensure that all training is up to date.	Service Line Managers	Annually	Rolling annual review as part of PADR review	

EqIA Completed by:	Name	Ben Rogers & Rian Furlong
	Title	Transformation Programme Office
	Team / Division	Strategy & Planning
	Contact details	Ben.Rogers@wales.nhs.uk Rian.Furlong@Wales.nhs.uk
	Date	04MAR24
EqIA Authorised by:	Name	Diane Knight & Alex Walsby
	Title	SDM & Nursing Lead
	Team / Division	Critical Care Service
	Contact details	Diane.knight2@wales.nhs.uk alex.walsby@wales.nhs.uk
	Date	04MAR24
Seen by Diversity & Inclusion Team:	Name	Eiddan Harries
	Title	Diversity and Inclusion Manager
	Team	Partnerships, Diversity & Inclusion
	Contact details	Eiddan.harries@wales.nhs.uk
	Date	06.03.2024